MARCH 1965 35 CENTS

Popular Science

Monthly

2 MOTOR SCOOTERS You Can Build

HOW TO CASH IN ON YOUR INVENTION

50,000 MILES WITHOUT AN OIL CHANGE

Read About This Amazing Filter

...sting the
...irlane, Chevelle,
...dge Coronet,
...ambler Classic

YOUR BUYING GUIDE:
...uburban Tractors
...my Stereo Speakers
Projection Screens

Ray Proch

y yellow glaze coating,
d by applying sudden
wide open throttle
. . results in shorting
plug.

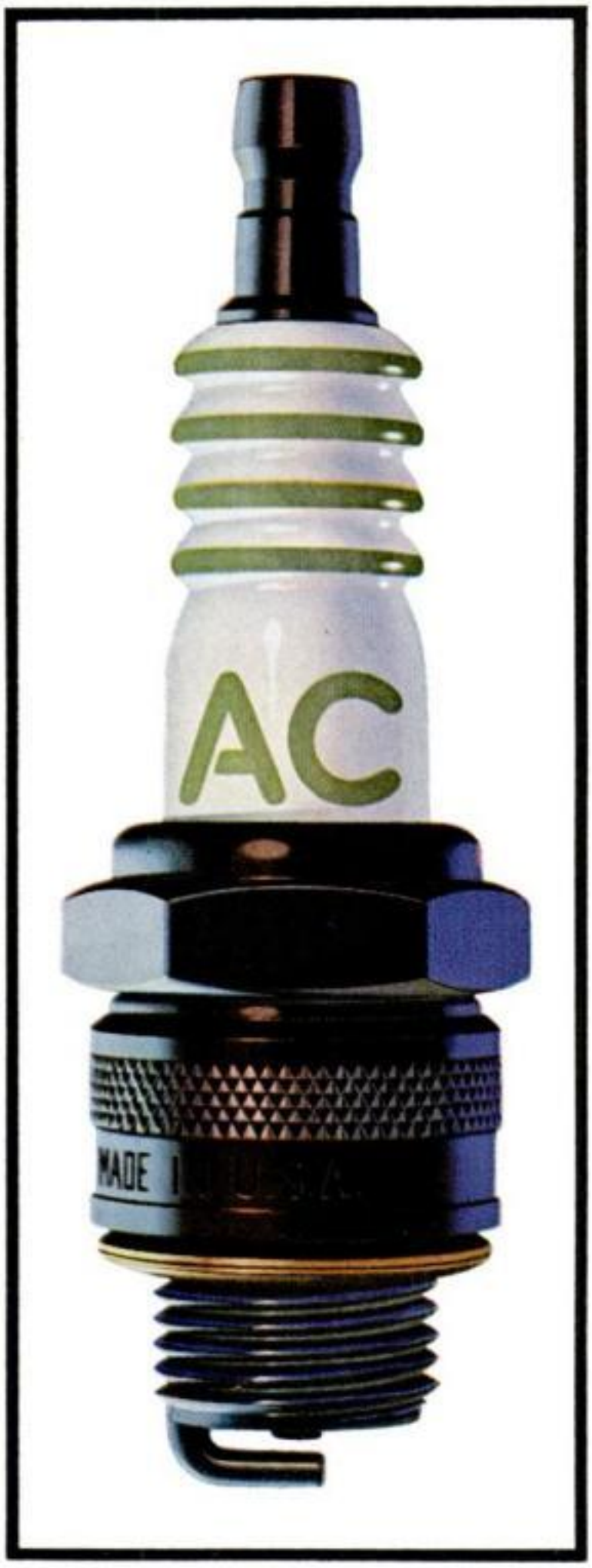
HEAT SHOCK FAILURE—broken or cracked insulator tip, usually caused by over-advanced ignition timing or low grade fuel.

called engine knock—
nage to spark plug . . .
by over-advanced igni-
using low octane fuel.

INSUFFICIENT INSTALLATION TORQUE—severe heat damage caused by failure to install spark plug with sufficient torque . . . results in poor contact and heat transfer between spark plug and engine seat.

burned or blistered
nd badly eroded elec-
tes excessive over-
used by faulty cooling,
ir mixtures or heavy

IMPROPER INSTALLATION—dirty threads often result in spark plug seizing before engine seat gasket is seated, causing poor heat transfer and severe heat damage.



trouble ... and the best way to boost engine power

gine per-
n tip you
ns above
likely to
r engine
remem-
gs. AC's

exclusive Hot Tip Insulator burns away fouling deposits as you drive . . . helps prevent many engine problems before they have a chance to start. So power up for spring with ACs . . . the spark plugs best for all makes of cars, trucks, outboard motors and power mowers. Ask for AC Fire-Ring Spark Plugs wherever better products are sold!

AC

FIRE-RING SPARK PLUGS

ELECTRONICS DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Popular Science
Monthly
355 LEXINGTON AVENUE, NEW YORK, N. Y., 10017 • MURRAY HILL 7-3000

There's only one way a magazine can deliver the top buying prospects you want:

By delivering the top editorial that will attract them.

Here's the measure of how we do it.

Editorial Pages—January-December 1964

Classification	POPULAR SCIENCE	Popular Mechanics	Mechanics Illustrated
Automotive	354.5	323.6	297.3
Tools	182.8	164.4	44.3
Building	144.0	157.6	98.0
Boating	123.7	97.5	85.4
Electronics	113.1	73.0	30.1
Photography	70.2	34.2	45.3
Gardening	39.1	26.7	16.4

Source: The Lloyd H. Hall Co., Editorial Analysis

A magazine is no mystery. Its editors set a standard of editorial service and Coverage -- and get the audience they deserve.

Popular Science's coverage is intensive. Consistent. Wide ranging. So, it attracts the readers to match: Men with Drive who are always curious...consistently on the alert for all the wide range of products and trends that will give them a successful career, a better family life, more fun and recreation.

To get to know these men better, just look through the pages of their magazine. To get to know them profitably, tell your product story in the same place.

Cordially,

Charles S. Thorn

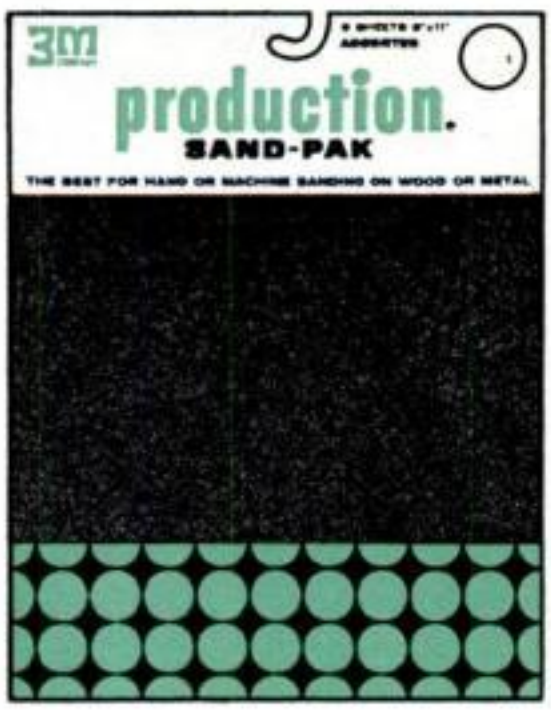
Charles S. Thorn
Vice President

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

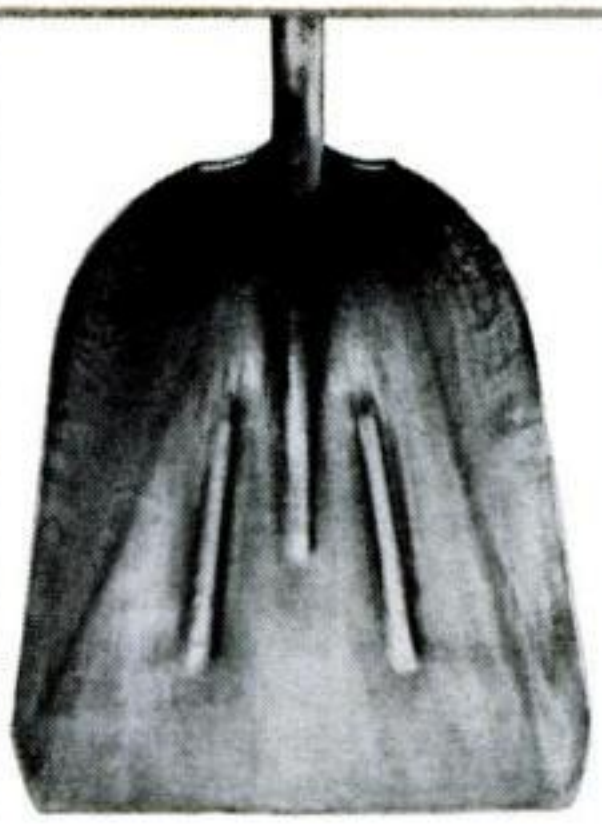
March 1965

Second class postage paid at New York, N. Y., and at additional mailing offices. Entered as second class matter at the Post Office Department, Canada.
Printed in U.S.A.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



JUST ONE
"PRODUCTION" SAND-PAK



...TOOK RUST
OFF THIS SHOVEL

...REMOVED PAINT
FROM THIS FRAME

...SANDED THIS
WOODEN TABLE

..SCUFFED THIS FINISH
FOR REPAINTING

..STILL LEFT 3 SHEETS
FOR FUTURE JOBS

World's best sandpaper in a handy new package. "Production" Brand Sandpaper meets every sanding need. Tough aluminum-oxide mineral works perfectly by hand or on power tools. Sands 10 times faster, lasts 10 times longer than ordinary sandpaper. Produces better results on wood, metal or plastic. Each Sand-Pak package holds economical supply of 9x11-inch sheets. Serves as handy container for unused sandpaper. Look for new 3M Sand-Paks in all popular grits wherever you buy hardware or paint.

"PRODUCTION" IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF 3M CO.

3M MINNESOTA MINING & MANUFACTURING CO.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Founded in 1872
Vol. 186 No. 3

Popular Science

Mechanics and Handicraft ®
Popular Science ®
Monthly

Ernest V. Heyn
Associate Publisher and Editor-in-Chief

James M. Liston, Executive Editor
Kendall W. Goodwyn, Managing Editor
Harry Samuels, Art Director
Robert P. Stevenson, Editor, Home and Shop Group
Hubert Luckett, Editor, Technical Group
Everett H. Ortner, Copy Chief
Devon Francis, Special Assistant to the Editor

Senior Editor: Alden P. Armagnac
Photography Editor: Hubert Luckett
Science Editor: Wallace Cloud
Home Workshop Editor: Sheldon M. Gallager
Boating Editor: Jim Roe
Electronics Editor: Ronald M. Benrey
West Coast Editor: Wesley S. Griswold
European Editor: David Scott
Associate Editors: Frank Dorr, Herbert O. Johansen, Herbert Shuldiner, Ruth Westphal
Art Editors: Herbert Anthony, Richard J. Meyer
Art Associate: Frank G. Bland
Art Production Manager: Henry W. Kazmirowski
Editorial Assistants: Ruth Velazco (Chief), Eleanor Crapullo, Ann Dallas, Claire B. Kelly, Mary Rose Schneider

John R. Whiting, Executive Vice-President and Publisher
Robert P. Crossley, Consulting Editor

Cover painting by Ray Pioch

March 1965

Car thieves are getting smarter all the time–but so are cops. Page 66.

Your invention: How to protect it, patent it, cash in on it. Page 89.

Who says nobody's doing anything about the weather? Page 80.

CARS AND DRIVING

"Say, Smokey—" · 12
Detroit Report · 50
50,000 Miles and No Oil Change · 57
How Cops Spot Stolen Cars · 66
Test-Driving the Intermediates · 72
New Sport: Bobsledding in a Car · 78
What Engine Will Win at Indy? · 85
An Air Conditioner You Install · 126
What's New for Your Car · 129

HOME AND SHOP

Fourth Rule for Soft Soldering · 130
A Jet-Fighter Kite · 134
Those Amazing Speed Controls · 137
Need Space for a Guest Bed? · 140
Your Own Basement Shooting Range · 146
Tips for Machine-Shop Workers · 151
Shop Talk · 153
Shopping for a Suburban Tractor · 154
Products to Improve Your Home · 162
Two Scooters You Can Build · 164

TV, RADIO, AND ELECTRONICS

PS Tests the New Compact Speakers · 104
Build Your Own "Wireless" Tach · 110
Electronic Organ from a Kit · 158

Copyright © 1965 by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc. All rights reserved.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

SCIENCE AND INVENTION

Science Newsfront • 21
Moving Day on the Nile • 70
Putting a Library in a Shoe Box • 77
Weather Made to Order • 80
Guide to Successful Inventing • 89
What Do You Know About Blood? • 122

SPACE AND AVIATION

"I'll Fly Anything!" • 62
When Will We Land on Mars? • 86

BOATS AND BOATING

Big Cruiser Handles Like Outboard • 96
What's New in Boating • 99
All About Boat Finishes • 100
Boating Wear—Stylish and Safe • 121

PHOTOGRAPHY

Syncom Goes into Orbit for Camera • 108
How to Buy a Projection Screen • 116
Movies Through the Windshield • 120

AUTO UPKEEP

Gus Cures the Doctor's Car • 170
Hints from the Model Garage • 176

PICTURE NEWS

How to Scrub a Monument • 65
Supermarket Cart Floats on Air • 79
Ladder for Climbing on Air • 94
For Seal's-Eye View Under Ice • 95
New—the Tag-Along Camper • 108

SHORT CUTS AND TIPS

Make "Copper" Door Pulls • 136
Cut Nail Removes Broken Studs • 145
A Potted Lamp—from Flowerpots • 150
A Useful Sanding Trick • 152
One Way to Add to Drawer Space • 152

EVERY MONTH

PS Readers Talk Back • 6
Getting Ahead • 28
I'd Like to See Them Make • 69
New Ideas from the Inventors • 114
Wordless Workshop • 181

24 Printed in U.S.A.

Carburetor gum can choke the life out of your engine

Remove it easily with GUMOUT

THE gasoline constantly being evaporated in your carburetor leaves a residue of varnish and gum. As this builds up, your carburetor has trouble "breathing." The symptoms are hard starting, stalling, rough idling, power loss, poor gas mileage.

Some premium grade gasolines now have an additive which, with continuous use, cleans the carburetor throttle plate area after about 5,000 miles. This is the roundabout, costly, time-consuming way to do the job. And the results are never complete.

GUMOUT is the right way to clean a carburetor. GUMOUT is a hard-working solvent you simply add to the gas tank. It goes to work instantly, removing harmful gum, varnish and moisture from your entire fuel system. Your carburetor *cleans itself* as you drive. GUMOUT does a fast, thorough cleaning job because it has a greater concentration of cleaning power than additives in premium gas.

By adding GUMOUT to your gas tank only three or four times a year, you'll get the performance your engine is designed to deliver, cut gasoline waste, and prevent a major cause of engine trouble. Get GUMOUT at your service station or auto supply store and let your carburetor clean itself!

GUMOUT
Cleveland, Ohio 44104

NEXT MONTH IN POPULAR SCIENCE

● **Build a Sailboat for Under $50.** It's hard to believe but easy to do. Sail it, paddle it, or power it. With outrigger pontoons (removable), it's amazingly stable. Step-by-step instructions—plus a free blueprint.

● **Rating the '65 Cars.** PS reports on the Pure Oil Performance Trials that reveal how they compare on braking, economy, and acceleration.

● **Stuck in a Rut?** You needn't be. You can turn stumbling blocks into stepping stones. Read "How to Get Out of a Dead-End Job."

● **How to Buy a Used Car.** You're pretty much at the dealer's mercy—if all you do is kick the tires. PS tells you how to spot a bargain.

Return postage must accompany all manuscripts submitted. We cannot be responsible for the loss of manuscripts or photos.

E. S. DUFFIELD, President

JOHN R. WHITING
Executive Vice-President and Publisher

ERNEST V. HEYN
Associate Publisher and Editor-in-Chief

EUGENE WATSON, Vice-President, Circulation

CHARLES S. THORN, Vice-President, Advertising

EDITORIAL OFFICES: 355 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y. 10017

PUBLISHED MONTHLY by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc., 355 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y. 10017

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE. *New or renewal orders:* Send to Popular Science Subscription Department, Boulder, Colo. 80313. One year $4, 2 years $7, 3 years $9 in U.S., its possessions, and Canada. Elsewhere, 1 year $6.50, 2 years $12, 3 years $17. Single copy 35¢. *Subscription orders processed electronically* ● *All subscription adjustments:* Write to Robert Harlan, Popular Science, P.O. Box 1083, Boulder, Colo. 80313. For change of address allow four weeks; please give both old and new addresses. Notices of undelivered copies (Form 3579) to Mr. Harlan. ● Second class postage paid at New York, N.Y., and at additional mailing offices. Entered as second class matter at the Post Office Department, Canada. Printed in U.S.A. ● ADVERTISING OFFICES, NEW YORK: 355 Lexington Ave.; CHICAGO: 360 N. Michigan Ave.; DETROIT: 2907-8 Book Bldg.; LOS ANGELES: 8721 Beverly Blvd.; SAN FRANCISCO: 110 Sutter St.; DENVER: 333 W. Colfax Ave.

F 7

famous for fishing

by ALUMA Craft ALPEX

ALUMA Craft

ALPEX

Free Color Catalog

Still America's greatest boat value

There's never been a fishing boat like the Aluma Craft F 7! This sturdy 14-foot workhorse will take you anywhere you want to go, for years and years. The deep comfortable hull gives you a dry ride; super strong keels, heavy duty gunnels, custom castings, and the overall roominess make the F 7 without equal for fishing in fresh and salt water. (Many thousands built in the '40's are still giving good service.) Nine-year "no fine print" guarantee too! No wonder the F 7 is known as America's greatest boat value! See your dealer today.

ALUMA CRAFT BOAT DIVISION, ALPEX CORPORATION
1521 CENTRAL AVENUE • MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55413

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

ELECTRO * STUDY! A NEW WAY TO HIGH PAY IN

ELECTRONICS/ELECTRICITY

You now can master basic electronics/electricity at home, in your spare time, and at a price you can afford. ELECTRO * STUDY, a new programed 16-unit self-study method, completely covers the 16 vital areas of knowledge (electricity in the first 8 units; electronics in the last 8). Each unit is a detailed study of its subject, consisting of textbook and—programed Study Guide, with hundreds of questions and answers on the text, for quick, easy learning.

Order one unit—or all 16. But do it NOW! Special introductory price $4.95 each ($65 cash for all 16). Bonus with early orders: handsome vinyl case for each Study Guide!

E1 ELECTRONS AT WORK: Nature of electrons. Currents. Electromotive force. Resistance. Measurement. Resistors & color coding.

E2 ELECTRIC CIRCUITS & OHM'S LAW: Complete study of circuits & how to use Ohm's Law. Calculating electric power, work.

E3 MAGNETISM, ELECTROMAGNETISM—WIRING, SOLDERING: Nature, laws & measurement of magnetism. Magnetic fields. Electromagnets. EMF. Wiring & soldering.

E4 THEORY OF ALTERNATING CURRENTS: Currents. AC circuits. Sine wave. Voltage & current values. Phase relations. Complex waveforms.

E5 DIRECT-CURRENT NETWORKS: Series & parallel circuits. Battery resistance. Switches. Measuring circuits & instruments.

E6 INDUCTANCE & CAPACITANCE: Theory & effects of induction & capacity. Circuits & testing of inductors & capacitors.

E7 TRANSFORMERS IN RADIO & ELECTRONICS: Theory. Types of transformers. Color codes & symbols. Transformer frequencies. Transformer troubles.

E8 MOTORS & GENERATORS IN ELECTRONICS: Law of mechanics. DC motors & generators. AC motors & generators. Universal motors.

E9 RESONANT CIRCUITS: Effects of inductance & capacitance on AC & DC circuits. Series & parallel resonant circuits. Tuned circuits.

E10 RADIO COMMUNICATIONS FUNDAMENTALS: Wave theory. Radiation & reception. RF spectrum. Modulation systems. How to obtain licenses.

E11 VACUUM TUBE FUNDAMENTALS: Diode & triode properties & applications. Tetrodes & pentodes. Special-purpose tubes & semiconductor diodes.

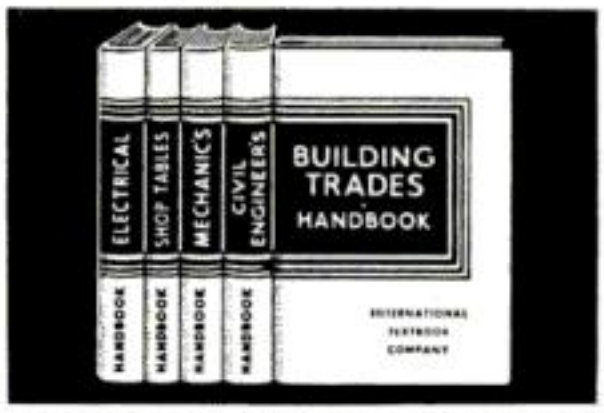
E12 BATTERIES & ELECTRONIC POWER SUPPLIES: Dry cell batteries. Other power supplies. Converters & inverters. TV-set power supplies. Recent battery developments.

E13 AUDIO FREQUENCY AMPLIFIERS: Principles & basic systems. Distortion. Decible & reference levels. Using handbooks. Amplifier circuits & problems. Transistor, magnetic & dielectric amplifiers.

E14 R-F CIRCUITS: Broadcast signals. Tuned R-F circuits. R-F amplifiers. Detector & AVC. Study of a radio receiver. Related R-F circuits.

E15 TRANSISTORS & THEIR APPLICATIONS: Semiconductor theory. Crystal structure & diodes. PNP & NPN transistors. Transistor characteristics & circuits. Special semiconductor devices.

E16 SUPERHETERODYNE RECEIVERS: Frequency conversion. Vacuum tube oscillators. Detectors. Mixers & converters. IF amplifier. Typical AC-DC receivers. Line & battery-operated receivers.



FAMOUS "LITTLE GIANT" TECHNICAL HANDBOOKS

These five encyclopedias of practical facts are hard-bound, pocket-sized, fully indexed and loaded with diagrams, tables and text useful to hobbyist and professional alike. Used by thousands. Priced at an unbelievable $2 each (all five—$9).

G1 ELECTRICAL HANDBOOK: 384 pp on electronics/electricity. Perfect companion to ELECTRO * STUDY.

G2 BUILDING TRADES, 371 pp: building design, materials & methods.

G3 MECHANIC'S, 383 pp: basic shop materials, formulas, methods.

G4 CIVIL ENGINEER'S, 368 pp: surveying, earthwork, concrete, sewerage, highways, others.

G5 SHOP TABLES: more than 60 tables vital in shopwork.

CLIP COUPON HERE FOR ELECTRO * STUDY AND "LITTLE GIANTS"

INTERNATIONAL EDUCATIONAL SERVICES, INC.
Box 831, Scranton, Penna. 18515

Send me, postpaid, the ELECTRO * STUDY units circled, at $4.95 each (all 16—$65 cash).

E1 E2 E3 E4 E5 E6
E7 E8 E9 E10 E11 E12
E13 E14 E15 E16

Send me, postpaid, the "Little Giant" handbooks I have circled, at $2 each (all five for $9).

G1 G2 G3 G4 G5

☐ I enclose check (money order) for _____ to cover full amount of items indicated.

☐ Send indicated items C.O.D. I will pay postage.

Name _____ Age _____
(Indicate Mr. Mrs. Miss.)
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip Code _____
Occupation _____

15-day money-back guarantee if not satisfied

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

PS readers talk back

Want to get something off your chest? Write "Readers Talk Back," Popular Science, 355 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.

Shaking the Lemon Tree

The author of "How to Sweeten a Lemon" [Jan.] is certainly overconfident on what help you get going beyond the dealer.

On a crosscountry trip in our new car, we stopped for road service five times and saw dealerships in four states. It finally developed that the trouble was beyond the capability of dealer service. A detailed letter to Detroit was forwarded to the zone office, which forwarded it to my dealer. I wrote the zone office, explained the dealer had conscientiously exhausted his ability to help, and pleaded for their assistance. I got it—they forwarded the appeal to my dealer!

E. R. Gaskill, Altamonte Springs, Fla.

. . . In 1962 I bought a new Rambler for local short-trip use, and before the warranty expired, the clutch "burned out" (as the dealer described it). He ascribed the trouble to *me* and charged for replacement.

Other dealers I talked to (unaware of my troubles) said a clutch is covered by warranty, burned out or not, unless abuse is evident, but I never saw the clutch. The owner of a large service station told me many '62 Ramblers had clutch trouble.

Appeal to the zone manager gained me only double-talk. I just wrote my last letter to Michigan. If I'm turned down again, I just might take your tip and let the public *see* my lemon.

Bernard Brodsky, Springfield, Mass.

. . . . From the start, my '63½ model burned oil, shot out gas from the overflow pipe, pulled left when braked, and the top and dash had to be repainted and the upholstery in the front seat replaced. The refurbishing I got right away. Nothing could ever be found wrong with the brakes. The gas tank was replaced—after six months—but the new one shot out gasoline on warm days even with a ¾-full tank.

After appealing to the district office and Detroit, the dealer rebuilt the motor. After a year, the factory rep looked at the car and said there was nothing wrong with the brakes, and the gas tank never did shoot out gasoline.

I fixed the gas tank myself—by drilling a hole in the gas cap.

C. F. Hedrick Jr., Willow Grove, Pa.

Was You There, Charlie?

In "Wanted: 500,000 Men to Feed Computers" [Jan.], a test question claims: If there are more dogs than there are hairs on any one dog, then at least two dogs have exactly the same number of hairs.

Somebody forgot about Charlie—the imported Mexican hairless. He throws the whole thing off.

Ronald M. Platt, Islington, Ont.

Weird and Wonderful Wankel

If Wankel is building only 5,000 cars with the rotary engine ["Power without Pistons," Jan.], they must have their fingers crossed and hoping. That $3,000 peanut-size car will make its buyers feel left behind when a $2,000 Valiant waves good-bye on acceleration.

J. R. Harman, Grand Rapids.

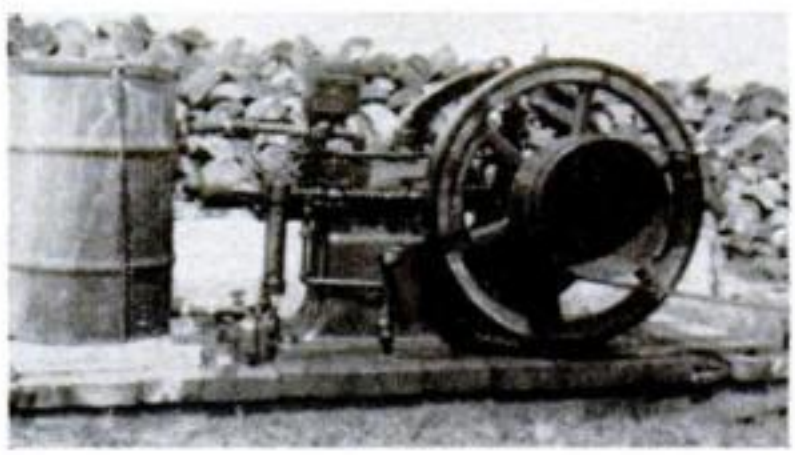
Red Is for Danger

I'd like to inform Francis A. Walsh ["PS Readers Talk Back," Jan.] that red sticks of dynamite do, indeed, exist. The Austin Powder Co., one of the oldest and largest makers of explosives in this country, sells its high explosives in red shells or casings. Particularly around coal mines and quarries, the distinctive red color leaves no doubt of the danger of Austin powder.

Guy E. Waltman Jr., Cleveland Heights.

Antique Still Putt-Putting

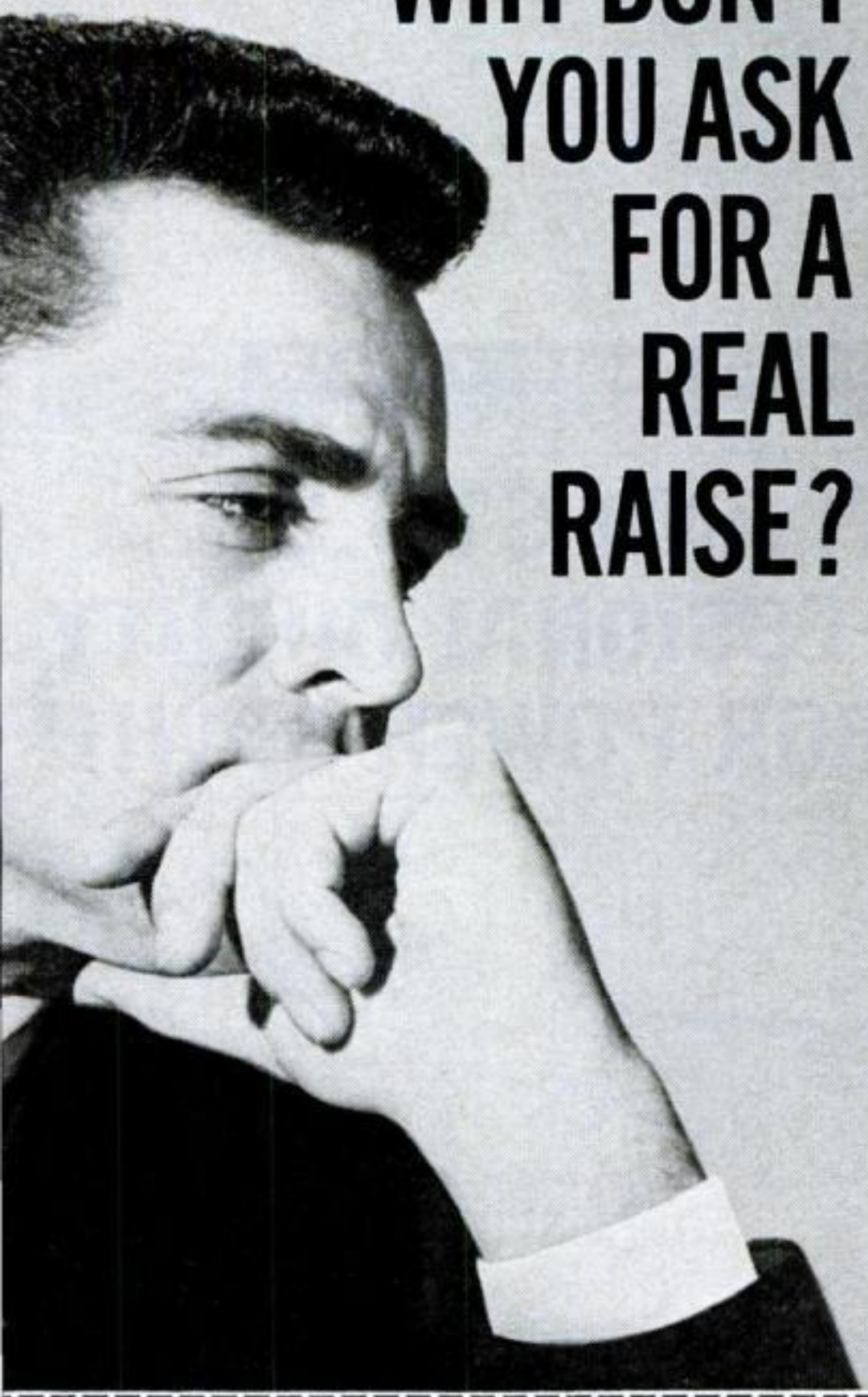
Lovers of old gasoline engines might be interested in this Gould Shapley and Muir. Made



in Canada around the time of World War I, this 3½-hp. job with all bronze bearings still works. The original ignition system was poor,

CONTINUED

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



WHY DON'T YOU ASK FOR A REAL RAISE?

Think you may be turned down? Here's how ambitious men get important promotions without even having to ask.

If it's been a long time since you've celebrated a raise in salary, ask yourself why. Are you really worth more money? If you're not sure, look again at men who have moved ahead...men so clearly marked for promotion that when it came it was just what everyone expected.

How did they do it? The most usual answer: *through special training.* Special training is the direct way to increase your personal value, your income, your rate of advancement. Soon other employers are likely to seek you out — because *many important positions today are going begging for lack of qualified people to fill them.*

For more than half a century, LaSalle has trained men and women for higher success in business. More than 20,000 students enroll each year in low-cost LaSalle courses. Why not start today to get out of the ranks of the untrained and prepare for leadership? Without interfering with your present work — using only your spare time — you can qualify for the career opportunity of your choice through home study.

Mail the coupon below for free booklet describing the training that interests you. LaSalle, 417 So. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, Ill.

LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY

A Correspondence Institution • 417 South Dearborn, Dept. 39-032, Chicago, Illinois 60605

Please send me, without cost or obligation, FREE booklet and full information on the field I have checked below:

ACCOUNTING
- ☐ Complete Accounting with CPA Training
- ☐ Complete Accounting
- ☐ Federal Income Tax
- ☐ Accounting Systems
- ☐ Auditing Procedure
- ☐ Controllership
- ☐ CPA Training
- ☐ Modern Bookkeeping

BUSINESS MANAGEMENT
- ☐ Complete Business Management
- ☐ Credit and Collections
- ☐ Office Management
- ☐ Personnel Management
- ☐ Business Correspondence

LAW COURSES
- ☐ Bachelor of Laws Degree
- ☐ Business Law
- ☐ Insurance Law
- ☐ Claim Adjusting Law
- ☐ Law for Police Officers
- ☐ Law for Trust Officers

SALESMANSHIP
- ☐ Sales Training

DRAFTING
- ☐ Basic Drafting
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Structural Drafting
- ☐ Aeronautical Drafting

REAL ESTATE
- ☐ Complete Real Estate
- ☐ Real Estate Brokerage
- ☐ Real Estate Management
- ☐ Real Estate Sales

TRAFFIC AND TRANSPORTATION
- ☐ Complete Traffic Mgt.
- ☐ Rates and Tariffs
- ☐ Agency and Services
- ☐ Motor Truck Traffic

STENOTYPE
- ☐ Machine Shorthand

TECHNICAL COURSES
- ☐ Auto Body Repair
- ☐ Refrigeration
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Diesel
- ☐ Welding
- ☐ Motor Tune-up

HIGH SCHOOL
- ☐ High School Diploma
- ☐ Vocational Course

CAREERS FOR WOMEN
- ☐ Dental Assistant
- ☐ Secretarial
- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Real Estate

Name.....Age.....

Address.....County.....

City & Zone.....State.....

Occupation.....Working Hours....A.M.....P.M.

Canadian residents, write: LaSalle, Box 1001, Montreal 3, Quebec

334

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

PHIL RIZZUTO REPORTS:

$280 FOR THIS HEAVY DUTY LIFETIME ENGINEERED POWER SAW? HECK NO!

DIRECT FACTORY OFFER

AMERICAN MACHINE & TOOL CO. DEPT. PS-35, ROYERSFORD, PA.

☐ **Please send 8" TILT ARBOR POWER SAW at $14.95**

☐ Include Standard Rip Fence #354 at $3.50

☐ For longer Rip Fence #354C at $4.50 (for use with cabinet base)

☐ Payment in full enclosed $_____ or ☐ $3 deposit enclosed. Balance C.O.D. I MUST BE FULLY SATISFIED OR WILL RETURN (AT YOUR EXPENSE) WITHIN 10 DAYS FOR FULL REFUND. No questions asked.

☐ SEND FREE Catalog of America's Greatest Tool Values

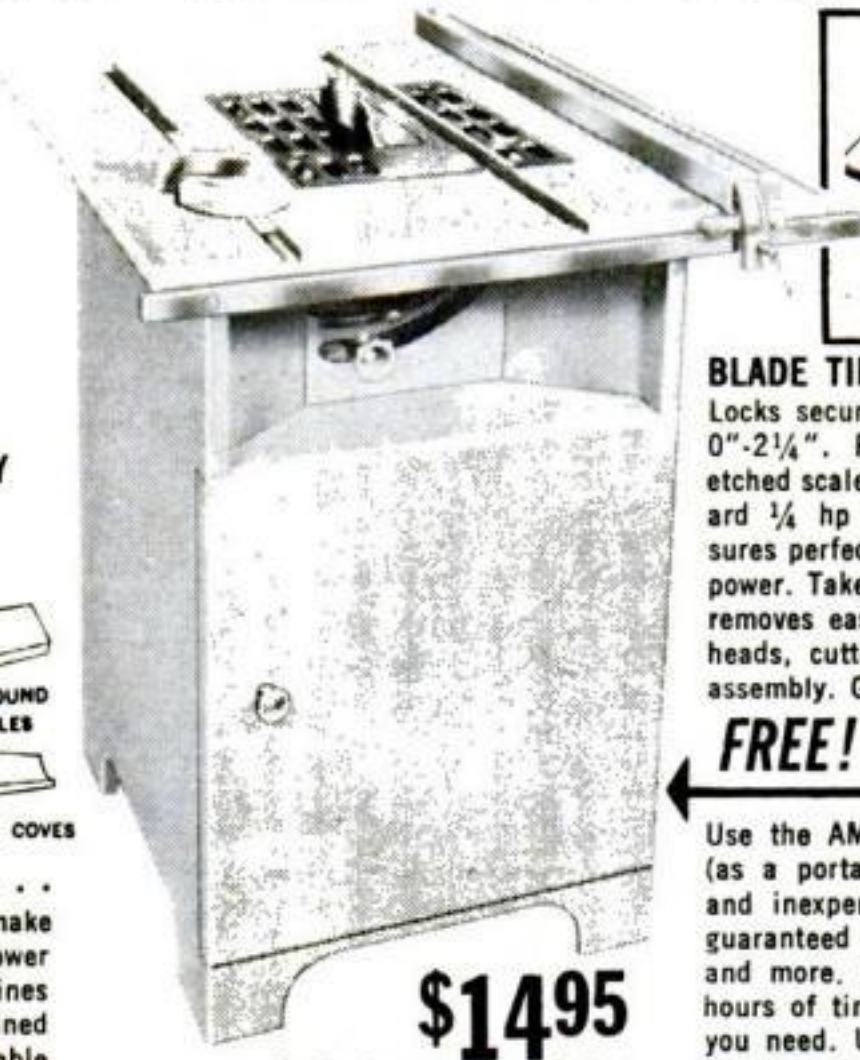
NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

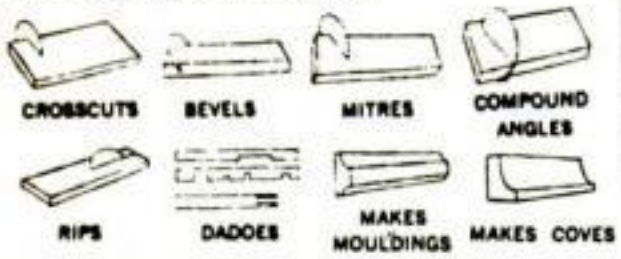
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

DIRECT FACTORY OFFER

THIS COUPON AND $14.95 BUYS THIS PROFESSIONAL QUALITY Amco 8" TILT ARBOR POWER SAW!!!



PERFORMANCE, ACCURACY AND DURABILITY EQUAL TO ANY $75 TABLE SAW . . . CONVERTS EASILY TO EQUAL ANY $280 FLOOR MODEL CABINET UNIT!



REVOLUTIONARY NEW PATENTS . . . NEW DESIGN are the secrets that make possible this top quality full-scale power tool . . . with speed, accuracy of machines selling for as much as $300. Streamlined design features such as perforated table top reduce weight, material cost, polishing, grinding time. Special patents add efficiency, accuracy, savings. Nothing left out but expensive gingerbread. Parts made, assembled, tested and packed right in our own factory, shipped direct to you.

UNCONDITIONAL 10 YEAR GUARANTEE

$14.95

f.o.b. factory (wt. 25 lbs.)

Includes completely assembled cast iron and steel 8" Tilt Arbor Power Saw with precision ground cast iron table . . . less blade. If desired, **Rip Fence,** for easier work alignment, $3.50 add'l for table top saw as rec'd, or $4.50 for extra long fence for cabinet base.

FREE! CATALOG OF AMERICA'S GREATEST POWER TOOL VALUES!

BLADE TILTS . . . TABLE STAYS LEVEL

Locks securely at any angle to 45°, raises, lowers 0"-2¼". Patented tilt mechanism has accurate etched scale. Patented motor mount takes any standard ¼ hp or larger motor—keeps belt tight, assures perfect alignment at any angle, transmits full power. Takes standard blade (not incl.). Saw insert removes easily for insertion of any standard dadoe heads, cutters, etc. Accurately scaled mitre gauge assembly. Ground spindle.

FREE! CABINET BASE PLANS

Use the AMCO Power Saw the way you receive it (as a portable bench saw) or transform it easily and inexpensively to a floor cabinet unit that is guaranteed to do the work of units costing $280 and more. FREE cabinet base plans . . . 3 or 4 hours of time and a sheet of ¾" plywood are all you need. Use your AMCO Power Saw for cutting. Plans provide 27" x 24" work surface, table height 33", tool storage compartment.

CHOICE OF PHIL RIZZUTO AND 500,000 OTHER HOBBYISTS—"I had no idea how much fun it could be to make things out of wood—nor how easy it could be. I don't know how they do it, but the remarkably low cost of the quality tools by American Machine has taken nothing away from their ability to do a professional job."

SEND COUPON TODAY! YOUR MONEY REFUNDED IN FULL IF NOT COMPLETELY SATISFIED. Return . . . for any reason, express collect within 10 days, for full refund, no questions asked. **AMERICAN MACHINE AND TOOL CO.** DEPT. PS-35, ROYERSFORD, PA.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

NEW FRENCH GLASSES LET YOU SEE FISH ~~BELOW~~ SURFACE OF WATER!

View without Lunette Glasses

Same view with Lunette Glasses

An amazing new invention hit the world 2 years ago, when the first "Lunette Radar" glasses were brought in from France. For the first time, this amazing invention gave fishermen an easy, inexpensive way to see **below** the water surface . . . to spot fish . . . to let a fisherman see what he's doing instead of fishing "blind."

Invented and introduced in Europe, these sensational glasses sold so fast we **never** caught up with the demand. They were written up in one of New York's great newspapers —but with almost no publicity and very little advertising, we were sold out.

GREATEST NEW FISHING INVENTION

What made these glasses the **most-wanted** fishing aid of the year? First, the obvious fact that fishermen can now—for the first time—see below the surface **as they fish**—with no cumbersome equipment or gadgets.

You just slip these Lunette Radar Glasses on—and water that you can't see into at all with the naked eye becomes clear—so you can see for at least 2 ft. to 12 ft. (or more) below the surface!

See photo illustrations above. These were taken with a **camera lens.** With the human eye, you will see even better! Even with a camera, though, you can see how water reflects glare. Without glasses, you see **only** the surface. Put these Lunette Radar Glasses on and you see below the surface! Now fishermen can see fish before they bite. Now you can bring your line close to the fish and watch the movement of line and lure . . . now you can see your line and lure working . . . now you can take your line in faster because you can see fish take your bait. **NOW YOU CAN FISH "SMARTER"—NOW YOU CAN TAKE MORE FISH—EVERY TIME.** With Lunette Radar Glasses you save precious fishing time. You see into holes—even in swift-running streams. You see through brush-piles, weeds—down into lakes, ponds and salt water.

And you do this with both hands free—with complete comfort and freedom of movement. Now you can bank on more fishing, more pleasure, more enjoyment as you study marine life underwater, learn what goes on beneath the area you fish.

RUSH ORDER—DON'T BE DISAPPOINTED

This year, we have brought in a sizeable supply of Lunette Radar Glasses. We are prepared to fill your order now. But we can't estimate the demand. Orders will be shipped on first-come, first-served basis. So—send coupon now to be sure you get your pair **early**—before the season starts. These famous glasses are **now only $7.95 a pair, plus 50¢ pp. & hdlg. Two pair, only $15 postpaid. You may order either with ear-piece as shown—or clip-on style to wear over other glasses.** We guarantee you will be pleased to own them as thousands of other fishermen have been. If you are not 100% thrilled with them after one fishing trip, return them for an immediate refund.

Rush coupon below to order now for the greatest fishing year you ever had!

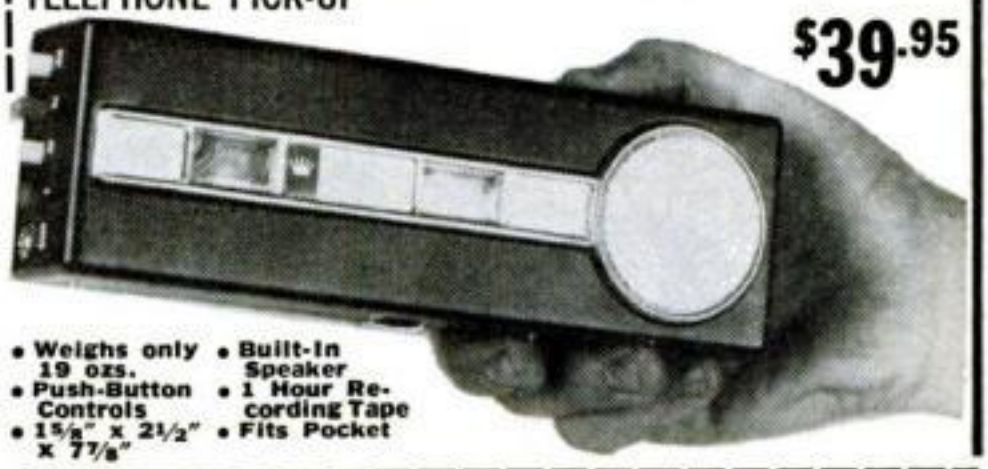
New "Private Eye" CONFIDENTIAL TAPE RECORDER

Fully Transistorized—Records Anything
Ideal for Reports, Memos, Dictation, Etc.

New light-weight tape recorder slips into your pocket or is easily held in hand—records up to an hour on one tape. The mike is a tie-clasp—extremely sensitive—picks up all the impromptu sounds you want. Ideal for executive use in car, plane or train. For doctors or hospitals. Perfect for recording memos, ideas, all conversations. Comes with telephone pick-up. Has built-in speaker, push-button controls for quick in-pocket operation when you want to use it secretly. Fast rewind, stroboscope for synchronizing voice. Operates on 3 inexpensive batteries, which are *included* in set. You also get carrying case, one-hour recording tape, lapel mike & phone pick-up. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back.

FITS IN POCKET—COMES WITH TIE CLASP MIKE AND TELEPHONE PICK-UP

$39.95



- Weighs only 19 ozs.
- Push-Button Controls
- 1⅝" x 2½" x 7⅞"
- Built-In Speaker
- 1 Hour Recording Tape
- Fits Pocket

IMPORTED LOCK-BLADE KNIFE

Flips open instantly and locks automatically to prevent accidental closing. Razor-sharp, tough stainless steel blade for reliable use and hard, long service. Money back if not satisfied. Please state age.

ONLY $1.98 postpaid

- 5½" Overall Length
- Opens Instantly
- Tough & Sharp
- Blade Locks
- Stainless Steel

EMPIRE MDSG. CO. Tuckahoe, N. Y.

MAIL THIS HANDY ORDER COUPON

EMPIRE MDSG. CO., Dept. PS-365
125 Marbledale Rd., Tuckahoe, N. Y.

Please send items listed below (or listed on the attached sheet) on a satisfaction guaranteed basis. I enclose pay't of $.....

_____

_____

_____

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... **State** .....

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

nuts & bolts

Jig saws, abrasive bands, auto parts, skilled mechanics... anything? Just let your fingers do the walking. Action-People do.

so a magneto and spark plug were put in about 20 years ago.

ALFRED BROWN, Matheson, Ont.

Keeping a PS Library?

I have always wished that a portion of your cover could be reserved for just blank space so a reader could note articles of specific interest for later use. I finally worked out my own system. I bought some fair-sized labels with glue on the back and I slap one on the lower right-hand corner of the cover when I get the magazine. As I read, I jot down articles (and their pages) when I find one I know I'll want to relocate in time. It works fine.

FRED DUNCAN, Colorado Springs, Colo.

Lightening the Job

I've discovered a simple method of determining the base of a recording tape. When reels of acetate-base tape are held in front of a light source, light readily passes through; the thinner the tape, the more light passed. With Mylar-base tapes, however, no light will pass, regardless of the tape's thickness.

W. CARNOT VETSCH, New Orleans.

For Two-Fisted Artists?

I admired the three-pronged blivet, and the box ["PS Readers Talk Back," Oct.] to hold it,

so I drew them both. No sweat; I designed a two-handed perule to draw them with.

HENRY O'CONNOR, Winnipeg, Man.

Radiant Entertainment

The tired-child syndrome linked to TV viewing ["Science Newsfront," Jan.] reminded me of other TV warnings. Prof. M. Westergaard of Copenhagen University has said that "X rays emitted from television screens cause great concern among radiologists because [these are] radiations to which large groups of people are submitted for long periods."

There have been several such warnings. The public should not be kept in ignorance of such a hazard.

MATILDA NELSON, Newberry, Mich.

Tip for Weekend Plumbers

Readers who have trouble soldering a leaky copper pipe (a tough job) might like to know of a trick I just learned from a plumber: When hampered by water in the pipe, stuff a piece of bread ahead of the copper joint. This stops the water flow, making a dry pipe that's easy to solder. When the water is turned on again, the bread quickly dissolves.

RICK PLUMB, Owosso, Mich.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Announcing World-Famous NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE'S

Completely New Training-at-Home

for the man who wants to SAVE MONEY and MAKE MONEY
— spare time or full time — cashing in on the demand for men who know how to

SERVICE ELECTRIC APPLIANCES

NRI's 50th Anniversary Brings You This Opportunity of a Lifetime To Become a Master Appliance Technician . . . Save on YOUR OWN Home, Shop or Farm Repairs . . . Make $3 to $5 an Hour Fixing and Servicing Appliances for Your Neighbors!

FOR 50 years, NRI has been successfully training men like you to become top-notch Technicians. Now NRI training is bigger and better than ever – YOU gain bigger and better profits from it!

NRI's *new*, completely revised and *expanded* home-training course offers you EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO KNOW–whether you want to fix your own appliances to *save* money, or *make* money.

Easier Than You Think!

You DON'T need technical experience. You DON'T need higher education. Everything is *explained* in plain English – *shown* in big, detailed, clear pictures. You start from scratch – learn how electricity works – then rapidly advance to installing new outlets, rewiring, fixing and servicing every kind of home, farm and business appliance.

NRI's special new section on modern air conditioning and refrigeration gives you complete know-how in this fast-growing field. Other sections are invaluable for men who work on farms, or in stores or plants. No matter what you're called on to fix, in no time you'll be making repairs like a pro. And – you now get special bonus lessons on 2- and 4-cycle gasoline engines!

Make Extra Money

More than a MILLION appliances and engine-powered tools are sold *each week!* Once you can fix them, you'll "cash in" on this boom. It's a fact: NRI-trained men earn $3.00 to $5.00 an hour *in spare time alone!*

Don't worry how little you may *now* know about repair work. Former student John D. Pettis, who works out of his basement, says: "I had practically no knowledge of any kind of repair work. Now I am busy almost all my spare time and my day off – and have more and more repair work coming in all along."

No matter where you live, everyone owns and *depends on* appliances. And once you know how to service them, the owners depend on YOU!

MAIL COUPON TODAY

Wouldn't you like *right now* to be able to repair your own broken appliances? Wouldn't you like *right now* to have money coming in each week? Let NRI show you how. Free Book and Free Sample Lesson describe the new, expanded, low-cost NRI Course in full . . . show how you can quickly master repairing appliances in your spare time. Mail coupon TODAY (or write direct to): *National Radio Institute, Dept. 601-035, Washington, D.C. 20016.* (No obligation, of course – and no salesman will call on you.)

This FREE BOOK

will open your eyes to a whole world of new opportunities for making money, saving money, through time-tested, low-cost NRI training

This FREE LESSON

will show how simple and clearly illustrated NRI training is – how it can quickly prepare you to be an *expert* Service Technician in your community!

Earn While You Learn with this Professional APPLIANCE TESTER KIT – *Yours at No Extra Charge!*

FIX ALL THESE – AND MORE!

Travel Irons
Steam Irons
Lighting Fixtures
Fluorescent Lights
Switches
Heaters
Fuses
Plugs
Lamps
Electric Blankets
Toasters
Coffeemakers
Chafing Dishes
Automotive Air Conditioners
Water Heaters
Centrifugal Pumps
Egg Cookers
Bottle Warmers
Vaporizers
Paint Sprayers
Waffle Irons
Roasters
Deep Fryers
Electric Shavers
Clocks
Food Mixers and Blenders
Tank Vacuum Cleaners
Canister Vacuum Cleaners
Upright Vacuum Cleaners
AC Motors
Non-automatic Washers
Automatic Washers
Refrigerators
Freezers
Vegetable Coolers
Soda Fountain Coolers
Bench Grinders
Two-cycle Gasoline Engines
Four-cycle Gasoline Engines

MAIL NOW FOR FREE BOOK AND SAMPLE LESSON

Mr. J. M. Smith, President
NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE
Appliance Servicing Division
Dept. 601-035, Washington, D.C. 20016

Please send Free Book and Free Sample Lesson. I am particularly interested in:

☐ Business of my Own ☐ Spare-Time Earnings
☐ Repairing My Own Appliances

No salesman will call

Name . . . . . .
(Please Print)

Address . . . . . .

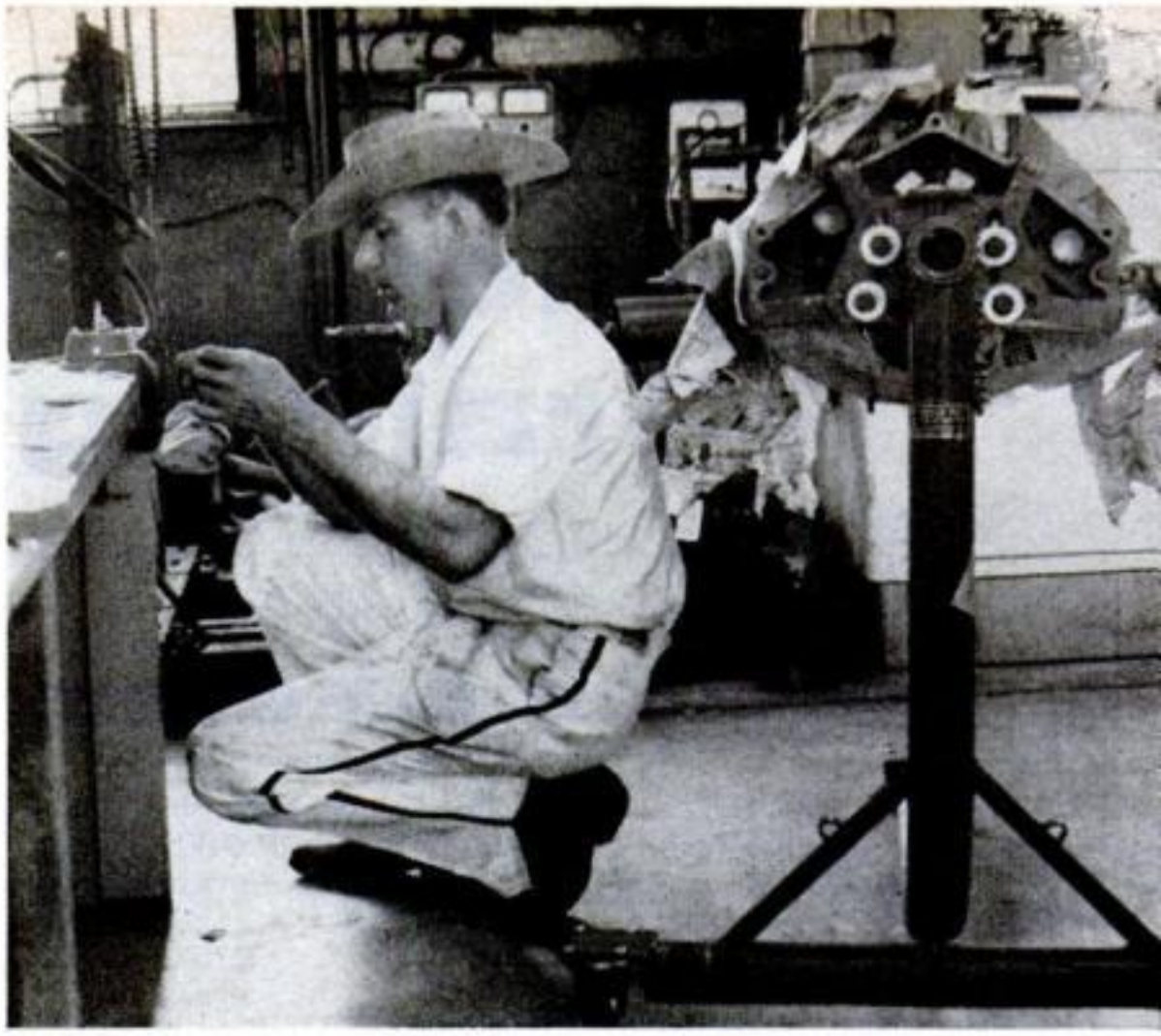
City . . . . . Zone. . State. . . . .

Accredited Member National Home Study Council

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

'Say, Smokey–'

A clinic on cars by America's most famous mechanic



EACH month in POPULAR SCIENCE, Smokey Yunick will answer questions on automobiles–family cars, high-performance jobs, hot rods, and racing cars–selected from those sent in by readers. Got a problem? Ask Smokey about it. You'll find the address at the end of the column.

"Recently the temperature gauge read near hot in my '60 Chevy 283-inch car. I put on another 13-pound pressure cap—which the manual recommends—and changed the thermostat. There was no improvement, so I switched to a seven-pound cap. Now the temperature is normal. Will the seven-pound cap do any harm to the engine or the cooling system itself? —L. Lee, NYC.

Not as long as the temperature remains normal and you're not losing any water from your system.

"Our '56 Ford with automatic transmission jerks and shudders on takeoff unless you start up real slow. Our garage says it could be the clutches, but I'd like your opinion, please."—John Danilson, Chevy Chase, Md.

Check the engine mounts and drive train, and the transmission fluid for the correct type and amount. If it still makes like the horrors, you'll have to make the worst check of all—to the garageman for major surgery.

"Recalling that a USAC driver, A. J. Foyt, has won at NASCAR's big track, Daytona, what NASCAR driver do you think would have the best chance at Indianapolis?"—John Branif, Grand Junction, Colo.

I wouldn't pay any odds, but Goldsmith's record is in his favor. If not Goldsmith, then it would be a toss-up, in my book, among Richard Petty, Fred Lorenzen, and Bobby Johns.

"I've had to decarbon my flat-head 90-hp. '63 Rambler three times in 6,000 miles to prevent spark knock. High-test gas and tuneup oil don't help. I have been advised to install double head gaskets to reduce compression. Do you think the trouble might be caused by the crankcase ventilator and not the high compression?"—Bill Beckman, Loretto, Tenn.

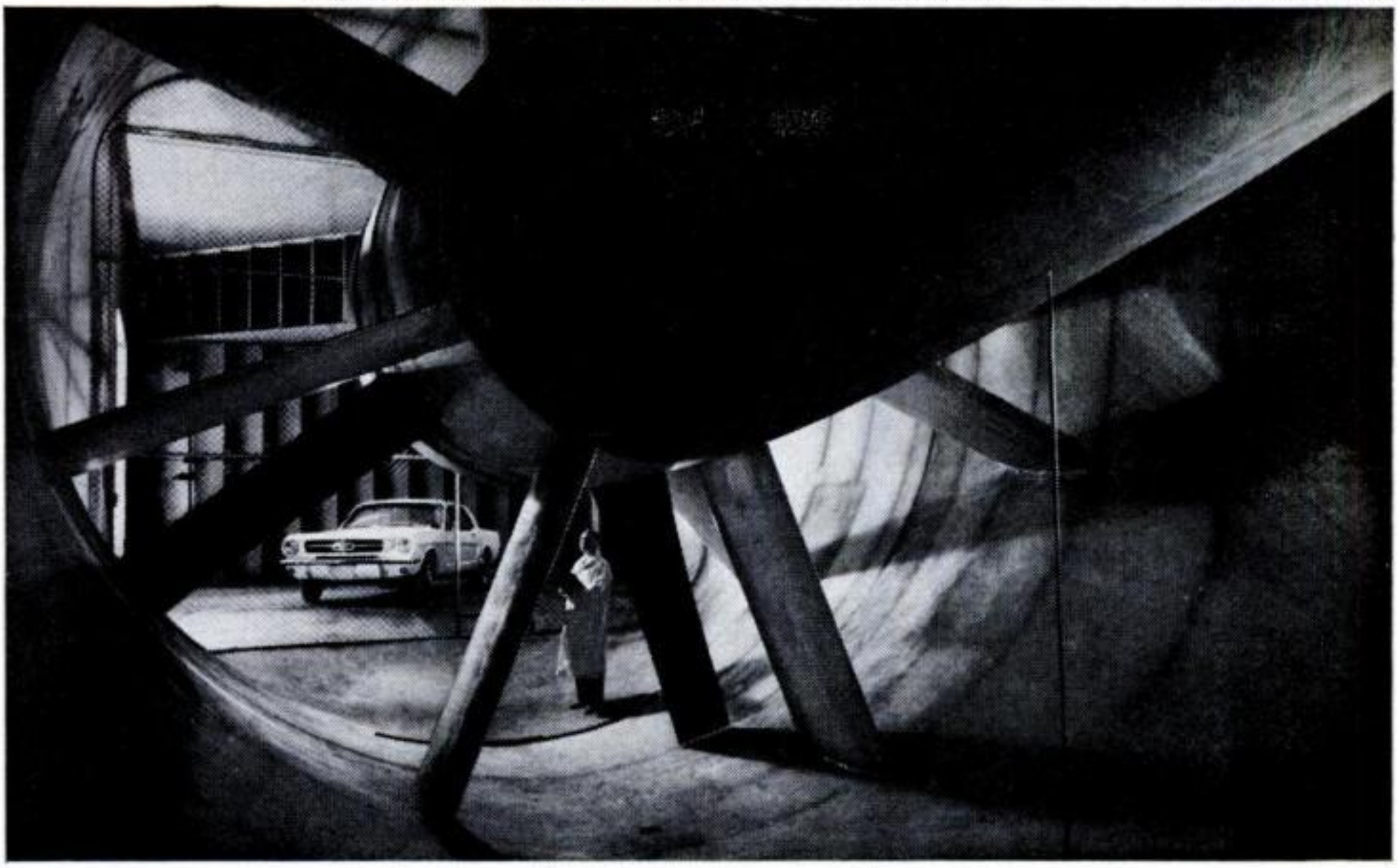
I doubt that the crankcase vent is causing your trouble. This car depends on high compression and a high gear ratio to overcome an engine that is really low-powered. You could cut the compression back and reduce carbon cleaning, but your best bet would be to raise the axle ratio, raise your r.p.m.'s, and stop lugging.

"(A) How come Offy engines are not used in super-modifieds? (B) Can truck engines be raced in sprint cars? (C) What advantage is a roll bar, as used in sprints, over the roll cage used in super-modifieds? (D) I hear an open axle is safer than any

CONTINUED

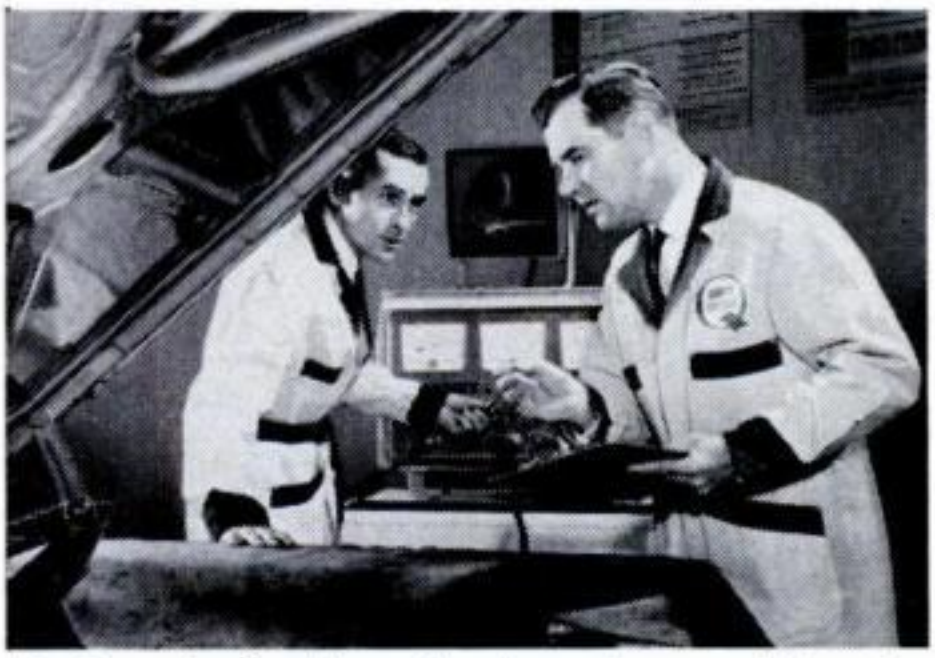
Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Hurricanes to order are produced in this giant wind tunnel. Ford Motor Company engineers test cars under roughest conditions to help design top quality in every part.



Ford Motor Company builds quality in– Quality Car Care keeps it in

QUALITY CAR CARE



Factory-trained mechanics using special equipment like this oscilloscope engine analyzer and genuine parts make Quality Car Care at Ford and Lincoln-Mercury Dealers best for Ford-built cars.

Your Ford-built car needs so little care, be sure to give it the best. That means Quality Car Care, offered only by Ford and Lincoln-Mercury Dealers. They're the experts!

Only at FORD and LINCOLN-MERCURY DEALERS

Ford MOTOR COMPANY

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

NEW from Du Pont

for every car with an automatic transmission

DOES TWO JOBS . . . All transmission fluids contain certain additives which wear out with use. Du Pont "T-Seal" is formulated to replace those worn-out additives and to revitalize the transmission fluid.

IT'S A SEALER . . . Du Pont "T-Seal" stops automatic transmission leaks by chemically reconditioning the hardened, leaking seals. Prevents leaks from occurring by keeping seals soft and pliable. Saves costly transmission overhauls.

IT'S A TUNE-UP . . . Du Pont "T-Seal" renews the efficiency of the transmission fluid itself. Prevents formation of harmful sludge and varnish which could damage precision-built transmission parts. Helps stop slippage and assure quiet, smooth shifting. Prolongs the life of the transmission.

Prevent automatic transmission problems before they start. Get Du Pont "T-Seal" now at service stations and auto supply stores everywhere.

Better Things for Better Living . . . through Chemistry DU PONT

EXCLUSIVE OFFER—Save up to $3.00 on a set of Classic 7 Cars "Matchbox" Series—Models of Yesteryear. See the Du Pont display and money-saving coupon where No. "7" products are sold.

Smokey Yunick continued

other type—how come?"—Tom Holstrom, Topeka, Kan.

You must be going into the business with all those questions. (A) Offies normally are little more than 270 cubic inches, putting out at best 450 hp. Most super-mods run far over those specs. Offies run on alky, and most tracks require gas. But the biggest reason is cost—about $11,000. (B) Sure, so long as you don't exceed displacement rules. (C) No advantage to the roll bar. The cage is far safer. (D) The open axle is not safer than the locked axle in the hands of an expert, who has better control with the locked type. For a driver with limited experience, the open is safer.

"My Corvair Monza with a 102-hp. engine was recently tuned, with new points, plugs, condenser, rotor, wires, spark-plug caps, and high-voltage coil. Now, on a slight pull, I get a continuous ping. When I push harder on the gas pedal, the pinging stops. What's the problem?"—Al Corbett, Lynnwood, Wash.

Check out the initial advance of the distributor, then the automatic-advance system built into it. When the advance is correct, the pinging will stop.

"Would water injection increase economy and acceleration in a '63 Buick Skylark? What does it do—increase r.p.m., hp., torque?—Richard Turner, Augusta, Ga.

You'd gain acceleration, but no long-range economy—for the end result probably would be engine failure. I know of no water-injection system available for a normally aspirated, four-cycle engine. Without all components matched, and properly installed, I'd advise you to give this up as a bad idea.

"The transmission of my 101-hp. Ford with straight stick begins to chatter when I get below 12 m.p.h. This means a continuous downshift from high in city driving. Should I change to automatic, or is there a remedy?"—L. C. Deatrick, Waynesboro, Pa.

If you tuned your car real good, it might stop chattering at 12 and begin at 11 m.p.h. Basically, your trouble is a low-horsepower engine pulling a big car through a high axle ra'io. An automatic transmission

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

- For Action, Security, Big Pay -

WE CHALLENGE YOU TO TOP THIS JOB!

Earn To $15 An Hour ★ Work Part-Time Or Full-Time ★ Car Furnished — Expenses Paid ★ No Selling — No Previous Experience Needed ★ Only Average Education Required

NO OTHER CAREER OFFERS YOU A BRIGHTER FUTURE

Consider this fact. In the short time it takes you to read this page 1,100 accidents will take place. Over 440,000 will occur before this day ends. *These accidents must be investigated.* The law demands it. Yet in 4 out of 5 cities, towns and rural communities, no one has been trained for this vital work.

KEEP PRESENT JOB UNTIL READY TO SWITCH

Step into this fast-moving Accident Investigation field. *Already* hundreds of men we have trained are making big money. Joe Miller earned $14,768 his first year. A. J. Allen earned over $2,000 in ten weeks. Robert Meier says "I'm now earning $7.50 to $15.00 an hour in my own business . . . Universal's course is wonderful."

FREE EMPLOYMENT HELP GIVEN

We CAN and WILL show you how to rapidly build your own full-time or part-time business. Or if you wish a big-pay job as Company Claims Investigator, our Placement Service will give you *real* assistance. Hundreds of firms needing men call upon Universal. *We place far more men in this booming field than any other individual, company or school.*

WE FINANCE YOU

Write today for complete information. Costs are less than you'd imagine. And even on these low costs you need pay only a portion — less than half — in order to complete your training. We finance the rest for you. You may pay out of actual earnings. And you can keep present job while learning. Send now for free book. No salesman will call. You are not committed in any way.

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

Let us show you how easy it is to get into this exciting new career in just a matter of weeks. You need NO prior experience or higher education. There's NO investment in expensive equipment. You do NO selling. Furthermore, this fast-growing Accident Investigation field has no seasonal layoffs . . . no time out for strikes . . . no oversupply of men . . . no worry about automation. We ask you to compare these terrific advantages with the job you now have! Cash in on this big demand for trained men NOW. *Write today!*

Mail Now for FREE BOOK

M. O. Wilson, Dept. PS-3
Universal Schools,
6801 Hillcrest, Dallas 5, Texas
Please rush me your FREE BOOK on Big Money In The Booming Accident Investigation Field. I will not be under the slightest obligation — and no salesman will call upon me.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Ronson introduces the
(Complete with large-

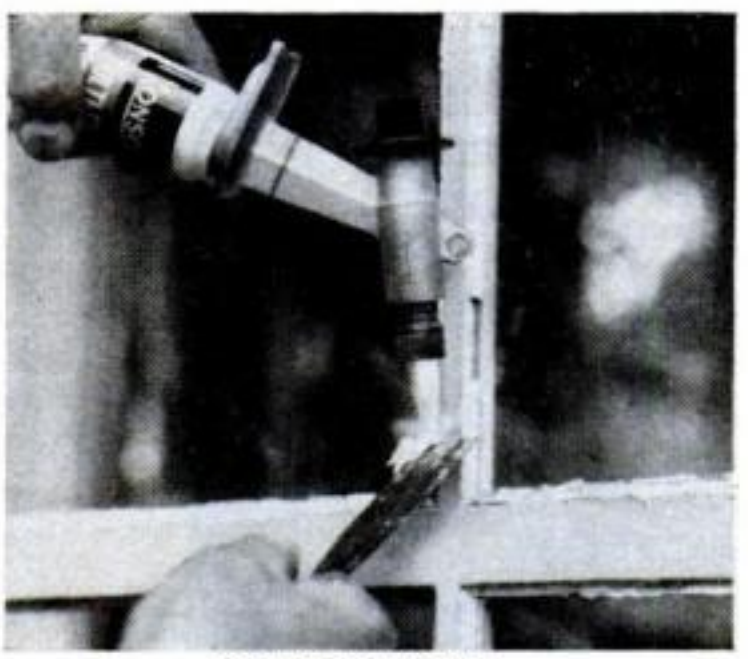
Burns for hours on butane gas. Adjusts from pinpoint to

STARTS LOG FIRES.

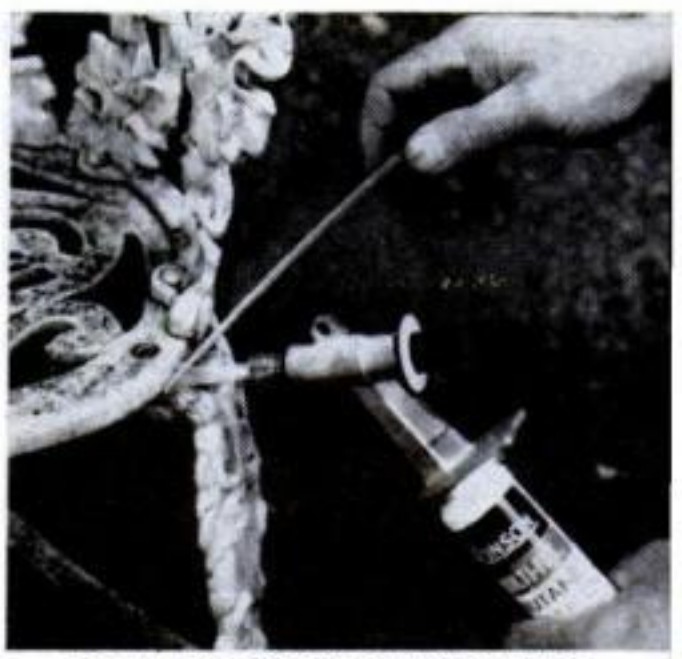
MELTS ICE.

STARTS CHARCOAL FIRES.

REMOVES PAINT.



SOFTENS PUTTY.



FOR HARD-SOLDERING METALS SUCH AS THIS METAL CHAIR.

O.K. You own a hammer, a chisel, a screwdriver—a lot of good, hardworking tools.

So when something at your house needs fixing, you're ready, willing and able to go to work.

Or are you?

Ever try to thaw a frozen water pipe with that hammer?

Or unstick a cracked floor tile with that screwdriver?

Or chip ice off the front steps with that chisel?

Humiliating, isn't it?

(Not having the right tool at the right time can make you feel about as self-sufficient as an old-maid schoolteacher fixing her first flat tire.)

But now Ronson has a new torch that can do all those things. And more.

You don't have to be a handyman to put it to work. It starts charcoal and log fires quickly. It burns leaves and caterpillar nests. You can even use it to put a nice brown meringue on Baked Alaska!

It weighs less than 13 ounces. Much smaller than other leading torches, it takes very little storage space. It's as compact and easy to handle as a flashlight.

A blast from this torch can spot-kill a weed faster than you can yell "Crabgrass!"

A broken wire fence needs mending?

This torch can do a perfect soft-solder job in less than a minute.

It can hard-solder a ½" copper tube to a brass elbow in just a few minutes.

It can help remove old paint.

Soften old putty.

Fix a kid's toy.

Help refinish furniture.

Sweat copper tubing.

(Whew!)

Loosen rusted pipe fittings and connectors. (Just try to get in and around pipes and fittings with a larger torch.)

Free frozen nuts and bolts.

And even stand up like a laboratory burner.

(This comes in handy when you need both hands free.)

How did Ronson put this new torch together?

We used butane gas, and the

RONSON CORP., WOODBRIDGE, N.J., U.S.A. ALSO AVAILABLE IN CANADA. SEE THE RONSON EXHIBIT AT THE WORLD'S FAIR. *SUGGESTED RETAIL PRICE.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

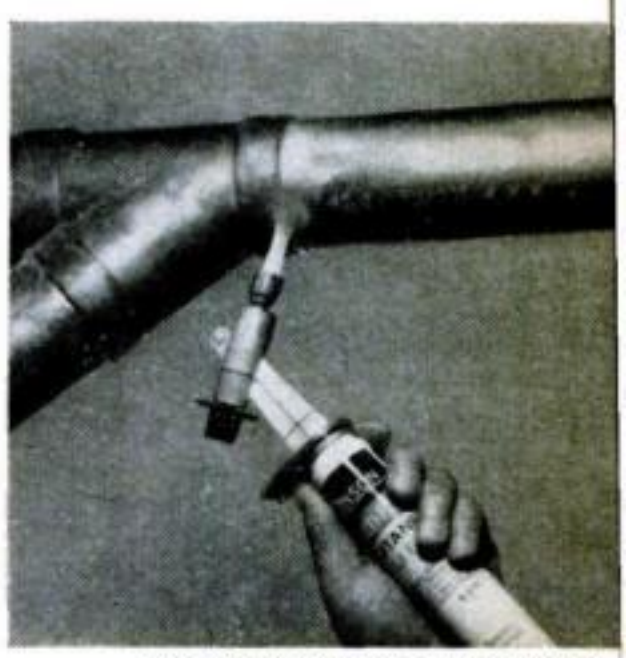
Varaflame Torch .$4.95.*

size butane Multi-Fill.)

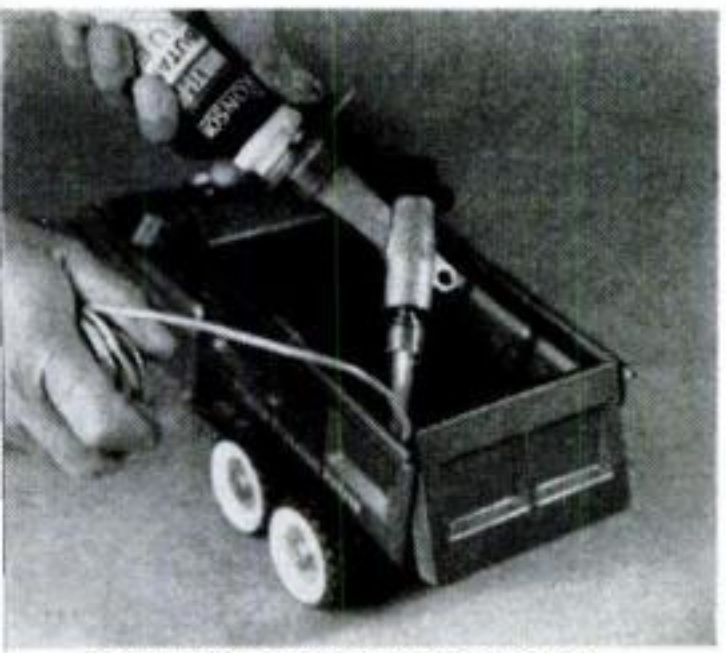
blow torch flame. Lightweight. Compact. Easiest to handle

BURNS OUT WEEDS
AND CATERPILLAR TENTS.

FOR LAYING OR PICKING UP
ASPHALT FLOOR TILES.



SWEATS AND THAWS PIPES.



SOFT-SOLDERS BROKEN TOYS.

FOR BENDING GLASS TUBING AND
OTHER LABORATORY USES.

COMES APART EASILY
FOR STORAGE.

same Ronson Multi-Fill® injector that fuels our gas lighters.

(The Multi-Fill injector lasts for hours, but when it runs dry, you can buy a new one almost anywhere in town.)

And we developed an entirely new kind of torch head.

It snaps onto the Multi-Fill injector. You don't have to be a professional plumber to use it.

A fingertip knob controls the flame precisely. You get the bluest flame possible. The steadiest pinpoint flame. (The steadier and bluer the flame, the more intense the heat, the faster the job gets done.)

And you won't have to take this torch apart to clean it between jobs. It's completely self-cleaning. **It just won't clog.**

Now.

Where can you get your hands on the new Ronson Varaflame Torch?

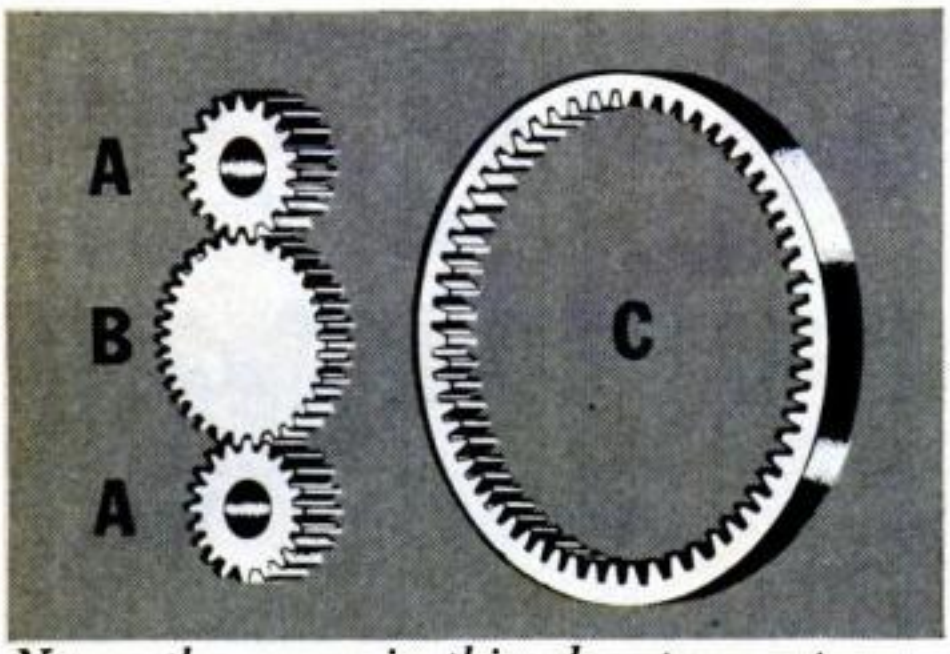
Anywhere hardware is sold. The price, complete with large-size, 76 gram Ronson butane Multi-Fill injector, just $4.95.*

Isn't that a small price for this amazing torch?

RONSON®
Varaflame
Butane Torch

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Test your automotive I.Q.



Name the gears in this planetary set.

What does this symbol stand for?

A. *Planet gear.* B. *Sun gear.* C. *Ring gear.* The life preserver stands for Quaker State Motor Oil—the best engine life preserver for your car. Made from 100% Pure Pennsylvania Grade Crude Oil, Quaker State keeps your car on the road and out of the repair shop. Insist on this quality protection—by name. Quaker State your car —to keep it running young.

QUAKER STATE OIL REFINING CORPORATION
OIL CITY, PENNSYLVANIA

Smokey Yunick continued

would downshift for you. With a stick, you have no alternative to downshifting.

"I can't get a compass to work in my '57 Volkswagen. Is there a remedy?—S. Rosenzweig, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Be sure your compass is a good one, and then mount it above the windshield, not on it or below it.

"On tires, just what does the first figure—"7.50," for example—stand for?"—Max Ray, Norco, La.

That number means the tire width in inches at its widest part—not at the rim—when it is mounted on the rim recommended by the manufacturer for that size tire. The other number you see on a tire (the "14" in 7.50-by-14, say) is the wheel diameter.

"The manual for my '64 Mercury Montclair says I can go 36,000 miles between greasings. Now, with the odometer at 18,000, my gas-station man says to put on grease fittings or risk damage. Whom do I believe?"—Martin King, Fair Lawn, N. J.

Whether you need fittings now depends on the conditions you have been driving under. Not knowing these, I'd say you'd be safest listening to a reputable local serviceman.

"The Turboglide transmission on my '60 Bel Air recently developed a moderate leak, but not from bad seals. Because the parking pawl no longer engages, I believe there's a crack in the housing. The local Chevy service department says Turboglides aren't repairable, and that this one would have to be replaced with a new Powerglide, costing better than $300. Is this true?"—John E. Engle, Huntsville, Ala.

No. Parts and the know-how are available to repair a Turboglide. But the job would be expensive—in the long run it probably would pay to replace with Powerglide. It is a much better and more trouble-free transmission.

• •

Got a question on autos? Send it to:
"Say, Smokey—" POPULAR SCIENCE
355 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y. 10017.
Not every question may be used. Questions cannot be answered by individual letters.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Olds 442
New package of instant action:
Color it cool!

4-4-2 Convertible shown. Also available in F-85 V-8 Coupes.

Ready? Go! Color that Rocket action V-8 400-cubic-inches *big* . . . and 345-horses *eager!* Color the four-barrel carb *neat* . . . the acoustically tuned, chambered twin pipes *sweet!* Now we're moving with heavy-duty frame, shocks, front and rear stabilizers (color the curves *flat*) and four heavy-duty coil springs (color the bumps *gone*). There are three spirited transmissions available: color Jetaway *easy*, the close-ratio four-on-the-floor *potent*, the three-speed synchromesh *smooth!* And color the price *low* (starting lower than any other high-performance car in America designed for everyday driving!). We've already colored the tires with a slim red line. Nice job. Now why not compare it with the original at your Olds Dealer's!

'65 OLDSMOBILE

The Rocket Action Car!

OLDSMOBILE DIVISION • GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

GET READY FOR THE SPACE and SCIENCE ERA! SEE SATELLITES, MOON ROCKETS CLOSE-UP

AMAZING SCIENCE BUYS for FUN, STUDY or PROFIT

See the Stars, Moon, Planets Close Up!
3" ASTRONOMICAL REFLECTING TELESCOPE
60 to 180 Power—Famous Mt. Palomar Type! An Unusual Buy!

Equatorial Mount with lock on both axes. Aluminized and over-coated 3" diameter high-speed f/10 mirror. Telescope comes equipped with a 60X eyepiece and a mounted Barlow Lens. Optical Finder Telescope included. Hardwood, portable tripod. FREE with Scope: Valuable STAR CHART plus 272-page "HANDBOOK OF HEAVENS" plus "HOW TO USE YOUR TELESCOPE" BOOK.
Stock No. 85,050-N .....$29.95 Postpaid

4¼" Astronomical Reflector Telescope!
255 Power. New Vibration-Free Metal Pedestal Mount.
Stock No. 85,105-N.. .....$79.50 F.O.B.

OPAQUE PROJECTOR

Projects illustrations up to 3" x 3½" and enlarges them to 35" x 30" if screen is 6½ ft. from projector; larger pictures if screen is further away. No film or negatives needed. Projects charts, diagrams, pictures, photos, lettering in full color or black-and-white. Operates on 115 volt, A.C. current. 6-ft. extension cord and plug included. Operates on 60-watt bulb, not included. Size 12" x 8" x 4½" wide. Weight 1 lb., 2 oz. Plastic case with built-in handle.
Stock No. 70,199-N.....$7.95 Postpaid

FASCINATING NEW KALEIDOSCOPE INSERT
Same unit as above, but provides endless additional projects with everchanging kaleidoscope patterns.
Stock No. 70-714-N .....$10.00 Ppd.

SOLVE PROBLEMS! TELL FORTUNES! PLAY GAMES!
NEW WORKING MODEL DIGITAL COMPUTER
ACTUAL MINIATURE VERSION OF GIANT ELECTRONIC BRAINS

Fascinating new see-through model computer actually solves problems, teaches computer fundamentals. Adds, subtracts, multiplies, shifts, complements, carries, memorizes, counts, compares, sequences. Attractively colored, rigid plastic parts easily assembled. 12" x 3½" x 4¾". Incl. step-by-step assembly diagrams, 32-page instruction book covering operation, computer language (binary systems), programming, problems and 15 experiments.
Stock No. 70,683-N.....$5.00 Postpaid

'FISH' WITH A WAR SURPLUS MAGNET
Go Treasure Hunting On The Bottom

Great idea! Fascinating fun and sometimes tremendously profitable! Tie a line to our 5-lb. Magnet—drop it overboard in bay, river, lake or ocean. Troll it along the bottom—your "treasure" haul can be outboard motors, anchors, fishing tackle, all kinds of metal valuables. 5-lb. Magnet is war surplus—Alnico V Type—Gov't. Cost, $50. Lifts over 150 lbs. on land—much greater weights under water. Order now and try this new sport.
Stock No. 70,571-N 5 lb. Magnet .....$12.50 Postpaid
Stock No. 70,570-N 3½ lb. Lifts 40 lbs. .....$8.75 Postpaid
Stock No. 70,572-N 7½ lb. Lifts 175 lbs. .....$18.75 Ppd.
Stock No. 85,152-N 15 lb. size, lifts 350 lbs. .....$33.60 FOB

WAR SURPLUS! American-Made!
7x50 BINOCULARS

Big savings! Brand new! Crystal-clear viewing—7 power. Every optical element is coated. An excellent night glass—the size recommended for satellite viewing. Individual eye focus. Exit pupil 7 mm. Approx. field at 1,000 yds. is 376 ft. Carrying case included. American 7 x 50's normally cost $274.50. Our war surplus price saves you real money.
Stock No. 1544-N.....Only $74.80 Postpaid (Tax Inc.)
7 x 35 American Made Binoculars
Stock No. 964-N.....$60.50 pstpd. (tax included)
6 x 30 Binoculars—similar to above and a terrific bargain.
Stock No. 963-N .....$33.00 Postpaid (Tax Inc.)

MAKE YOUR OWN POWERFUL ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE
Kits contain fine annealed pyrex mirror blank, abrasives, diagonal mirror and eyepiece lenses. You build instruments ranging in value from $75.00 to hundreds of dollars.

Stock No.	Diam.	Mirror Thickness	Price	
70,003-N	4¼"	¾"	$ 7.50 ppd.	
70,004-N	6"	1"	11.95 ppd.	
70,005-N	8"	1⅜"	19.50 ppd.	
70,006-N	10"	1¾"	30.75	f.o.b. Barrington
70,007-N	12½"	2⅛"	59.95	

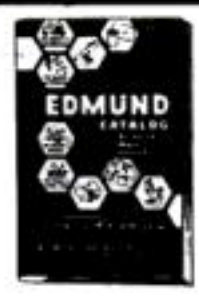
MAIL COUPON for FREE CATALOG "N"

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO., Barrington, N.J.
Completely New 1965 Edition. 148 Pages.
Nearly 4000 Unusual Bargains
Please rush Free Giant Catalog-N.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....



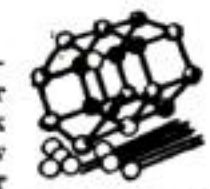
NEW! SCIENCE FAIR PROJECT KITS

Edmund Kits are carefully planned to give any boy or girl the fun and excitement of discovering science facts. Such carefully planned projects can lead the student to awards or scholarships. Adults too will find them an excellent introduction to the various fields of science.
Write for Free Bulletin 47-N "Your Science Project" covering all phases of Science Fair projects.

SCIENCE TREASURE CHESTS

Science Treasure Chest—Extra-powerful magnets, polarizing filters, compass, one-way mirror film, prism, diffraction grating and lots of other items for hundreds of thrilling experiments, plus a Ten-Lens Kit for making telescopes, microscopes, etc. Full instructions included.
Stock No. 70,342-N .....$5.00 Postpaid
Science Treasure Chest DeLuxe—Everything in Chest above plus exciting additional items for more advanced experiments including crystal-growing kit, electric motor, molecular models set, first-surface mirrors, and lots more.
Stock No. 70,343-N .....$10.00 Postpaid

MOLECULE KIT



This low-priced kit can be used to make many molecular and crystal models. Consists of 50 sponge-rubber balls, 1 inch in diameter and 50 wooden sticks 6" x ⅛" that can be cut to any desired length. Balls may be painted, after assembly, to standard molecular colors. With this one kit, molecules with up to 50 atoms can be made. Several kits can be used to make up more complex models.
Stock No. 30,413-N .....$2.50 Postpaid

BUILD A SOLAR ENERGY FURNACE

A fascinating new field. Build your own Solar Furnace for experimentation—many practical uses. Easy! Inexpensive! Use scrapwood! We furnish Instructions. This sun powered furnace will generate terrific heat—2000° to 3000°. Fuses enamel to metal. Sets paper aflame in seconds. Use our Fresnel lens. 11" Sq. F.L. 19"
Stock No. 70,533-N.....$6.00 Postpaid

CRYSTAL GROWING KIT

Do a crystallographic project illustrated with large beautiful crystals you grow yourself. Kit includes the book "Crystals and Crystal Growing" and a generous supply of the chemicals you need to grow large display crystals of potassium aluminum sulfate (clear), potassium chromium sulfate (purple), potassium sodium tartrate (clear), nickel sulfate hexahydrate (blue green) or heptahydrate (green), potassium ferricyanide (red), and copper acetate (blue green).
Stock No. 70,336-N .....$9.50 Postpaid

MINIATURE WATER PUMP

Wonderful for experiments, miniature waterfalls, fountains, HO gage railroad backdrops, etc. Tiny (2¾" x 1¾") electric motor and pump ideal for hobbyists, labs, schools. Pumps continuous flow of water at rate of one pint per minute at a 12" head. With 2 D Batteries in series will pump to 24" high. Runs 48 hrs. on battery. Works in either direction. Self-priming. **Stock No. 50,345-N .....$2.25 Postpaid**

WOODEN SOLID PUZZLES

12 Different puzzles that will stimulate your ability to think and reason. Here is a fascinating assortment of wood puzzles that will provide hours of pleasure. Twelve different puzzles, animals and geometric forms to take apart and reassemble, give a chance for all the family to test skill, patience, and best of all to stimulate ability to think and reason while having lots of fun.
Stock No. 70,205-N .....$3.00 Postpaid

NOW! EXPERIMENT WITH THE NEW FANTASTIC TOOL OF TOMORROW
Measure . . . Solve . . . Study . . . Create with
MOIRE PATTERNS KIT
A NEW, TIME-SAVING SHORT CUT TO ACCURATE ANSWERS IN DOZENS OF APPLICATIONS

Here's your introduction to a whole new world of technology. Unlimited experiments. Vivid demonstrations. Fun for lab and home experimenters, hobbiests. Inexpensively measure one part in billion. Measure diffraction pattern produced by lasers. Measure diffusion of molecules in solution or heatwaves. Study liquid flow, stress lines, distortion of metals. Reproduce math concepts visually. Photographers can harness this fascinating optical principle and achieve fantastic visual effects. Technically, moire patterns are predictable patterns created by superpositioning of one pattern over another. Using elements which include equi-spaced linear, logarithmetic and circular rulings, Dr. Gerald Oster, Brooklyn Polytechnic Inst., has developed a complete new basic scientific tool. Kit contains 8 basic patterns on both clear acetate lantern slide size 3¼" x 4"(.005" thick) and .010" thick white Kromekote paper 3¾" x 4½" (coated one side): (1) Coarse grating, (2) 65-line grating, (3) Logarithmic scale grating, (4) Radial lines, 5-degrees, (5) Equispaced circles, (6) Fresnel zone plate, (7) Sphere projection, (8) Cylinder projection; one piece 3¼" x 4" 150-dot screen on film; copy Dr. Oster's 32 page book "The Science of Moire Patterns," an authoritative introduction to the fascinating world of moire.
Stock No. 70,718-N .....$6.00 Postpaid
Stock No. 60,462-N Same as above without book ..$4.00 Postpaid
MOIRE PATTERN ACCESSORY KIT. For additional experiments. Contains balloon, calcite, two kinds of diffraction gratings, one-way mirror foil, polarizing materials, Ronchi rulings, assortments of lenses.
Stock No. 60,487-N .....$8.00 Postpaid

ORDER BY STOCK NUMBER . SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER . SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO., BARRINGTON, N. J.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Science Newsfront

LATEST DEVELOPMENTS IN SCIENCE, BY **WALLACE CLOUD**, PS SCIENCE EDITOR MARCH, 1965

Space Station Gets Go-Ahead

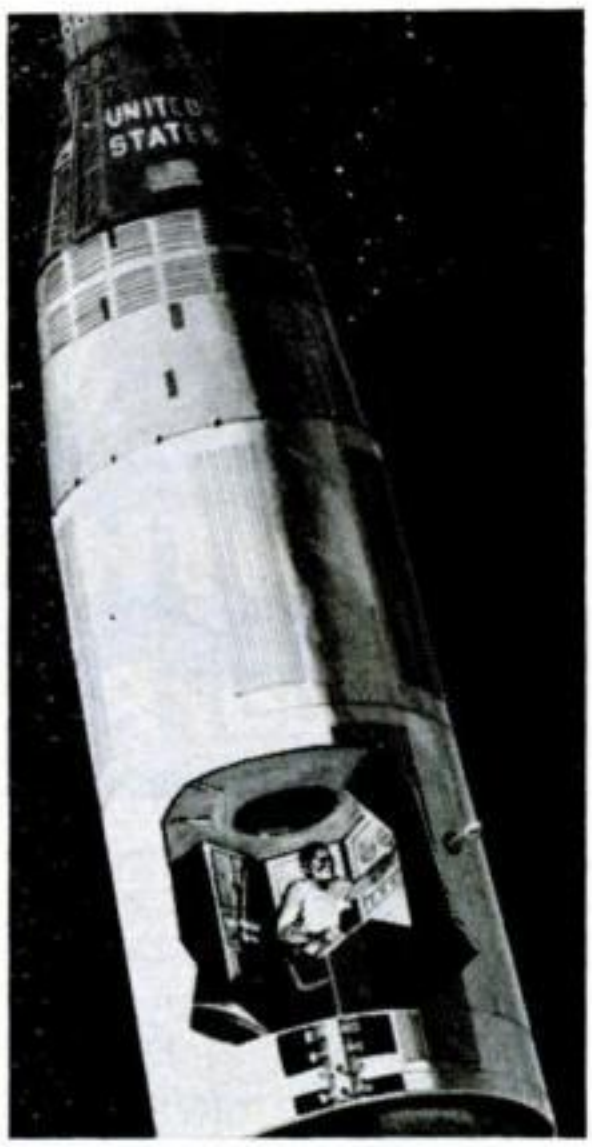
Air Force "MOL" will house two men in orbit up to 30 days

Secrets of Sleep Found in the Blood Of Dozing Rabbits

Sleep is an every-night experience for man and animals, but its nature is still a puzzle. One of the ideas scientists have had is that chemicals accumulating in the bloodstream help to put you to sleep. This has now been confirmed by Drs. M. Monnier and L. Hösli of the University of Basel, Switzerland—and their experiments have added a new element to the puzzle.

They circulated the blood of sleeping rabbits through apparatus that allowed some substances from the blood to ooze through a membrane. This extract was injected into wide-awake rabbits, and it put them to sleep. But the real surprise came when they used an extract from the blood of alert, well-rested rabbits. Injected into sleeping rabbits, it woke them up and made them frisky.

Apparently the body is capable of producing not only its own sedative, but also its own stimulant. No one knows what these substances are yet, but if they can be identified, they may turn out to be better than any of the sleep pills and pep pills we have today.



What MOL will look like

Gemini Capsule to Be Set Atop Giant Cylinder

Plans for America's first space station are going full blast, now that Defense Secretary Robert S. McNamara has authorized over $150 million for the "Manned Orbiting Laboratory" (MOL), which is a project of the Air Force rather than the National Aeronautics and Space Administration. (This was anticipated by Dr. von Braun in PS last month.)

The Air Force's Space Systems Division is in the midst of the involved series of steps necessary to determine what company will build the space station, and that is expected to take most of this year. But earlier studies show what the space station will look like.

It will consist of a conical Gemini capsule on top of a cylinder (left) the size of a house trailer. The Gemini spacecraft will be used for return to earth on completion of the mission; while in orbit, the two-man crew will live and work in the cylindrical can.

Close Quarters

Life will be cramped in the MOL. Within the cylinder, 14 feet long and 10 feet in diameter, there will be two compartments. The smaller one will serve as an airlock to get to the Gemini capsule. The other must function as living quarters for up to 30 days in space, but will also be used as a laboratory, jammed with scientific equipment.

The first experiments will

Continued on page 23

Scarcest Vitamin in the West

Last summer's drought may create a unique problem in cattle production this year, Colorado State University agricultural experts think. In some states, cows had so little green fodder to eat that they are running out of vitamin A. Normally, they can store up enough of the vitamin to tide them over a few months, but they've been on dry rations for too long. Unless the cattle get emergency shots of vitamin A, this spring is likely to see a poor calf crop and other breeding problems.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Not everyone does as well, but C. E. Nevin, who started a business of his own, reports...

For 12 months I've averaged $10000 PER MONTH —most of it Clear Profit for Me!

• Mr. Nevin expressed his grateful thanks for the opportunity to have a fine business of his own. Many men have discovered how to be independent, to be freed of bosses and layoffs—to build their own future on a steady, dependable foundation. G. Mundt made more than $400 one week. ***A father-son combination grossed $33,000 their first year.*** H. Lemon says, "*I netted $133 in one 8-hour day.*"

How much you make depends largely on *you*. You need no special skill, no large investment. Start part-time if you wish. We will help you to get started and will work with you for your success.

No shop necessary • Our ELECTRIC RUG WASHER cleans rugs and carpets like new right on the floor...removes dirt and grime and helps to show their natural color and beauty. So efficient and safe for carpets, it is used by largest hotels and railroads.

Don't delay. Mail coupon today for complete information including how to start making big profits in **YOUR OWN** business. **BIG** opportunity.

OURS IS NOT A LEASE ARRANGEMENT • You are free to operate in an independent manner. *You* sign no contract. *You* own the deterger outright and are always *your own boss*...and every dollar *you* take in is *yours* to keep. *You* pay no fees, or dues, or royalties to anyone, and enough supplies come with it to return far more than your investment. Many earn the cost of the deterger in a week or two. It costs nothing to get the details...write **TODAY.**

Mail coupon today for interesting

▼ FREE BOOK

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.
311 "R" PL., Racine, Wisconsin

Send at once (no obligation) your **FREE** booklet containing information about your ELECTRIC RUG WASHER and how I can start *my own* permanent, profitable business.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone___ State_____

READ WHAT OUR ASSOCIATES SAY...

W. R. FULLER, a Michigan Associate — "The main reason I decided on your offer was because I could purchase your equipment outright without any strings attached. That way I own my own business and work for myself, and I don't have to send you any part of my earnings. And I still would receive all of your advertising materials and promotional ideas for getting business. These have been of tremendous help in making me successful so quickly."

AUGUST RULFS, a Connecticut Associate — "The competition in this area is quite heavy but their method is different than yours and they are unable to produce the high quality of work that I do with my Von Schrader machine."

IRVING E. FLEISCHER, a California Associate — "We have had our Rug Deterger for about five years now and are more than happy with the money we have made with it. I wish to add that there isn't a better company to do business with than the Von Schrader Mfg. Company. You are honest and I can depend upon your word."

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

deal with the physical limitations of man under weightless conditions in an atmosphere of pure oxygen. Later, if man's worth in space is proved, the Air Force spacemen are likely to concentrate on military tasks.

An Eye on the Reds

Foremost of these is expected to be reconnaissance—observing Communist territory. We now have unmanned reconnaissance satellites in orbit, taking pictures of Red ground installations and sending them back, but such devices have limited flexibility. Men in space would be able to concentrate on significant targets, aiming cameras, telescopes, and other sensors precisely so as to yield the maximum amount of information.

Other possible jobs for the inhabitants of the space station include repairing out-of-order satellites, inspecting Russian satellites, and studying the feasibility of firing weapons at ground targets from space.

It will probably be three years before the first MOL can be placed in orbit, because of the many steps in the process of assigning contracts, developing hardware, and building the station. But the project to build an American space station is under way at last.

What's behind the "news" about a new Panama Canal

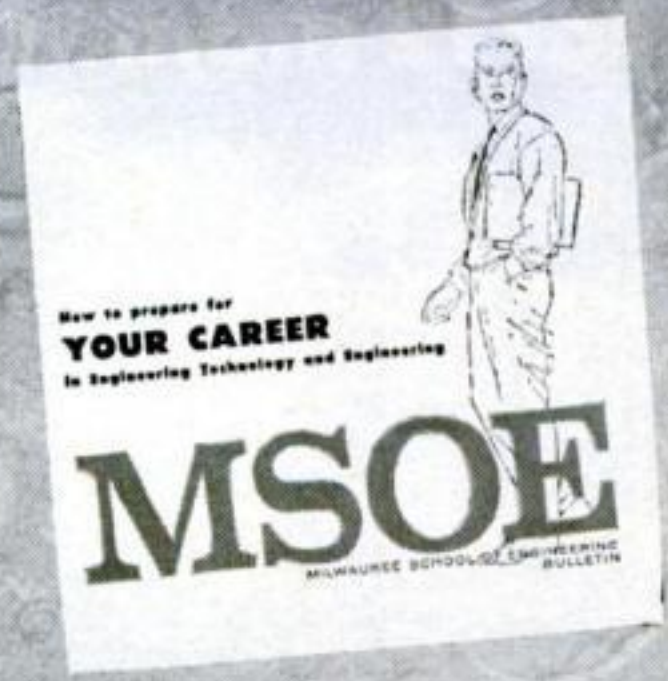
Contrary to headlines about a "new" Panama Canal, announced by President Johnson, it's unlikely that work on such a project will be started for many years to come. The essential content of the President's statement was that surveys of four possible sites would be conducted over a four-year period, and it was conceded that improving the present canal is the most likely project to be carried out. The whys and wherefores behind this were explained in the PS article, "Do We Need Another Panama Canal?" [Aug. '64]. The President's announcement gets its real importance as a diplomatic maneuver in the negotiation of a new treaty with the government of Panama.

Drug that prevents colds promising in early tests

A chemical vapor, slowly evaporating from a moist cotton pad in your bedroom, may keep you from catching cold all next winter. The chemical called viractin, a byproduct of

Continued on page 26

Thinking of college and a space age career?



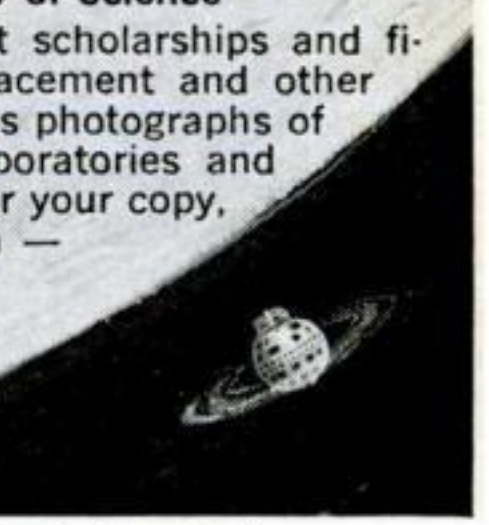
Send for this booklet on
ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY
AND ENGINEERING

Learn how you can prepare for a dynamic career as an electrical or mechanical engineering technician or engineer in such exciting, growing fields as **avionics, missiles, reliability control, fluid mechanics, data processing, metallurgy, microelectronics, and advanced aerospace research.**

MSOE offers residence study programs leading to these degrees in engineering technology and engineering:

2 years — Associate in Applied Science
4 years — Bachelor of Science

Also get facts about scholarships and financial aids, job placement and other student services, plus photographs of MSOE technical laboratories and student activities. For your copy, just mail the coupon — no obligation.



MSOE
Milwaukee School of Engineering

Milwaukee School of Engineering
Dept. PSM-365, 1025 N. Milwaukee Street
Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53201

Please send the "Your Career" booklet.
I'm interested in
☐ Electrical fields ☐ Mechanical fields

Name.....Age.....
Address.....
City.....State.....ZIP.....
MS-227

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Pontiac Motor Division • General Motors Corporation

We call it GTO. Purists call it names. You'll call it fantastic.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

You can get a set of five big, full-color action shots of the GTO and 2 + 2—suitable for framing—see details below.

GTO means *Gran Turismo Omologato*. In Italian, that means about twenty thousand bucks. The way we say it is easier to pronounce and it costs less besides. For a better definition, you have to ask the owners of Pontiac GTOs. They say it means a beautiful car with a swift, smooth 389-cubic inch engine, suspension that makes it handle like our ads say it will, and brakes that stop it right here and now. Why would a car like this make the purists mad? Maybe we should raise the price.

Pontiac will send you a set of five huge 26" x 11½" full-color reproductions of the famous Wide-Track Tigers in action just like the one above—along with a complete set of specs and tune-up tips—and they're suitable for framing. Send 25¢ to cover handling and mailing to Wide-Track Tigers, P. O. Box 8881, 196 Wide-Track Blvd., Pontiac, Michigan. *(No stamps please.)*

Quick Wide-Track Tigers—Pontiac GTO and 2+2

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

If you're crossing the street and you suddenly get a whiff of an autumn day in the woods,

you've just passed a man smoking Field & Stream Pipe Tobacco.

New open-air cut

A product of Philjo Morris Inc.

LAFAYETTE RADIO ELECTRONICS

FREE! 1965 CATALOG NO. 650

516 Pages from the "World's Hi-Fi & Electronics Center"

Hi-Fi Stereo • Citizens Band • Ham Gear • Test Equipment • Cameras • Tools . . . just about Everything in Electronics for Home, Industry and Laboratory.

Mail the Coupon for Your Free Catalog!

Lafayette Radio Electronics
Dept. KC-5. P.O. Box 10 Syosset, L.I., N.Y. 11791
Send me the Free 1965 Lafayette Catalog 650.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

antibiotic manufacture, was discovered by Dr. Byron E. Leach, a biochemist of the U.S. Department of Agriculture. It has been tested in sleeping wards of a Veterans Administration hospital, where it completely protected 310 patients from upper-respiratory infections, while other patients in the same hospital came down with the usual colds. Additional tests are being carried out, and Dr. Leach plans to apply to the Food and Drug Administration for licensing of the drug.

As Confucius might have said, that's how the egg rolls

The question of which came first, the chicken or the egg, has never been laid to rest, but at last another long-unanswered question has been: Which *end* of the egg is laid first, the round end or the pointed end?

You can find the answer in a newly published 918-page book, *The Avian Egg* (by A. L. and A. J. Romanoff of Cornell University), which undoubtedly tells more about hens' eggs than most people want to know.

With characteristic thoroughness, the authors trace the evidence on which end comes first back to Aristotle's interest in the subject. The conclusive data, however, has been accumulated in modern times.

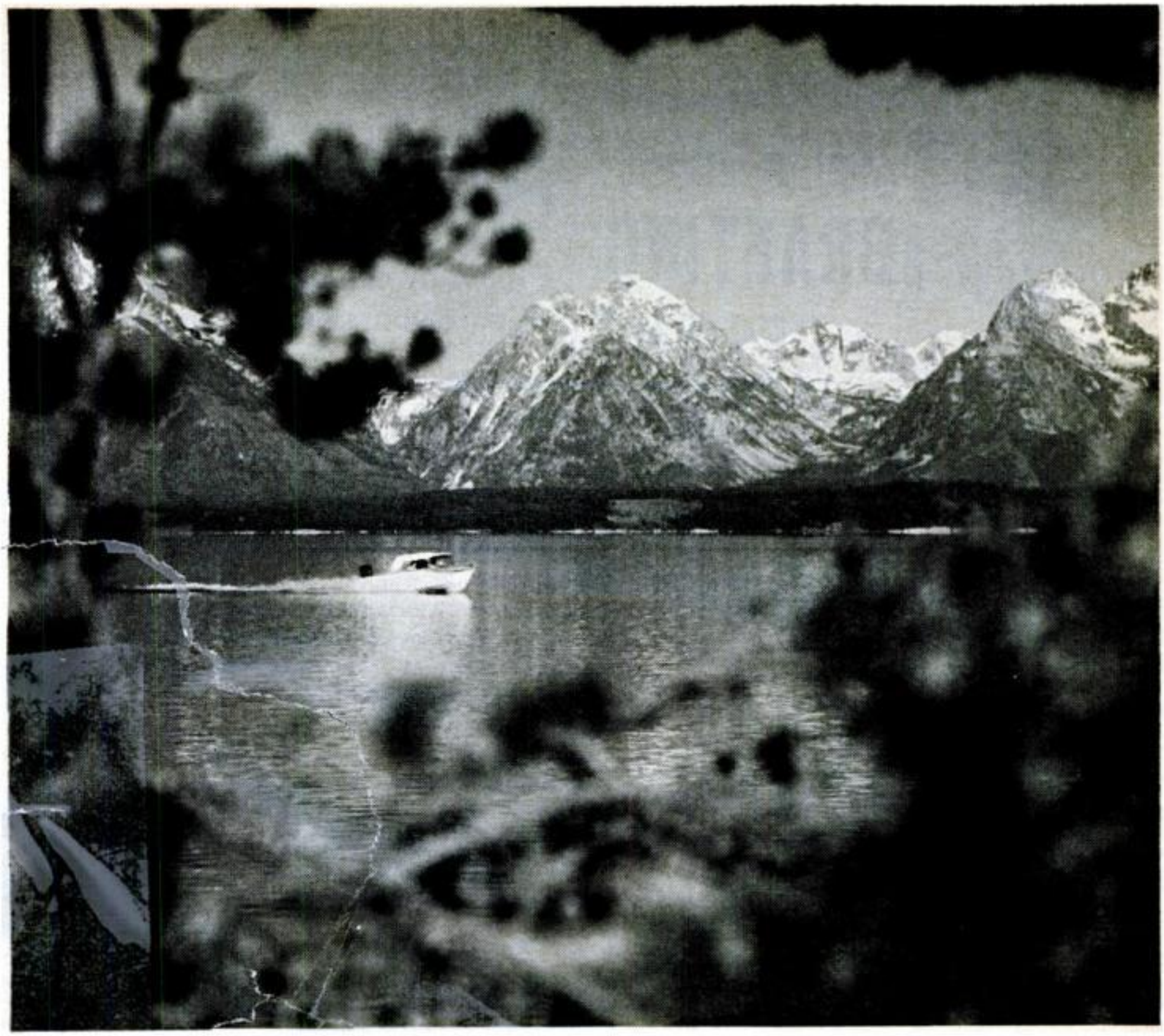
It turns out that about 90 percent of the eggs have their shells formed while the sharp end points downward, but only 70 to 80 percent are laid sharp end first. What happens? Well, some eggs rotate end for end as they are squeezed along in the hen's oviduct, and it's a matter of chance which end comes out first.

The hen has no choice in the matter, and the only people who really care are scientists in their search for truth.

Aerial fertilizing promises Garden of Eden

Feed plants in a greenhouse large draughts of carbon dioxide and you get dramatic increases in plant growth, claims the Whirlpool Corp., Benton Harbor, Mich. The company's Tectrol division makes a carbon dioxide generator—essentially a propane or natural-gas burner—which pipes in CO_2-enriched air. The effect is said to emulate conditions on earth in primeval times, when there was much more carbon dioxide in the air than there is now, resulting in the growth of lush forests and jungles. ■ ■

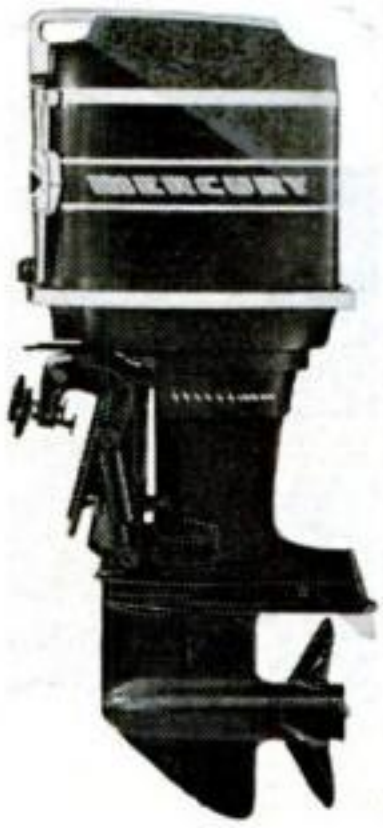
Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



a Merc doesn't disturb the peace

There's a new sound on the water for 1965 . . . a new quiet sound, 50% less than before. It's the sound of the new 1965 Mercs. Silencing came, primarily, from two new principles:

- Engine cooling water surrounds Merc's new internal exhaust pipe and prevents noise from escaping through the sides of the drive shaft housing. This wall of water pressing against the inside of the housing also damps out mechanical vibration.
- Mercs have a new, non-broadcasting cowling that is isolated from engine operating sounds by large, soft-rubber mounts. The cowling actually "floats" around the powerhead. All openings for controls are sealed with neoprene to insure that sound is trapped inside the cowling.



Dyna-Float, aircraft-type suspension . . . an elastically isolated remote steering control arm . . . offset wrist pins . . . small-bore, short-stroke design . . . these are just a few more of the reasons why Mercs are 50% quieter.

While other manufacturers attempt to quiet their engines by padding in the sound, Mercury has engineered it *out* in 15 different ways, from the rubber floated cowl all the way down through the Jet-Prop exhaust. That's why you'll always get more RUN for your money with Mercury . . . 3.9, 6, 9.8, 20, 35, 50, 65, 90 and 100 hp.

MERCURY

©1965, Kiekhaefer Corporation, Fond du Lac, Wisconsin and Toronto. Subsidiary of Brunswick Corp.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

FREE!

Trial lesson in

DRAFTING & DESIGN

LEARN AT HOME IN SPARE TIME

Check the want ads in any newspaper — SEE the big-pay opportunities open to you as a draftsman. What's more, you can learn this well-paid, prestige profession at home — quickly, easily! No special talent needed! Get complete, step-by-step Chicago Tech lessons in the mail, spend a few pleasant hours studying each week. In a short time you'll be a well-trained draftsman, ready to take your pick of many good jobs. Act now!

FREE INFORMATION—MAIL COUPON TODAY!

Get FREE TRIAL LESSON plus information about C.T.C. practical training. Learn what successful Chicago Tech graduates say about high pay and opportunities in drafting. No charge, or obligation.

Est. 1904 Accredited National Home Study Council

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

C-233 Tech Bldg., 2000 So. Michigan Ave.
Chicago 16, Illinois

Mail me FREE Lesson with information about big opportunities in DRAFTING.

Name..... Age.....

Address .....

City..... Zone..... State.....

BE YOUR OWN MUSIC TEACHER

Send for Free Book Telling How You Can Learn ANY Instrument

NOW it's easy to learn music at home. No tiresome exercises. Play tunes right away. Pictured lessons show how. Low-cost easy-pay plan. Write to U.S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC, Studio A153, Port Washington, L. I., N. Y. *Est. 1898. Lic. N. Y. State Educ. Dept.* No salesman will call. Tear out.

20 COURSE HOME STUDY PROGRAM

KARATE! JUDO BOXING! MUSCLEBUILDING! YOGA! STRONGMAN STUNTS! STRENGTH & ENDURANCE! HANDBALANCING! ETC.

YOU GET ALL THESE! ●20 illustrated KARATE blows ●SAVATE foot fighting ●Secret NERVE CENTER and ANATOMY charts ●20 lethal JUDO throws ●20 terrific STRONGMAN STUNTS ●Complete MUSCLE-BUILDING program ●Ancient YOGA secrets ●HANDBALANCING stunts ●Complete BOXING program ●Secrets of ENDURANCE ●TENSION-FLEX COURSE ●FITNESS EXERCISES ●KEEP FIT PROGRAM ●K MAN DUMMY. No C.O.D.'s. Canadians 75c. You Get The LOT.....

FOR ONLY 50¢

FREE K-MAN KARATE PRACTICE DUMMY

HOME GYM & EQUIPMENT PLANS

Build gym equipment: Vault Horse, Rowing Machine, Boxing Ring etc. Convert basement, garage to gym. ONLY 50c with courses. TOTAL $1.00.

OXFORD STUDIO, 146 Blake St. (PS1) Mattapan, Mass.

NAME (print) .....
Address .....
City ..... State.....

50c PROGRAM
$1.00 with Gym

Getting Ahead

A monthly column to help you prepare yourself for a better job

By Dr. Lewis R. Fibel

TO KEEP ahead of technological change, Chicago has been forecasting its educational and manpower needs for the next 20 years. The result: an eight-volume report with implications for us all.

It points out, for example, that electronically controlled metalworking equipment by 1980 may wash out the jobs of 150,000 machinists in the U.S. But 200,000 programers will be needed to run the machines —and many could be retrained machinists.

To give workers the chance to gain new skills, massive growth in part-time education (night schools) is expected. Because of shortages in facilities, equipment, and instructors, the schools, industry, and labor will have to set up cooperative programs.

"What government agency makes loans for educational purposes, to be repaid after graduation?"—L.D.W. Robbinsdale, Minn.

No government agency makes direct loans to students. Under the National Defense Student Loan Program, colleges get funds to make loans to needy students. Many colleges are participants in the program. Principal and interest are repayable after graduation and may be scheduled over a 10-year period. Apply for a loan to the college of your choice.

In some states, state-guaranteed loans are made to college students by banks. There are also time-payment plans available through private agencies. There are many ways of financing a college education. Explore them fully with a college financial-assistance officer.

"Can you list some schools of mechanical dentistry?"—R.F.W., Shelby, Mont.

Booklets on this career are published by Chronicle Guidance Publications, Moravia, N.Y. (35 cents); Science Research Assoc.,

CONTINUED

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Mail This Certificate NOW...

GET THIS VALUABLE 28-PAGE BOOK

ABSOLUTELY FREE!

FREE BOOK CERTIFICATE

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE
1400 Greenleaf Avenue • Chicago, Illinois 60626 • Dept. R-376

CHECK ONE

- ☐ Please rush me your FREE 28 page illustrated opportunity book, "Be a Success in Air Conditioning, Refrigeration and Heating."
- ☐ Free Auto Mechanics Book
- ☐ Free Television Servicing Book
- ☐ Free Industrial Electronics Book
- ☐ Free Building Construction Book

NAME _____ AGE _____

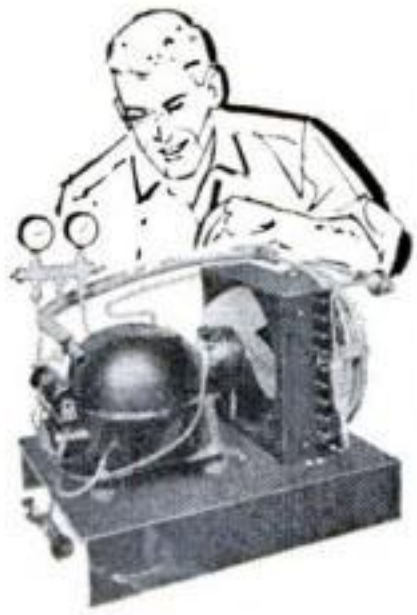
ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____

It Tells How To Get Ready for Top Pay . . .
THOUSANDS of Good Jobs Open RIGHT NOW!

YOU CAN LEARN AIR CONDITIONING, REFRIGERATION and HEATING

- *At Home in Your SPARE TIME*
- *By Building a COMPLETE REFRIGERATION SYSTEM — 25 Kits Sent*



IF YOU REALLY WANT TO GET AHEAD —
If you *want* to earn big money in a booming field—it will pay you to get the facts about fast-growing Air Conditioning, Refrigeration and Heating. This industry is demanding more men than we can possibly train. More than 20,000 mechanics must be trained *every year.*

Because of the rapid growth, the pay is high and the work is steady. All the facts about this big opportunity field are spelled out in our free book, "Be a Success in Air Conditioning, Refrigeration and Heating." Easy to read, illustrated . . . yours absolutely FREE. All you do is mail the Free Book Certificate at the top of this ad.

YOU CAN DO IT
No matter what kind of work you happen to be doing right now, ask yourself, "Am I getting ahead—*really* getting ahead?" "Am I doing what I want to do?" "Am I so challenged and excited by my work I can't *help* but do a good job?" "Am I making enough money?" If for any reason you're not satisfied, you may secretly be itching for a business of your own or a better job—or exciting and profitable part-time work. That's where CTI comes in. You can learn refrigeration and air conditioning step by step, by DOING. You build a complete refrigeration system right in your home and probably MAKE MONEY WHILE YOU'RE LEARNING. All you have to do is give this easy-to-follow course an honest try. Start now. You're missing valuable income if you delay. Mail the Certificate and all the facts will be in your hands within just a few days. No obligation.

SPARE TIME OR FULL TIME
You can learn in your spare time. Many students start with a "part-time" business and quickly find themselves with a bustling and booming lifetime career on their hands! As you read "Be a Success in Air Conditioning, Refrigeration and Heating," you'll see how, with just a few minutes a day, the *whole course of your life* can be changed. By your own effort, and helped by skilled instructors, you move up the ladder toward success, security, money, and the warm satisfaction that comes to you when you know you're doing a good job in a field you really like. Don't wait. Start right now by mailing the Certificate and getting this important book.

YOU GET MECHANIC'S TOOLS
You get all parts necessary to build a commercial type refrigeration unit (above). You also get mechanic's tools and gauges (right). After your unit is assembled, you can build an air conditioner, freezer, refrigerator or milk cooler. Mail the certificate above. Your free copy of "Success in Air Conditioning and Refrigeration" will be mailed at once.

AND STILL MORE OPPORTUNITIES IN . . .

AUTO MECHANICS! Free 32-page book, "Make Big Money in Auto Mechanics." Easy to read.

TELEVISION SERVICING! Free 20-page book, "You and Your Future in Television and Electronics."

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION! Free 30-page book, "Your Future in Building Construction."

INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS! Free 20-page book tells you how to get started, how to keep going.

THESE BOOKS ARE FREE
. . . USE CERTIFICATE ABOVE!

IF COUPON HAS BEEN REMOVED, WRITE TO:

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60626
Accredited Member National Home Study Council

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

CLIP THIS

If you made $1500 less than you needed last year . . .

ANSWER THIS TEST!

This free, no obligation quiz is offered to introduce you to a *Tested money-making plan* that can supply extra cash in addition to your regular job, build a very profitable full time business. If you want to improve yourself financially, just check yes or no to these questions:

Yes	No	
☐	☐	Can you spare two-three hours per week to earn cash money?
☐	☐	Do you like doing things that are mechanical . . . working with your hands?
☐	☐	Is your regular job running out of advancement, with no chance to make $8,000 to $12,000 per year?
☐	☐	Do you wish you had a professional skill, something you could always count on for money?
☐	☐	Have you ever wished your job gave you the community standing of an independent businessman?

You may qualify to receive the Free Plan that outlines the fast, easy steps to this CASH INCOME opportunity. No prior experience needed. You get expert guidance and train at home at your own speed in spare time. Only plan of its kind that includes **valuable free equipment** that lets you make $4-$7 cash profit per hour while you learn! Not unusual for men to step into $12,000 careers with this professional experience. Clip entire ad and mail to:

BELSAW INSTITUTE,
115-J Field Bldg., Kansas City, Mo. 64111

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

NO SALESMAN WILL CALL

You can make money in

WATCH REPAIR

Learn at home the low cost Sweazey Way

Watch repairing pays up to $6 an hour, part time watch makers report on survey. Unique and modern Sweazey home study System starts you making repairs right away on Swiss and American watches. Professionally prepared training. No previous experience needed. Special tools provided for practice. Tuition only $5 a month. Diploma Awarded. Free sample lesson and opportunity book give all facts. Write today. No obligation.

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING

Dept. 435, Fox River Grove, Illinois, 60021

FREE BOOK and SAMPLE LESSON

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING
Dept. 435, Fox River Grove, Illinois, 60021
Please rush FREE BOOK and Sample Home Study Lesson.

Name_____ Age_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip #_____

Getting Ahead continued

57 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 10 (45 cents); Mich. Employment Sec. Commission, 7310 Woodward Ave., Detroit 2 (25 cents).

Junior colleges offering courses: City College of San Francisco; Vallejo (Calif.) Junior College; Pensacola (Fla.) Junior College; Chicago City Junior College; NYC Community College (Brooklyn, N.Y.).

Trade schools: Boston School of Mech. Dentistry, 121 Bay State Rd., Boston; Newark School of Mech. Dentistry, 127 Mulberry St., Newark, N.J.; N.Y. School of Mech. Dentistry, 290 7th Ave., NYC; Durham Indus. Ed. Center, Box 1341, Durham, N.C.; Elkhart U. of Med. & Dental Technique, Elkhart, Ind.

"I've had two years of college, am now a programer, but I've always had a yen to be a high-school teacher. Would I be foolish to abandon my job to work for a teaching certificate?"—J.L., Boston.

Sounds as if you're in a good spot for adding to your present skill and enjoying your work, too. As indicated at the beginning of this column, there will certainly be a shortage of teachers qualified to teach industrial (vocational) arts. Why not shoot for this?

"Next fall, I enter college and I don't know what I want to be. My main interest is the outdoors. What courses lead to an outdoor career?"—R. A., Albany, N.Y.

Don't be upset by not having a specific career goal right now. This is true of young men more often than not. One virtue of college is the opportunity it offers to explore any avenue that might interest you, certainly for the first two years. I'd suggest that you consider a liberal-arts program. Take some biology, some other sciences, many of the social sciences, and as much of the humanities as you can. Read widely in fields that interest you, talk with people in them, and try for summer jobs to help make a decision. Your goals will then crystallize.

"I'd like to be a mortician. Any schools in my area?"—T.P.G., NYC.

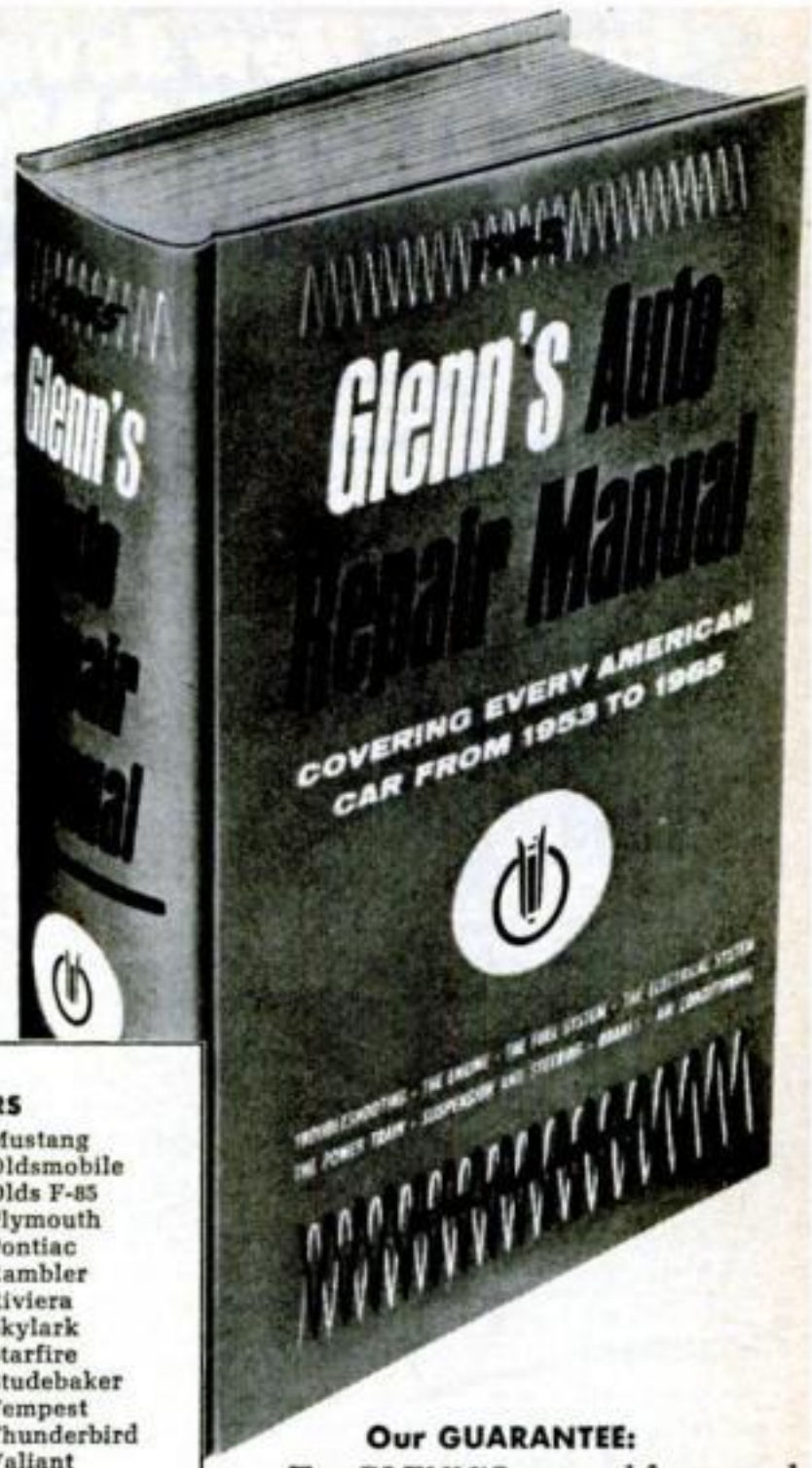
Funeral directors are state licensed. Many states require two years of college, nine months to three years of specialized

CONTINUED

Urheberrecht chi geschützt Maxtral

Guaranteed

to be the clearest, most up-to-date, most helpful car repair manual you can buy— or your money back!



When it comes to taking the guesswork out of car repairs, GLENN'S 1965 AUTO REPAIR MANUAL doesn't miss a trick!

This giant, picture-packed guide breaks every conceivable repair or adjustment job down into *simple, numbered steps* — illustrated with action-type photos or drawings that let you *see* just what to do *while you read about it.*

Thousands of pictures

There are thousands of clear photos of mechanical parts (including NEW *fluorographed* photos) . . . detailed diagrams . . . exploded views. They show you exactly how to take apart any part of the car. . . inspect it . . . clean it . . . fix it . . . and put it back. You are never in doubt about where even the smallest part belongs!

(IMPORTANT FEATURE: GLENN'S contains the largest collection of worn-parts photos ever assembled — to help you recognize trouble, and fix it PRONTO!)

Crammed with valuable information

No other auto repair manual brings you as much as GLENN'S. Here's what the new 1965 edition covers in its 1344 big pages:

- 41 leading U.S. cars
- New Power-steering and power-brake units

FIX THESE 41 CARS

American	Corvair	Mustang
Avanti	Corvette	Oldsmobile
Barracuda	Cutlass	Olds F-85
Buick	Dart	Plymouth
Buick Special	Dodge	Pontiac
	Fairlane	Rambler
Cadillac	Falcon	Riviera
Checker	Ford	Skylark
Chevrolet	Imperial	Starfire
Chevelle	Jetstar I	Studebaker
Chevy II	Lancer	Tempest
Chrysler	Lincoln	Thunderbird
Comet	Mercury	Valiant
Coronet	Meteor	Wildcat

- New split-system master-cylinder units
- Transistor regulators and ignitions
- Turbo-supercharger
- 1275 How-to-do-it Illustrated Steps for Servicing Automatic Transmissions
- Approved factory-service bulletins for many cars
- What tools to use for each job
- Bench-adjustments and quick on-the-car repair procedures set off in bold type
- BIG, EXPANDED TROUBLE-SHOOTING SECTION
- COMPLETE SPECIFICATIONS ON ALL MODELS FOR THE PAST 13 YEARS
- Front-end identification photos, all years
- Chassis and power accessory diagrams
- Complete electrical diagrams
- AND A WHOLE LOT MORE!

Our GUARANTEE:

Try GLENN'S manual for a week. Then if you don't agree it's the best there is, simply return it in clean, undamaged condition for full refund. To get your copy, send $9.95 to Chilton Books, Dept. PS-35, 227 So. 6th St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19106

ALSO AVAILABLE: **Individual GLENN Repair and Tune-Up Guides on popular foreign cars. Heavily illustrated.**

RENAULT. $3.95. **VOLKSWAGEN.** $3.95. **FIAT.** $4.50

M.G. (including Morris and Magnette). $4.50. **PEUGEOT.** $4.50.

AUSTIN & AUSTIN-HEALEY. $4.50. **VOLVO.** $4.50.

PLUS: **GLENN'S FOREIGN CAR REPAIR MANUAL** (Covers 38 makes) $17.50. **GLENN'S FOREIGN CARBURETORS AND ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS GUIDE.** $6.50

—MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY—

CHILTON BOOKS, Trade Book Division
Dept. PS-35, 227 So. 6th St.,
Philadelphia, Pa. 19106

Please send me the GLENN books checked below. My check or money order in full payment is enclosed. I may, if I choose, return book(s) in clean, undamaged condition within 7 days for complete refund.

☐ Glenn's Auto Repair Manual 1965 $9.95

GLENN'S REPAIR AND TUNE-UP GUIDE FOR:

☐ Renault $3.95 ☐ Volvo $4.50
☐ Peugeot $4.50 ☐ Fiat $4.50
☐ Volkswagen $3.95 ☐ M.G. $4.50
☐ Austin & Austin-Healey $4.50
☐ Glenn's Foreign Car Repair Manual $17.50
☐ Glenn's Foreign Carburetors and Electrical Systems Guide $6.50

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone....State.....

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Save ½ "New Sound"
ACCORDIONS*

5 DAY HOME TRIAL!
IMPORTER-TO-YOU PRICES

Buy on EASY TERMS
Low as $7.95 a month
42 "New Sound"
STANDARD and
ELECTRONIC Models

All Famous Makes
*SAVE ½ off retail prices of comparable accordions! Amazing selection—models for Students, Hobby Players, Teachers, Professionals. New ELECTRONIC accordions with sensational new features and exciting engineering advances. Full line Amplifiers. Buy Direct from World's Largest accordion dealer. Big discounts! Buy just like Dealers do! *Try before you buy!* Valuable accessories FREE! Anything of value in trade—big allowance! Lifetime Performance Policy. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back.

FREE BONUS GIFTS
for promptness
• E-Z Lessons
• Music Stand
• DeLuxe Case
other gifts, too!

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

FREE
COLOR CATALOGS
and discount prices

RUSH COUPON TODAY!
Get Big color catalogs, Importer-to-You Discount prices, Selection Guide and Color swatches—*ALL FREE.* No obligation, write now!

ACCORDION CORP. OF AMERICA,
DEPT. P-35, 5535 W. Belmont, Chicago 41, Ill.

ACCORDION CORP. OF AMERICA, Dept. P-35
5535 W. Belmont Ave., Chicago 41, Illinois
Send FREE COLOR CATALOGS of ACCORDIONS, AMPLIFIERS—DISCOUNT PRICE LIST.
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone_____ State_____
( ) Check here if you have trade-in.

B.S. DEGREE IN 36 MONTHS
Small professionally-oriented college. Four-quarter year permits completion of degree in *Engineering* or *Business Administration* in three years. One year Drafting and Design Certificate program. Founded 1884. Rich heritage. Excellent faculty. Small classes. Well equipped labs. New library. Residence halls. 300-acre campus. Graduate placement outstanding. *Modest costs.* Enter June, Sept., Jan., March.
For Catalog And View Book, write Director of Admissions
TRI-STATE COLLEGE
535 College Avenue • Angola, Indiana

NOW! GET 3
REAL OLD
LINCOLN CENTS
—for only 10¢

Only 10¢ brings you 3 old Lincoln pennies — America's most sought-after collector's coin. 1919S, 1910, 1917. (Offer limited — only one set to a customer.) For all 3 Lincoln Cents, plus free catalog illustrating coins and supplies, plus other offers on approval, send name, address and 10¢ to LITTLETON COIN CO., Dept. PS-3, Littleton, New Hampshire 03561.

Getting Ahead continued

training, then a period of apprenticeship.

Schools: Amer. Academy of Funeral Service, 154 W. 71st St., NYC; McAllister School of Embalming, 116 E. 27th St., NYC; New England Inst. of Anatomy, 236 Huntington Ave., Boston; Eackels College of Mortuary Science, 31 N. 16th St., Philadelphia; Pittsburgh Inst. of Mortuary Science, 3337 Forbes St., Pittsburgh.

"Although handicapped with one arm, I'd like to learn to repair small home appliances. Where?"—J.W.M., Clearwater, Fla.

Almost every state's Education Department has a Division of Vocational Rehabilitation that will (without cost to you) provide career guidance and counseling. They can suggest local agencies able to give you needed training, and may provide funds to help defray training costs. If you are a veteran, check the VA for help, too.

You might wish, on your own, to investigate opportunities offered by the Institute for Crippled and Disabled, 400 First Ave., NYC; Bulova School of Watchmaking, 40-24 62nd St., Woodside, N.Y.; Detroit League for the Handicapped, 1401 Ash St., Detroit; School of Tech. Training, Oklahoma A & M College Rehabilitation Center, Okmulgee, Okla.

"I'm thinking of studying electrical drafting? Is there a good future in this?"—R.M., Johnson City, N.Y.

Electrical (or electronic) draftsmen should be in growing demand through the sixties. Their job is to prepare drawings from sketches and specifications furnished by engineers, translating rough ideas into complete and accurate working plans. They also may make calculations on strength, reliability, and cost of materials, and check dimensions of parts and their relationships.

In the next 10-15 years, employment in electronics is expected to grow more rapidly than manufacturing employment as a whole, opening more doors to draftsmen.

• • • •

Made for fishermen

who have skiing problems.

Fishing and water skiing seldom mix.

Especially when fishermen and skiers live under the same roof and share the same boat and motor.

The rig that's big enough for father's fishing lacks the get-up-and-go for junior's skiing. And the rig that's right for skiing is all wrong for fishing.

Something's got to give. And unless you play the cards exactly right, it could be the fishing!

We've just invented the perfect solution—the new Evinrude SKI-LARK (what a sneaky name for a fishing boat), powered by a 40 hp Evinrude LARK motor.

It has brawn enough for slalom skiing. Glamour appointments you can hose down. Stability and flat-floor room far beyond the usual limitations of its 14'-7" size.

Yet it's compact and maneuverable as a car-top skiff for "way back in" fishing. And it has the Evinrude GULL WING ride that lets you go in comfort in waves and wakes and white water.

Fishing boat, skiing boat, or luxury runabout—it's all of these things on a moment's notice. With windshield that folds flat, seats that move around, and push buttons that answer to a finger's touch — it's versatile enough for everything from reef diving to moonlight driving.

Just in case you're looking beyond the skiing problem!

FREE! Two new catalogs. 1965 motors and boats. At your dealer, or write Evinrude Motors, 4109 N. 27th St., Milwaukee, Wis. 53216.

EVINRUDE

FIRST IN OUTBOARDS

IN CANADA: PETERBOROUGH, ONT.

DIVISION OF OUTBOARD MARINE CORPORATION

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

From top to bottom, this GMC pickup looks like it costs a lot of money. Don't let it fool you.

The husky wood floor is quiet and long lasting. None of that annoying drumming and rusting.

Two walls of steel and a thick layer of insulation protects the GMC cab. Keeps out cold, keeps out heat, keeps out noise, keeps in comfort.

Other pickups have a nest of wires behind the instrument panel. GMC replaces those wires with a printed circuit. Only GMC has it.

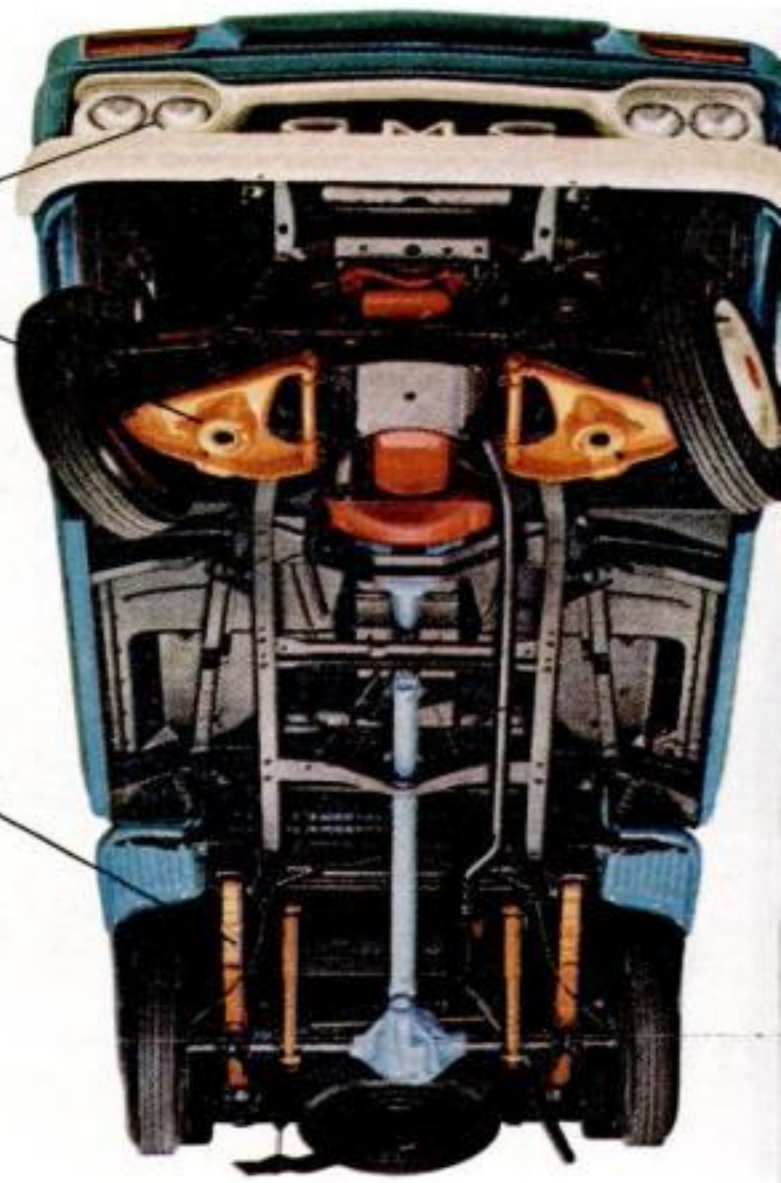
The in-line engine works and works, yet requires little attention. Why? Because it has more torque, more cooling and lubricating capacity than most competitive engines.

Four headlamps. Most other pickups have just two.

Independent front suspension soaks up shock from the road. Saves wear on the truck, the load and you.

These letters don't cause a smoother ride. But they do stand for three comforting things. Built by truck people. Sold by truck people. Serviced by truck people.

Heavy load, light load or no load at all, the GMC ride is steady and smooth. Progressive leaf rear springs automatically adjust to the load. For GMC pickups, this front-and-rear combination is not new. It's been proving itself on all kinds of jobs for years.



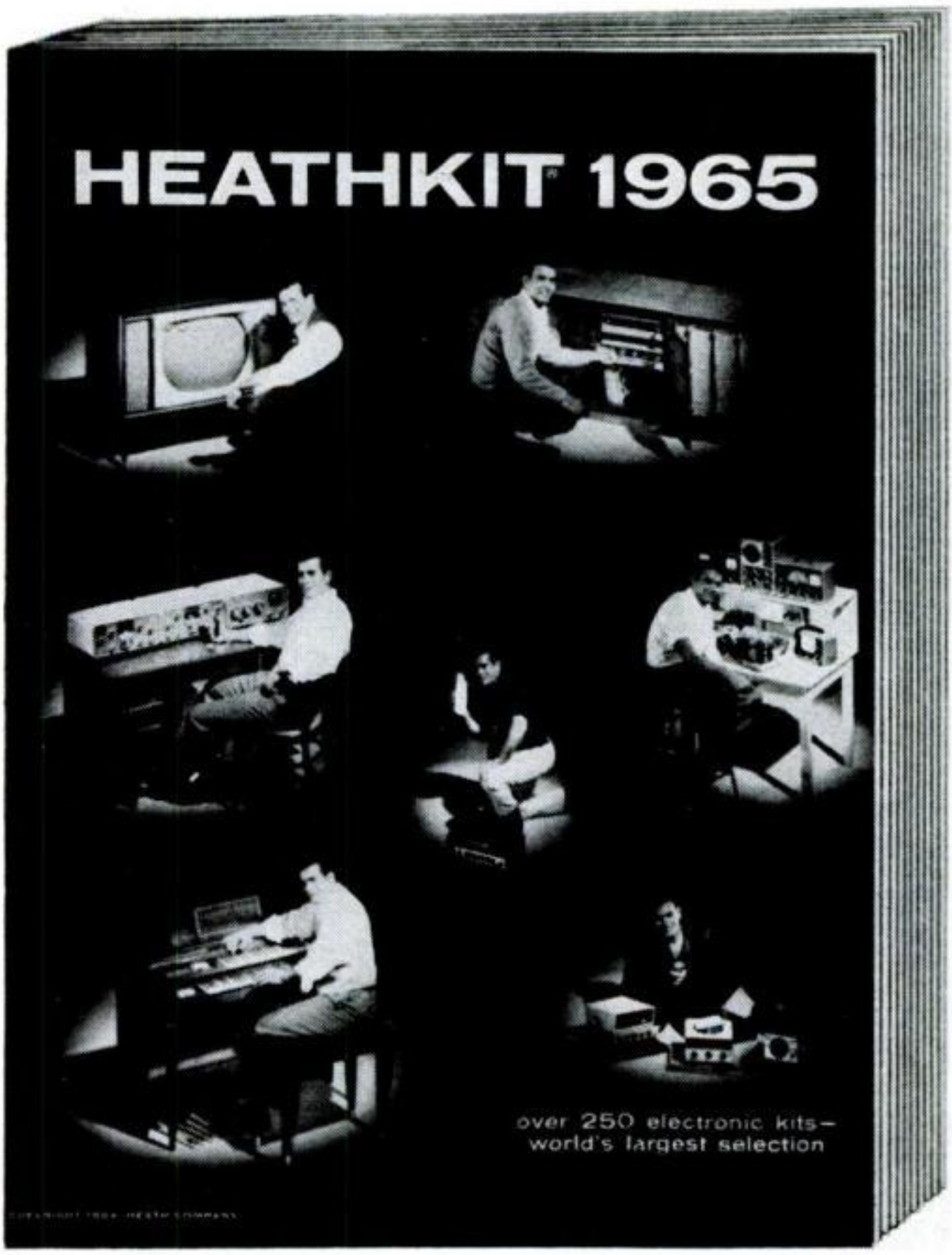
*Based on manufacturers' suggested retail prices, the GMC in-line six model pictured above is never priced more than $49 over comparable competitive base models. Often the difference is less.

GMC
GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION
TRUCKS
FROM ¼ TO 60 TONS

Its price is only $49* more than others.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

FREE!...Send Today



World's Largest Electronic Kit Catalog

Save 50% on:

Electronic Organs
Color TV
Stereo/Hi-Fi
Shortwave
Automotive
Amateur Radio
Citizen's Band
Education
Photography
Lab & Test
Marine

Over 250 Easy-To-Build Kits

Over 250 ways to add better quality and more fun to your hobby or profession . . . and save up to 50%! Convenient time-payment plan. Free help from our technical correspondents. Find out why Heath is the world's largest manufacturer of quality electronic kits. Send for your FREE 1965 Heathkit Catalog now!

HEATHKIT®

HEATH COMPANY, Dept. 16-3
Benton Harbor, Michigan 49023
In Canada: Daystrom, Ltd., Cooksville, Ontario

☐ Please send Free 1965 Heathkit Catalog.

Name_____
(Please Print)

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Prices & specifications subject to change without notice. CL-202

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

My name is Charles Atlas. I can't promise you'll win the title of "World's Most Perfectly Developed Man" as I did. But I do believe I can make a powerful He-Man of you -- in a very short time. You can prove it to yourself -- at my risk. My big free book tells how to do it.

FREE BOOK Mail coupon now for *free* 32-page book. Tells how I can give you "Stand-Out" muscles – how "Dynamic Tension" can make you a new man – confident, popular, successful. Rush coupon to me personally: **CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 13, 115 E. 23 St., N.Y. 10.**

CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 13,
115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

Dear Charles Atlas – Here's the Kind of Body I Want:
(Check as many as you like)

- ☐ Slimmer Waist, Hips
- ☐ Broader Chest, Shoulders
- ☐ More Weight, Solid
- ☐ More Powerful Arms, Grip
- ☐ More Powerful Legs
- ☐ Better Energy, Sleep

Send me, absolutely FREE, a copy of your famous book showing how *"Dynamic Tension"* can make me a new man. 32 pages, crammed with photographs, answers to vital questions, and valuable advice. No obligation.

Name.....Age.....
(Please Print or Write Plainly)

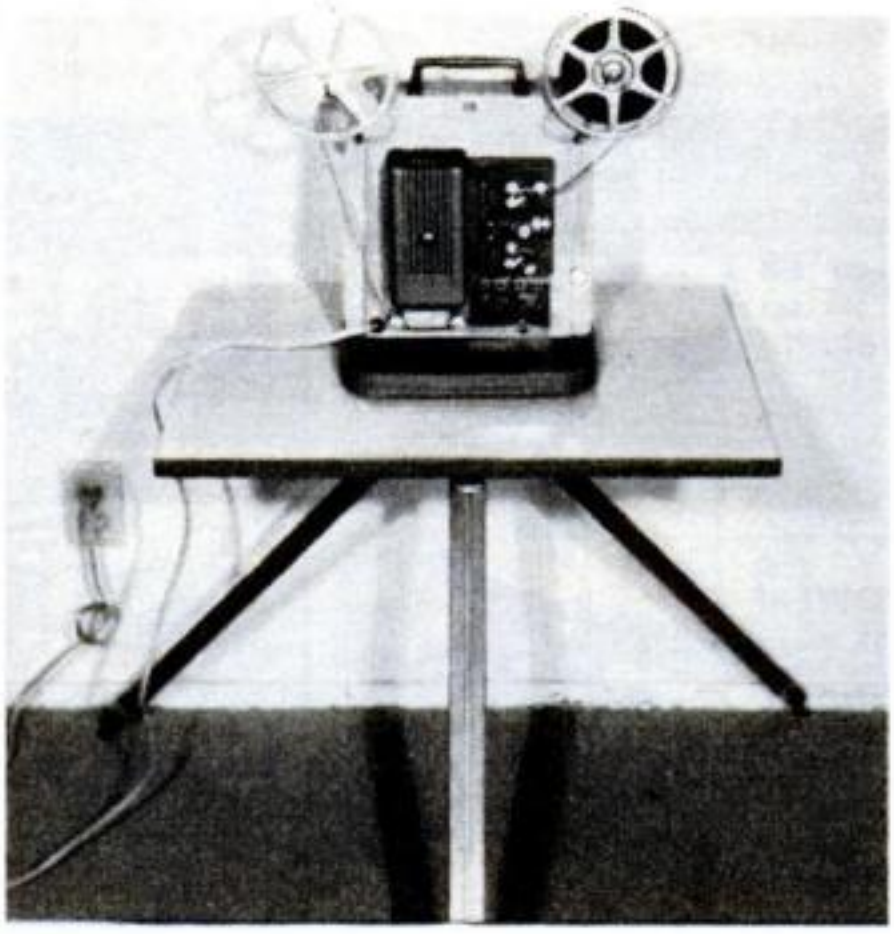
Address.....

City.....Zone...State.....

ARROW T-50®
ALL PURPOSE
STAPLE GUN

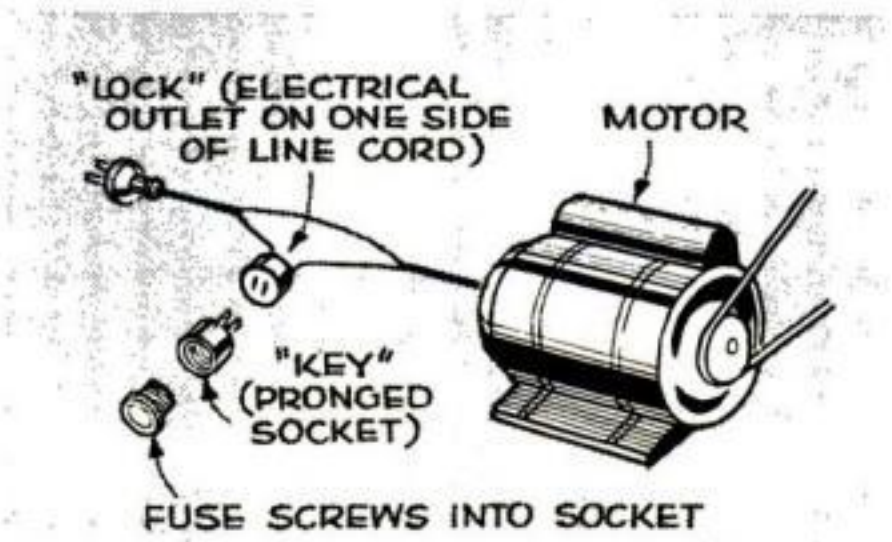
SHOOTS A STAPLE WHEREVER YOU'D DRIVE A NAIL!
FASTER! CHEAPER! BETTER!
for 1001 Home Improvement Fastening Jobs:
Ceiling Tile, Insulating, Upholstering, Screening, etc.
Available at hardware, lumber, building supply, stationery and other retail outlets.
ARROW FASTENER CO., INC.
One Junius Street • Brooklyn 12, N. Y.

Short Cuts and Tips FROM PS READERS



Old tripod becomes a projector table

An old wood-leg camera tripod makes a good base for a projector table or similar stand that must be put up and taken down often. It lets you adjust the table's height and set it level. The top shown here was attached with a ¼"-thick metal plate screwed to the underside and drilled and tapped ¼"-20 to match the tripod screw. This lets you remove the top quickly for storage.—*Eric E. Swanson, Whittier, Calif.*



Plug-in "key" kidproofs power tools

Here's an easy way to keep tots from starting up a table saw or other power tool when you aren't around. Wire an electrical outlet in series with the motor. The "key" is an ordinary fuse in a pronged receptacle. With the fuse plugged in, the motor runs. With the fuse out, it won't.—*William Brittain, Freeport, N. Y.*

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

TRY ON 10 DAY FREE TRIAL

Genuine Leather

BULL WHIPS

Loud Noise! Cracks like a rifle!

Experts knock people off their feet, put out cigarettes, knock ashes off cigars. Coil it!! or crack it! Used by cowboys, trainers, ranchers. Loud rifle type blast. Woven 4 ply genuine leather. 6 feet long **$1.98**; 12 ft. long **$5.45**. Send check or money order on 10 day Free Trial. Mail Coupon.

Metal Piercing Throwing Knife

Great for hunting game. Weighted, balanced for sure throwing accuracy. Hits with a hard smack. FAST! EASY TO THROW. Use for self defense, hunting, thrills, targets. Razor sharp cutlery steel. 16" long—Double edge. Wrapped leather handle. **$1.00** (2 for **$1.85**) (3 for **$2.75**). Knife-throwing instructions FREE. Order Now!

Super

POWERFUL 10X Magnifier Illuminator

High intensity magnifying power in your hand. Lights up the object enlarged. Inspect rare coins, photos, maps, stamps, signature, jewels, currency, insects, textiles. See every nick, mark, flaw, etc. Great for coin and stamp collectors, lawyers, doctors, jewelers, hobbyists, etc. Fine optical lens. Uses 2 "C" batteries. Brilliant lighting for super sharp views. Mail coupon.

$2.98

FEAR NO ATTACKERS

NEW PUSH-BUTTON SPRAY REPELS ASSAILANTS SCARCELY LONGER THAN A PEN • SAFE • EASY TO USE

A new weapon called "Protect-U" now protects people from attack. The tiny can "fires" by pressing the button. Spray strikes the nose and eyes of the attacker, sends him screaming for help. Damage is only temporary. No license! No! regulations against use of Protect-U. The perfect weapon for pocket, purse, car, night stand. Ideal against dogs, and like animals too. Not sold to minors.

Up to 25 "shots" per can. Accurate to 15 feet. Proven 100% effective.

$1.98 ppd.

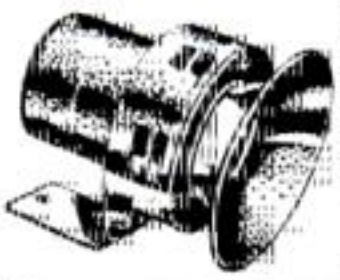
NO PERMANENT INJURY

SEE FISH BELOW WATER

Amazing water vision glasses lets you see deep below the surface of the water. Fish smarter! Catch the BIG ones, take more fish. Like looking into your own aquarium as you explore below surface. See into gullies, holes, brush piles, weeds. New optic type lens eliminates surface glare. Limited! Supply! Rush order now. Check or money order.

Only **$1.98** per pair plus 25¢ pp. & hdlg.

HI-SPEED ELECTRIC SIREN



Hi-speed siren—loud! piercing! Used by hundreds of fire and police departments, buses, ambulances, other emergency vehicles. Complete with bracket, screws, 10-ft. of cable and push button. Bright red enamel finish.

Now: 71 . . 6 Volt
Now: 91 . . 12 Volt
$14.95 Each
Plus 50¢ pp & hdlg.

SEWS LEATHER, CANVAS FAST!

Stitches Like a Machine

No experience needed. Sew, repair leather, canvas, convertible tops, upholstery. Just push in, pull out. Fast, easy. Automatically you have a Lock-Stitch just like an industrial sewing machine. Half a million satisfied users. Order now.

FREE 30' HT. Heavy Cord
Special Needles

You also receive utility wrench, extra waxed thread and needles that fit right in handle. Easy pictured directions. Pays for itself with first repair job. **Send $1.97 plus 25¢ pstg. & hdlg.**

AUTOMATIC

100-SHOT PELLET STINGER

$1.98

Dogs, Other Animals, Assailants Instantly Repulsed. The pellet is harmless but STINGS. Holds and fires 100 pellets automatically as fast as you can pull the trigger to knock most stubborn assailants off guard. Portable. Fits easily in pocket or purse. Made of high impact styrene for long life, trouble-free use. Fully guaranteed. Keeps dogs and animal pests off your property. A great training aid. More humane to animals than kicking or hitting. Send **$1.98** cash, check or money order plus 27¢ to cover handling and we include 50 stinging pellets. Not sold in N.Y.C. or if under 18 (State age with order). **(100 pellets $1) (250 pellets $2) (1000 pellets $5).** Mail Coupon.

STILETTO SPORTS KNIVES

OPENS WITH FLICK OF FINGER. and locks with a click into position. Blade can't shut when in use. PUSH BUTTON release. Handy pocket size, yet rugged. Fine quality, polished stainless steel razor-sharp blade. PIERCES METAL! Narrow tapered stiletto blade with thick rigid backbone for heavy duty trouble-free use. Fine outdoor knife for sportsmen and emergencies. Comfortable handle. Safety guards. Order now. Don't be fooled by cheap imitations.

$1.98
Free Postage

SUPER POWER PROJECTOR

U.S. Pat. No. 2,735,336

Projects Pictures to 16 SQUARE FEET, FULL COLOR—PROJECTS DIRECT FROM OBJECT! Needs No Film, No Slides! This powerful MAGNAJECTOR requires no slides or film. Picks up live insect, animal life, watch movements, little machines. Then . . . it projects them through a polished twin lens system—right onto your wall (or screen) to 16 square feet, IN FULL LIFE-LIKE COLOR. See insects crawl, see machinery in motion, see for the first time closeup shots of moon surface enlarged from magazine and newspaper photos. Projects your favorite snapshots without removing from album—in Black and White or Full Color.

Hundreds Of Uses For Adults, Children, Schools

Acclaimed by art, stamp, and coin collectors, and Educators. Maps, charts, diagrams, spring to life. This machine is a great aid for reading, arithmetic, spelling, biology. Makes remembering easy—helps better school grades.

Takes The Place Of $100 Opaque Projectors At Amazing Low Cost

The MAGNAJECTOR is perfect for artists, photographers, draftsmen, hobbyists, police and detective work. Fingerprints, faces, sketches, coins, rare stamps are projected for easy inspection. Banks and detectives can compare handwriting.

Amazing 10 Day Free Trial

Try MAGNAJECTOR for 10 days at our risk. Enjoy it for hundreds of uses. Compare it to other machines at twice the cost. Your money back if not 100% satisfied. Order now. Send only **$8.95** plus 75¢ pp. & hdlg.

SWISS SPORT & STOP WATCH

$9.95

Plus 50¢ pp & hdlg.

Combination Stop Watch . . . Telemeter . . . Tachometer. Precision engineered. Handsome, multi-purpose watch for sportsmen, athletes, businessmen . . . checks distances, speed, receding time, rates, output. Imported Swiss movement, parts guaranteed 1 year. Gold top, stainless back, shock resistant, leather strap, radium hands, precision movement. Includes 45-minute and 6-hour registers. Great gift!

ALL-WEATHER

PORTABLE CAR GARAGE

Reinforced Heavy-Duty Clear Plastic, Stays Pliable 50 degrees below zero. Slips on and off in a jiffy. Travels with you.

It's a shame to let dirt, dust, sleet, rainy snow, and corrosive salt air destroy the value and appearance of your expensive car. This portable car garage slips on quickly, easy to take anywhere. Can't deteriorate in scorching sun, won't mildew, stands up under rough handling, folds compact for easy storage. Huge 12x25. Fits all make and model cars, station wagons, boat, small trucks, etc.

$3.69
plus 50¢ pp. & hdlg.

Extra Strength Portable Garage—*Complete with Rustproof Grommets*

3 MIL—Twice as heavy as car garage above, rustproof grommets to secure coverage in any weather. Made by Monsanto Chemical—fully guaranteed. **$6.98** plus 75¢ postage and handling.

STANDARD AMERICAN SUPPLIERS, INC.
1 Park Avenue, Dept. 3-PS,
New York, N.Y. 10016

America's Lowest Priced Gas Engine • Amazing Gas-Burning Jet Engine

Works all by itself or powers model: autos, plane, boat, trains, etc. Strong constant thrust for exciting experiments. Operates on ram jet principle. Fast Starting. No Mowing. Parts. Operates on gasoline. About 6" long. Only **$1.50**. (Use 3 for triple power only **$4.00**.) **Mail Coupon.**

INSTALLS IN 60 SECONDS—*You just plug in—it's ready to operate. Safe! No tools required. Order today.*

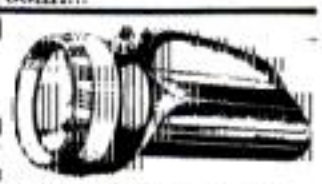
Remote Control TV

Don't leave your easy chair to turn off or tune down any channel! Now—by remote control you can control your TV—up to 20 feet away. Works from any where in the room, or even the next room.

$2.98

60,000 CANDLEPOWER Long Distance Land & Sea

POWER BEAM



100% waterproof. Made for skin divers to withstand underwater pressures. Illuminates objects up to ½ mile distances. Powerful beam can be seen for 12 miles. Cuts through fog & smoke. Stands sturdy on end. Floats. Dentproof. Can't rust or corrode. EXTRA BONUS—4-way switch can be positioned for "ON" & "OFF" flash. Signal many miles in case of distress. Used by skin divers, boatmen, hunters, fishermen, shippers, watchmen, firemen & police. **$4.95** cash, check or M.O. Mail Coupon.

$4.95
Post Paid

Ends TV Troubles!

TV & RADIO NOISE FILTER

Just Plug In!

ONLY $1.00

Money Back Guarantee

Now enjoy your favorite programs without buzzing, scratching, static and annoying hum caused by electronic interference from airplanes, appliances, neon signs, auto ignition, etc. These troubles end INSTANTLY with this new, improved noise filter. Order Now.

Genuine Leather U. S. NAVY FLIGHT JACKETS

Gov't Acquisition Cost $50.00
Only Known Lot in Existence

Soft Mouton Collar. Fine Chamois Leather. Wool knit cuffs and bottom. Rayon Lining. Great for chilly spring mornings. Sizes S— (36) M— (38) L— (40-42). (Used) Good condition)

Our Price $22.95 plus $1.00 hdlg.

SEE WITH NEW MIRACLE X-RAY SPECS

3 Dimension X Ray Illusion Instantly

Hilarious Fun! Just slip on your X Ray Specs—"See" through skin—fingers—see bones underneath! Look at people—is it actually their body you see under clothes? Great fun at parties. They give you a 3 dimensional X Ray illusion instantly. No batteries. No electricity. Fully guaranteed.

Send only $1.00 plus 25¢ postage.

10 DAY FREE TRIAL

ORDER NOW—MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

STANDARD AMERICAN SUPPLIERS, INC.
1 Park Avenue, Dept. 3-PS,
New York, N.Y. 10016

Please rush my order listed below on 10 day free trial. If not satisfied I may return for money back refund.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

☐ Enclosed 10¢, send your new catalog.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

FREE

GIANT NEW 1965 CATALOG

TUBES, PARTS ETC. AT LOWEST PRICES
100's OF BARGAINS NOT IN ANY OTHER CATALOG
EVERYTHING IN HI-FI AND STEREO
TOP VALUES IN POWER & HAND TOOLS
SAVE UP TO 50% ON CHOICE KITS
B-A
SINCE 1927
RADIO TV ELECTRONICS
1965 Annual Catalog

100's OF BIG PAGES CRAMMED WITH SAVINGS

BURSTEIN-APPLEBEE CO.

Dept. 41, 1012 McGee St., Kansas City 6, Mo.

☐ Rush me FREE 1965 B-A Catalog — SEND FOR IT TODAY

Name .....

Address ..... FREE

City ..... State .....

NEW PROCESS . . .

The Multi-Billion dollar a year marking industry is now within reach of the small independent operator. Warner's research has produced a revolutionary new process which allows *you* to enter this field. The Warner method and quality is equal to the best in the field . . . and *your* service (the basis of any business) can assure you earnings up to *$9.20 per hour in your Spare Time!*

LET YOUR MAILMAN BE YOUR BANKER!

Write to: Warner ELECTRIC COMPANY
Dept. R-3-C, 1512 Jarvis Ave.
Chicago, Ill. 60626

GET INTO ELECTRONICS

V.T.I. training leads to success as technicians, field engineers, specialists in communications, guided missiles, computers, radar, automation. Basic & advanced courses. Engineering Technology and Electronic Technology curricula both available. Assoc. degree in 29 mos. B.S. obtainable. G.I. approved. Start Sept., Feb. Dorms, campus. H.S. graduate or equivalent. Catalog.

VALPARAISO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
DEPARTMENT S, VALPARAISO, INDIANA

MEN • Get a man's Job!!!

Earn up to $200 per week in the Construction or Trucking Industries, on Jobs that Offer:

• SECURITY • TRAVEL • VARIETY • OUTSIDE WORK

DRIVING

TRACTOR-TRAILERS

• MACKS • WHITES • GMC'S • KENWORTH
• INTERNATIONALS • PETERBILTS • DIAMOND T'S

"THE BIG DIESEL RIGS"

OR

OPERATING

• BULLDOZERS
• SCRAPERS
• GRADERS
• BACK HOES
• DRAG LINES
• CLAM SHELLS

HEAVY EQUIPMENT

Short practical training program will qualify you for one of the job openings in these rapidly expanding Industries. For complete information: Send Name, Address, Age, Phone Number and Working Hours to

ASSOCIATED HEAVY EQUIPMENT SCHOOLS, INC.
1141 NE 79th STREET, MIAMI, FLORIDA 33138

Only 50¢

VANISHING KEY!

Now you see it—now you don't! Hold it up and P-O-O-F — it's gone! Vanishes faster than a woman can change her mind. Clever and astonishing. Comes complete with easy directions for 4 amazing tricks! You can do it! Lots of fun! Mystify others! Be the Life of the Party! Send check, cash, money order.

FREE WITH EACH ORDER YOU GET OUR WORLD FAMOUS CATALOG — 160 Pages of 1000 Exciting Tricks.

House of 1300 Mysteries • Dept PS35 • 4018 N.E. Fifth Ave. Ft. Lauderdale, Florida

---

Get Security by SHARPENING

BE INDEPENDENT, make as much as $6.00 an hour sharpening knives, scissors, clippers, saws, tools, etc. Housewives, beauty shops, hobbyists, restaurants, EVERYBODY needs sharpening service. Start your own business, low as $49.95 Factory-to-You. Write for Free Booklet.

TREYCO PRODUCTS, 377 Niagara St., N. Tonawanda, N.Y.

PROFIT IN YOUR SPARE TIME

SMALL ENGINE REPAIR PAYS BIG!

Outboard • Powermower • Chain Saw • Tractor

MAKE EXTRA MONEY — or fix your own engines and SAVE! Illustrated, easy-to-learn Home Study Course qualifies you as expert. Free information. Write today!

LINCOLN TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
Suite 3-G, 472 Market Street, Newark 5, N. J.

PROTECT YOURSELF! TEAR GAS

NO PERMIT REQUIRED

TEAR GAS GUN OUTFIT

This all-steel, .22 cal. TEAR GAS gun shoots 6 times as fast as you can pull the trigger. Also fires blanks for alarm, or dog training, and flares for emergencies. Complete with 6 tear gas shells and instructions. $9.98

BLUE STEEL $9.98
CHROME 11.98

TEAR GAS PENS

This handy size chrome pen shoots the new powerful .38 spec. MAGNUM cartridge. Will halt an attacker – in his tracks, renders him helpless while you summon aid!

Complete with 2 shells $9.98
As above, two shot with 2 shells 11.98
.22 cal., single shot with 3 shells 4.98

☐ Gun $9.98 ☐ Gun $11.98 ☐ Pen $4.98 ☐ Pen $9.98 ☐ Pen 2-Shot $11.98
☐ Holster $2 ☐ .38 Shells Ea. .99¢ ☐ .22 Shells 10-$1.50 ☐ Flares 6-$1.50 ☐ Blanks 100-$1.50

ORDER NOW! Mark Items You Want. Send Check or Money Order to:

TEAR GAS DEVICES CO. 136 Madison Ave., St. Louis, Mo. 63122

Pre-Paid in U. P. S. areas. Others Express Collect (No C. O. D.'s)

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Special Invitation to Inventors

If you have an invention or an idea for an invention, whether patented or unpatented, that you wish to sell outright or on a royalty basis, the booklet we offer free in the coupon below may be very valuable in saving you both time and money.

We are specialists in representing inventors and submitting their inventions and ideas to manufacturers. We work continuously with scores of manufacturers seeking new products, and we have connections from coast to coast and in foreign countries. We are well informed which manufacturers may be especially interested in your particular kind of invention. Hundreds of these manufacturers have written us descriptions of the types of inventions they want.

Our service is designed to do all the many things the average inventor does not have the time or facilities for doing, or who lacks knowledge of the proper markets. When you appoint us to represent you, we prepare sales material that points up your invention, its advantages, its construction, its market potential and profit possibilities.

For presenting your invention to selected manufacturers we charge a modest fee (which is refunded if we handle the sale of the invention for you) and the customary commission. We are a Nationally known concern, with an impeccable reputation for ethics and integrity. We believe ours is the finest service offered inventors.

We are not patent attorneys. However, if you have need for a patent attorney and do not know one, write us and we will tell you how to obtain the names of all U. S. Patent Attorneys in your area, and you can make your own choice.

To encourage inventors, whether their inventions are patented or unpatented we have prepared a booklet entitled "How to Go About Selling Your Invention." This booklet contains such information as current royalty rates being paid by manufacturers, discusses various types of inventions and the markets for them, and tells the most effective methods you can use in presenting your invention for sale, whether you employ us or do it yourself.

You can obtain a copy of this booklet merely by mailing the coupon below. It will be sent to you with our compliments, free, without any obligation whatever. If you wish to write us for comments about your invention, please do so. We make no charge for consultation. But please do NOT send blueprints or models. Just describe your invention briefly, its nature and purpose.

REFERENCES: Your own bank, attorney, or Chamber of Commerce.

K. O. Kessler, *President*
KESSLER SALES CORPORATION
Accredited as a Corporation
Under the Laws of Ohio
FREMONT, OHIO

MAIL THIS COUPON FOR FREE BOOKLET

Mr. K. O. Kessler, *President*
Kessler Sales Corporation, Dept. D-73, Fremont, Ohio

Please mail me a copy of your FREE Booklet, "How to Go About Selling Your Invention," which reveals many points about selling inventions and explains your service. It is understood that there is no charge for this booklet now or at any other time and I am not obligated in any way.

MY NAME.....

STREET ADDRESS.....

CITY..... ZONE..... STATE.....

Urheberrecht ch geschütztes Material

FREE SCARCE MOON ROCKETS! OUTER SPACE STAMPS!

Fabulous collection of all-different genuine **Airmail Stamps** from remote corners of the world — Africa, Europe, Exotic Orient, everywhere! World's Largest Airmail, Flying Doctor, Bomber, $2.00 Helicopter, many others. **PLUS** Collection of thrilling Space-Age stamps . . . Sputniks, Jets, fantastic Moon Rocket stamps. **Both of these remarkable collections — containing stamps worth up to 25¢ each!** — Send only 10¢ for mailing expenses. **Extra:** Illustrated Bargain Catalog and an attractive selection of stamps on approval.

Jamestown Stamp Co. Dept. F25PS Jamestown, New York

RUSH my Airmail Collection and other offers. I enclose 10¢ for mailing expenses. **PLEASE PRINT**

Name.....

Address.....

City & State.....

Start Your Own Business with EASY, PROFITABLE RUG CLEANING SERVICE

Start in Sparetime While on Present Job

Here's the chance to own your own business, set your own hours. As a Foley-Care rug cleaning specialist, every house, apartment and business establishment in your town is money in your pocket. One man earned $9000 last year in his spare time only. You can average $10.00 an hour!

FREE Booklet Tells You How

Clip and mail the coupon below to receive a free book on how you can have an independent Foley-Care business of your own in your town.

Foley CARE

Foley Care, Dept. 303-5,
3333 Fifth St. N. E.,
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55418

Name_____

Address_____

City, State, Zip code_____

BIGGER BETTER

7th EDITION SMALL ENGINES SERVICE MANUAL

It's ready . . . 7th edition Small Engines Service Manual. 328 pages authentic easy-to-follow information on the repair and upkeep of small engines. 1302 models of 30 popular domestic and foreign makes. Many new models. Practical information. Written by expert mechanics in down-to-earth language with helpful illustrations.

MAKE $$$ in Your Spare Time

327 pages . . . EVERYTHING MECHANICS NEED!

for minor tune-up to major overhaul . . . -Read how, see how from **780 photos and drawings.** Big field and big part-time and full-time profits repairing Mowers, Garden Tillers, Cycles, Scooters, etc. . . . **Order yours NOW and start a busy business . . . only $4.65 postpaid.**

4.65 post paid

Small Engines Service Manual, Dept. 165
1014 Wyandotte, Kansas City, Mo. 64105

NO JOB WORRIES

PLASTEX INDUSTRY needs manufacturers on small scale for big production of Lamps, Clock Stands, Art Goods, Novelties in Plastic Marble imitation. No Experience necessary. ½c material makes regular 10c store sellers. Moulds furnished for fast production. Small investment brings good profit. Big wholesale orders now being placed. Ambitious men have chance for real prosperity and job security. Our NEW FREE booklet will interest and benefit you.

PLASTEX INDUSTRIES, Dept. 2, 3400 Third Ave., New York 56, N.Y.

Print Your Own

Cards, Stationery, Advertising, Circulars, labels, photo and movie titles, church work, tags, etc. Save money. Sold direct from factory only. Raised printing like engraving, too.

Own a Printing Business

Print for Others, Good Profit. Have home shop. Junior press $15; Senior $35up. We supply everything. Easy rules. Pays for self in short time. Write now for free details.

KELSEY PRESSES, Z-33, Meriden, Conn.

"$7,108.50 First Year SERVICING RADIATORS!"

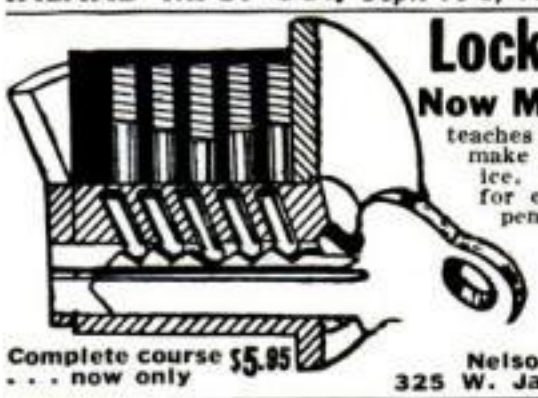
— Hank Konter, Newcastle, Wyo.

NEW!

Make good money servicing auto-truck-tractor radiators with new Inland 1-Piece Radiator Shop. Easy to test-clean-repair radiators. Inland, world's largest radiator equip. mfr., trains you free. Small down payment starts you. Easy-pay plan lets you pay from profits. Proved merchandising assures volume. Profitable dept. for garage or service station. **WRITE for Free Book.**

INLAND MFG. CO., Dept. PS-3, 1108 Jackson St., Omaha 2, Nebr.

Locksmithing AND KEY MAKING



Now Made Easy! Practical up-to-date course teaches you how to pick locks, de-code, make master keys, repair, install, service, etc. New self-instruction lessons for every handyman, homeowner, carpenter, mechanic, service station operator, fix-it shop, hardware dealer, gunsmith. 53 easy illustrated lessons. Full price only $5.95, postpaid; or C.O.D. plus postage. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed.

Complete course $5.95 . . . now only

Nelson-Hall Co., Dept. CW-1
325 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill.

You can make it with

VERSACRETE

GARDEN MASONRY MACHINE

Make, sell patio stone—block—other masonry for walks, grills, terraces, etc. Huge market! Low investment, time payments. Write today.

W. E. DUNN MFG. CO.
402 W. 24th St., Holland, Michigan

BIG! PROFITS

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

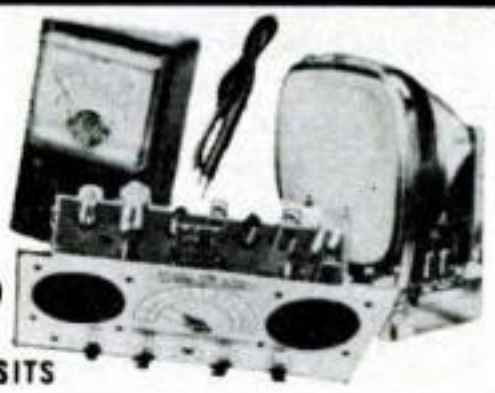
QUICK, PRACTICAL WAY TO HIGHER PAY WITH N.T.S. HOME TRAINING

Move up faster, make more money the "Project Method" way.

ELECTRONICS DIVISION

1. Electronics-TV-Radio Servicing and Communications
2. Master Course in Electronics-TV-Radio Advanced TV and Industrial Electronics
3. FCC License Course
4. Radio Servicing (AM-FM-Transistors)
5. Television Servicing (Including Color)
6. Stereo, Hi-Fi and Sound Systems
7. Basic Electronics
8. Electronics Math

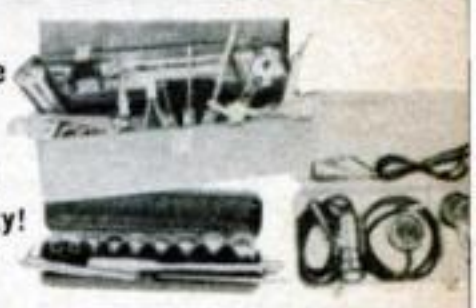
NO KIT DEPOSITS



AUTO-MECHANICS DIVISION

1. Automotive-Diesel Master Course
2. Automotive Mechanics
3. Diesel Mechanics
4. Engine Tune-Up and Electricity

Eighty million cars and trucks need maintenance. Here's real opportunity! Get and keep valuable tools. No kit deposits, no extra cost.



AIR CONDITIONING-REFRIGERATION DIVISION

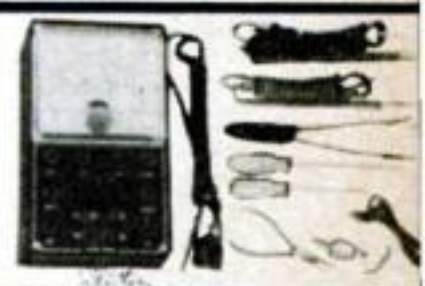
1. Air Conditioning-Refrigeration Servicing Course
2. Air Conditioning Refrigeration & Electrical Appliances Master Course

Good income in servicing and installation. Big equipment kits with both courses at no extra cost. No kit deposits.

HOME APPLIANCE DIVISION

1. Home Appliance Technician's Course

Prepares you quickly for a business of your own or important jobs with manufacturers and distributors. Earn while you learn, using tools and tester you get with your course. No kit deposits.



NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS
4000 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles, California 90037

HIGH SCHOOL AT HOME

National offers accredited high school programs. Take only subjects you need. Study at your own pace. Everything included at one low tuition. Check special High School box in coupon for complete FREE Diploma information.

RESIDENT TECHNICAL TRAINING AT L.A.

You can take classroom training in our famous Resident School in Los Angeles. Check Resident School box in coupon for full details.

SEND FOR FREE BOOK & SAMPLE LESSON

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS
WORLD-WIDE TRAINING SINCE 1905
4000 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90037
YOU ENROLL BY MAIL. NO SALESMAN WILL CALL.

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS, DEPT. 202-35
4000 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90037

Please rush FREE BOOK AND SAMPLE LESSON on Courses in the Division checked below. No obligation. No salesman will call. **Please check one only.**

- ☐ ELECTRONICS Division
- ☐ AIR CONDITIONING REFRIGERATION Division
- ☐ AUTO MECHANICS Division
- ☐ HOME APPLIANCES Division
- ☐ HIGH SCHOOL Department

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

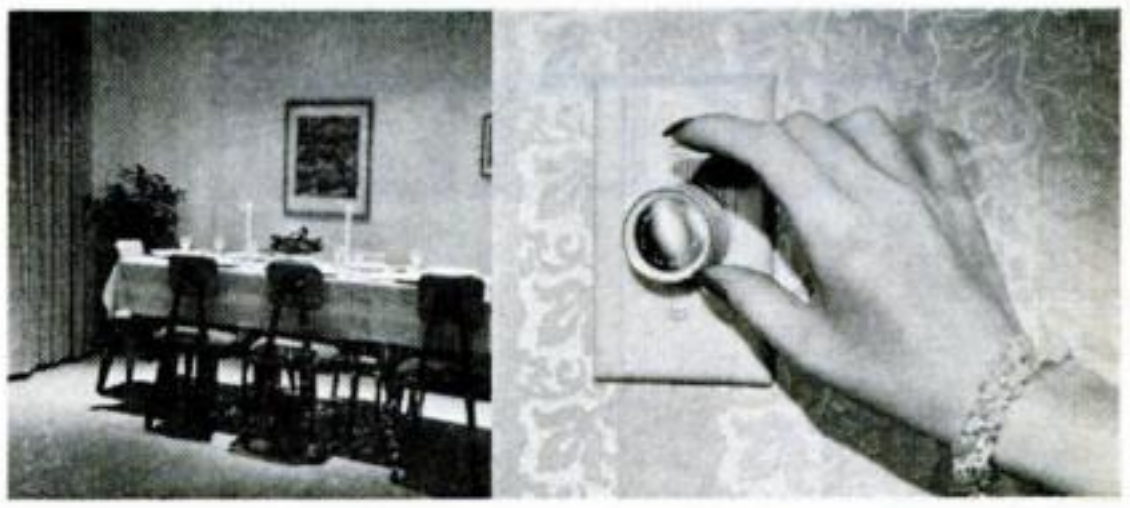
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

☐ Check here if interested ONLY in Resident Training at Los Angeles.

New Soft-Glo Electronic Light Dimmer

with exclusive "nite-lite"

New SOFT-GLO dimmer switches are designed to revolutionize home lighting. Turn dial to vary lighting—push it in to switch lights on and off. Unique built-in "nite-lite" glows in the dark to locate switch. Space-age transistorized circuit. Current capacity 600 watts (5 amp) ample for most incandescent room lighting. Noise suppression filter eliminates static on radio and TV. Install in minutes in place of any wall switch. Complete installation instructions. All you need is a screwdriver! Only $15.85, postpaid. Two or more for $15.00, each. Send check or money order for immediate shipment. *Satisfaction guaranteed or money back.*



- **Control the lighting level in your living room, dining room, den, or patio to suit the occasion**
- **Intimate atmosphere for cocktail and dinner parties, dancing, cook-outs**
- **"Dim the house lights" for home movies, slides, and hi-fi music**
- **Economical—saves electricity and extends light bulb life as much as 50%**

General Products Division, Dept. P365
Box 489 Richmond, Illinois 60071

Send me: ( ) One SOFT-GLO switch @$15.85, postpaid.
( )_____SOFT-GLO switches @$15.00, ea., postpaid. (2 or more)

$_____enclosed.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip Code_____

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Build Your Own Business While Still Employed

It's true. Without giving up your regular job—without losing a single pay check—you now have an opportunity to double your income **in your own business.** A big 24-page book tells how other men do it—then expand to a full time operation. Gross hourly profit $9.00—PLUS $6.00 additional on each service man. Income unlimited.

Your service is Nationally Advertised, world-wide and endorsed by McCall's and Parents' Magazines. Carpet and upholstery cleaning. Also 5 other superior on location services. You need no experience. We show you how and finance you for all but a few hundred dollars. Easy to learn—easy to do—easy to build up to a good, steady volume because we show you 15 tested ways to get customers.

G. F. Monroe, after 12 months, sold his business for 10 times his cost. Leo Lubel sold his for $7,116 more than he paid. L. Babbit writes, "I average $2,600 monthly, part time." W. C. Smith earned $650 in one week. Ed Kramsky said, "In two years I have two assistants, a home and security."

This may be the opportunity of your life. **Find out today** before someone else gets your location. Mail coupon now for details and 24-page illustrated free book. No obligation. No salesmen will call. Mail coupon now while territories are open.

DURACLEAN COMPANY

5-183 Duraclean Building, Deerfield, Illinois 60015

Please send me your 24-page illustrated book that tells how I can double my income in spare time, in a business of my own. Everything you send me now is free and I am under no obligation. No salesmen will call.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP CODE_____

Earn Extra $$$ RIGHT AWAY

You Can Be a SKILLED LOCKSMITH

LEARN AT HOME
Here is one field where mature men can earn better pay—have unlimited job opportunities. No need to wonder how you'll make ends meet if laid off, replaced by a machine, disabled, forced to retire; Locksmithing skill lets you say goodbye to such worries—CASH IN FAST in a big opportunity job or your own high-profit business spare-time, or full-time.

All Locks, Keys, Tools, Materials, & Equipment Supplied.
Age, education, minor physical handicaps don't matter in this booming profession. As little as one hour a week doing real jobs on all kinds of locks and keys under expert guidance brings quick mastery—and ends job and income worries forever.

FREE Book, Sample Lesson Pages.
Send for FREE illustrated book and sample lesson pages today. No salesman will call. Only school of its kind. Licensed by N.J. State Board of Education; Accredited Member, National Home Study Council; VA Approved.

LOCKSMITHING INSTITUTE
Division of Technical Home Study Schools
Dept. 111-035, Little Falls, New Jersey

FINDS 3-WAY INCOME INSURANCE

"I earned $2,901.72 while learning locksmithing and now make $5000 a year—doubling my income. Worries about layoffs, retirement, more money are over for me—thanks to the Locksmithing Institute Course!" — Stanley Nowak, Saginaw, Mich.

306 Pieces of equipment LOCKS, PICKS and TOOLS supplied for use with course.

SEND FOR FREE BOOK

Est. 1918

LOCKSMITHING INSTITUTE, Dept. 111-035
Little Falls, New Jersey

Please send FREE Illustrated Book—"Your Big Opportunities in Locksmithing," complete Equipment folder and sample lesson pages—FREE of all obligation—(no salesman will call).

Name .....
(Please Print)

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

Copyright 1964, Locksmithing Institute

$ ONE IDEA CAN MAKE YOU A MILLION $

***Become an Official Member of the* IDEA MAN'S CLUB**

Join the ranks of other money-minded men who have sold ideas, devices, inventions, gadgets, plans, to big companies

Put your ideas to work *for you.* **IDEA MAN'S CLUB** helps you protect your ideas, get them before major companies, assists you in making financial arrangements and other valuable benefits.

YOUR IDEAS MAY BE WORTH A FORTUNE. CASH IN ON THEM! Diners' Club was an idea. Trading Stamps was an idea. Hospitalization was an idea. So was the safety pin, the car wash, the electric toothbrush.

Send $5 for Special Introductory Membership today!

IDEA MAN'S CLUB
370 Seventh Ave. (Suite 224) Dept. 101-A, New York NY 10001

NEW Improved Accurate **Scope-Shot**

Price Complete with 50 **DISINTEGRATING PELLETS** They crack like a rifle when they hit—leave mark—puff of smoke! **$1.95 P.P.**

World's Finest Precision **SLINGSHOT** Scope-type sight!

ROUTS PESTS!

Price without pellets **$1.50 P.P.**

Big Bag of **250 EXTRA Pellets 98¢ P.P.**

Millions Sold! Patent No. D-178,837

Pure gum rubber slings. Beautifully polished cast aluminum stock. Pistol grip. So powerful it kills small game. Fits pocket perfectly! Guaranteed. **FREE** shooting manual.

Order Now!

Order NOW from: **GENERAL SPORTS**
4184-P3 Apple Street, Cincinnati 23, Ohio

L. A. Chault of Maine

I've made $606.05 EXTRA CASH in 4 weeks in just my SPARE TIME!

Hundreds are cleaning up small fortunes in spare time showing housewives how DuraSan AUTOMATIC Toilet Bowl Cleaner takes over most hated chore. Hangs inside flush tank; cleans, deodorizes toilet bowl AUTOMATICALLY. Sell for only $1.98 each, make up to $1.08 on every one—up to $20 in an hour. Write for FREE Sales Kit. **Merlite Industries, Dept. G-16G, DuraSan Div., 114 E. 32nd St., New York 16, N. Y.**

LAW FREE BOOK

THE LAW TRAINED MAN

Write today for a FREE copy of illustrated law book. **"THE LAW-TRAINED MAN," which shows how to earn the professional Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.) degree through home study of the famous Blackstone Law Course. All necessary books and lessons provided. Moderate cost; convenient monthly terms. Write for FREE law training book today.**

Blackstone School of Law, 307 N. Michigan Ave.
Founded 1890 **Dept. 123, Chicago 1, Illinois**

ALL FAMOUS BRANDS! **TIRES!** FARM TRUCK AUTO

AT LESS THAN WHOLESALE

SAVINGS NEVER LESS THAN 50% up to 70% OFF REG. PRICE!

HEADQUARTERS for ALL SPORT CAR TIRE SIZES

FREE • SEND FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG • FREE!

RELIABLE TIRE DIST., 1109 Chestnut St., Camden, N. J.

PLAY GUITAR IN 7 DAYS OR MONEY BACK

TOP GUITARIST ED SALE'S famous 66 page secret system worth $3.00 teaches you to play a beautiful song the first day and any song by ear or note in seven days! Contains 52 photos, 87 finger placing charts, etc. plus 110 popular and western songs, (words and music); a $1.00 Chord Finder of all the chords used in popular music; and a $3.00 Guitarist Book of Knowledge.

TOTAL VALUE $7.00 —ALL FOR ONLY $2.98

SEND NO MONEY! Just your name and address, pay postman: $2.98 plus C.O.D. postage. Or send $3.00 with order and I pay postage. (Sorry, no C.O.D. outside Continental U.S.A.—please remit with order) 10-Day Money-Back Guarantee.

ED SALE, Studio 154-P AVON BY THE SEA, N. J.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

U.S. GOV'T SURPLUS

DIRECT FROM GOV'T. FOR ONLY A FRACTION OF ORIGINAL COST. BUY FOR AS LITTLE AS 2¢ AND 3¢ ON THE DOLLAR!!

Examples:

JEEPS $63.00
BOATS $178.00
BICYCLES $5.50
TELESCOPES $4.00
LEATHER BOOTS 65¢
TYPEWRITERS $8.79
AIRPLANES $159.00
REFRIGERATORS $5.00
PASS. BUSSES $208.00

COMPLETE SOURCES AND INFORMATION ON HOW YOU CAN BUY THOUSANDS OF ITEMS FROM GOV'T—ONLY $1.00

FREE!! FREE!! EXTRA 48 PAGE SECTION WITH PICTURES AND PRICES OF MORE THAN 500 ITEMS. YOU CAN ORDER DIRECT BY MAIL AT RIDICULOUSLY LOW SURPLUS PRICES. YOURS FREE WHEN YOU SEND $1.00 FOR THE DIRECTORY.

THIS IS THE WORLD'S LARGEST STOCK!!

RIFLES 10.95	PISTOL BELTS 1.05	Life Rafts, Walkie Talkies, Swords, Paratrooper Boots, Flags, Sleeping Bags, Cots, Phones, Mine Detectors, Bugles, Hand & Leg Irons, Blankets, Bullet Proof Vests, Flares, Cartridge Belts, Ammo, Rifle Scopes, Maps, Shovels, Canteens, Saddles, First Aid Supplies, Sunglasses, Mess Kits, Haversacks. AND HUNDREDS MORE
PARACHUTES 21.95	STEEL HELMETS 2.15	
BOATS 16.45	GIANT BALLOONS 1.38	
SHOES 1.65	MODEL CANNONS 1.38	
JACKETS 3.25	BAYONETS 1.65	
TENTS 6.55	CARTRIDGE BELTS 1.05	
BAYONETS 2.15	STEEL AXES 2.70	
HAND GRENADES 1.60	CANTEENS 67c	
COMMANDO KNIVES 1.38	FOLDING STOVE 1.38	
COMPASSES 1.05	FIELD PACK 1.05	
HOLSTERS 2.15	MIRRORS 61c	
MACHETTES 2.15	FIELD JACKETS 3.25	
GOGGLES 61c	AND Bunk Beds,	

BUY ONE, TWO OR A DOZEN OF ANY ITEM YOU WANT.
MINIMUM ORDERS AS LOW AS $3.00 ACCEPTABLE

FREE HOME TRIAL COUPON

SURPLUS BARGAINS, DEPT. 135-3
605 THIRD AVENUE
NEW YORK 16, N. Y.

I enclose $1.00. Send the combined catalog and directory immediately. I understand that my money will be refunded if I am not completely satisfied. Also I will receive a full refund with my first order of $10.00 or more.

Name _____
(Please Print)
Address _____
City _____ State _____

FULL PURCHASE PRICE OF $1.00 REFUNDED WITH FIRST ORDER OF $10.00 OR MORE

TO YOUR OWN DOCTOR'S PRESCRIPTION

EYEGLASSES BY MAIL AT GREAT SAVINGS!

Mail orders filled by licensed optician from **$9.95**
(Including single vision lenses, frame and case).

Doctor's prescription will be filled by a skilled, approved and licensed optician or your own prescription duplicated. Lenses are ground and manufactured to U.S. optical standards. Choose from complete catalog of men's, women's and children's glasses. Bifocals, trifocals, sunglasses or SAFETY HARDENED LENSES at low additional cost. We guarantee accuracy, perfect fit.

SEND FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG TODAY
PRISM OPTICAL INC.
Dept. PS-7 136 Liberty St., New York 6, N. Y.

Get Your "LITTLE GIANT" Handbooks

These five encyclopedias of practical facts are hard-bound, pocket-sized, fully indexed and loaded with diagrams, tables and "how-to" text useful to hobbyist and professional. Send check or money order NOW! (C.O.D. orders also accepted.) **Electrical Handbook,** 384 pp—$2. **Building Trades,** 371 pp—$2. **Mechanic's,** 383 pp—$2. **Civil Engineer's,** 368 pp—$2. **Shop Tables,** over 60 tables—$2. 15-day money-back guarantee if not satisfied.

INTERNATIONAL EDUCATIONAL SERVICES
Box 814, Scranton, Penna. 18515

HIGH WAGES for TRAINED "GROUND-BREAKERS"

LEARN HOW at the WORLD'S FIRST and LARGEST Heavy Equipment School

National School has graduated *MORE* heavy equipment operators than any other school in the world! You, too, can benefit from National's ten years experience in training men to earn as much as $10,000 per year and up! Actual field training on school-owned huge diesel-engined machines—*NOT* a correspondence school. Full 220-hr. and 440-hr. contractor-recommended courses. Full-time Job Advisory Director. Associate Member AGC and ARBA. Budget payment plans available. VA approved. Decide *NOW* to earn HIGH WAGES as a heavy equipment operator.

Mail the coupon TODAY!

NATIONAL SCHOOL of HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATION
Dept. A-59, P. O. Drawer 1686, Charlotte, N. C.

Please send me FREE complete information without obligation about how I can become an operator.

Name _____ Age _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

AUDEL GUIDES

No. 8	Carpenters & Builders Guide. 4 Vols. 1900 pages	$10.50
No. 1	Auto Mechanics Guide. 1132 pages	6.00
No. 15A	Electric Library. 10 Vols. 5558 pages	25.00
No. 2	Home Appliance Service Guide. 832 pages	6.95
No. 14	Refrigeration & Air Conditioning Guide. 1090 pages	6.00
No. 26	Masons & Builders Guide. 4 Vols. 1440 pages	10.50
No. 6	Plumbers & Steamfitters Guide. 4 Vols. 1833 pages	10.50
No. 3	Radio-TV Library. 2 Vols. 960 pages	9.50
No. 12	Machinists & Toolmakers Handy Book. 1256 pages	6.95
No. 10	Welders Guide. 606 pages	4.95
No. 49	Outboard Motor & Boating Guide. 414 pages	4.00
No. 4	Handy Book of Practical Electricity. 1052 pages	5.95
No. 25	Blueprint Reading for Mechanics & Bldrs. 430 pgs.	3.95
No. 27	Electric Motor Guide. 1036 pages	5.95
No. 11	Mathematics & Calculations for Mechanics. 672 pages	4.95
No. 53	Foreign Auto Repair Manual. 592 pages	5.00
No. 5	Truck and Tractor Guide. 908 pages	5.95
No. 7	Painting & Decorating Manual. 592 pages	4.95
No. 48	Gas Engine Manual. 468 pages	4.00
No. 28	Oil Burner Guide. 420 pages	3.95
No. 9	Diesel Engine Manual. 544 pages	6.00
No. 29	Sheet Metal Pattern Layouts. 1152 pages	7.50
No. 54	Programmed Basic Electricity Course. 272 pages	4.00

10 DAY FREE EXAMINATION. SEND NO MONEY. We'll send you any Audel Guides for FREE trial. If you decide to keep the books you pay only $3 per month under our easy-pay plan. Simply circle the books you want below and we'll send them at once. If you're not completely satisfied, return them to us.

THEODORE AUDEL & CO. · Since 1879 **S-35**
4300 W. 62nd St., Indianapolis, Indiana 46206

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

Please mail me for 10 days FREE EXAMINATION the books circled below. I agree to mail $3 in 10 days for each book or set ordered, and to mail $3 a month for each book or set, until I've paid the purchase price, plus shipping costs. If I'm not completely satisfied with my Audel Guides I may return them.

Name _____

Address _____

Employed by _____

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
10 11 12 14 15A 25 26
27 28 29 48 49 53 54

☐ **SAVE SHIPPING COSTS.** Check here if you enclose complete payment (plus sales tax, if any). We pay postage.

☐ I've bought Audel books before.

Make it - Sell it - Profit!

Costs less than lumber — perfect for homes, stores, offices, etc.

BRIKCRETE

Make exclusive Brikcrete from materials you buy locally—sell it to hometown builders at prices outside suppliers can't match. Profits up to 100% and more. Write for FREE Book No. 2.

W. E. DUNN MFG., CO., 422 W. 25th St., Holland, Mich.

FIRES 200 ROUNDS

NEW WALTHER AUTOMATIC

Amazing full-size model of high-powered Walther automatic pistol holds and fires 200 rounds automatically from oversize chamber at incredible firing speed. Peak accuracy firing power to distances of 30 feet and more. No recoil. Safe. Non-lethal. Walnut-color stock is contoured to fit the hand. Smooth jam-proof action guaranteed. Not sold in NYC, or if under 16. (State age with order). Send $2.98 cash, check or money order plus 27c shipping charge. We include free silver pellets. Satisfaction guaranteed.

$2.98

(200 rounds $1) (400 Rds. $2) (1000 Rds. $5)
CLEAR X CO. DEPT. 3 PSW WESTPORT, CONN.

EARN MONEY FAST!

REPAIR HYDRAULIC JACKS

Earn while you learn at home. Trained and qualified mechanics needed NOW to service inoperative hydraulic jacks. BIG opportunity for ambitious men. We show you HOW — in your basement or garage, spare time cash income in an expanding industry. Don't wait, ACT NOW! Get the facts.

Write for folder PS-3 and free bonus offer

HYDRAULIC JACK REPAIR MANUAL CO.
P. O. BOX 50 • BLOOMFIELD, N. J.

BIG INDUSTRY . . . A.I.G.*

Ask Major Companies and you will learn they find it best to have most of their metalizing done by small independent suppliers. General Motors *assembles* cars—it does *not* manufacture every part. The same principle applies in every part of American Industry. If you own a Warner Shop you will discover that you can be a supplier to major industry. Big companies *do not wish to compete with you!* They want you *as a supplier.* NOW! Be a part of the American Industry Growth* picture.

LET YOUR MAILMAN BE YOUR BANKER!

Write to: WARNER ELECTRIC COMPANY
Dept. M-3-C, 1512 Jarvis Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60626

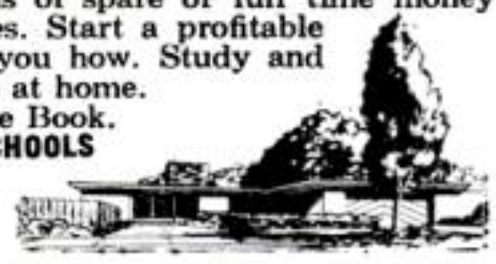
INVENTIONS

Developed and Prepared for Commercial Appeal and Sales
DESIGN • MARKETING • PATENT SEARCHES
Second Decade of Reliable Service to Inventors, Manufacturers, Attorneys
Send for FREE "Invention Record" form and "Important Patent Information"

RAYMOND LEE
U.S. Patent Office former Patent Examiner
U.S. Government former Patent Adviser
B.S. Industrial Engineering: LL.B.
1606J Bush Building, 130 West 42nd Street, New York 36, New York

BE A LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR

LEARN MODERN LANDSCAPING for exciting hobby or profit. Thousands of spare or full time money making opportunities. Start a profitable business—we show you how. Study and earn your certificate at home. Write today for Free Book.

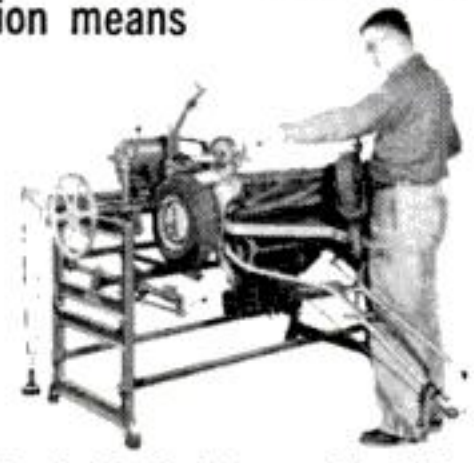


LIFETIME CAREER SCHOOLS
Dept. PS-35
11826 San Vicente Blvd.
Los Angeles 49, Calif.

IDEAL 900 LAWNMOWER SHARPENER

"Two-Way" Grinding Option means bigger profits for you!

The Ideal sharpens *any* reel-type mower by either "Hook" or "Straight-Line" methods. No limitations, every job perfect with no hand filing. Ruggedly built, screw adjustments can't slip, ½ hp. motor.



Write for Full Details

The Fate-Root-Heath Co., Dept. PS-3, Plymouth, Ohio

You Can Have a HE-MAN Voice

STRENGTHEN your voice this tested, scientific way. Yes—you may now be able to improve the POWER of your speaking and singing voice . . . in the privacy of your room! Self-training lessons, mostly silent. No music required.

FREE BOOKLET

Write **today** for Eugene Feuchtinger's great booklet "How to Develop a Successful Voice." It's absolutely FREE! You must state your age. Booklet mailed postpaid in plain sealed envelope. No salesman will bother you. Send your name and age RIGHT NOW!

PREFECT VOICE INSTITUTE, 325 W. Jackson Blvd., Studio CW-1, Chicago 6, Ill.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

LEARN MEAT CUTTING AT NATIONAL

Pay After Graduation

The steady dependable trade of Meat Cutting taught easily in 8 short weeks. YOU LEARN BY DOING under actual meat market conditions in big modern school at Toledo.

For beginners or men with experience. Get a profitable store of your own. Remember PEOPLE MUST EAT! Big pay jobs. Free employment help. Thousands of successful graduates.

Buying, cutting, percentage, pricing, advertising, selling, etc. A complete retail meat education. National School established 42 years. Get National training NOW. Pay your tuition in easy weekly payments after you graduate. Send coupon for FREE school catalog—TODAY. G.I. approved.

National School of Meat Cutting, Inc.
Dept. 51-S, Toledo 4, Ohio

Send me your FREE school catalog on National Training at Toledo in Meat Cutting, Meat Merchandising and Self Service Meats. No obligation. No salesman will call.

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

Approved for Veterans

New 1965 Catalog 2700 Novelties

New

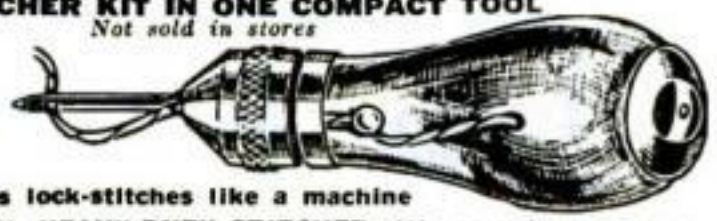
Send 10c for new catalog of novelties, live animals, scientific supplies, hobbies, funmakers, planes & boats, looms, magic tricks, joke articles, unusual seeds, gadget timesavers, cameras, optical goods, projectors, movies, lucky jewelry, religious novelties, disguises, musical instruments, stamps, coins, puzzles, fortune tellers, radios, auto & bike accessories, telescopes, magnifiers, compasses, banks, smokers' gadgets, artists' supplies, printing sets, engines, motors, shockers, knives, billfolds, fireworks, guns, rifles, sports, books, games, plants, etc. Send name, address & 10c to:
JOHNSON SMITH & CO., Dept. 636 Detroit 7, Michigan

SEW LEATHER AND TOUGH MATERIALS EASILY

COMPLETE, EASY-TO-USE, HEAVY DUTY STITCHER KIT IN ONE COMPACT TOOL

Not sold in stores

$1.98 Postpaid



Makes lock-stitches like a machine

SAVE MONEY with HEAVY-DUTY STITCHER. It's easy to sew or repair anything made of Leather, Canvas, Nylon, Plastic, or other heavy materials. Quick "push pull" action makes firm, even lock-stitches like a machine. Gets into hard-to-get-at places. Just the tool needed for repairing Luggage, Footwear, Convertible Tops, Awnings, Seat Covers, Sportsgear, Rugs, Saddlery, etc. Comes complete with 3 different needles (fine, heavy, curved) and bobbin of strong waxed thread (10 yds) all self-contained in HEAVY-DUTY STITCHER. Easy-to-follow directions included. Extra needles and thread always available. Send $1.98 money order or check, and we pay postage. If C.O.D. $1.98 plus postal charges. Money back Guarantee.
Sportsman's Post, Lake Ave. Ext., Dept. M-54, Danbury, Conn.

AMAZING X-RAY VISION INSTANTLY!

A Hilarious Laughingly Funny Illusion!

See through fingers—through skin—see yolk of egg—see lead in pencil. Many, many, amazing, astounding, illusory X-ray views yours to see ALWAYS—when YOU wear Slimline X-ray Specs. Bring them to parties, for real FUN. GUARANTEED—They give you a 3 dimensional X-ray illusion—the instant you put them on. Full instructions on How To Enjoy Them To The Fullest! Last For Years—Harmless—Requires No Electricity Or Batteries—Comes Complete—Permanently Focused—Nothing Else to Buy—Send $1, plus 25c for postage and handling or send $2 for deluxe model. Money Back If Not 100% Satisfied.

$1

SLIMLINE CO. Dept. 149, 285 Market St., Newark, New Jersey

OPERATE A FIX-IT SHOP

Earn Big Money. Repair household appliances, rewind motors, sharpen mowers, saws, do house wiring, etc. Every neighbor, stranger a prospect. We show you how to make repairs, secure business, what to charge, buy needed parts wholesale, etc. FREE BOOK.

CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL
Dept. A-4901 3214 W. Lawrence Chicago 60625

EARN $10,000 A YEAR

Let us prove that around $4,300.00 a year is the starting pay for graduates of our DIESEL-AUTO TRAINING . . . they can quickly advance to the $10,000 a year.

Play it safe . . . investigate the tremendous advantage of

SUCCESS INSURANCE TRAINING

THE GREATEST advancement in technical education during this century.

It means 98% of our grads placed . . . at higher starting pay . . . advanced much faster to BIG PAYING JOBS.

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN. We get you a part time job and housing.

MAIL TODAY FREE BOOKLET

Check subject of your choice in coupon

BAILEY Technical Schools

1645 S. Grand, Dept. PS, St. Louis 4, Mo.

Your Future in DIESEL and AUTO MECHANICS

☐ DIESEL ☐ AUTO

LEARN-BY-DOING is the training method used for more than 25 years by the WORLD FAMOUS Bailey Tech.

Name_____ Age_____

Street_____

Town_____ Zone_____ State_____

Telephone_____

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

LEARN TO EARN!

NO CORRESPONDENCE OR HOME STUDY TRAINING

Home study does not make a good operator. Our students are taught on the machines on actual construction jobs by qualified instructors. This means they are better qualified and more readily accepted for immediate employment by contractors.

• CONTRACTOR OWNED - V.A. APPROVED

Western School is the only contractor owned and operated school in the world. These are the men who eventually hire heavy equipment operators. Write today for FREE information on how you may enroll in one of Western School's many courses.

WESTERN SCHOOL
OF HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATION

WRITE TODAY FOR FREE SCHOOL CATALOG

DEPT. S-14
BOX 510
WEISER, IDAHO

Associate member of Associated General Contractors and A.R.B.A.

START A MONEY-MAKING BUSINESS FOR LESS THAN $50!

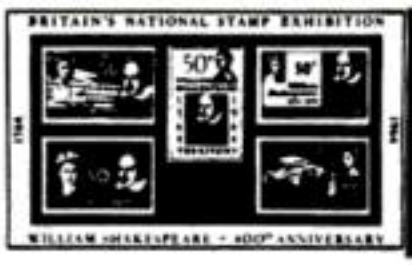
You can have your own lifetime business right at home . . . work in spare time . . . and make up to $200 a month CASH! My FREE PLAN gives you all the facts: How to start, how to grow. You don't need previous experience. You don't have to sell. I'll even finance you. People bring you the work and pay cash. Over 90c of every dollar you collect is clear cash profit. And you work when you want to. Let me prove you can't find a more certain, lower cost, higher paying business of your own.

FREE BOOK

Just Mail Coupon—No Salesman Will Call

BELSAW SHARP-ALL CO., Stan Field, President
705J Field Bldg., Kansas City, Mo., 64111

*Name*_____
*Address*_____
*City*_____ *State*_____



DIRECT FROM ENGLAND!
SHAKESPEARE Souvenir Sheet 28c
Plus **101 DIFFERENT STAMPS**

1964 National Stamp Exhibition sheet from London—official 400th Anniversary souvenir shows 5 different essays of Shakespeare designs. Unique issue! Export price—only 28c to introduce bargain overseas approvals.

YOURS FREE IF YOU ACT NOW Large collection of 101 different British Commonwealth—including 100-year-old penny red Queen Victoria imperforate shown here.

IMPORT DIRECT—SAVE 20-60%. Buy direct—where dealers buy. Exciting offers, low prices—all yours direct from London the easy 14-day approval way. **Satisfaction guaranteed.**

Send 28c in unused U.S. stamps (no coins). Ask for Lot XA-5

Broadway Approvals Ltd., 50 Denmark Hill, London S.E. 5, England

---

TREMENDOUS PROFITS with Hagen's EXCLUSIVE TEAR-GAS PENCIL!

NEW, BIG DEMAND for this Safe, Personal Protection, that instantly stops, incapacitates thugs or vicious animals. SELLS easy to drive-ins, nurses, motorists, homes, etc. No selling experience needed. Handle full or part time. Start now, send $5.95 for complete Demonstration Kit of Hagen Tear Gas Pencil, 10 Demonstrator Blanks and 3 Tear Gas Cartridges. Not sold to minors, nor in Mich., N.Y., Calif., Wis. State age with order.

HAGEN SUPPLY CORP., Dept. P-35, St. Paul 1, Minn.

REAL ESTATE
BE A BROKER

PAYS BIG! SEND FOR FREE, BIG, ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW! Graduates report making substantial incomes. Start and run your **own business quickly.** Men, Women, all ages, learn easily. Course covers Sales, Property Management, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages, & related subjects. **STUDY AT HOME** or in classrooms in leading cities. **DIPLOMA AWARDED. Write TODAY for FREE Booklet!**

FREE BOOK TELLS HOW

Accredited Member National Home Study Council. (Established 1936)

WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE
3521-S Broadway **Kansas City, Mo. 64111**

MASONS!

Send today for free catalog of Masonic & Eastern Star books and rituals

EZRA A. COOK PUBLICATIONS, INC.
P.O. BOX 796, DEPT. D-39, CHICAGO 90, ILL.

INVENTORS

PATENT SEARCHES IN U.S. PATENT OFFICE
Patent Development Engineering and Patent Sales Promotion
Send for Free Invention Certificate and Patent Information

GEORGE SPECTOR Licensed Patent Engineer
U.S. Patent Office Former Examiner, 3615 Woolworth Bldg., New York

---

Renew it with
COLORCRETE

YOU CAN MAKE GOOD MONEY re-surfacing stucco, concrete, other masonry with Colorcrete. Easy to apply with spray-gun, becomes a permanent part of the masonry. Wide choice of colors. Write for free Colorcrete Opportunity Book.

W. E. DUNN MFG., CO., 572 Ottawa Ave., Holland, Mich

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

$1050 GROSS IN SINGLE MONTH IN MY OWN BUSINESS

F. E. DORAN reports

Some make more, some less...

START YOUR OWN BUSINESS NOW! • Here's YOUR chance to start a money-making, year 'round business of your own and make the success you've dreamed about.

G. R. Adcock took in $102 in one day. O. W. Hare landed a $750 hotel job. J. S. Corbit grossed $279.50 his first month. Homes, hotels, offices, clubs, offer you big profit possibilities. Auto upholstering also.

NO SHOP NECESSARY • You clean upholstered furniture with efficient PORTABLE ELECTRIC DETERGER on customer's premises. No hauling, no high rents; you operate from your home. Supplies cost little; what you take in is mostly profit.

Ours Is NOT a Lease Arrangement • You are free to operate in an independent manner. You sign no contract. You own the deterger outright and are always your own boss...and every dollar you take in is yours to keep...you pay no fees, or dues, or royalties to anyone, and enough supplies come with it to return far more than your investment. Many earn the cost of the deterger in a week or two.

It costs nothing to get the details...write TODAY!

MAIL COUPON TODAY FOR FREE BOOK

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.
311 "D" Pl., Racine, Wisconsin

Without obligation rush your **FREE** booklet about how I can start my own permanent, profitable electric Upholstery Cleaning business.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

---

be a camera craftsman

New opportunity for big-pay jobs or your own business. Now YOU can learn to repair cameras...at home, in your spare time! Free booklet tells how. NHSC accredited course includes all instruction, texts, tools, practice equipment. Write today!

national camera repair school
dept -EP-3 englewood, colorado

Would You Like to Make $1,000 A MONTH?

That's what Stanley Hyman made selling the amazing new Presto Fire Extinguisher! Many others "cleaning up"—so can you! Amazing tiny new extinguisher ends fires fast as 2 seconds. **Guaranteed for 20 years!** Sells for only $4.95. Write for **Free** sales kit.

Merlite Industries, Inc., Presto Div.,
114 E. 32nd St., Dept. P-16G, New York 16, N.Y.

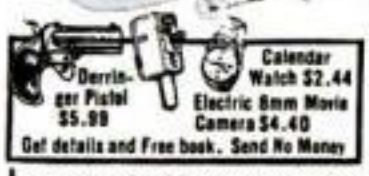
Famous WITCH Automatic Needle Threader

25c SAMPLE ($1 Retail)

Make up to $10. an hour in your spare time just showing this amazing little invention that threads a needle simply by pressing a button. Show it to women (men, too) and watch them grab it out of your hands for only $1.00. No sales experience needed. Rush 25c for sample or $3 for 1 doz. in 3-color store display carton, and money-making facts, plus other self-selling money makers.

UNIQUE PRODUCTS, Dept. 2853T
216 W. Jackson Blvd. Chicago 6, Ill.

HOME-IMPORT BUSINESS—Make Big Profits



Get details and Free book. Send No Money

TAPE RECORDER $6.70 Complete Outfit

New Drop Ship Plan offers you first day profits! Deal direct with overseas sources at prices shown. Dazzling bargains with no investment. Full or spare time. Rush coupon today for FREE Book!

MELLINGER, Dept. P243, 1554 So. Sepulveda, Los Angeles 25, California
Mail FREE Book, "How to Import and Export" and details Free.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE_____

ENGINEERING

HEALD TRAINED ENGINEERS ARE IN DEMAND AT TOP PAY

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE DEGREE, 30 MONTHS

SAVE 2 YEARS' TIME

B.S. Degree Courses:

- ☐ Electronic Engineering
- ☐ Elec.rical Engineering
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Architecture

Diploma Courses:

- ☐ Radio-Television Plus Color Technician
- ☐ Electronic Technician
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Structural Drafting

APPROVED FOR VETERANS

Send for FREE Information

MISSILES & SPACE SYSTEMS ENROLL NOW FOR NEW TERM

HEALD'S ENGINEERING COLLEGE

Van Ness at Post. Dept. PS-365 San Francisco, California

NAME_____

STREET_____

CITY_____ STATE_____

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Detroit report...

A MUSTANG-SIZE--OR SMALLER--SPORTS CAR FOR PONTIAC?
Could be. Reports say Pontiac is working on one for introduction this fall. It might be powered by a long-rumored overhead-cam straight six. This would be Pontiac's answer, within the GM family, to Chevy's Corvette, Buick's sporty Riviera and Gran Sports Skylark, and Olds' front-wheel-drive Holiday. That leaves the question of what Cadillac may do. Want an educated guess? A luxury personal car with front-wheel drive.

ONE F-W-D (SOMETIMES) FOLLOWS ANOTHER. If the Olds front-wheel drive gets popular, Ford, and perhaps even Buick, will introduce something comparable. Ford is flirting outrageously with an f-w-d Thunderbird for 1967. The under-hood layout of engine, transmission, torque converter, and differential would be similar to Olds'. Sporty cars? The Ford empire may tap Mercury to produce a two-seater that would resemble the Mustang I, the "idea" car that toured the country in 1962. It could use the V-4 that powered the Mustang I or the V-6 from the German-made Ford Taunus. One Ford goal on any sports car: a price under $3,000.

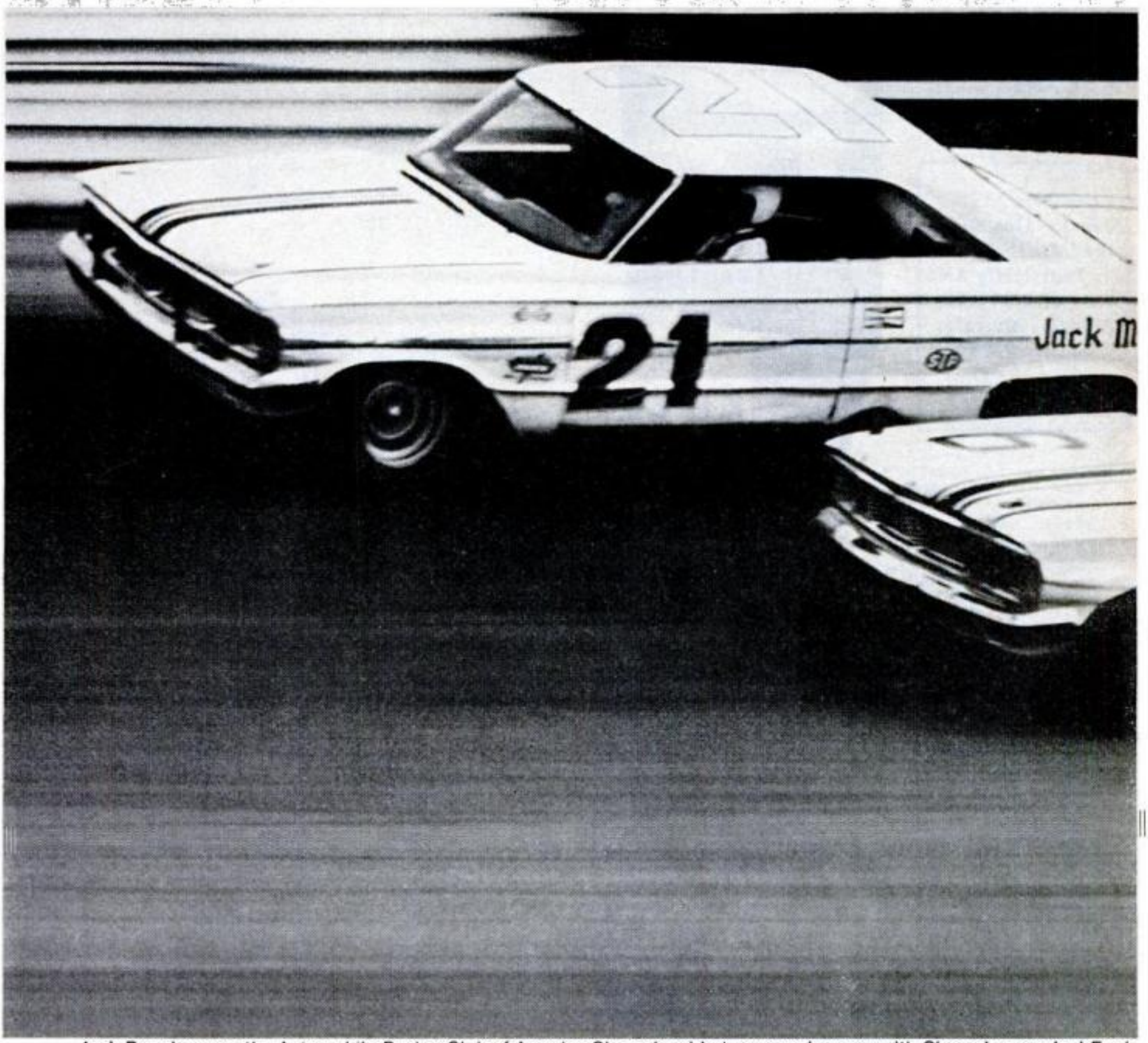
CHRYSLER PLANS TO MAKE ONLY 500 OR SO TURBINE CARS for the regular retail market in the next model year. These may appear with the regular lines of cars in the fall, or may wait until early '66. The company expects no surge of public demand for turbine cars unless the metals problem is solved. The engine now operates at 1,700 degrees F. maximum temperature. Any increase in that isn't possible with the present low-cost metals being used. But if cheap metals turned up that could take 200 to 300 degrees more heat, efficiency would soar, and the turbine car could then become a big-quantity item.

AN ACCELERATED TRUCK-TURBINE PROGRAM at GM's Diesel Division quietly began last September--speaking of turbines. And some of the men on the project are right out of Chrysler's turbine workshop. They will refine an engine developed by the long-hair scientists at the GM Technical Center.

THIS AND THAT: Engineers are having trouble replacing vent windows with straight-through ventilation for '66 cars--under test at high speed, the big, curved side windows break away from the weather seal at the top . . . All rental vehicles built since Jan. 1 must have odometers accurate within plus-or-minus 3.75 percent--by fiat of the U.S. Bureau of Standards and the National Conference on Weights and Measures.

Devon Francis

Urheberrecht ch geschützes Mate



Jack Bowsher won the Automobile Racing Club of America Championship two years in a row with Champion-sparked Fords

Champions use Champions!

Jack Bowsher wins the ARCA championship in his '64 Ford – equipped with Champion spark plugs. Champions deliver maximum performance – in every make of engine. Why settle for less in your car?

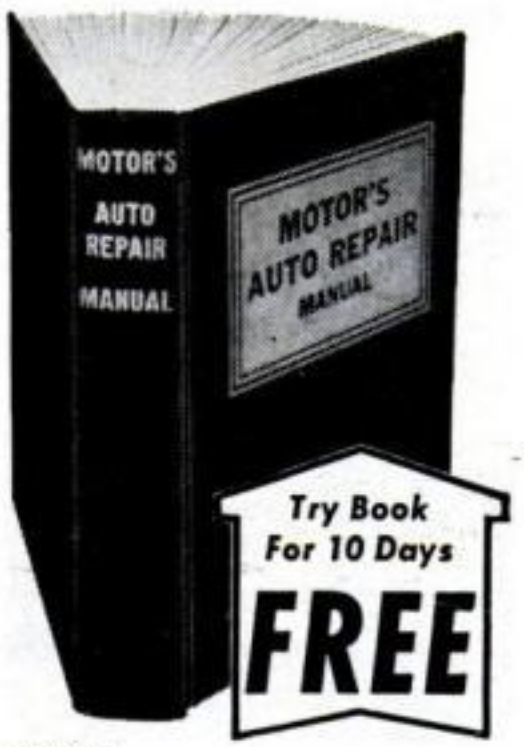
DEPENDABLE CHAMPION SPARK PLUGS

To feel new power, instantly, install new Champions now and every 10,000 miles

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

HOW TO FIX CARS *FAST!*

Use This EASY, Step-by-Step Guide the "Pros" Use to Fix Practically ANY Part of 2,341 Car Models--Quickly, Easily, RIGHT --Even the First Time You Try!



Try Book For 10 Days FREE

Now, whether you're a beginner or expert mechanic, you can "breeze through" almost ANY repair job on the cars listed here! No guesswork! Motor's famous Manual starts you from scratch — *shows* you how to make repairs simple with step-by-step pictures, clear instructions. Everything is made so easy, it's no wonder Motor has sold over 5 MILLION copies!

1,325 Big Pages • 3,800 Pictures

457 "Quick-Check" charts. 55,000 Essential repair specs. Over 225,000 service & repair facts. PLUS *new* section on Volkswagen! PLUS giant TROUBLE SHOOTER section that helps you pinpoint 2,300 car troubles in a jiffy!

USE MANUAL 10 DAYS at our risk. We'll send it to your home or shop. If it doesn't pay for itself in that time, return it and owe nothing. Mail coupon *now* to: MOTOR Book Dept., 250 W. 55th St., New York, N.Y.

COVERS THESE MAKES — 1958 THRU 1965

American	Falcon
Barracuda	Ford
Buick	Imperial
Buick Special	Jeep
Cadillac	Lancer
Chevelle	Lincoln
Chevrolet	Mercury
Chevy II	Meteor
Chrysler	Mustang
Comet	Oldsmobile
Continental	Olds F-85
Corvair	Plymouth
Corvette	Pontiac
Dart	Rambler
De Soto	Studebaker
Dodge	Tempest
Edsel	Thunderbird
Fairlane	Valiant
	Volkswagen

Same FREE 10-Day Trial on MOTOR'S New TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL

Covers all gasoline engines, plus Ford, GM, Cummins, Mack, Perkins, International diesels since 1955. Over 2,000 pictures! Check coupon for FREE TRIAL.

MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 10-DAY FREE TRIAL

(Attach to Postcard if More Convenient)

MOTOR BOOK DEPT., Desk 523
250 W. 55th St., New York, N. Y. 10019

☐ Rush to me at once **MOTOR'S New AUTO REPAIR MANUAL.** If O.K., I will remit $2 in 10 days, $3 monthly for 2 months and a final payment of $1.95 (plus delivery charge and sales tax, if any) one month after that. Otherwise I will return the book postpaid in 10 days.

Print Name.....Age.....

Address.....

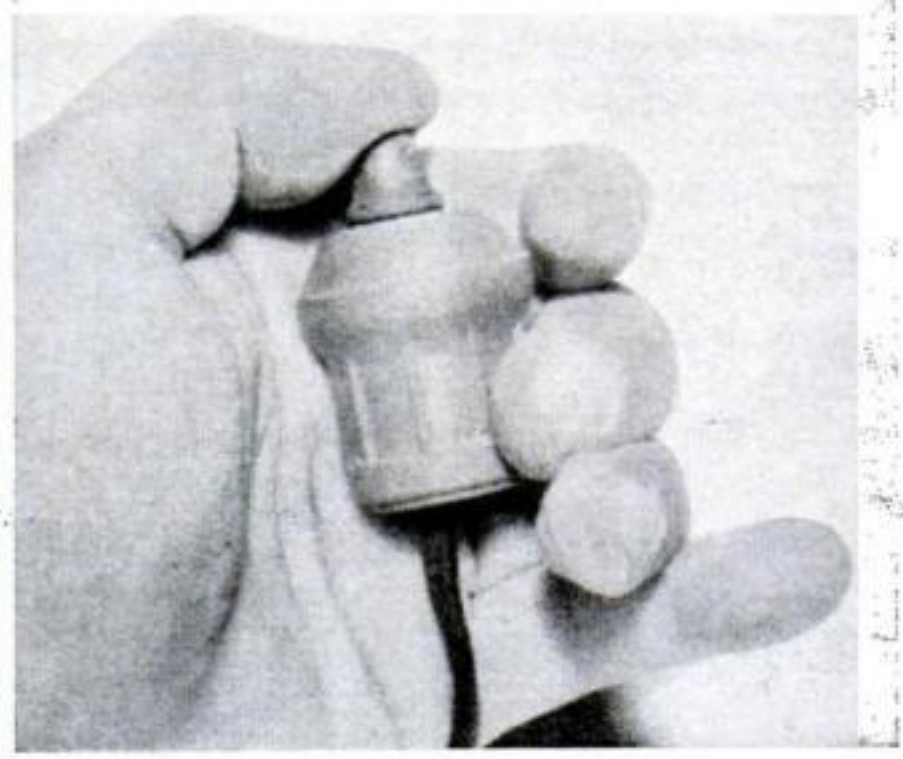
City.....

State.....Zip Code.....

☐ Also send me for 10 days' Free Trial **MOTOR'S New TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL.** If O.K., I will remit $11, plus delivery charge and sales tax, if any, in 10 days. Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 10 days.

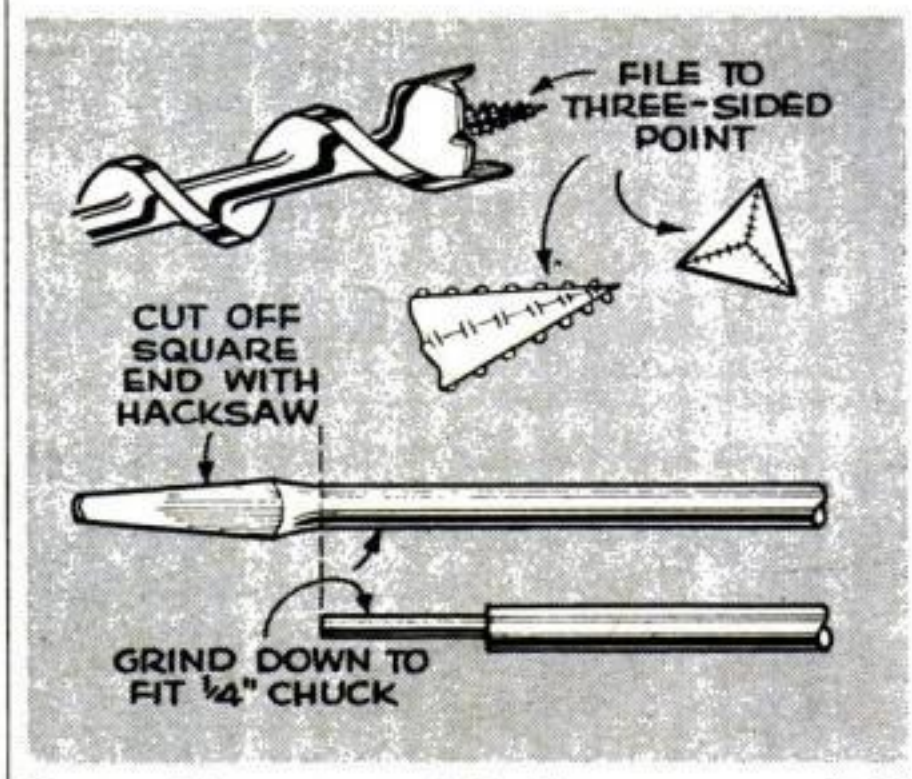
☐ **Check box and save** delivery charge by enclosing WITH coupon in envelope entire payment of $9.95 for Auto Repair Manual (or $11 for Truck Repair Manual) plus sales tax, if any. Same refund privilege.

Short Cuts and Tips FROM PS READERS



Hand switch housed in a crutch tip

A rubber crutch tip makes a perfect housing for a hand-held pushbutton switch. Cut a hole to let the switch button stick out, and use plastic calking compound to seal the switch inside the tip.—*Henry A. Rosenblatt, Newton Centre, Mass.*



Converting auger bits for a power drill

Ordinary auger bits can't be used in an electric drill or drill press because the screw point pulls them into the work uncontrollably. File the screw tip to a smooth, triangular point, as above. This point will readily enter the work while leaving you in full control of the feed. Saw off the square, tapered end of the shank. If your drill chuck won't open far enough to take the straight part, grind or file the shank down, being careful to keep it centered.—*Stephen L. Walton, White Plains, N.Y.*

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

NEW!

Independent front suspension with big-truck durability!

You've never ridden in any pickup as comfortable—yet as rugged—as the '65 Ford. Secret is an exclusive new independent front suspension that uses forged I-beam front axles borrowed from big-truck design. Result: untrucklike riding smoothness—lower maintenance costs.

NEW!

Two big new Sixes, powerful new V-8!

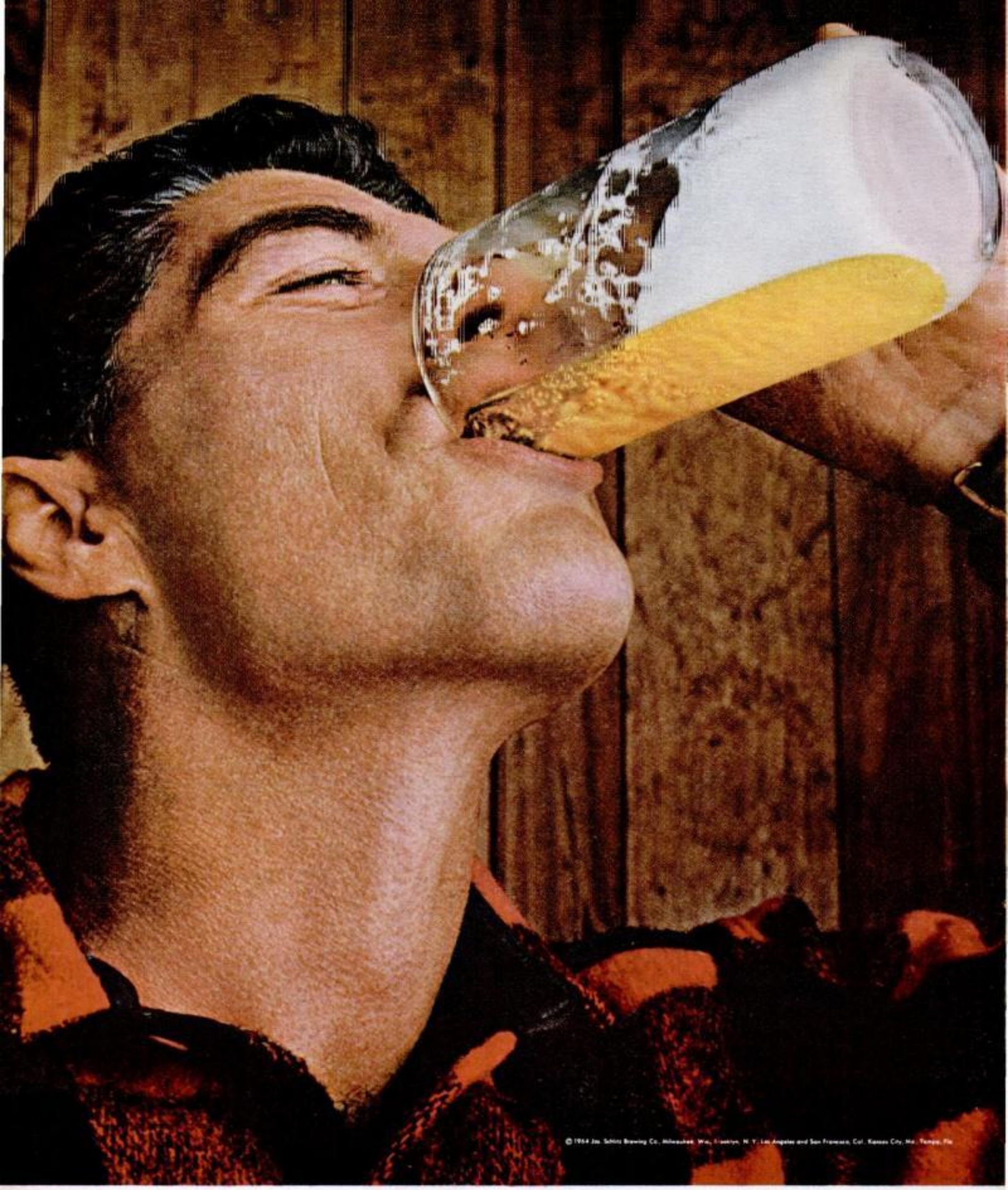
Choose from a completely new lineup of big, powerful engines when you pick out your '65 Ford pickup. A new seven-main-bearing 240 cubic inch Six is standard. The impressive new 300 cubic inch Big Six is the biggest Ford Six ever built. Or prefer V-8 power? Check over the brawny new 352 cubic inch Ford V-8. See your Ford Dealer!

NEW FORD TWIN I BEAM INDEPENDENT SUSPENSION PICKUPS

BUILT TO LAST LONGER

PRODUCTS OF Ford MOTOR COMPANY

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



Down. Down. Down. Down. *Right to the bottom of your thirst. Mmmm. Satisfying Schlitz.*

real gusto

in a great light beer

Schlitz®

The Beer that made Milwaukee Famous
... simply because it tastes so good.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

"We think it's smart to let used car buyers browse.

We're Chevy dealers."

A Chevy dealer talks this way because he'd rather have a customer take his time and look around. For one thing, he has lots of cars on hand that his *new* Chevrolet customers traded in. And salesmen who'd rather help than hurry you in making up your mind.

Most important, he knows you're more likely to find *exactly* the car you'll be completely satisfied with. That will make you want to come back some day to buy another. Or maybe a new one.

And your Chevy dealer can offer you service *after* you buy, if you ever need it. So you've got every good reason to look for the OK sign. . . . Chevrolet Division, General Motors, Detroit, Michigan.

USED OK CARS
CHEVROLET

SEE YOUR CHEVROLET DEALER FOR THE USED CAR OR TRUCK YOU WANT

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

© VOLKSWAGEN OF AMERICA, INC.

If you can sell her on this, you can sell her on anything.

"Me? In *that*?"

When you take your wife to see the Volkswagen Station Wagon don't be surprised if you have to drag her.

"But it looks silly."

That's your first problem: you have to explain the flat face and square shape.

The front is flat because the engine is in the back. This eliminates a long hood and makes our wagon almost as easy to park as our sedan.

(There's only 9 inches difference.)

And the square shape holds almost twice as much as an everyday station wagon.

170 cubic feet.

Once you coax her behind the wheel, be ready for something like this:

"But it's like sitting in a fishbowl."

She's right, it is. There are 21 windows.

And if she handles the family checkbook, you might show her a few numbers:

24 miles on a gallon of regular gasoline. 35,000 miles on tires. 4 pints of oil, not 4 quarts.

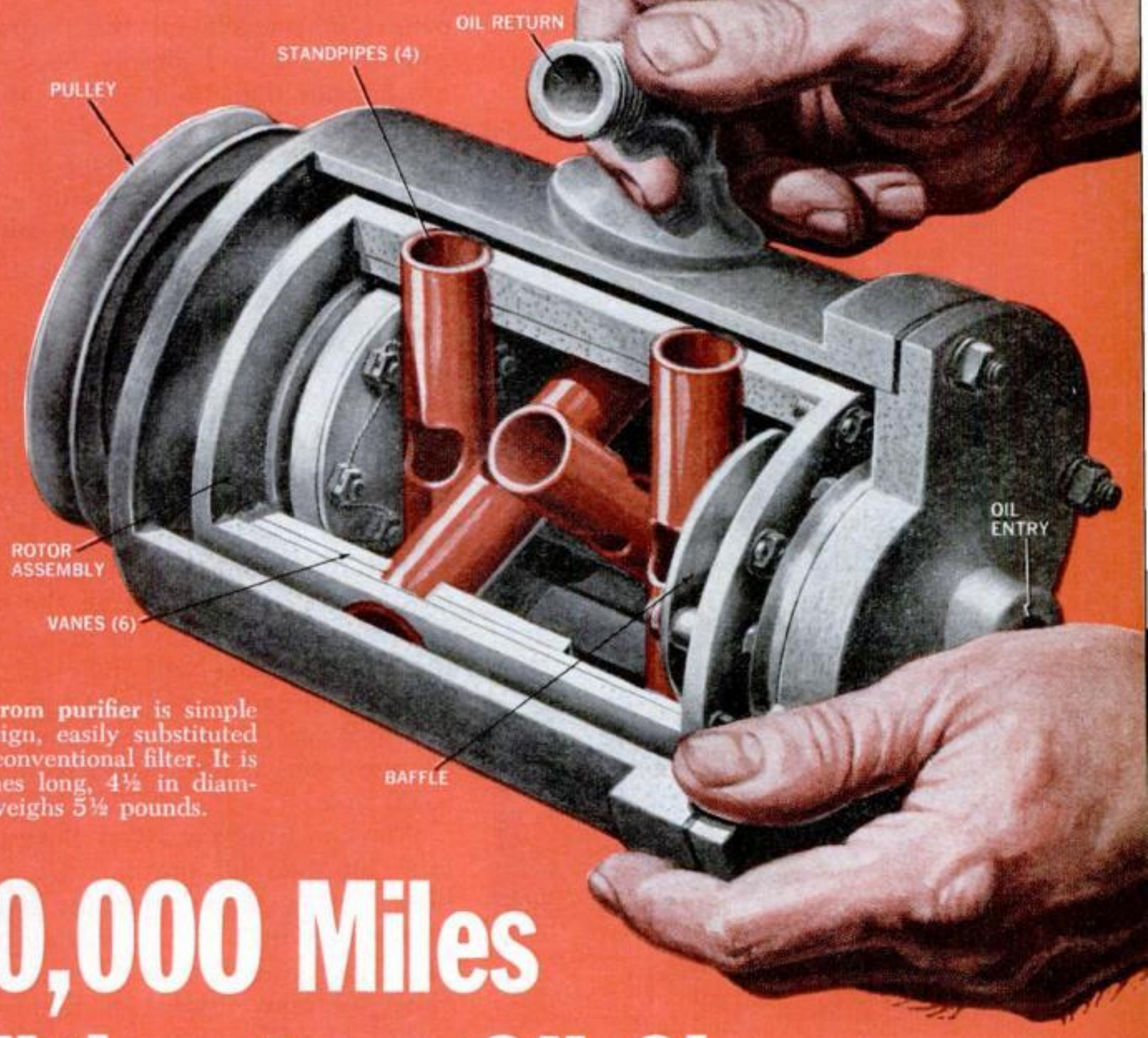
If you can sell your wife on the Volkswagen Station Wagon, consider yourself a star salesman.

We certainly will.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Popular Science
REG U S PAT OFF Monthly

Exclusive report: Popular Science runs a test of an experimental filter—with results that may affect every motorist



Bergstrom purifier is simple in design, easily substituted for a conventional filter. It is 9 inches long, 4½ in diameter, weighs 5½ pounds.

50,000 Miles Without an Oil Change

By Devon Francis and Denis Sneigr

A DECEPTIVELY simple piece of machinery that works like a farmer's cream separator may enable millions of motorists to drive their cars 35,000 miles between oil changes.

And even that figure may be low. POPULAR SCIENCE participated in a test in which oil was driven 50,000 miles.

This thing is kooky. It shouldn't work. Several times in the course of the test, laboratory reports indicated that it wasn't doing the job it was intended for. But the principal test engine wound up—after eight months of hard driving—

CONTINUED

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

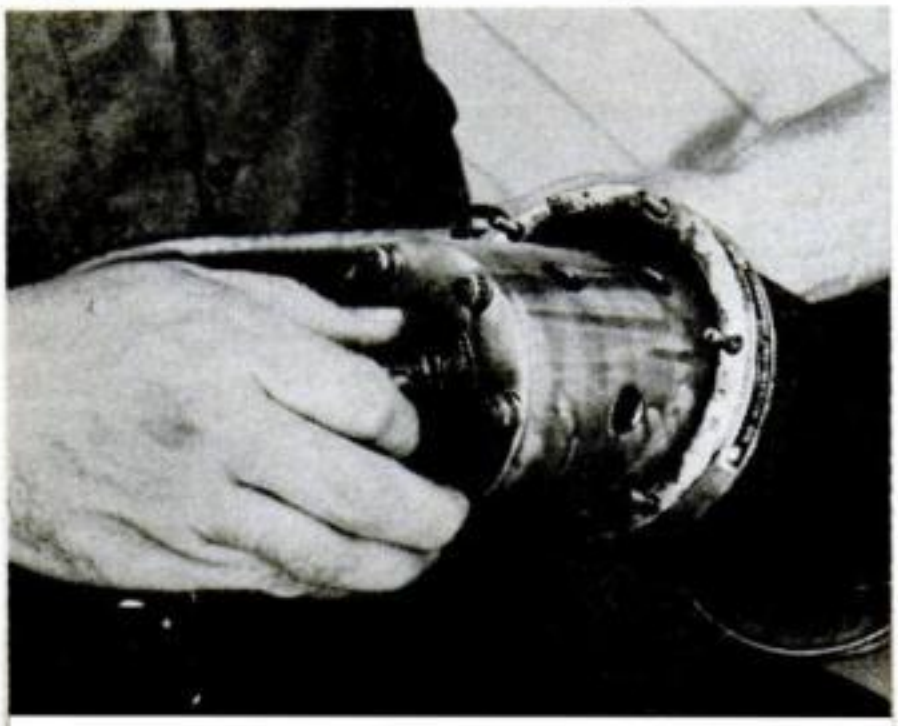
New way of removing impurities from engine oil may well

tight, sassy, and apparently good for another 50,000 miles.

The "piece of machinery" is a new kind of oil filter, or purifier. Instead of using filtering elements to *strain* impurities from oil, as a housewife uses a colander, this filter (or purifier) gets rid of them by centrifuging.

Oil was drained from purifier for test purposes before rotor was removed for cleaning out sludge. A production unit could be kept free of dirt without removal from the engine.

Cleaning sequence requires removal of rear cover, then withdrawal of the rotor, which collects sludge. In production version, a clamp will replace the series of bolts holding the cover.



Sludge, water, and other intruders collect in pockets off the perimeter of a spinning wheel simply because they are heavier than their carrier, the lubricating oil itself.

The purifier is not yet on the market. It will be. This article is an exclusive preview of a product that ultimately may revolutionize automobile-engine oil filtration.

From airplane to auto. The long test began with an inquiry to the Bergstrom Engineering Co., of Miami, in 1963. Bergstrom makes oil purifiers for airplane engines. From the start, the device—patented in 1957—was a runaway success in aircraft.

In 1962, one Bergstrom employee out of curiosity adapted one of the purifiers for his personal car and drove it more than 30,000 miles without changing oil. The engine still ran like a top.

The usual factory-recommended oil change interval these days is, of course, 6,000 miles.

POPULAR SCIENCE asked Bergstrom to fabricate two oil purifiers for automobiles, with suitable attaching hardware. It made a deal with the Dade County (Florida) Sheriff's Department to remove the conventional oil filters from a couple of police cars, put on the Bergstrom purifiers, and drive at least one of the cars 50,000 miles without an oil change. (The main test car was driven 49,949 miles, to be exact.)

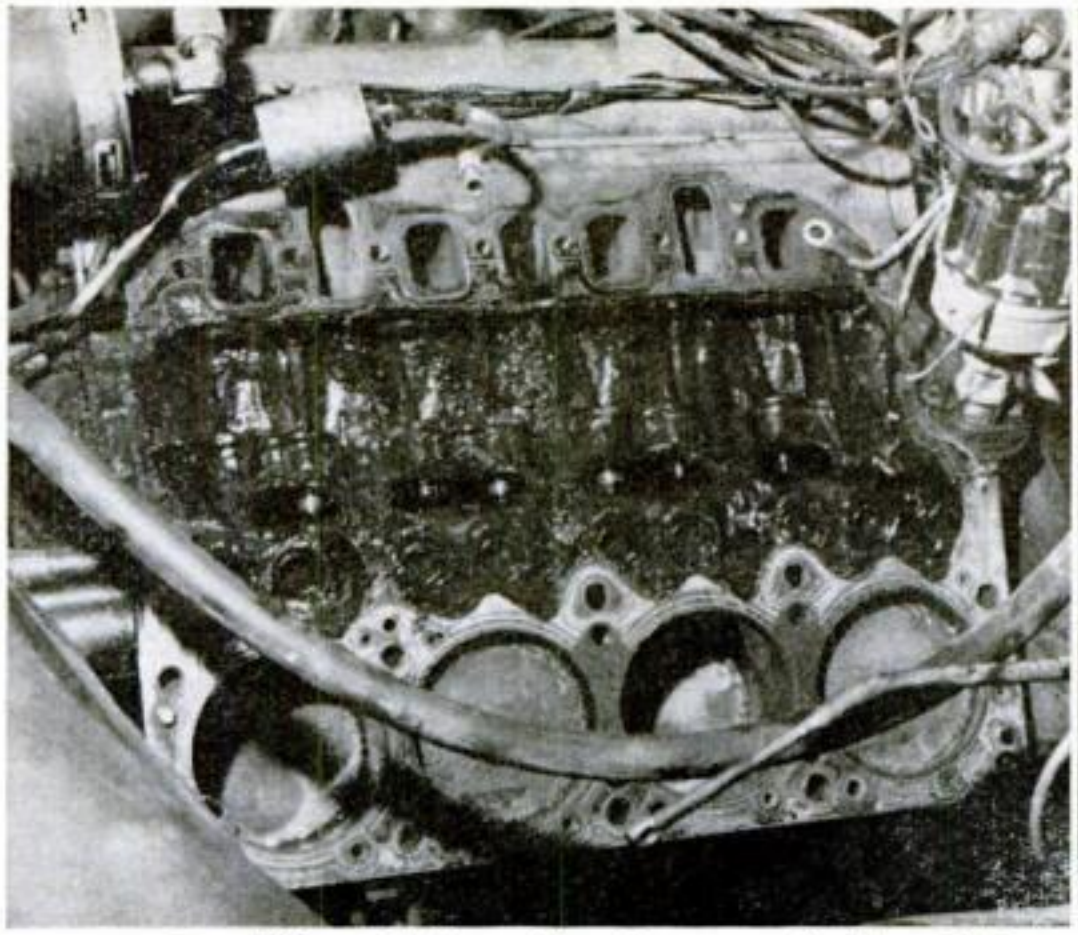
For the purposes of this article, let's call the principal test car Test Car One, and the other Test Car Two. Test Car Two was a "backup" vehicle, for use if anything went wrong with One.

Finally, there was a "control" car, with a regular oil filter. Its oil would be changed at Plymouth's recommended interval of every 4,000 miles and its filter cartridge at every other oil change.

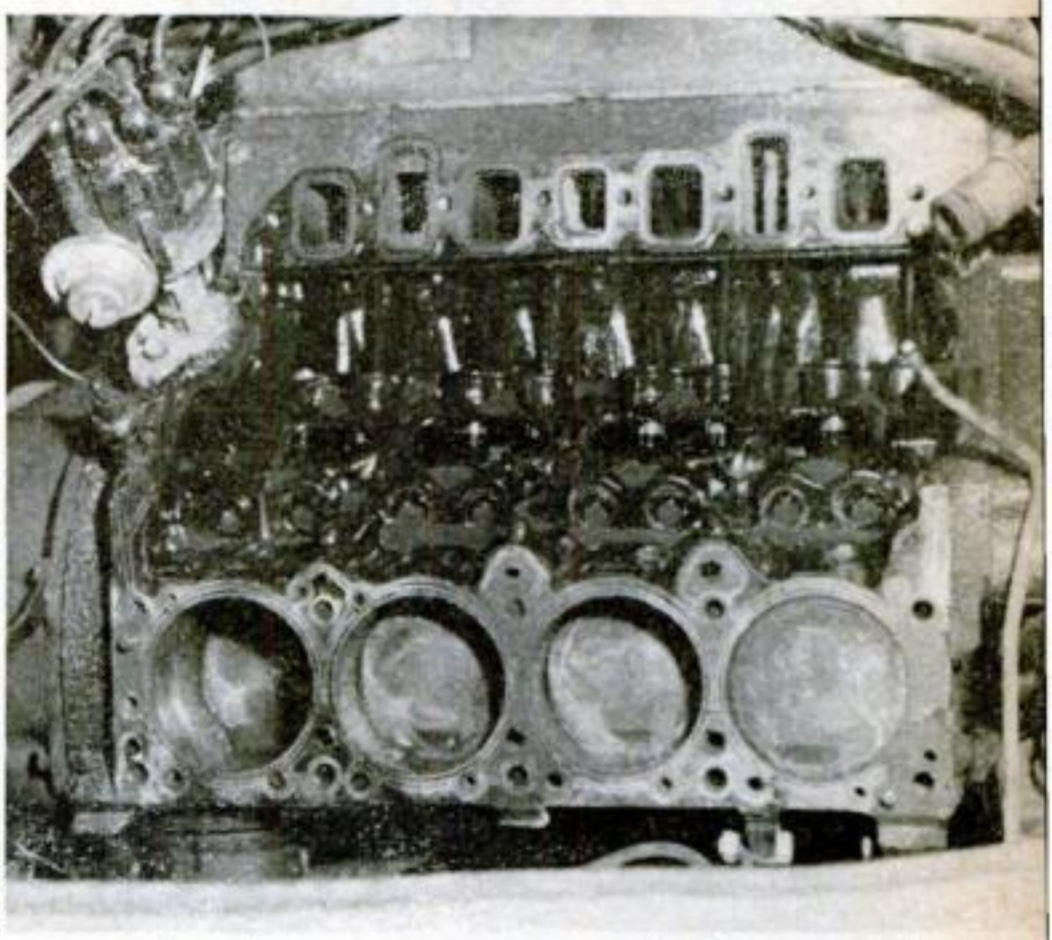
All three cars were 1964 Plymouth V-8 sedans, almost new.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

revolutionize standard automobile filtration systems



Condition of the valley between banks of Test Car One's cylinders is shown at end of 50,000-mile run when heads were removed and pans dropped. Muck found was fairly soft.



Control-car's engine interior, with advantage of regular oil and filter changes, was black and not sludge-free itself. In 52,651 miles, this engine used 43 quarts of oil, seven filters.

Test Car One was driven hard by deputy sheriffs on road patrol. Test Car Two was driven at high speeds for long distances. The control car received general usage.

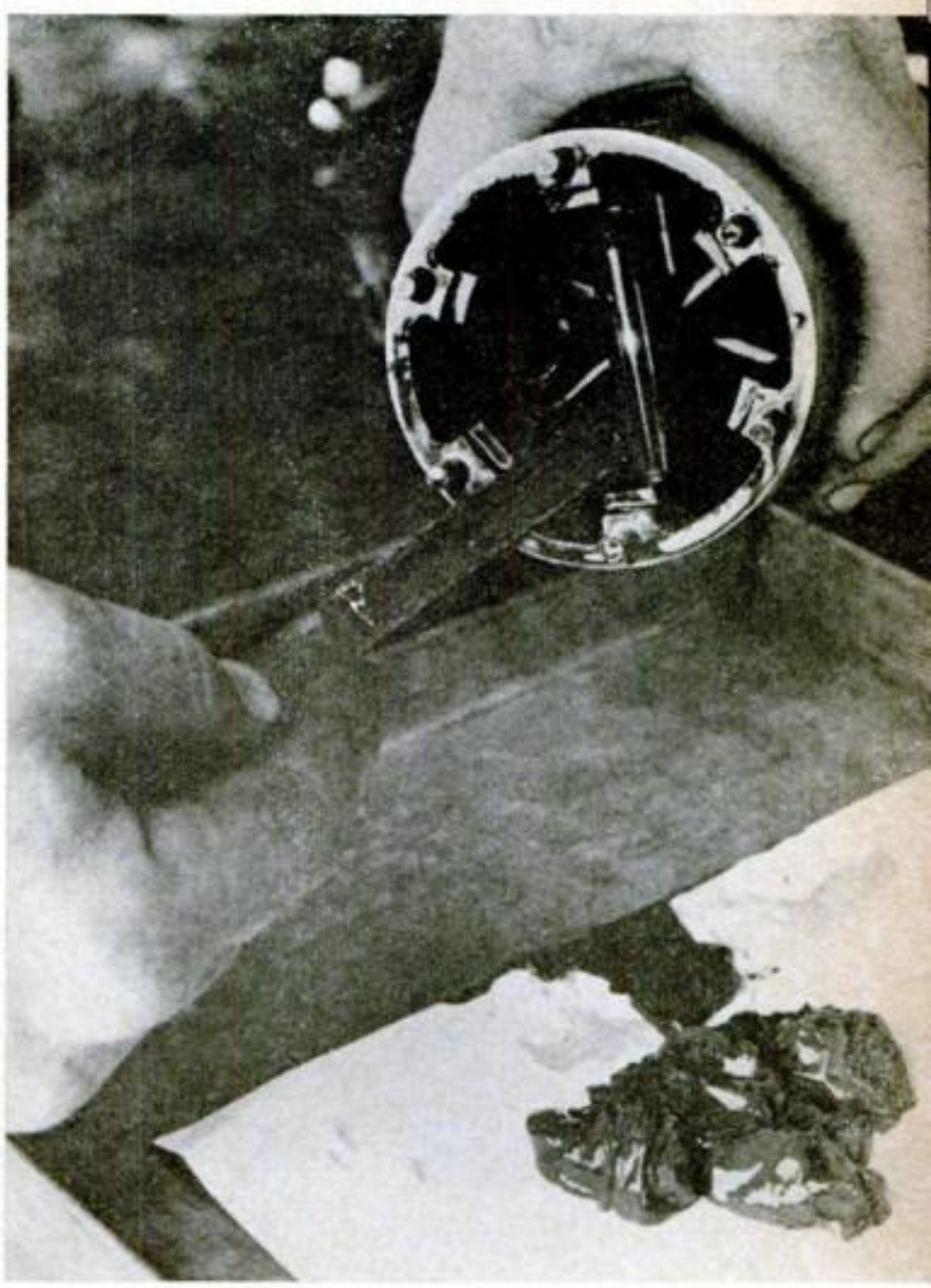
This experiment was only a little less chancy than playing the slots at Las Vegas. A centrifuge that worked beautifully in an airplane was one thing. In a car it could be quite another.

Aircraft engines are run at constant speeds over long periods in relatively clean air. Automobile engines are subjected to stop-and-go driving, idling, only periodic high speeds, and the ingestion of heavy impurities from the air they breathe.

The POPULAR SCIENCE test was not the first to be run on a Bergstrom unit in a land vehicle. Some purifiers already were being used experimentally in a fleet of diesel trucks in Canada.

Bugs and problems. Shortly after the start of the test, bugs began to show up in the purifier on Test Car One. Bergstrom engineers had anticipated this because it was a breadboard, bench-made, device. First, a rotor shaft sheared. Then the seal on the rear cover began

CONTINUED



Sludge was scraped from Test Car One's rotor each 5,000 to 10,000 miles. It was gritty, coarse, and drier than that found in ordinary oil filter. Prototype purifier had sludge capacity of six cubic inches. This will be boosted to 16.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

One way to install a purifier is shown here on 1964 Chevrolet V-8. (Test cars were Plymouths.) Hose at rear draws oil—using regular oil pump—from engine sump into purifier. Hose from outlet on top of purifier returns it to engine system. The unit is belt-driven.

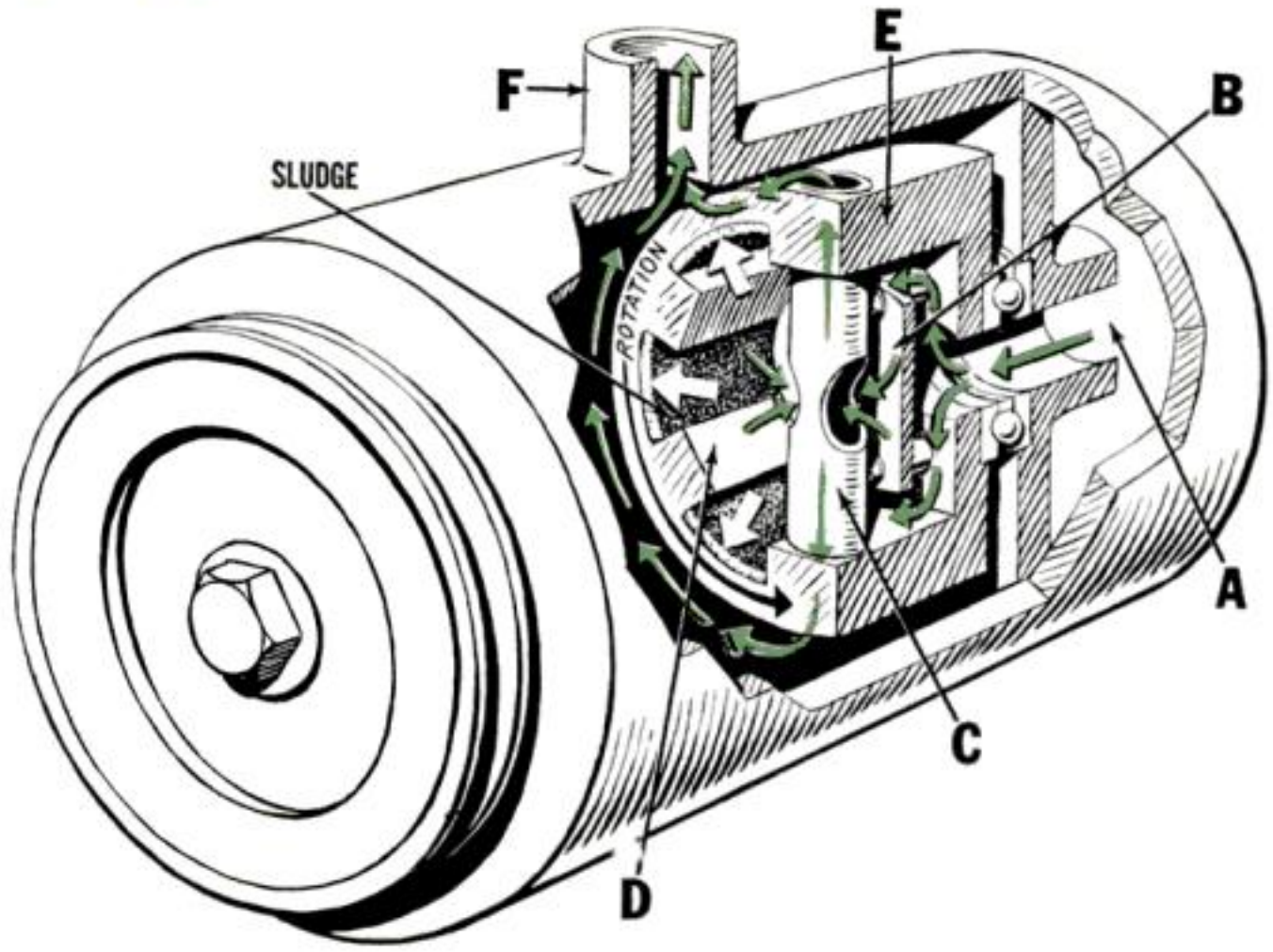
leaking oil. The engineers had to try several makes before they found an efficient seal.

All told, the purifier was off Test Car One for repair a total of about 10,000 miles. During this time, the oil in the

Installation on patrol car (above) of Dade County Sheriff T. A. Buchanan is checked by Bergstrom's Leslie Johnson, quality-control director; R. W. Bergstrom, president; and S. Y. Tao, chief engineer. At right, engineer R. K. Kirby explains unit's operation to Lt. Leo Portz of Sheriff's Department and Frank D'Azevedo of county Public Works.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

How the Filter Works



Centrifugal force created by rotation of purifier rotor (E) is represented here by white arrows; colored arrows show path of oil under pressure from engine oil pump. Oil enters port (A) and is baffled (B) to rotor's outer wall under centrifugal force (white arrows). There the sludge, heavier than the oil, collects between vanes (D). Oil pump forces cleaned oil (colored arrows) to center of rotor and into holes in "standpipes" (C), which conduct it to inner face of purifier's outer housing and thence through the oil return port (F) to the engine.

engine underwent no filtration at all.

In the early stages, the engineers cleaned the purifiers every 10,000 miles. But that of Test Car One sludged up much faster than that of Test Car Two. So the cleaning interval was cut to 5,000.

Present-day oils have special additives to combat rust, varnish, sludge, and corrosion. The oil used in the experiment was Super RPM Delo, SAE 30, produced by the Standard Oil Co. (Kentucky). Two of its principal additives had calcium and phosphorus bases.

Oil samples from the crankcase of Test Car One were laboratory-tested from time to time during the experiment. At 4,360 miles a New York laboratory, analyzing oil from Test Car One and new oil of the same grade and brand, reported that the unused oil had a calcium percentage of 0.096, and the used oil, 0.074. The respective percentages of phosphorus were 0.064 and 0.067.

The calcium and phosphorus percentages changed little in the oil of Test Car One during the remainder of the run. The additives may have played a major role in the results, as we will explain.

The acid build-up. Then there was the acidity. How many times has your filling-station man told you, "Better get an oil change—acid, you know"?

Laboratory tests showed that the acid did, indeed, build up in the Test Car One's oil—at 4,360 miles, more than eight times as much as is regarded by some oil engineers as acceptable.

That wasn't all. At 43,221 and 49,949 miles, Bergstrom itself had a laboratory analyze the oil from Test Car One. In both instances, the lab recommended that the oil be changed at 36,000 miles—the sludge index was prohibitive, and the viscosity too high.

At the conclusion of the experiment on Nov. 27, 1964, the heads of the three engines were pulled and the pans dropped. Here were the results:

- As the pictures accompanying this article testify, a considerable amount of sludge was found on valves, rocker arms, and in the crankcase of Test Car One.
- But the engine of Test Car Two (the backup) after 35,000 miles was cleaner not only than Test Car One but

[*Continued on page 210*]

"I'LL FLY

NASA pilot Milt Thompson, in an exclusive interview with PS's West Coast Editor, tells about his hair-raising flights for science

By Wesley S. Griswold

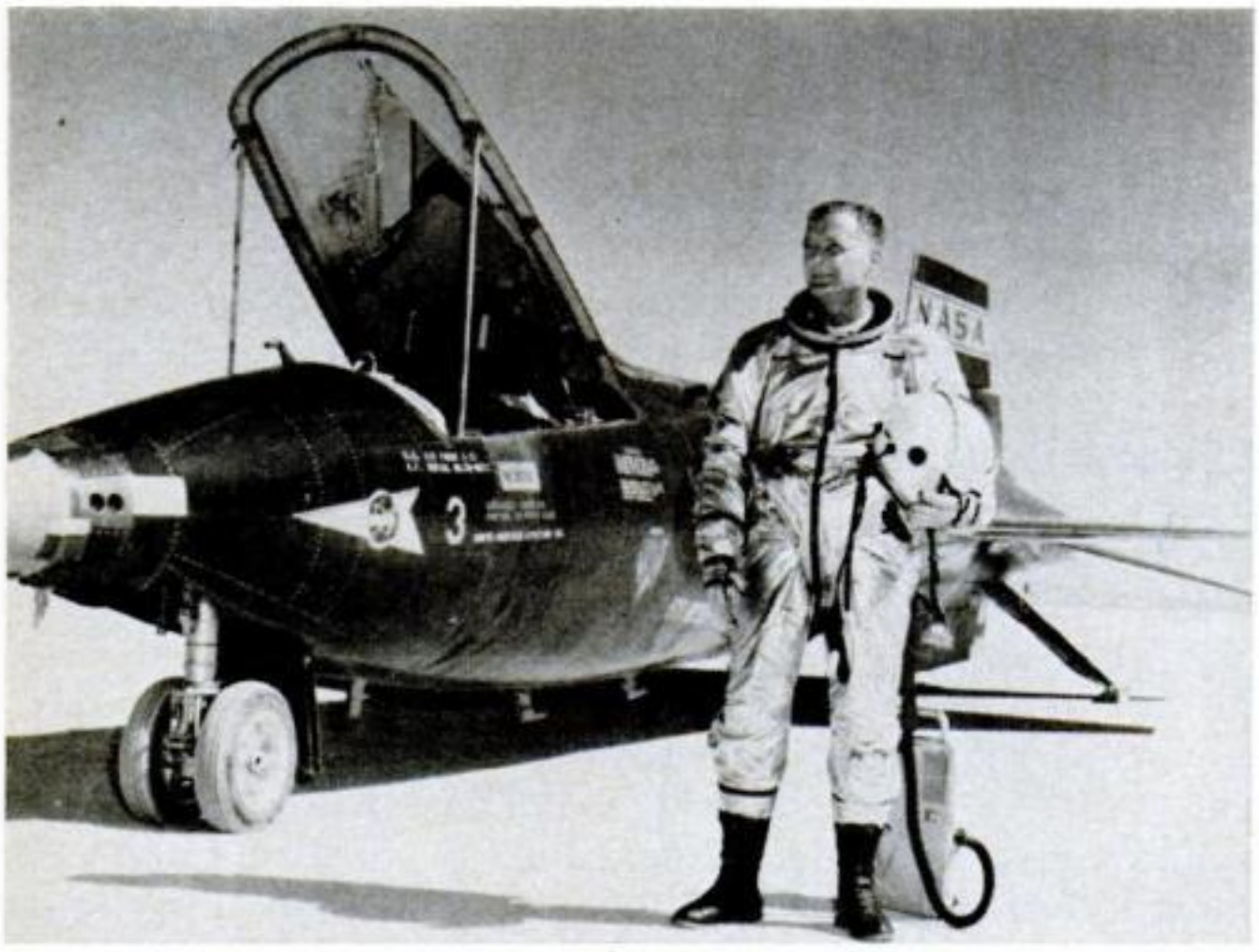
MILT THOMPSON has flown everything—with or without wings—from the fastest, highest-flying plane in the world, the X-15, to the most peculiar aerial contraptions ever built. Despite some hair-raising flight situations he has gotten into, he has always managed to walk away no matter how tough the landing. He has even been heard to say, "I'll fly anything!"

The 38-year-old test pilot for the National Aeronautics and Space Administration wasn't boasting; he's not the type. He was merely speaking with a quiet, half-joking confidence based on extraordinary experiences that, except for one, have turned out well—despite many anxious moments.

That exception took place on a bright windless morning in an F-104, one of the fastest operational U.S. military planes.

NASA Chief Research Pilot Joe Walker was scheduled

CONTINUED



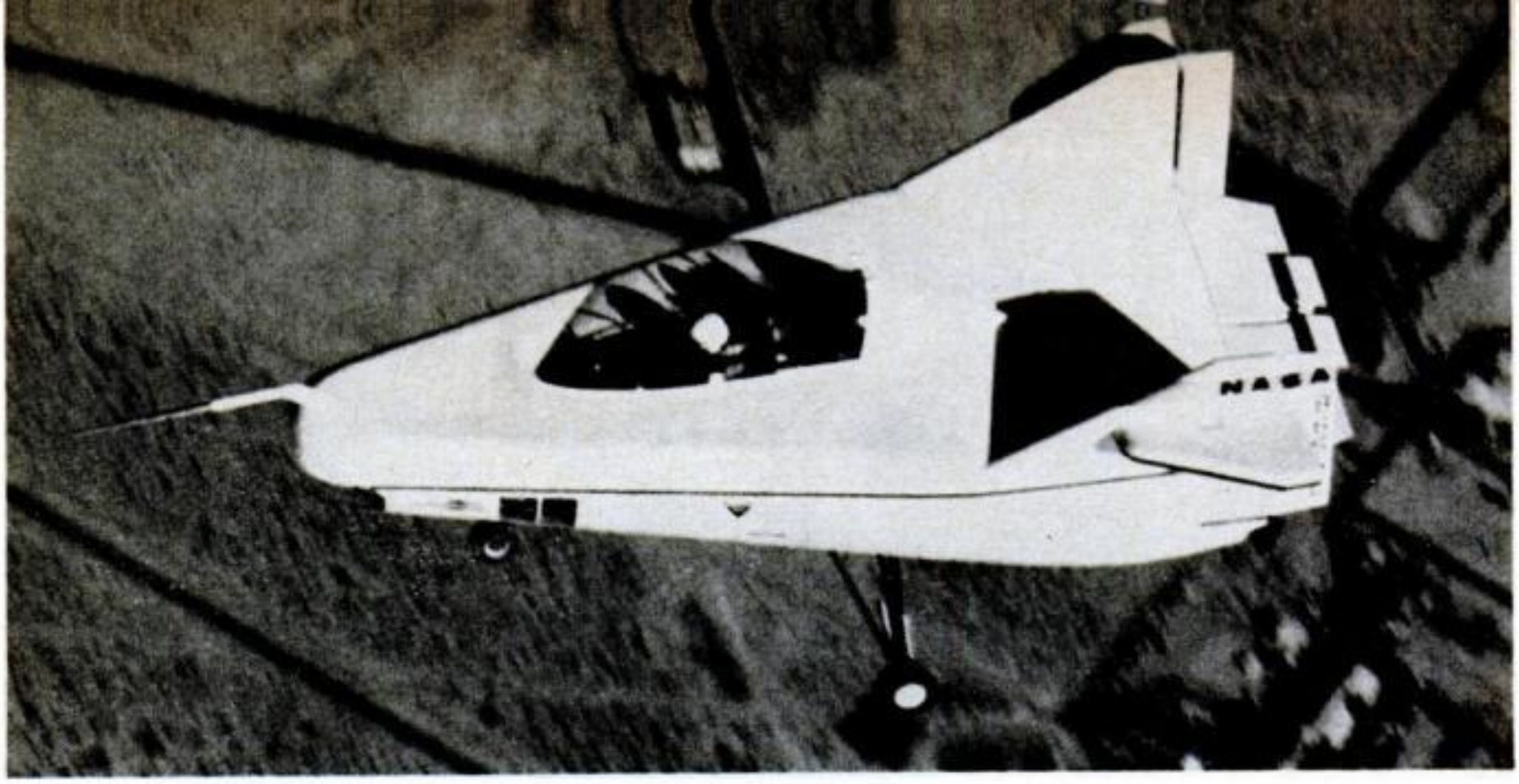
Milt Thompson has flown the X-15 (in background) as high as 93,000 feet, as fast as 3,500 m.p.h. He's also flown some of the zaniest-looking contraptions that have ever been built.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

ANYTHING!"

Here's Milt Thompson flying the Paresev—a job that's not for the faint-hearted. He's being towed to launch altitude of about 8,000 feet. The experimental craft—which is then cut loose from a bomber—drops one foot for every three it moves forward. Its typical flight path is a downward slant as steep as the slope of the meanest roller coaster. Paresev's average rate of descent is 4,000 feet per minute. Thompson says each Paresev flight seems like a long, fast slide to a probable crash, with doom averted at almost the last minute. In 60 flights, though, Thompson has had only one mishap, fortunately slight.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



Some call it the Flying Bathtub, but the proper name for this wingless curiosity is the M-2 lifting body. Thompson is seen at the control stick while vehicle is being towed to launch altitude of 13,000 feet. He has flown it successfully 45 times, but says every flight in the "bathtub" seems like a potential accident. It rocks like a boat in a choppy lake when it hits wind gusts during descent. While he's falling in a 30-degree flight path, the pilot loses 4,000 feet of altitude per minute. Vehicle is a plywood prototype of re-entry vehicles intended to enable astronauts to pilot their way home from orbit through the atmosphere to a safe landing on the ground.

to make an altitude flight in an X-15. Thompson had gone out over the range in the F-104 well ahead of Walker's flight time to check on weather conditions. He came home with plenty of time and fuel left, and began shooting some simulated X-15 landings. He invariably does this for practice whenever he flies an F-104.

Thompson made one approach, simulated a landing, and climbed to make another. He began the second approach at 25,000 feet and 400 m.p.h. This time, the F-104 unexpectedly started rolling off. Thompson couldn't pull out of it. He added power and brought the air speed up to 450 m.p.h. By now he was just barely able to keep the wings level.

Call from the blue. "I called down to see if anybody had any good ideas on how I could get this thing straightened up and back on the ground," he said wryly.

Joe Walker answered the radio call and told Thompson he believed the trouble was that one flap had gone down and the others hadn't. That was the correct diagnosis, but the suggested cure didn't take. The situation even got worse.

"The plane went into an exaggerated roll," Thompson said later, "at the same time yawing and bending over toward the ground. I was down to 20,000 feet and had picked up another 50 or so miles of air speed. There was nothing to do but eject.

"Things happened pretty fast then. I was shot out of the airplane—upside down—and began falling through the air, taking a tremendous buffeting. I saw something flopping around in front of me—the seat. I still had hold of the ejection handle.

"It's pretty hard to let go of anything from 20,000 feet, but I knew I'd better, or the seat would foul the chute. So I let go, just before the chute automatically opened."

Most of the other aircraft Thompson has flown bear little resemblance to the F-104 or any other plane you've ever seen.

Take, for example, the Paresev—the Paraglider Research Vehicle. Thompson has made about 60 flights in this 640-pound aeronautical curiosity, after being towed to altitudes as high as 8,000 feet.

[*Continued on page 192*]

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Washington Monument gets big scrub-down

For the first time in 30 years the Washington Monument has been given a bath and thorough repair.

Water at high pressure through 500 feet of hose flushed the white marble face of the historic shaft. Then each block was repaired and scrubbed individually. The job took 4½ months. Low bid was $125,000.

Unlike the last time, when steel scaffolding was put up on all four sides, the work was done from moving platforms held by cable to top and sides.

To protect visitors from spray and falling loosened mortar, plywood enclosures were built around the base of the monument and its walkway.

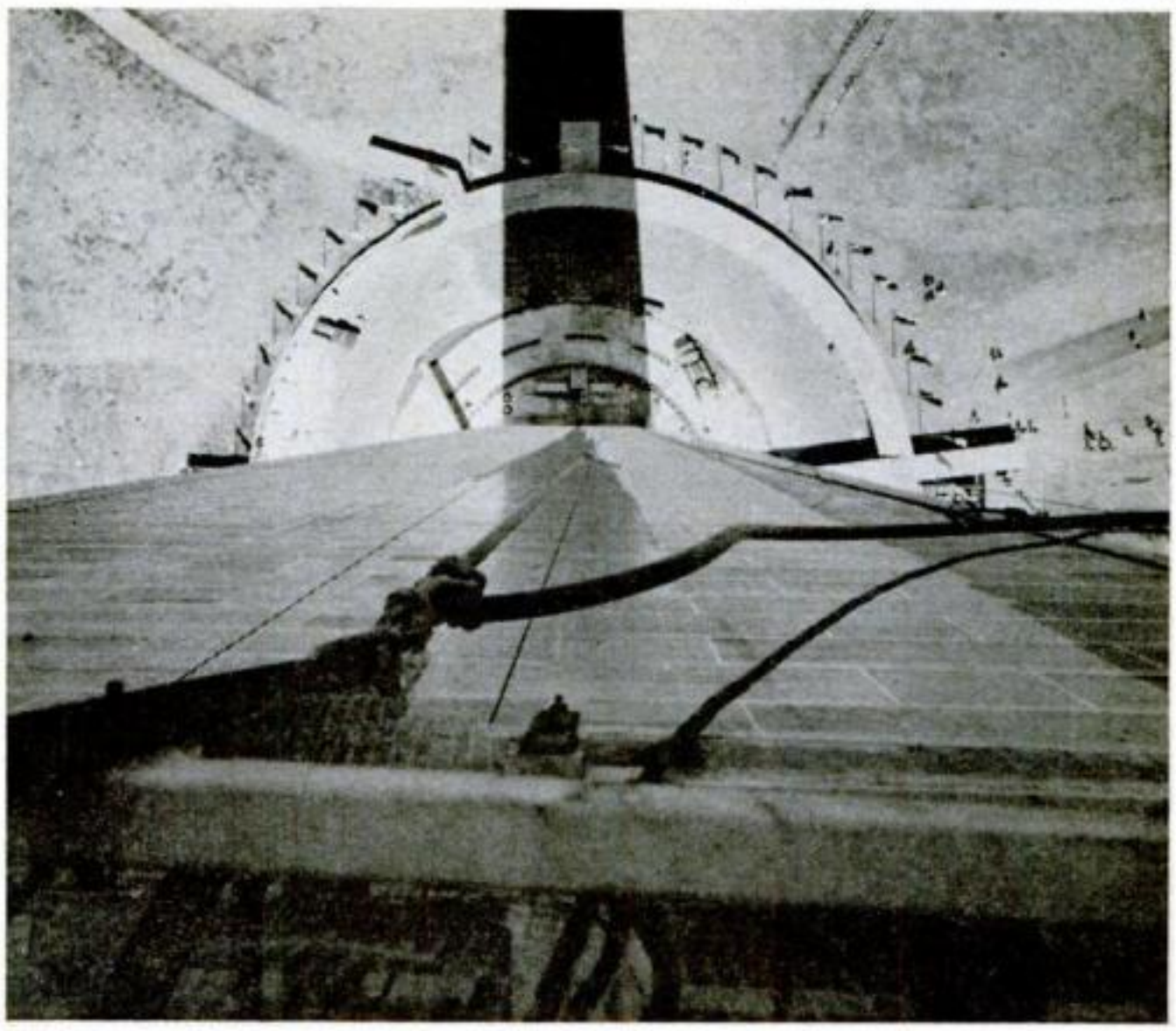
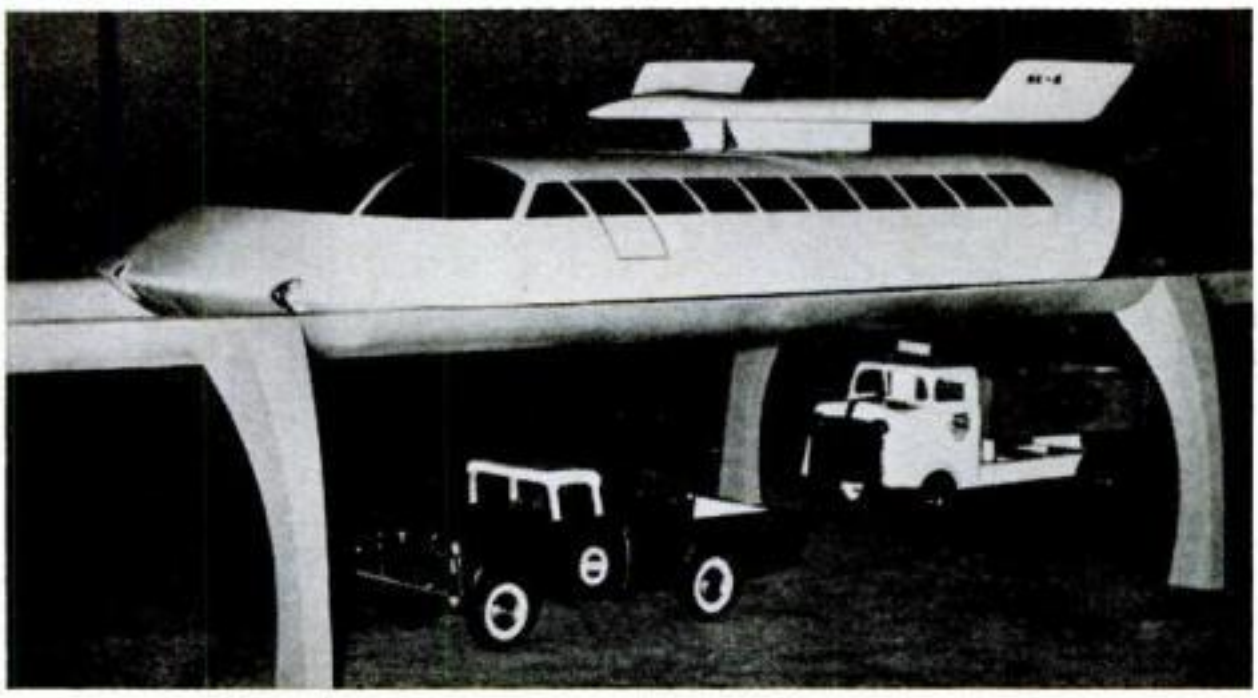


Photo taken from cleaners' scaffold makes monument appear wide at top.

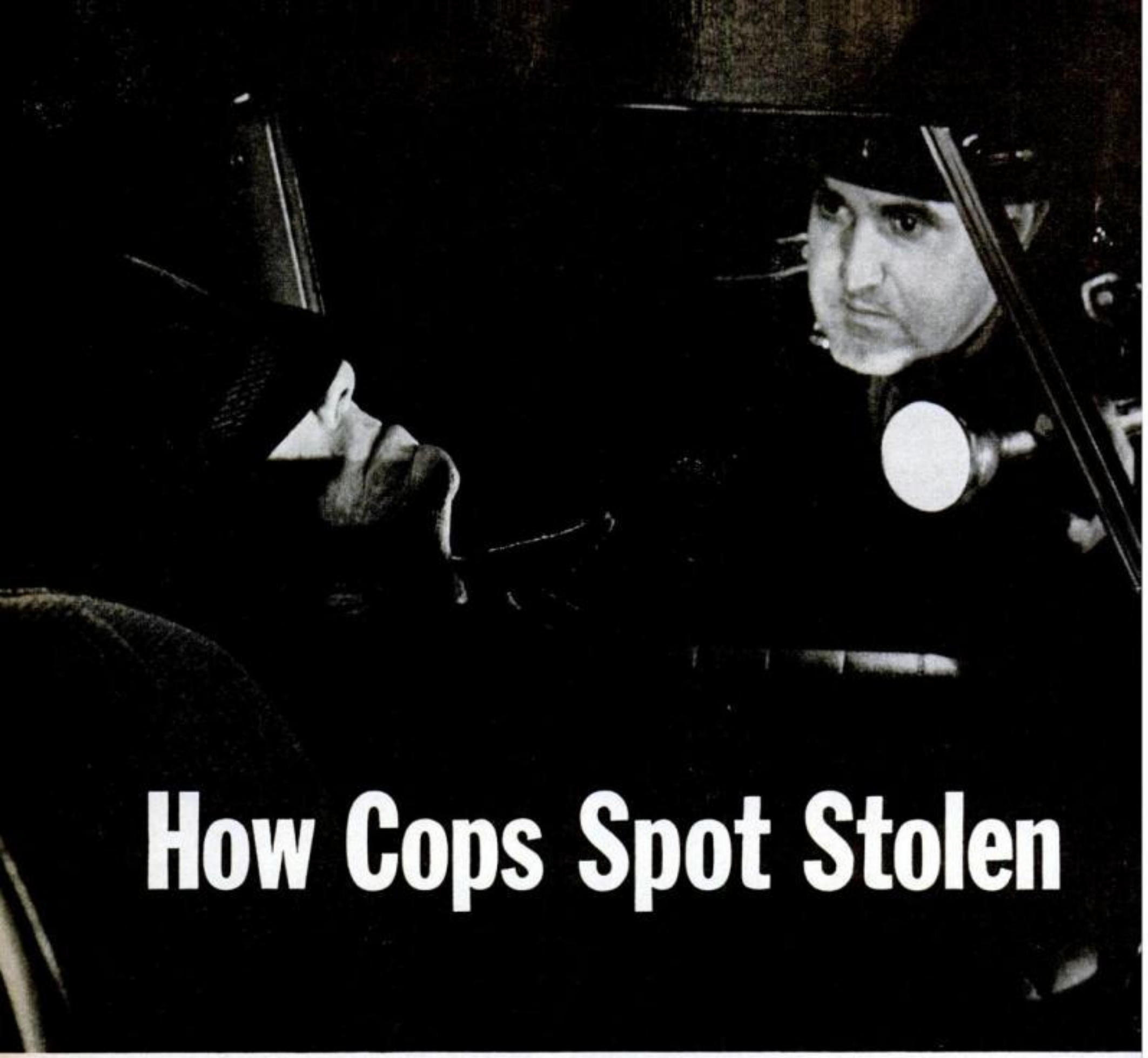
Each marble block is repointed, repaired, and scrubbed (left). Plywood enclosures (right) protect public from spray and drilled out mortar.



Air-cushion monorail

A new rapid-transit car —cross between a plane and a monorail—has been designed in Zurich by Swiss architect Werner Muller. His Aerobus (model at left) rides on a cushion of air on a basin-like elevated structure above traffic. Wings on the roof add stability. Top speed is estimated by Muller at 250 miles per hour.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



How Cops Spot Stolen

On the road, lacking funds, car thieves often hit the sack in the car, sleeping at odd hours

Thieves may be after your car—but if it's stolen, the odds are high that the police can bring it back, using tricks like these

MORE than 400,000 automobiles, including a police patrol car in Big Bear, Calif., were stolen in the U.S. during 1964. They disappeared from streets and driveways at the staggering rate of more than a thousand a day—almost one a minute.

A great many of the suddenly deprived owners had assisted the thieves by leaving their cars unlocked. Quite a few had even been obliging enough to leave the key inserted in the ignition.

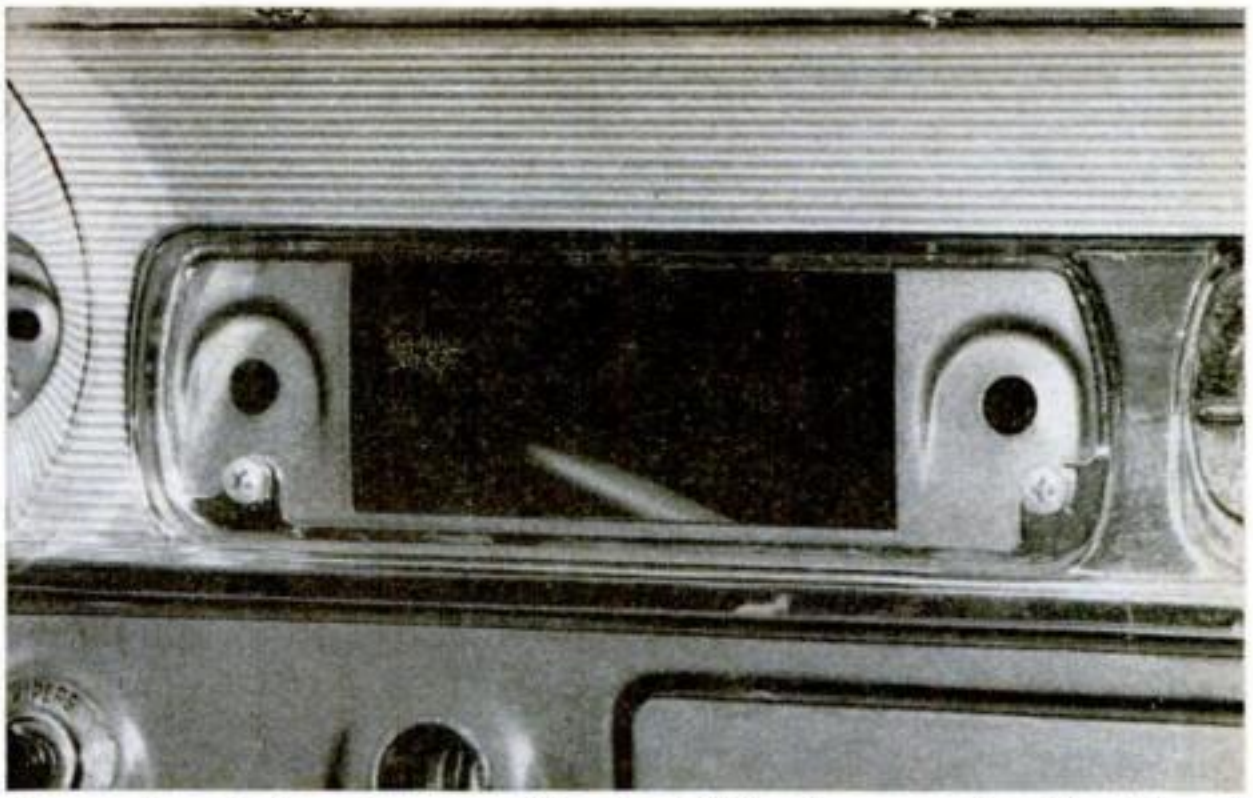
However, if the end of the story of last year's appalling auto thievery remained consistent with that of previous years, nearly 90 percent of all those stolen cars have been recovered. True, most of them were damaged and some of them had been stripped of as much as $2,000 worth of parts. In consequence, once more your car-insurance premium climbed.

CONTINUED

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Cars

in secluded spots.

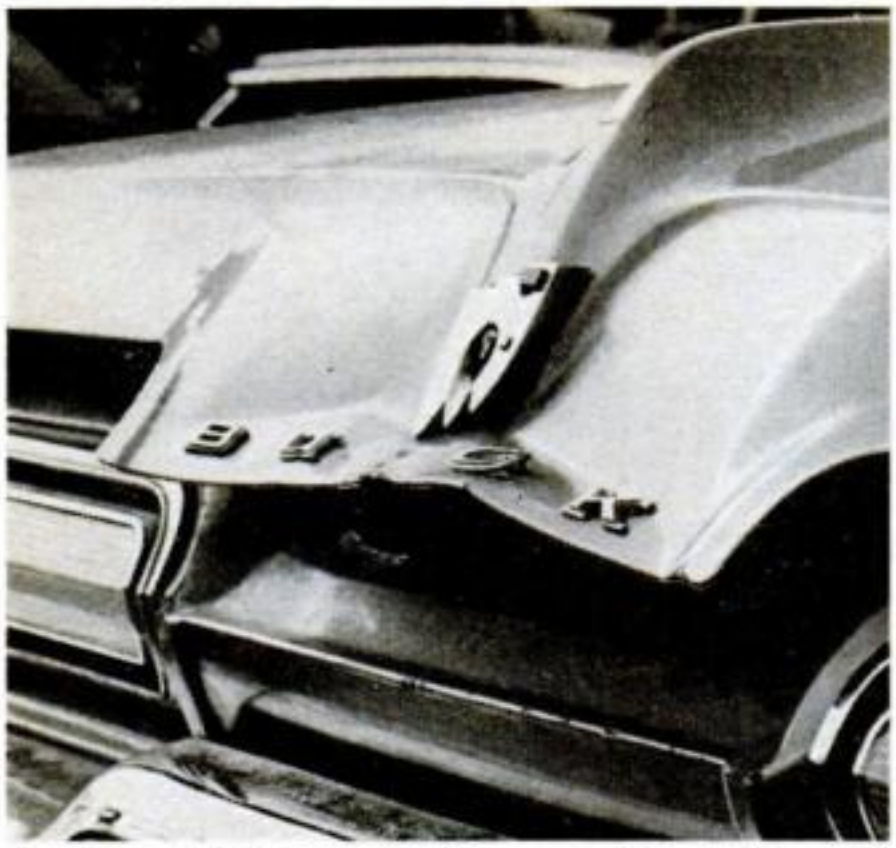


A yawning hole where a radio should be has occasionally alerted traffic officers about to ticket the driver of a late-model car for speeding. This lack, highly suspicious in a new vehicle, often means the driver has stolen the car and hocked the radio.

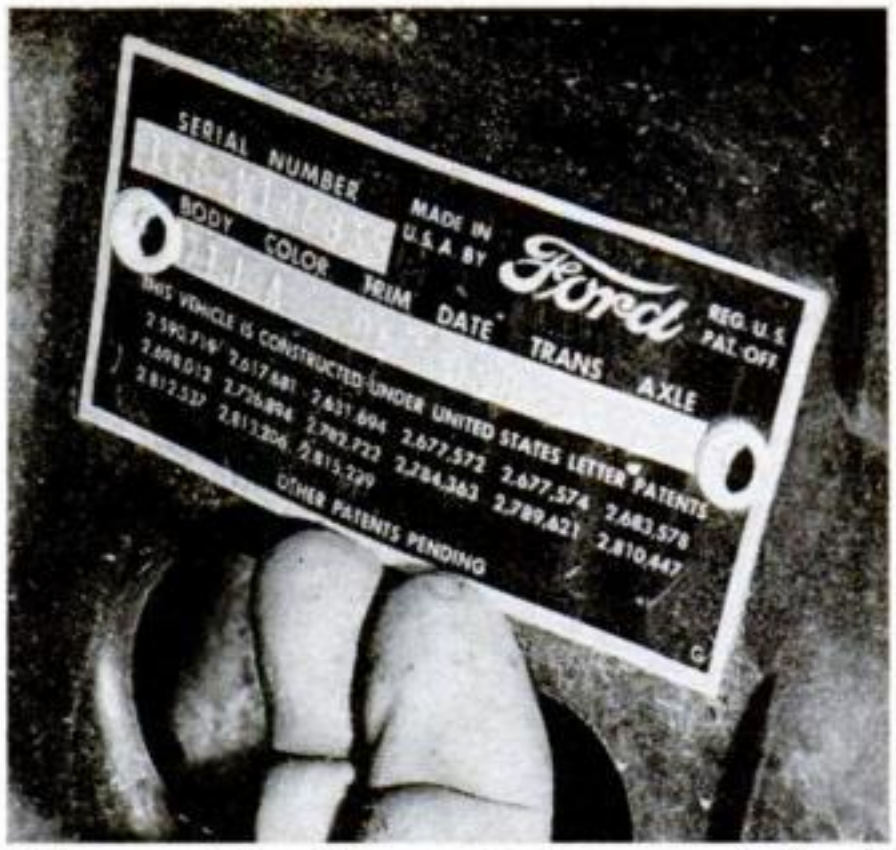
A broken wind vent, smashed close to the latch of the door, is another sign that may lead to the recovery of a stolen car. Thieves frequently use this means of forcibly entering a locked vehicle.

Wired-on license plates are often a cop's first clue to the possibility that the car bearing them has been stolen. The plates usually have been nabbed from still another car and hastily fastened to the stolen one in a crude effort to disguise its identity. Sometimes, holes in the trunk lid heighten suspicion, revealing that dealer's nameplate, evidence of the car's origin, has been removed.

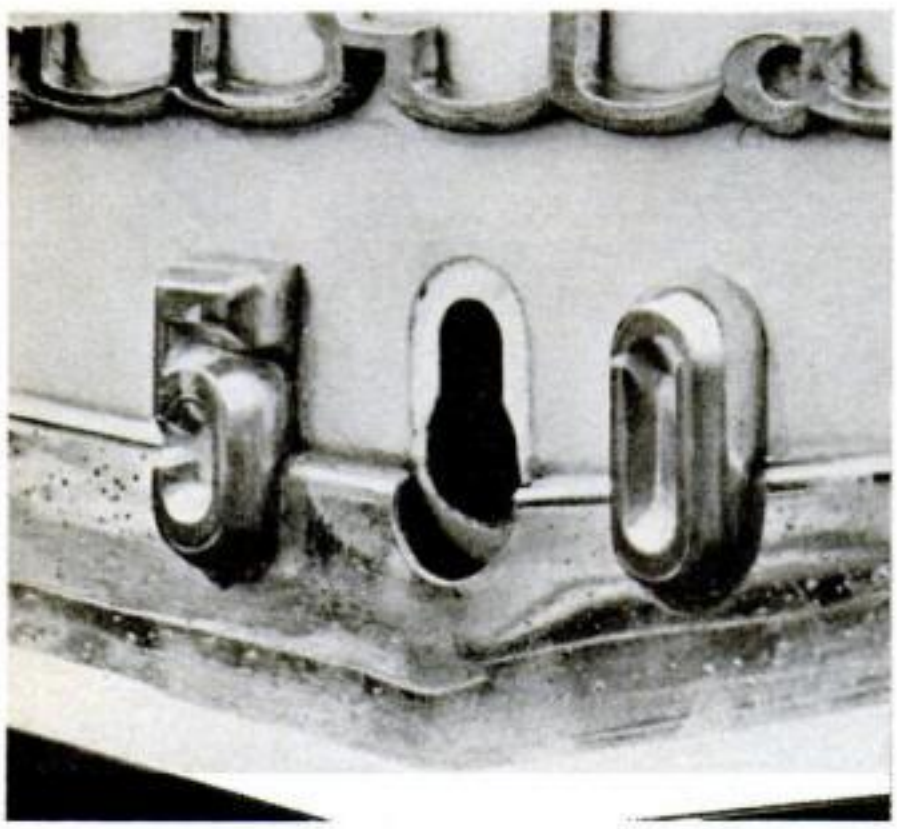
Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



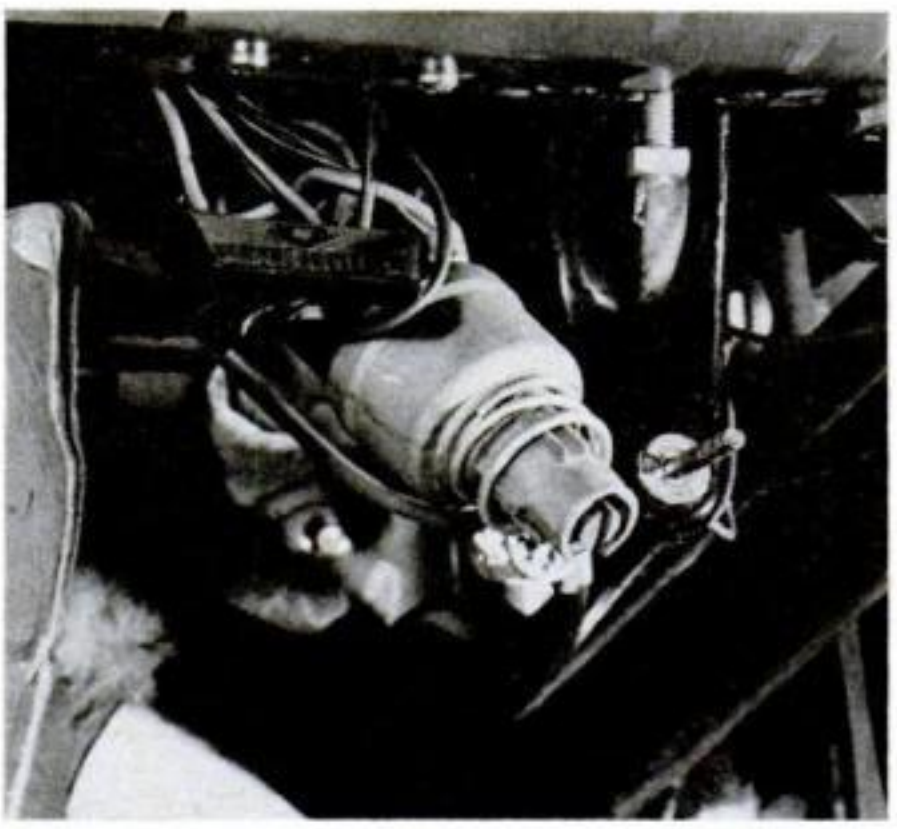
An inept thief or one desperate for quick cash will usually pry open the locked trunk of a car he has snatched, in order to sell the spare tire or other contents of value. Professionals seldom do anything so certain to draw the attention of the police to the fact that the car is stolen.



When suspicion is aroused that a car is "hot," a policeman usually tests the security of the identification plate on the inside of the left front door well. If spot-welded, it is almost certainly the car's own; if glued or soldered in place, it unquestionably came from some other car.



After making off with a car, a thief usually breaks into its trunk. If he's an old hand at stealing cars, he'll probably punch out the trunk lock, as was done here; this method of forcible entry is least likely to advertise itself to officers of the law on the watch for stolen cars.



"Hot wiring" enables a thief to start a car without an ignition key—a bit of evidence cops usually look for in vehicles they think have been stolen. Sometimes the thief has been caught red-handed with a hot-wired car merrily running and nary a key in the ignition lock.

Still, the fact that the police regularly recover such a high percentage of stolen vehicles is a striking tribute to their skill and perseverance. How do the cops spot stolen cars, anyway? Of course, they are given lists of the pertinent license numbers; but those lists are long and never quite up to date. Besides, they can't be checked against every passing or parked car.

Instead, policemen generally rely on certain telltale clues and their own trained powers of observation to detect vehicles that have been stolen. Sometimes they are rewarded by catching the thief at the wheel.

Some methods of detection are carefully guarded professional secrets. The most common clues they seek, however, are shown here.—*Wesley S. Griswold.*

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

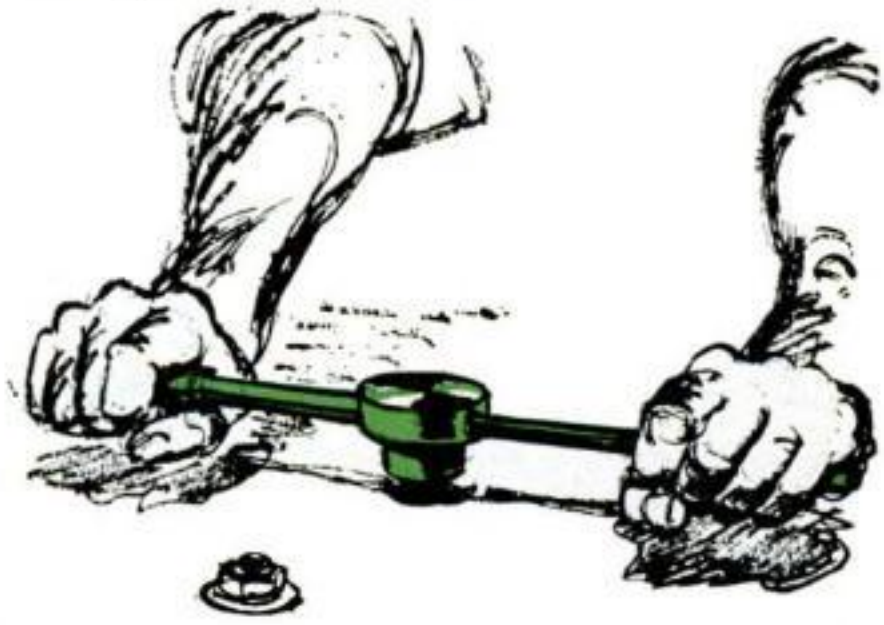
"I'd like to see them make..."

Tie-down cables for trailers—especially big, rarely moved house trailers. Stored in the roof or the sides on reels, they could be pulled out at once in a big blow.—*David Messersmith, Haysville, Kans.*

Pull-out extension cords built into electrical sockets. When not needed, the cord would disappear on a take-up reel and the socket would snap into place.—*Jim Gockley, Ephrata, Pa.*

Pop-open cans for movie reels. Why not make the metal tins like the old-fashioned shoe-polish cans with a built-in pry lever on the side?—*David Walberg, Des Plaines, Ill.*

A tile fixture to fit the corner of a shower stall and dispense liquid shampoo from the bottle. It would be inset in the tile like a soap dish.—*Robert Ham, Birmingham, Ala.*



A two-handled ratchet wrench with the second handle made to screw into the ratchet head. Present ratchet wrenches tend to pull to one side. —*Charles E. Tuma, Lombard, Ill.*

Everyone has his own pet idea of a gadget that he would like to see in general use. What's *yours?* We will pay $5 for each one published. Please use Government postcards only. Send to ILTS Editor, Popular Science, 355 Lexington **Ave., NYC 10017. Write your name and address clearly. Contributions cannot be acknowledged or returned.**

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Dry and unmoved, Rameses stares at activity around him. A 1,200-foot-long cofferdam (far background) keeps river at bay.

Camera-toting visitors thread daily between towering Rameses colossuses for one last view inside 3,200-year-old temples.

Moving day for Abu Simbel's temples—while tourists gawk

As history's greatest salvage operation goes on, awe-struck sightseers by the hundreds continue to flock for one last look at the temples of Abu Simbel on their 32-century-old site. The River Nile, now being backed up by Egypt's gigantic Aswan High Dam, will soon flood the spot.

First stage of the salvage is nearly complete: erection of a cofferdam around the base of the two temples—carved 200 feet into the rock cliff for Pharaoh Rameses II in 1250 B.C. The next stage, already started: digging out and sawing the temples and their facades into numbered sandstone blocks. The final stage will be reassembly on a plateau 225 feet above the present site. A UNESCO project participated in by 47 nations, the job employs 1,200 Swedish, Italian, German, French, and Egyptian workmen and engineers under the direction of an Egyptian. It involves moving 265,000 tons of rock—approximately the mass of the Empire State Building.

Meanwhile, tourists keep arriving by daily boat—to see both a marvel of antiquity and a modern engineering miracle.

Five-door Renault is sedan and station wagon

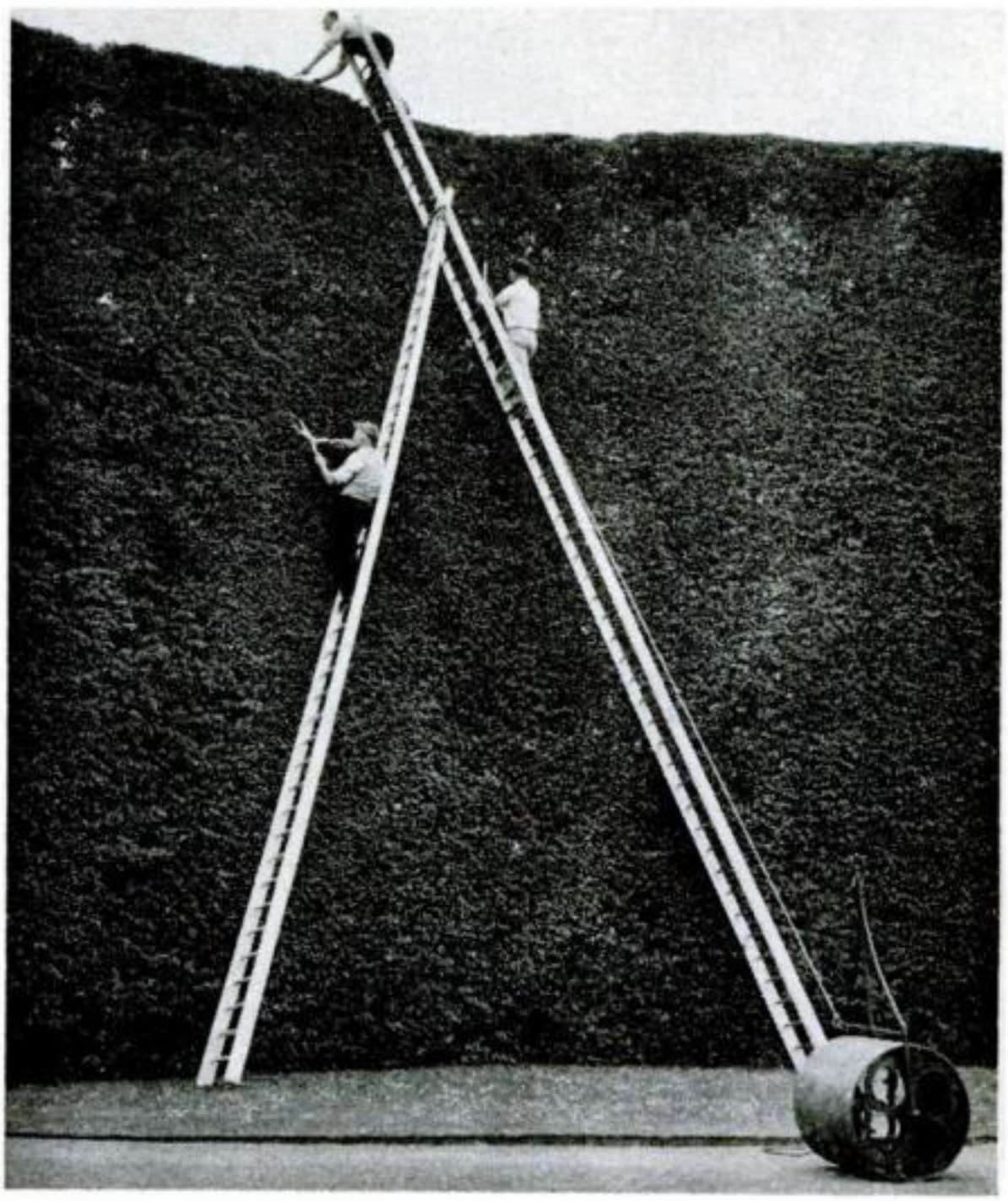
Out of France this spring comes the sedan-wagon. The Renault 16 has a top-hinged fastback tailgate and convertible rear seats that fold down to make a floor when carrying cargo instead of passengers. Its front seats tilt, too—all the way back to make a bed. In ordinary use, the vehicle is a front-drive, front-engine, four-door sedan. It's modeled on the 1500.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Trampoline goes to war as roof over bunkers

With a bow to popular playground equipment, Army engineers at Fort Belvoir, Va., are using trampolines successfully—not for GI bouncing, but for roofing bunker emplacements.

Made of nylon rope woven on a 14-foot-diameter steel ring, when topped by tarpaulin and covered with dirt, it takes 2,000 pounds' pressure per square inch.



Nice hedge-clipping job for British gardeners

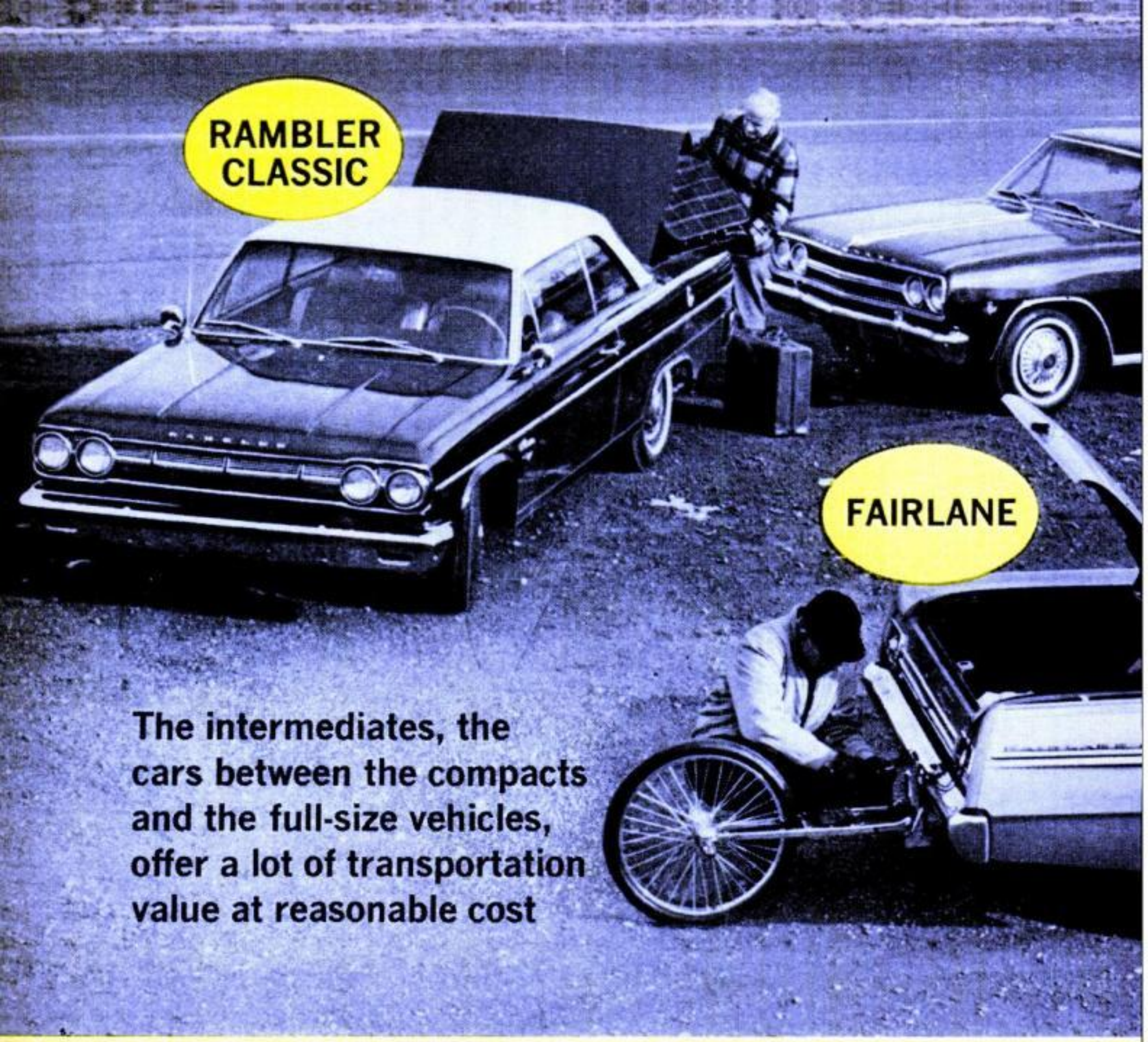
After more than 200 years of growing, the yew hedge surrounding Oakley Hall near Cirencester, England makes a formidable green wall. Planted in 1720 by the first Earl of Bathurst, it's now 36 feet high. It's hand-trimmed by a crew of three men on a special ladder. They take 10 days to do the job, then start all over again.

Sculptor of figureheads updates an ancient art

A salty old profession has been given a new twist by a young Los Angeles sculptor-sailor. Tom Holland, who lives on his 38-foot sloop, molds scaled-down figureheads of fiberglass to fit prows of small sailing vessels.

To these he can add facial features, hair, and dress to reproduce a customer's wife or best girl. He carves figureheads of walnut and other hardwood, too.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material


RAMBLER CLASSIC
FAIRLANE
The intermediates, the cars between the compacts and the full-size vehicles, offer a lot of transportation value at reasonable cost

REPORT FROM THE DRIVER'S SEAT

Test-Driving

By Jim Whipple

ONE of those middle-aged engineers with a jaundiced eye, who has watched Detroit make its mistakes for two decades, brightened up considerably the other day when he got to talking about the '65 crop of intermediate-size cars.

"Even standing still in the street," he said, "they're superior to the automobiles of the same dimensions 10 years ago."

He meant that the group of vehicles represented by Chevy Chevelle, Dodge Coronet, Rambler Classic, and Ford Fairlane were easier to get into and out of. They have more leg room. They have reduced the space occupied by propulsive machinery to the lowest common denominator.

He meant more, too. These cars, about the size of the "big" Chevrolets,

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

the Intermediates

Fords, Plymouths, and Dodges of 1955-57, are quieter-running. They have almost no squeals and rattles. They ride more smoothly. They have as much stability at 80 miles an hour as their forebears had at 65. They handle better.

Today's intermediates, let's add quickly, are not paragons of all the mechanical virtues. They have faults.

Now, on to the cars. We tested four of the intermediates: one from each of the four big manufacturers—GM, Chrysler Corp., Ford Motor, and American Motors.

The intermediate-size group actually is pretty big. It includes, in addition to the four just named, the Pontiac Tempest, Olds F-85, Buick Special, Plymouth Belvedere, and (if you'll stretch a point on dimensions and performance) the Mercury Comet.

CONTINUED 73

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

CHEVELLE has a suspension that's fairly soft. It tends to make car lean in the corners and wallow just a bit on rough country roads.

FAIRLANE is stable and rock-solid at high speed, handles well. On rough going it has little body shake and almost no vibration.

CORONET proved to have the best combination of ride and handling among the four cars. It has a slightly longer wheelbase, is heavier.

CLASSIC is steady and comfortable on good roads. A shorter wheelbase, advantageous in maneuvering, poses problems on winding roads.

All four of the cars tested have V-8 engines and automatic transmissions. They are priced (before delivery charges, state and local taxes, or extra-cost accessories) at around $2,700, give or take $50.

Our tests were not on perfectly matched items. The Chevelle, for instance, was equipped with an extra-cost, premium-fuel, 327-cu.-in. engine instead of the standard 283-incher. We also drew a slightly larger V-8 of 318 inches on our Dodge Coronet, which normally carries one of 273 inches.

We chose the Coronet instead of the Plymouth Belvedere because it is a new entry in the field, with reductions in wheelbase, weight, and length. For '65, Dodge shortened this series from a wheelbase of 119 to 117, a one-inch margin over Plymouth.

Finally, this year Rambler reshuffled its lineup so that the 112-inch-wheelbase Classic (195 inches overall) matches its opposite-number intermediates in price and performance better than the company's Ambassador.

As we start on our comparison test, our four intermediates look a good deal alike. All have dual headlights in horizontal pairs separated by wide grilles, crisp contours, and, with slight variations, the popular slab-sided look.

First, the Chevelle. Its performance was great, thanks to the 250 lively horses given their rein each time I opened the four barrels of the carburetor. The power of this extra-cost V-8 tends to counterbalance the inefficiency of the Chevelle's Powerglide automatic transmission. It has only a D (for Drive) and an L (for Low) in forward ratios. There is no middle gear. With either the 120- or 140-hp. sixes, the Chevelle's performance suffers for lack of another gear.

Of the four cars tested, the Chevelle is the only one with a conventional separate body and frame. The other three are unit construction—body and frame are one.

The two types of construction involve different principles of sound and vibra-

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

CHEVELLE would be a bit easier to drive if its steering wheel were tilted at more of an angle from horizontal, moved forward an inch or so.

CORONET also has good driving position and steering-wheel location. Headroom proved the best. Car also has best instrumentation.

FAIRLANE has better steering-wheel placement, with wheel well forward, and a steering column angled to give knee clearance.

CLASSIC has good forward vision and comfortable seats, but the wheel is too low and too close to driver to permit a proper arm angle.

tion elimination. The Chevelle's body is insulated from the frame by large rubber washers that block off vibration from the suspension to the frame.

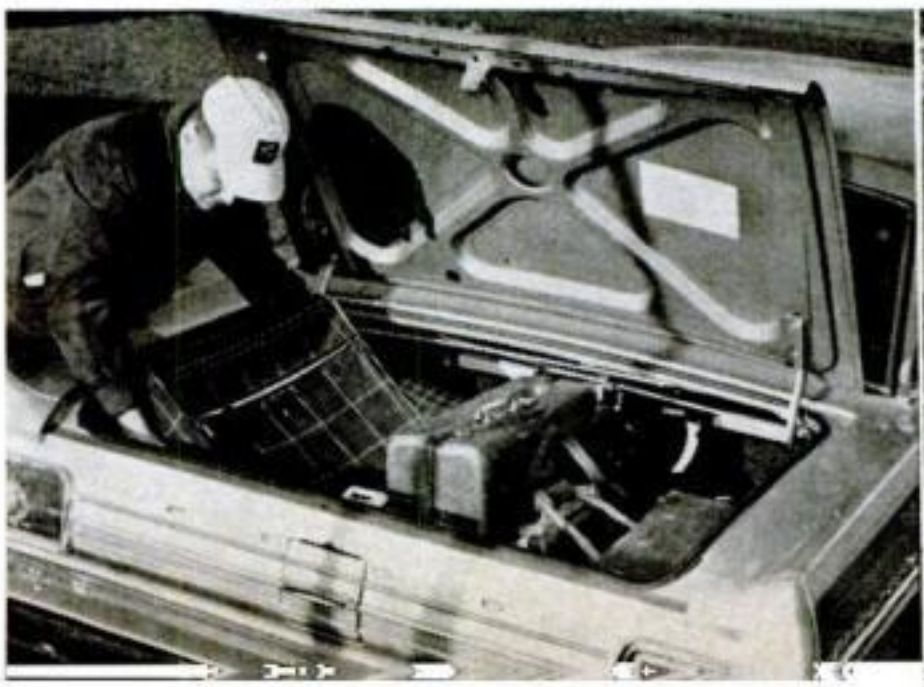
In the other three cars, the unit structure is so rigid that small-scale vibrations are absorbed by sound-deadening materials strategically placed throughout the body; or such resonances are played against each other by design of the parts and are tuned out.

Whatever the virtues of the two kinds of construction, the Chevelle's body seems to take on a rubbery shuddering when the car is driven over rough roads.

By contrast, the bodies of the three

CONTINUED

FAIRLANE has a roomy trunk, but of the four cars, it was least accessible, with a high sill and small lid. Luggage must be lifted higher.



CLASSIC has the easiest-to-load of all four luggage compartments, with the lowest sill and the gasoline filler located at body side.

unit-construction cars (Fairlane, Dodge Coronet, Rambler Classic) are rock-solid. They have no structural shake. Some mild drumming can occur on rough pavement, but it's pretty well deadened.

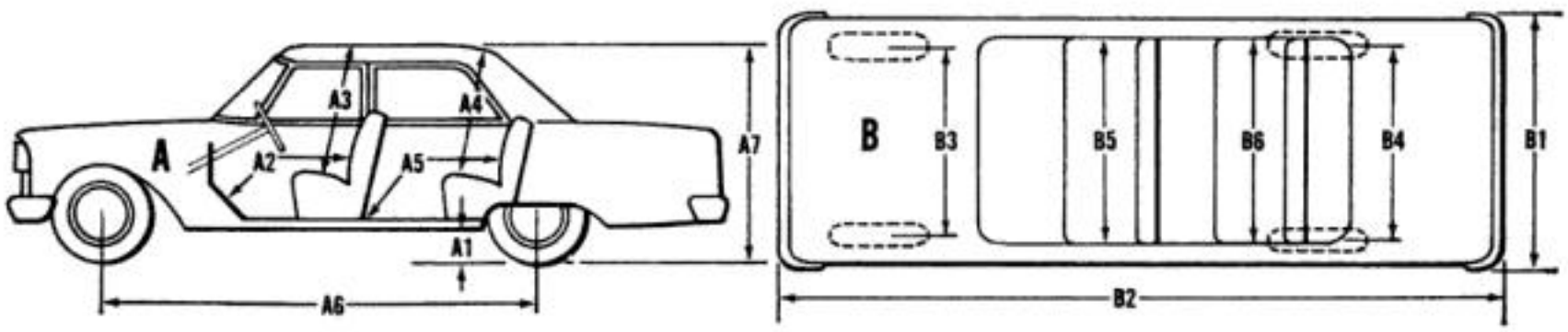
The Chevelle also has a tendency to lean on turns, and on certain types of undulating back-country roads it tends to wallow. The power steering is quick and accurate, but more road feel would be welcome. The brakes are adequate, and balanced for smooth, straight-line stopping, but there isn't much resistance to fade after a few successive stops from high speed.

The Fairlane. Ford's intermediate handles exceedingly well. There's little lean on hard turns, and the steering action with power is accurate, with no hint of sloppiness or wander. It goes where you point it, and that's true even on cambered, hump-backed roads.

The power steering doesn't give as much assist as the Chevelle's, which leaves the driver with a feeling that he controls the machinery, not vice versa. The Fairlane's transmission is quiet, smooth, and provides a good boot in the pants for passing.

Despite the larger Coronet engine, the

[*Continued on page 214*]



	CHEVELLE Malibu	FAIRLANE 500	DODGE Coronet	RAMBLER Classic 770
DIMENSIONS (inches)				
A1 Ground clearance	4.7	5.8	6.1	6.0
A2 Front legroom	42.0	42.2	41.9	41.0
A3 Front headroom	38.6	38.5	39.9	38.8
A4 Rear headroom	37.3	37.5	39.2	37.0
A5 Rear legroom	36.3	37.5	36.6	37.6
A6 Wheelbase	115.0	116.0	117.0	112.0
A7 Overall height	53.2	55.8	55.8	54.4
B1 Overall width	74.6	73.8	75.6	74.5
B2 Overall length	196.6	198.4	204.3	195.0
B3 Front tread	58.0	57.0	59.5	58.2
B4 Rear tread	58.0	56.0	58.5	57.3
B5 Front-seat width	59.9	58.4	60.8	60.2
B6 Rear-seat width	59.8	58.6	61.0	60.1
SPECIFICATIONS				
Engine type	OHV V-8	OHV V-8	OHV V-8	OHV V-8
Bore & stroke	4.0 x 3.25	4.00 x 2.87	3.91 x 3.31	3.75 x 3.25
Displacement	327 cu. in.	289 cu. in.	318 cu. in.	287 cu. in.
Compression ratio	10.5:1	9.3:1	9.0:1	8.7:1
Carburetion	1 4-bbl.	1 2-bbl.	1 2-bbl.	1 2-bbl.
Fuel grade	Premium	Regular	Regular	Regular
Horsepower	250 @ 4,400	195 @ 4,400	230 @ 4,400	198 @ 4,700
Torque (lb./ft.)	350 @ 2,800	282 @ 2,400	340 @ 2,400	280 @ 2,600
Transmission	Powerglide 2-speed & torque converter	Cruise-O-Matic 3-speed & torque converter	TorqueFlite 3-speed & torque converter	Flash-O-Matic 3-speed & torque converter
Axle ratio (std.)	3.07:1	2.80:1	2.76:1	3.15:1
Steering ratio—manual	28:1	27.8:1	28.7:1	28.3:1
Steering ratio—power	20.4:1	20.0:1	18.8:1	20.8:1
Brake-lining area (effective)	168.9	154.2	195.2	167.5
Curb weight	3,240	3,155	3,320	3,261
Price at factory*	$2,645	$2,642	$2,702	$2,722
PERFORMANCE				
0-60 m.p.h.	8.4 sec.	9.9 sec.	10.7 sec.	12.1 sec.
0-80 m.p.h.	16.9	20.2	22.3	24.7
40-60 m.p.h.	4.5	6.1	6.1	6.8
50-70 m.p.h.	5.5	7.2	8.2	8.7
SS ¼-mile	16.2	17.1	17.9	18.3
Overall fuel mileage	14.7 m.p.g.	16.9 m.p.g.	18.5 m.p.g.	18.1 m.p.g.

***Price for top-line 4-door sedan includes federal tax, automatic transmission, and dealer preparation.**

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Putting a Library in a Shoe Box

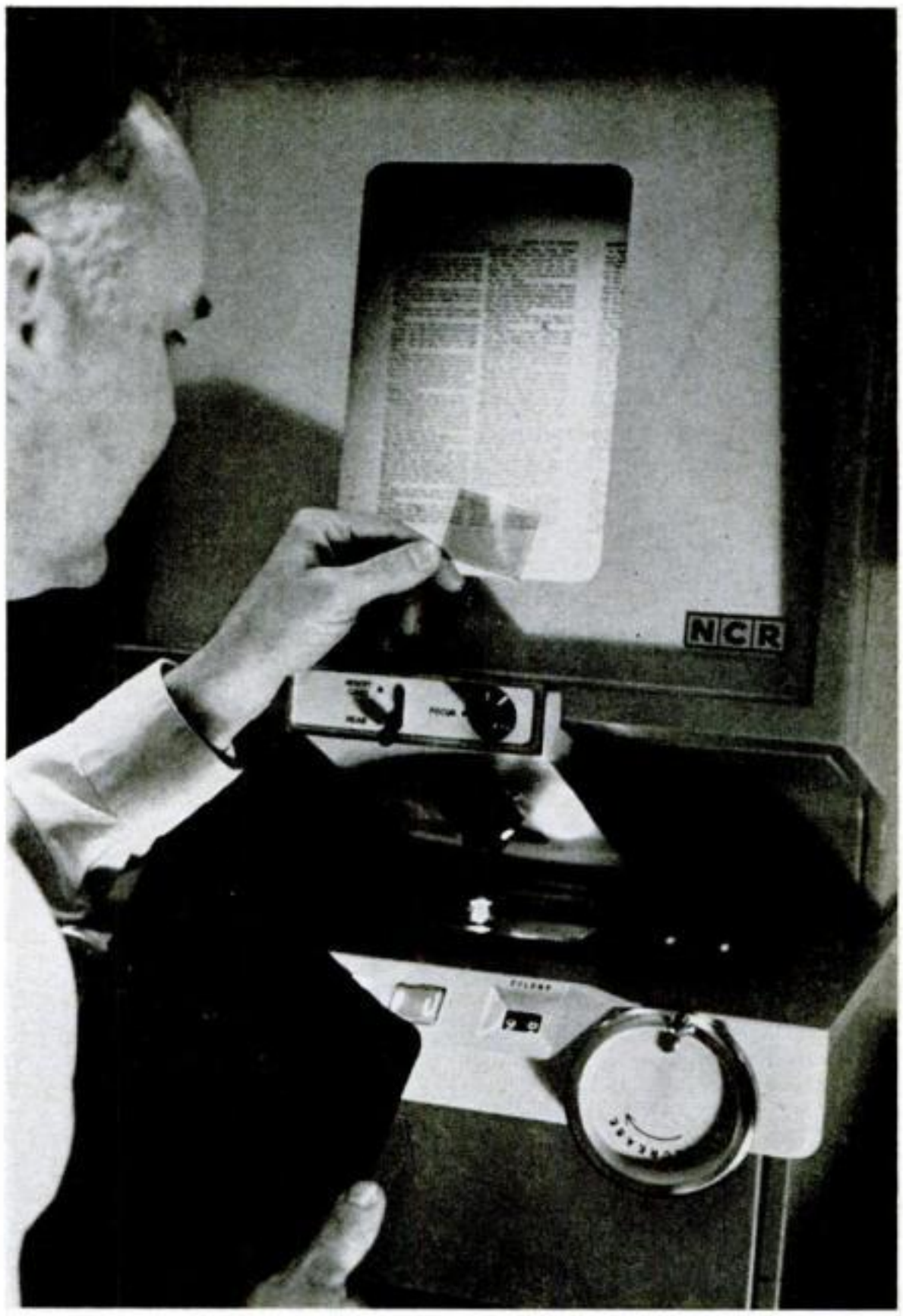
HOW would you like to have the Library of Congress, occupying 270 miles of bookshelves, in your house?

Sounds impossible? Well through a new microphotography process, PCMI (photochromic micro-images) you may, one day, be able to have the entire contents of the great library in your den on film—all contained in about six standard filing cabinets. A viewer is already available to project the filmed images.

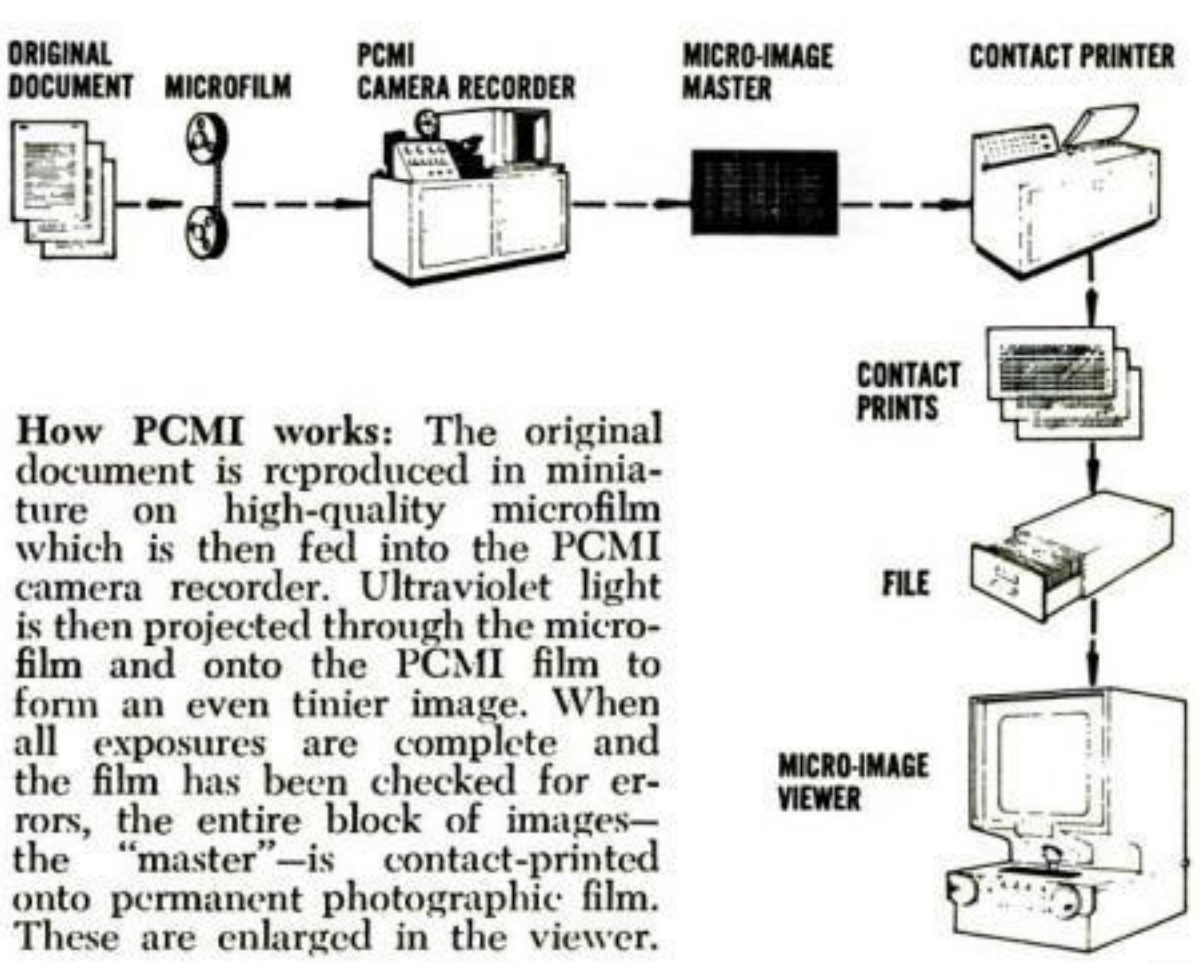
The National Cash Register Co. has rung up this microphotography marvel that makes ordinary microfilming look gigantic. NCR's micro-images are 1/120 the size of microfilm images and allow the company to achieve feats such as reproducing the entire Old and New Testaments —1,240 pages—on a single sheet of 2″-by-2″ plastic film.

The micro-images are made on a unique film coated with organic dyes that respond to ultraviolet light. PCMI photos are grainless and have excellent gray-scale characteristics.

No developing is necessary; the image appears immediately after exposure. Best of all, the process allows mistakes to be erased with a flash of yellow light and you can re-expose the same film. A permanent image is obtained by contact printing on conventional film.



Amazing photo miniaturization reduces the entire Old and New Testaments to a single 2″ plastic square. A simple viewer lets you select any page and projects it for you.



How PCMI works: The original document is reproduced in miniature on high-quality microfilm which is then fed into the PCMI camera recorder. Ultraviolet light is then projected through the microfilm and onto the PCMI film to form an even tinier image. When all exposures are complete and the film has been checked for errors, the entire block of images—the "master"—is contact-printed onto permanent photographic film. These are enlarged in the viewer.

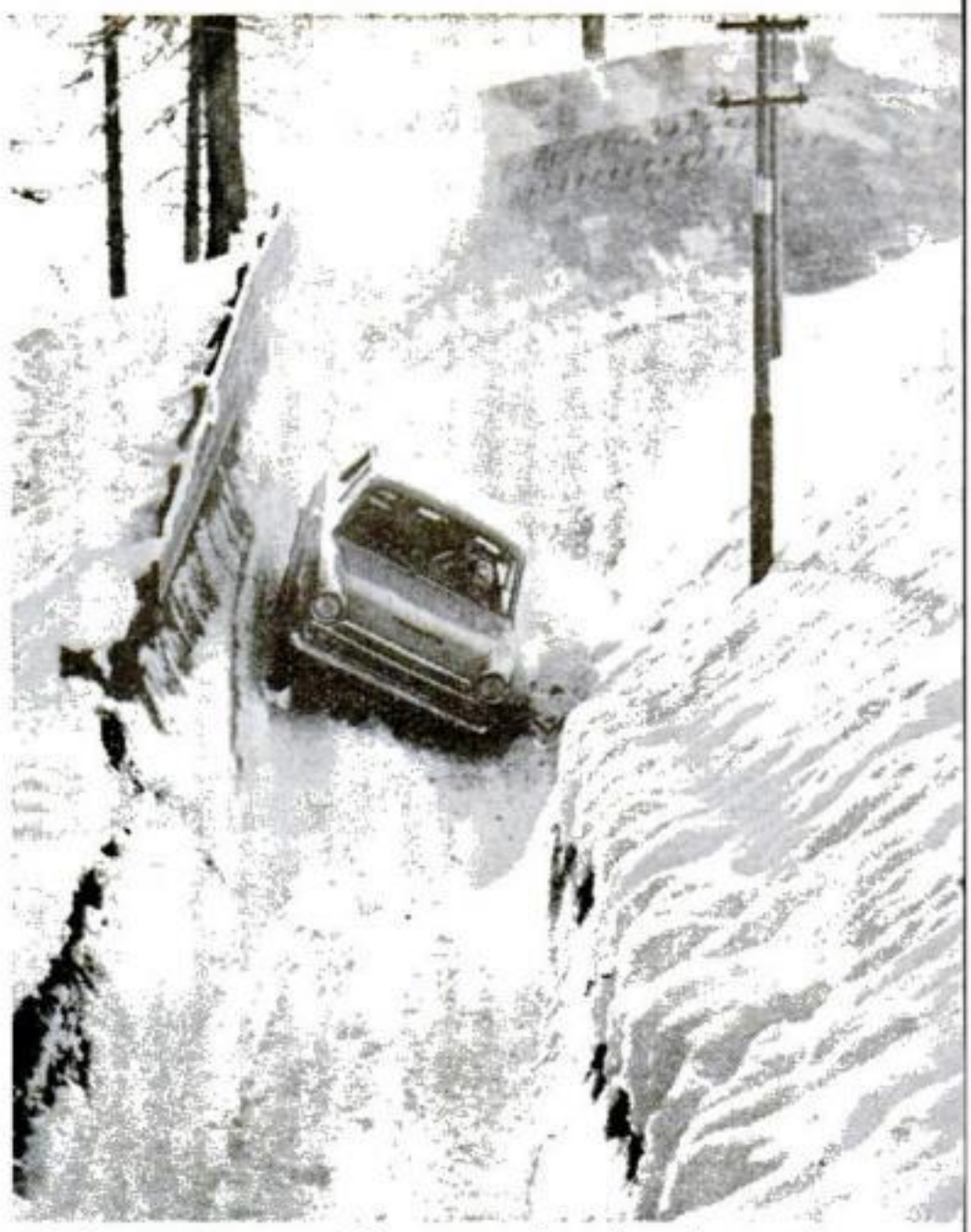
Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

New sports thrill: bobsledding in a car

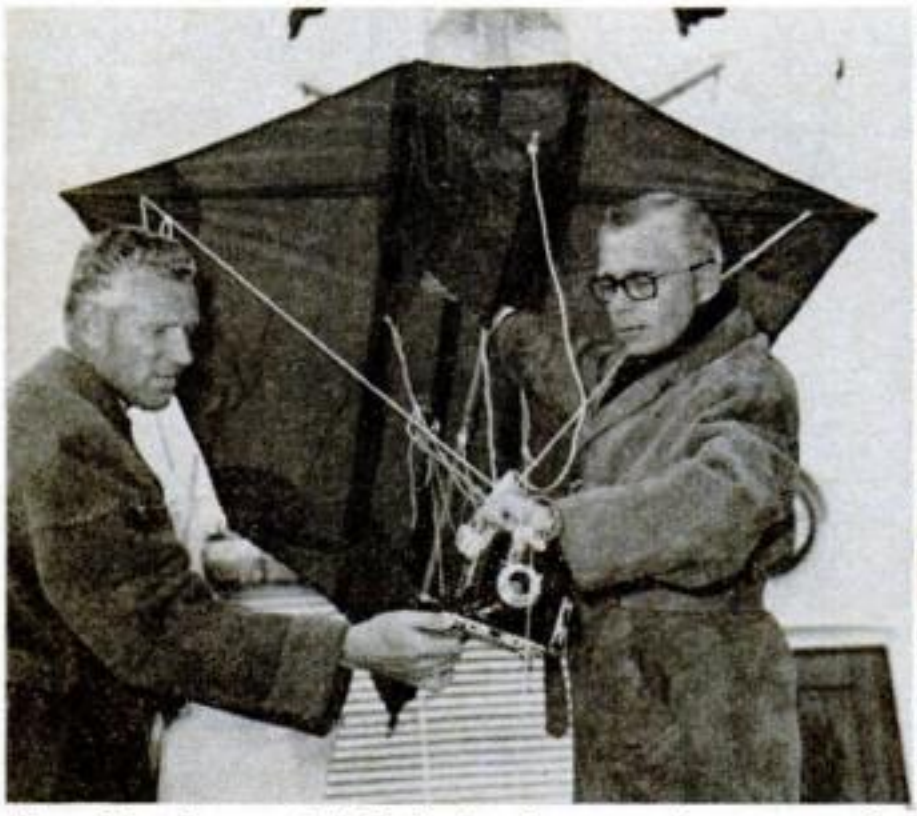
Race drivers have come up with a new one. For that ultimate thrill, they speed their cars down the twisting, banked championship bobsled course at Cortina d'Ampezzo in the Italian Alps' Dolomites range. Those who have made the tortuous run at 50 m.p.h. or more say it makes the hazardous Alpine and Monte Carlo rallies and Watkins Glen appear tame.

Bends are so treacherous, even for bobsleds, that the builders have erected wooden barriers at the most murderous to prevent going over the top. Straightaways are so narrow for cars they provide barely six inches of clearance.

Twenty of the world's top racing drivers tried their hand at the sport this winter. Pointers on where to watch for the most tricky spots were given by Lamberto Dalla Costa, who won the Olympic bobsled championship on the same run in 1956. Jim Clark, British racing champ, beat Dalla Costa's bobsled time in a British Ford Cortina with an average of 55 m.p.h.



Clark goes into straightaway at breakneck speed.



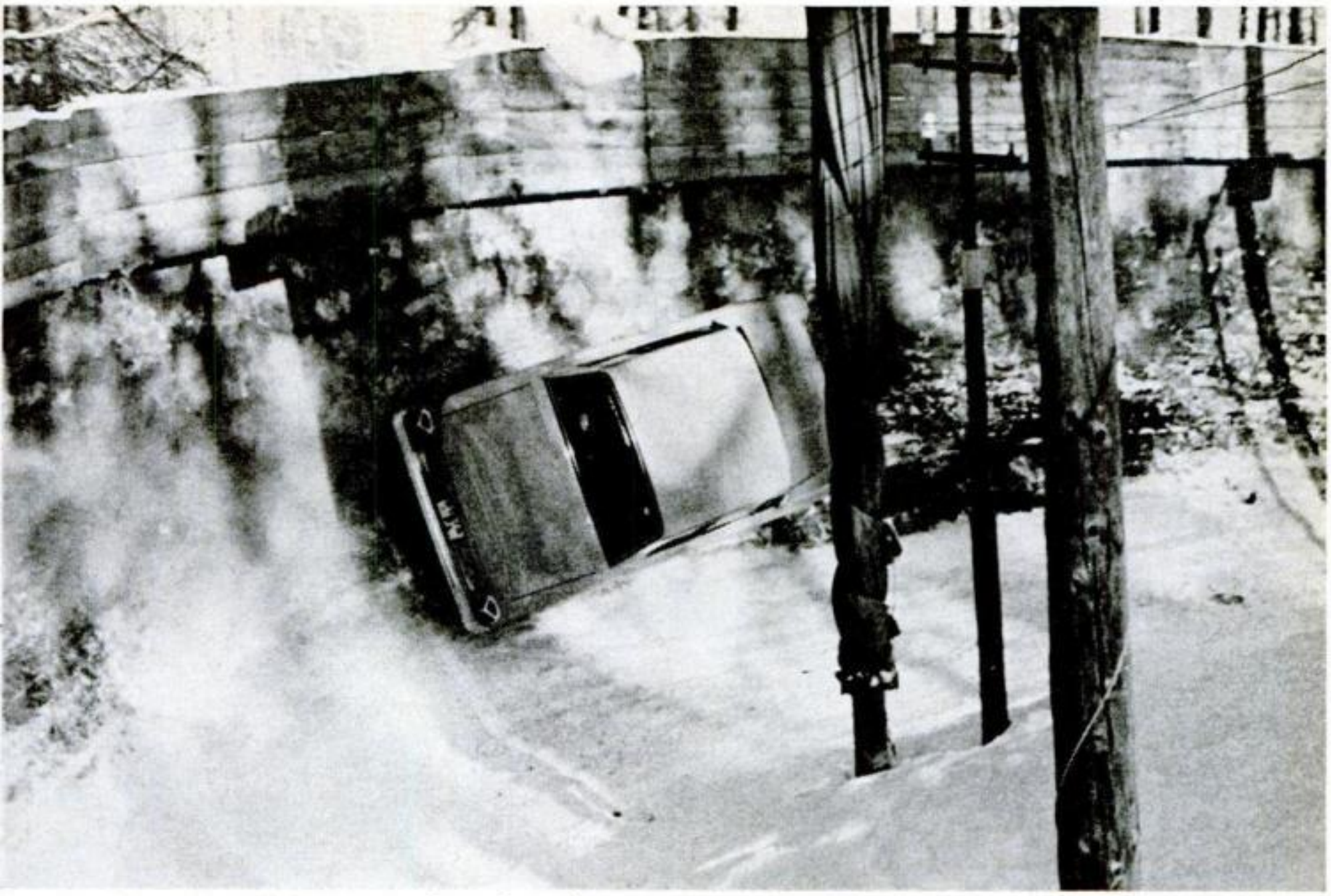
Van Meekeren (right) ties inexpensive expandable camera to kite. So far, he's lost none.

Mid-Atlantic shot is taken from kite above stern. Towline runs through picture, at left.

Kite-borne camera snaps liner at sea

A camera on a kite took this aerial photograph (above, right) of the Holland-America liner Statendam. Photographer Hank van Meekeren hung the camera on the framework and flew the kite on a 500-foot nylon towline. A clockwork rig tripped the shutter for a single exposure after the kite had become airborne. Van Meekeren has taken shots from as high as five miles by stringing out a number of kites.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



Rear view of Cortina on hazardous curve cresting stone embankment topped by wooden barrier.

Picture windows enclose truck cab

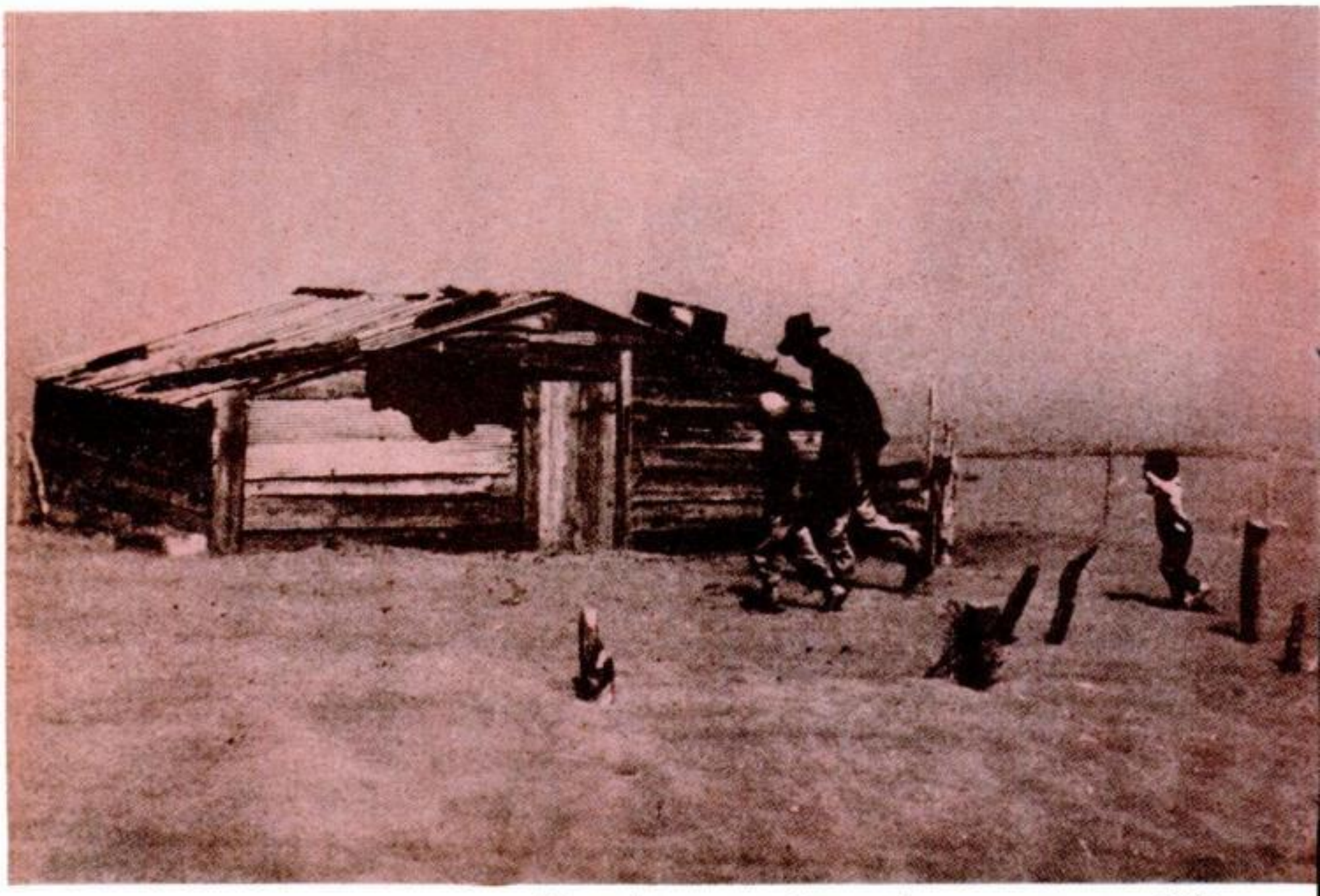
A high and wide windshield and glassed-in sides give 26 square feet of unobstructed vision from the cab of a new British delivery truck. Sliding doors provide access to its low-level step-in cab and the cargo area behind, which can be loaded from the back by a full-length roll-up door. The box truck body has a fiberglass roof both for insulation and to save weight.

Supermarket cart floats on air

Seems no end to what they'll think up for air-cushion vehicles. Now it's the supermarket cart shown above. Called in England a hoverbag, it has a propeller blower (clearly visible in this overhead view) enclosed in a skirt that traps the air-lift bubbles. Power is from a model-airplane engine, and the contraption is maneuvered by the handle the lady is holding.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

THE WEATHER:
Now We Can Do



Coming: water where we want it—

Grand-scale plans in the works include regional and global weather modification —a dazzling hope or "a mightier weapon than the ICBM"?

By Alden P. Armagnac

WE'RE going to change the weather—in a big way. Americans are rebelling against droughts, hurricanes, and floods such as 1964 sent our way. And now scientists offer us early promise of tailoring the weather more to our liking.

This year will see the beginning of a spectacular scale-up in U.S. weather-making trials, with a vast Colorado River Basin snow-inducing project and a dramatic attempt to destroy a hurricane. Picturesque new ways of rain-making are being readied. And—hold your hat—far bigger things are ahead.

Weather control on "regional or continental scales" is now the ultimate goal of our National Weather Modification Program. Recent advances make possible that breathtaking statement by the National Science Foundation, the federal agency that is co-

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Something About It

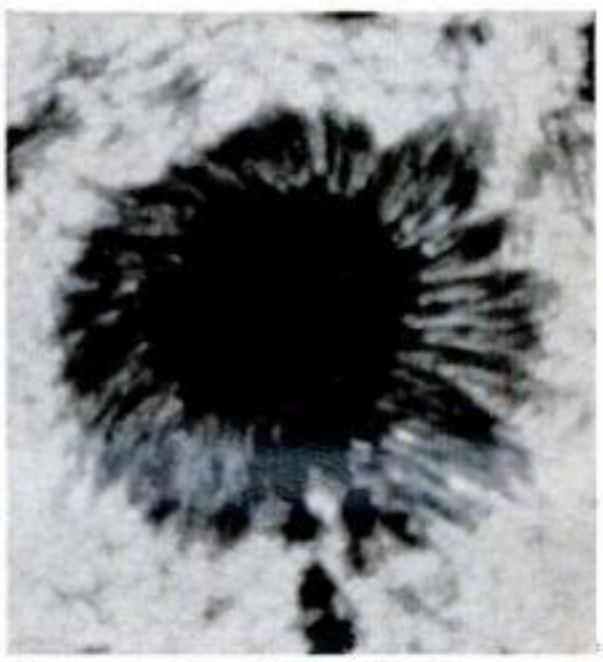
instead of devastating droughts and floods

ordinating and supporting the others' weather-making efforts. In its own words:

"Investigation of the possibility of truly large-scale weather modification, just now beginning, has become a serious scientific undertaking. The time for rapid progress appears to be at hand. National boundaries cannot contain the results of large-scale weather modification that may some day be possible."

Implications are awesome. You recall warnings of Dr. John von Neumann, former AEC commissioner, and of Dr. Edward Teller of H-bomb fame: Large-scale control of weather would give a nation a mightier weapon than the ICBM. The NSF's brighter view sees it as a dazzling hope: "The rewards to be gained may equal or surpass atomic energy in dealing with the world's population explosion and other problems

CONTINUED



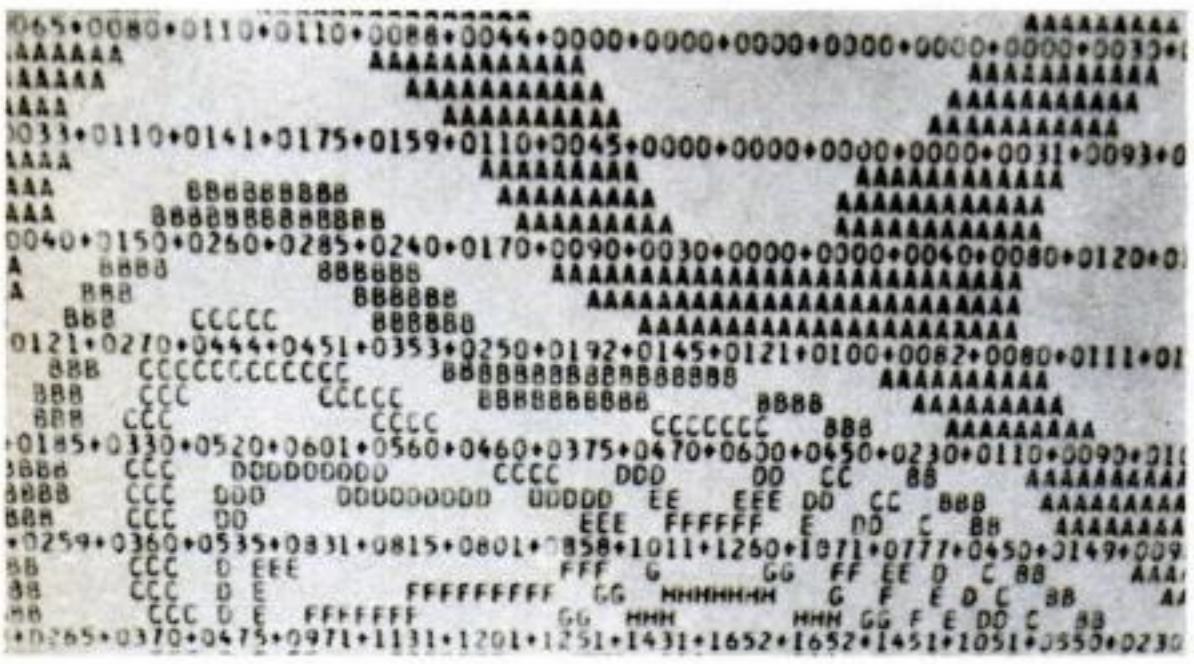
Sunspots like this, altering sun's radiance, are linked to our varying weather. We can't change sun's spots—but we can remodel the weather right here.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

"National boundaries cannot contain the results of large-

Super computer will yield key to weather control

Creating model of atmosphere with computer, a breakthrough now taking place, will enable grand-scale weather-making plans to be tested—and clear way for their use. Above, Dr. Joseph Smagorinsky (left), pioneer modelmaker, and Dr. F. W. Reichelderfer, Weather Bureau chief, examine charted instructions for IBM Stretch computer in background. Adapted as model, computer prints out long-range forecasts, in form of numerical weather maps like sample below. Comparing them with actual weather shows how accurate the model is.



requiring maximum benefit from natural resources."

With grand-scale weather control, you might break a drought, like the Northeast's record one of 1964. You might avert disastrous floods like Oregon's, last year, by diverting storms that threatened them. You might abolish hurricanes altogether, by eliminating conditions spawning them. Imagine, too, the boon to arid lands, if you could redistribute the world's rain where it's needed—for enough falls to provide every person on earth with 30,000 gallons daily.

On the way to such bold plans comes the immediate goal of local weather modification—still to be attained as conclusively and by a repertory of methods as versatile as is wanted.

First: cloud seeding. U.S. attempts to change the weather date from the debut of cloud seeding—in 1946 with dry ice, and in 1947 with silver iodide, the workhorse of the rain-makers ever since. To use it, they burn an acetone solution of the light-yellow powder in ground and airborne "generators."

Watch a ground generator whoosh into action and you see its 12-to-18-inch propane flame turn bright orange as the chemical is fed in. Against the sky, only shimmering heat waves are visible—but a plume of microscopic silver iodide crystals is rising and spreading, miles downwind and sideward. The idea is to supply particles, sometimes scarce in clouds, on which ice crystals will form and grow until they fall to earth—as snowflakes or as raindrops if they melt on the way down. Despite 19 years' trials, how well it works remains controversial today.

A 10-year, $10-million-or-more cloud-seeding project in the upper Colorado River Basin, launched last November by the U.S. Bureau of Reclamation and now getting under way, should settle that question once and for all. Its immediate aim: to relieve an

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

scale weather modification that may some day be possible"

acute water shortage, from recent years' droughts, in the great Colorado system of reservoirs. Says Walter Gartska, Bureau scientist in charge: "It is an endeavor of surpassing importance to the nation."

Along the Continental Divide in the Colorado Rockies lies the project's 10,000-square-mile area—larger than the whole state of Massachusetts. About a dozen storms a year bring almost all its rain and snow. Planners hope to coax down 5 to 10 percent more by cloud-seeding these storms—especially the ones of late winter and early spring, whose snowpack yields most of the runoff. To confront skeptics with proof, they're installing the most elaborate instrumentation a cloud-seeding project ever had.

They frankly call their program a gamble—but a good one. The "orographic" or mountain-type storm clouds here are the kind considered most amenable to cloud seeding. And just five percent more snow will repay the project's yearly cost many times over. The extra water annually will yield electric power worth $2,500,000—and, if used for irrigation, crops valued at $25,000,000. If put to municipal or industrial use, it will be worth much more.

An all-out air attack on a hurricane this year will climax the joint anti-hurricane "Project Storm Fury" of the Weather Bureau and Navy. The weapon: a Navy-devised pyrotechnic "bomb" that releases silver iodide in vertical sheets 20,000 feet deep.

In small-scale trials these bombs temporarily abated 1961's Hurricane Esther and 1963's Hurricane Beulah —by spreading each storm's whirling vortex outward, so that a lengthened path slowed the circling wind. But a respite let each groggy hurricane recover its violence. A real impact would take a continuous attack over at least 12 hours, the experimenters concluded. Now they plan to try it. Planes will make up to half a dozen "bombing" runs, several hours apart, on a 1965 hurricane selected as a target. If it works, the storm will be "exploded" outward, and its savage force tamed for keeps.

Weather-making methods coming next may match or excel cloud seeding in importance, says the NSF.

Electrical weather-making. One new scheme applies a theory that natural electrical charges help a cloud make rain or snow—and so might artificial charges. And by neutralizing natural charges, rain and snow might be prevented. Experiments show that sizable positive or negative electric charges can be boosted to cloud height from hair-thin wires of stainless steel, fed with 10,000-volt direct current. In a typical trial, these were strung for four miles across

How to change weather on a grand scale: four ideas

Polar ice cap could be warmed by heat-absorbing coat of lampblack spread from planes.

Ocean could get film of evaporation-preventing cetyl alcohol, now used on reservoirs.

Vast man-made cloud, perhaps formed by spray from nuclear bombs, could blanket Arctic.

Rocket-borne materials might trigger energy, screen radiation, in upper atmosphere.

CONTINUED

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

How they seed the clouds for rain, 1965 style

A propane-burning "generator" sends plume of silver-iodide crystals aloft, to make rain for reservoirs of Los Angeles Flood Control District.

Radio-controlled generator, being adjusted here, is one of network operated by Pacific Gas & Electric, biggest public utility in this country.

central Illinois farmland, hung 30 feet above ground by insulators on poles.

The next step, to practical use, may be taken by a railroad. Interested in warding off snowfall, the New York Central Railroad reports it's ready to try the electric method, after studies at its own Cleveland Technical Center. It would undertake rainmaking, too, as a public service, for a national or state agency that assumed liability. A railroad's an ideal site for the electrified-wire installation, it notes—already having the long right-of-way and the poles.

Open flames of a ring of 125 oil burners, on a plain in southern France, employ another new rainmaking idea. This "convection" method heats moisture-bearing surface air to loft a column of it skyward—so that its chilling as its ascends will condense the moisture to clouds and rain. The fiery French device, consuming a ton of fuel a minute, is reported to conjure up rain clouds out of a clear blue sky.

Those represent upcoming techniques of which you can expect to hear more in the immediate future.

What's ahead. And then will come the "regional or continental" weather-making to which the NSF has lately raised its sights.

Meteorologists offer a number of suggestions for imaginable big-scale ways to alter weather: spreading lampblack over a polar ice cap or light-colored desert; coating an ocean with an evaporation-preventing chemical film; blanketing the Arctic with a vast artificial cloud; injecting rocket-borne chemicals or dust into the upper atmosphere; diverting ocean currents. Results might be felt at remote places on the globe; meteorological events in the Gulf of Alaska, for example, often breed U.S. weather.

The danger. So far as we know, none of the 20 nations working on weather-making (including Soviet Russia, openly keen to warm its frozen northland) has yet tried it on a major scale. Unpredictable consequences have made it too risky—a rash attempt to thaw the Arctic might even bring on a disastrous Ice Age, instead. What's happening now, that makes U.S. scientists think so big, amounts to an exciting breakthrough:

With supercomputers, our weather men are making a dream come true—to produce a model that will behave just like the earth's circulating atmosphere. It will enable them to predict the weather farther in advance than ever before. And, by simulating a major weather-making plan, it will foretell precisely what the effects will be, and where.

At the Weather Bureau's General Circulation Research Laboratory, in Washington, a leader in the breakthrough, they make a model this way:

[*Continued on page 206*]

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

One Engine Has the Best Chance to Win This 500

This is the second of four articles on the Indianapolis 500 by POPULAR SCIENCE's *popular columnist, Smokey Yunick, ace auto mechanic and veteran race-car builder. In it he tells what engine he thinks will emerge the winner in this year's race, to be run May 31.*

By Smokey Yunick

TWICE in the last two years a Ford V-8 engine almost won the Indianapolis 500. This was a specially engineered, hand-built, high-performance engine. Last year it even had twin overhead cams.

One day last fall I telephoned my old friend Lou Meyer in Los Angeles. Lou makes Offenhauser racing engines. They're good—they have won the Indianapolis 500 all but three times since 1934. Lou, incidentally, is himself one of the few three-time winners of this classic.

Now Lou had been appointed sole agent for selling the Ford overhead-cam racing engine outside the Ford organization. There was a reason for this. By appointing Meyer, the Offenhauser man, Ford neatly pulled the teeth of any critics who might claim that the company was trying to dominate the event.

Lou was offering Ford engines for sale. The offer was good from noon on Oct. 5, 1964, to midnight, Oct. 10. When I called him, it had 24 hours yet to run.

I wasn't interested in buying an engine. I just wanted to get the lay of the land.

"Can you extend the offer?" I asked.

"No."

"How many engines have you sold?"

"Ten or more."

"Who bought them?"

"You've never heard of them," said Lou.

Money-back deal. Now, let me explain something. When a big corporation makes racing engines, it devises ways for the buyer to get his money back. Sometimes the repayment takes the form of service, sometimes in other things. This is all understood before the purchase is made. The cost of the engine is the manufacturer's investment in publicity.

"When do I get my money back?" I asked Lou.

"Smokey," he said, "when I get your check, I cash it, period."

"What will two engines cost me?"

"Let's see your check for $30,000."

The exhaust system was extra.

So that's the way it is with Ford at Indianapolis for 1965. Although Ford is determined that a Ford engine will win, it wants to keep the Ford vs. Ford competition to a minimum. I don't blame them.

A natural question presents itself. With two near-misses, in 1963 and 1964, behind it, what stirs Ford to such a frenzy to win this year?

Racing is part of Detroit's current image-making. In 1955 Chevrolet's Ed Cole said, "Let's appeal to a young people's market with performance." So Chevy got performance and began taking off in stock-car races like a skyrocket. Later Pontiac's Bunky Knudsen did the same with his car. Still later, Ford and Chrysler began building successful racing stockers.

Indy would give Ford a top speed image.

Who'll win? That brings us down to the '65 Indianapolis 500. I would put my bankroll on a Ford-powered racer this year. What Ford has done to win, you couldn't begin to pay for. Each of those Ford-Lotus engines is easily worth $40,000 on the track—and has cost millions.

Meyer's Offies probably will continue to run at Indy. But in Ford's third year in the 500, I don't think the Offies have a prayer.

Next month I'll tell you about Ford's competition this year at Indy.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

When Will

An expedition on the way to Mars

"Mars Mission Module" envisioned in NASA drawing is manned earth-to-Mars spacecraft containing two other capsules: excursion module for descent to Mars' surface, and re-entry module for return to earth. Dish-shaped appendages shown extended at sides are solar collectors for generating power on the long interplanetary voyage.

A space authority takes a look at the rocket ship, equipment, and possible date for a manned interplanetary expedition

By Dr. Wernher von Braun

Director of NASA's George C. Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, Ala.

Dr. von Braun, seated, gives Rep. Roman C. Pucinski his views at House hearing on proposed National Science Information Center.

NOW that we have an unmanned spacecraft on the way to Mars, and have already sent a highly successful one past Venus, the question is being heard, "When may we expect manned interplanetary expeditions?" For a realistic answer, let us appraise the magnitude of the task and compare it with our present capabilities.

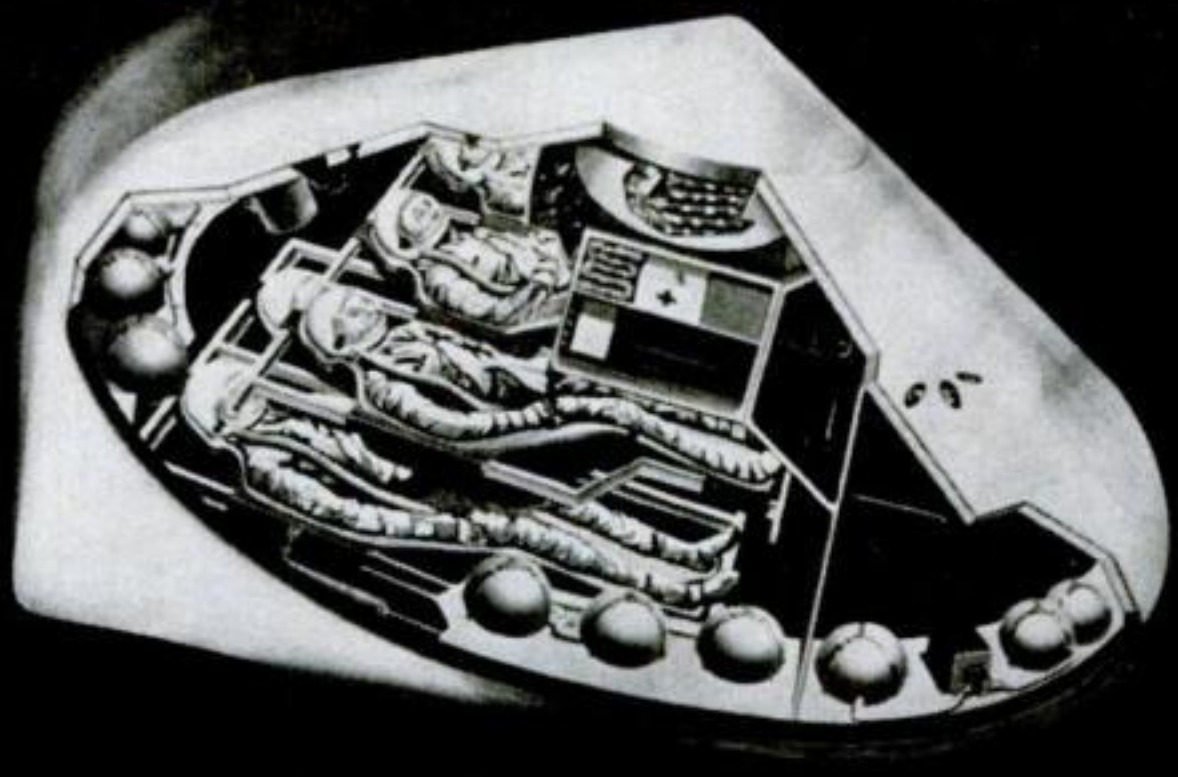
Suppose we try to describe, as best we can today, what the first manned expedition to Mars may really look like:

Place of departure. It is fairly certain that a manned Mars expedition will not start from the earth's surface—but from a low "departure orbit" around the earth. There, the interplanetary ship will be assembled, from loads hauled up by earth-to-orbit cargo rockets.

Size of crew. A Mars expedition may require a crew of 6 to 10, or more. For an interplanetary voyage, there are several arguments for a bigger crew than the trio of astronauts who will make the much briefer Apollo moon trip. The length of the Mars expedition increases the chances that a crew member might become sick and require a doctor's care, as well as replacement. Adding a few crew members can give

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

We Land on Mars?



The homecoming—full-speed re-entry

Crewmen lie on couches, arranged in two tiers, to take G forces of hitting earth's atmosphere at high speed, in NASA conception of Mars expedition's re-entry capsule. Dispensing with rocket braking saves having to haul propellants for it all the way to Mars and back.

the expedition much greater scientific usefulness. And since the equipment will be more complex than for a moon trip, it will need more monitoring and maintenance.

The interplanetary rocket ship. For its power maneuvers, in earth orbit and near Mars, we can assume that the spaceship will be designed to use one of these two forms of propulsion:

- High-energy chemical engines, burning liquid hydrogen and liquid oxygen.
- Nuclear engines, of Rover type with a solid core, using liquid hydrogen as the sole propellant. These would provide nearly twice the "specific impulse" (a measure of propulsive efficiency) of chemical engines.

Payload. Besides the weight of the ship itself, its crew, and its propellants, we shall have to plan for sizable items of payload, including:

- Enough oxygen, food, and water to supply all the crew members for the duration of the expedition.
- A simple radiation shelter—since bursts of solar radiation, reasonably predictable for short periods like that of an Apollo round trip to the moon, cannot be forecast for the long time span of a voyage to a planet and back.
- A spinning crew compartment to provide artificial gravity, or at least a centrifuge for occasional exposure to it.
- Radio equipment capable of covering interplanetary distances reliably.

To arrive at any estimate of what all these items will total, we must now examine such things as the distance, time, and flight plan in more detail.

Distance. Comparison with a flight to the moon will help to put an interplanetary flight in perspective. The average distance between earth and moon is 238,860 miles, and a typical Apollo trajectory is only slightly longer.

Venus' and Mars' closest approaches to earth are 26 million and 35 million miles, respectively. But Mariner II had to travel along a curved circum-solar trajectory of 180 million miles to intercept Venus. Mariner IV, now headed for Mars, will have covered 325 million miles before getting there.

Flight times. A typical one-way flight to the moon requires 2½ to three days. Mariner II's flight to Venus took almost four months. Mariner IV will be on its way to Mars for eight months. These are one-way flight times. However,

CONTINUED

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

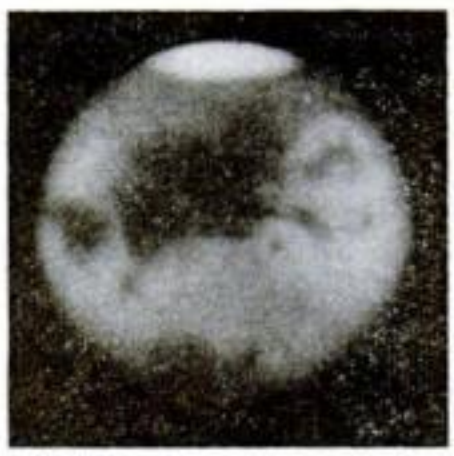
nobody wants to go on a one-way trip into space.

A typical Apollo round trip to the moon, including a 24-hour surface stay, will last about 10 days. A typical estimate of round-trip flight time for a manned expedition to Mars is 400 to 450 days, including a 20-day stay on Mars. This takes into account the fact that, to get back from another planet with a reasonable expenditure of propellants, the return flight must be made when that planet and the earth are in reasonably favorable positions in their orbits.

Velocity requirements. To reach the moon, a spacecraft must acquire a speed just a trifle less than the earth's escape velocity, which is the speed required to escape permanently from the earth's gravitational pull.

For a one-way flight to Venus or Mars, the spacecraft need not reach a very much higher speed. Just a trifle *more* than escape velocity suffices to carry it out of the earth's field. The spacecraft will enter a circum-solar orbit that will carry it farther away from the sun (for instance, to Mars) or closer to the sun (for instance, to Venus), depending on whether the excess speed is in the direction of the earth's orbital motion around the sun, or in the opposite direction. The actual velocity at which the spacecraft enters its trajectory to Mars or Venus will equal the earth's own tremendous orbital speed, 18½ miles a second, plus or minus that small excess speed with respect to the earth.

For the return trip, the velocity requirements are of the same order of magnitude as for the outbound voyage. But every ounce of rocket propellant to be consumed in leaving Mars represents payload for the outbound leg of a Mars expedition's journey—and many more ounces of propellant must be consumed to get it there. This is a fundamental difference between the power requirements for a one-way and a round-trip interplanetary mission.



Planet Mars challenges spacemen to land and solve its mysteries. Telescopic photo shows its mottled surface and white polar cap.

Landing on a planet. For man to set foot on a planet, he must first retard his spacecraft so the planet can "capture" it. From the resulting orbit around the planet, the explorers can then descend to its surface in a landing capsule that, of course, must provide rocket propulsion for re-ascent to orbit when the surface mission is completed.

In principle this resembles the lunar landing and re-ascent with the Apollo "Bug." In landing on a planet with an atmosphere, however, judicious use of aerodynamic braking can conserve the expedition's supply of rocket propellants.

Re-entry. Using aerodynamic braking to save rocket propellants becomes particularly important during the terminal maneuver of a Mars expedition—the return into the earth's atmosphere.

Reaching another planet takes more than earth-escape velocity, we have noted; and a returning spacecraft will likewise approach the earth's atmosphere with a speed in excess of earth-escape velocity. Thus return from Mars or Venus will always be at higher velocity than the sub-escape speed at which an Apollo Command Module returns from the moon.

If we can build a Command Module for a Mars expedition that can safely withstand the higher re-entry speed, we can avoid having to slow it down with rocket power to sub-escape speed as it approaches re-entry. This would be of great practical significance—for any power braking would have to be done with propellants hauled all the way to Mars and back, just for this final maneuver. Fortunately it looks as if such super-escape-speed re-entry capsules can indeed be built.

How it adds up. From all the foregoing facts, we can now estimate the

[*Continued on page 184*]

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Here's your guide to

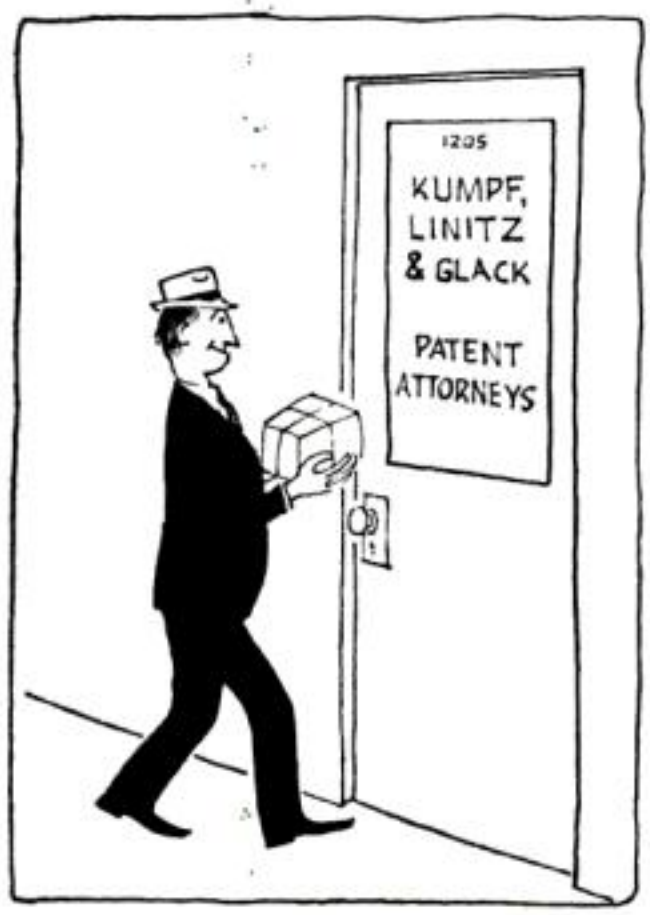
in

Two top experts in the field tell you how to cash in on your marketable ideas

By Norman Carlisle and K. O. Kessler

YOU have an invention. Or perhaps simply an idea for an invention. What do you do with it? How do you protect it, develop it, and turn it into the moneymaker you think it can be?

Here, in simple question-and-answer form, are some of the most important problems you'll face, and some pointers on how you can solve them and cash in on your invention.



Q ***Are there any organizations in my area that will help me develop and market my invention?***

A Yes. Inquire of such organizations as chambers of commerce, banks, and area departments of power companies and railroads. Many communities have locally financed industrial-development organizations that can help you locate manufacturers and individuals who might be interested in promoting your idea.

Q ***Will the Patent Office help me in developing and marketing my patent?***

A Only to a very limited extent. The Patent Office cannot act or advise concerning the business transactions or arrangements that are involved in the development and marketing of an invention. However, the Patent Office will publish, at the request of a patent owner, a notice in the "Official Gazette" that the patent is available for licensing or sale. The fee for this is $3.

CONTINUED

From the book, "The Successful Inventor's Guide." © 1965 by Prentice-Hall, Inc., Englewood Cliffs, N.J.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Want to know what inventions the Armed Forces are

Q ***Can any other U.S. Government agency assist me in developing and marketing my invention?***

A The Business and Defense Services Administration of the U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington 25, D.C., may be able to help you with information and advice, as its various industry divisions maintain close contact with all branches of U.S. industry; or you may get in touch with one of the Department of Commerce field offices.

The Small Business Administration publishes a monthly products list containing brief descriptions of issued patents likely to interest prospective manufacturers; these lists are distributed to many business organizations. You may write the agency requesting that your invention be listed in this publication, and your request will usually be granted. The Small Business Administration has more than 50 offices in the country, and it offers, through its products-assistance program, information and counsel to small concerns interested in new products.

Q ***Will the Patent Office advise me whether a particular patent-promotion organization is trustworthy?***

A No. The Patent Office has no control over such organizations and cannot supply information about them. You may obtain this information by inquiring of the Better Business Bureau of the city in which the organization is located, or of the Bureau of Commerce and Industry of the state in which the organization has its place of business. You may ask your own patent attorney or agent what he knows of their reliability.

Q ***How can I find out what types of inventions the government needs?***

A The National Inventors Council publishes a booklet, "Inventions Wanted by the Armed Forces," describing unclassified problems confronting the military agencies. You may obtain a copy of this publication without cost from the nearest U.S. Department of Commerce field office or from the National Inventors Council, U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington 25, D.C. Just write and ask.

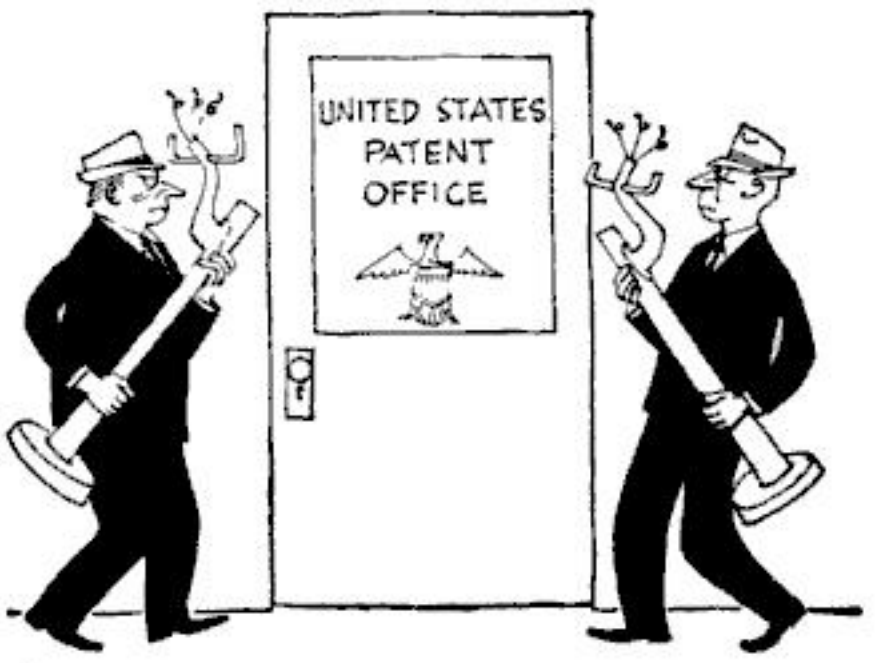
Q ***How do I apply for a patent?***

A By making the proper application to the Commissioner of Patents, Washington 25, D.C. This includes an application fee, a petition, a specification and claims describing the invention, an oath, and a drawing if the invention can be illustrated.

Q ***What are the Patent Office fees for filing an application and issuance of the patent?***

A A filing fee of $30 plus $1 for each claim in excess of 20 is required when the application is filed. A final fee of $30 plus $1 for each claim allowed in excess of 20 is also required if the patent is to be granted.

Q ***What happens when two inventors apply separately for a patent for the same invention?***



A An "interference" is declared and testimony may be submitted to the Patent Office to determine which inventor is entitled to the patent.

Urheberrecht ch geschütztes Material

looking for? You can get a list for the asking

Q ***Are models required as part of the application?***

A Only in exceptional cases.

Q ***Is it necessary to go to the Patent Office in Washington to transact patent business?***

A No, most business with the Patent Office is conducted by mail.

Q ***Is there any danger that the Patent Office will give others information contained in my pending application?***

A No. All patent applications are maintained in the strictest secrecy.

Q ***I have been making and selling my invention for the past 13 months and have not filed any patent application. Is it too late to apply for a patent?***

A Yes. A valid patent may not be obtained if the invention was in public use or on sale in this country for more than one year prior to the filing of your patent application.

Q ***I published an article in a magazine 13 months ago describing my invention. Is it too late to apply for patent?***

A Yes. The law provides that the inventor is not entitled to a patent if the invention has been described in a printed publication anywhere in the world more than a year before his patent application is filed—even if you write the article yourself.

Q ***Is there any restriction as to who may obtain a United States patent?***

A No. Any inventor may obtain a patent, regardless of age or sex, by complying with the provisions of the law. A foreign citizen may obtain a patent under exactly the same conditions as a U.S. citizen.

Q ***If two or more persons work together on an invention, to whom will the patent be granted?***

A If each had a share in the ideas forming the invention, they are joint inventors and a patent will be issued to

them jointly on the basis of a proper patent application filed by them jointly. If, on the other hand, one of these persons has provided all the ideas of the invention, and the other has only followed instructions in making it, the person who contributed the ideas is the sole inventor and the patent application and patent should be in his name alone.

Q ***If two persons own a patent jointly, what can they do to grant a license to some third person or company to make, use, or sell the invention?***

A They may grant the license jointly, or either one of them may grant such a license without obtaining the consent of the other. A joint owner does not need to get the consent of his co-owner either to make, use, or sell the invention of the patent independently, or to grant licenses to others. This is true even though the joint owner who grants the license owns

CONTINUED

Urheberrecht ch geschütztes Material

only a very small part of the patent. Unless you want to grant this power to a person to whom you assign a part interest, you should ask your lawyer to include special language in the assignment to prevent this possibility.

Q ***Then an inventor can sell or transfer his right to his patent or patent application to someone else?***

A Yes. He may sell all or any part of his interest in the patent application or patent to anyone. The application must be filed in the Patent Office as the invention of the true inventor, however, and not as the invention of the person who has purchased the invention.

Q ***While in England this summer, I found an article on sale that has not been introduced into the U.S. or patented or described. May I obtain a U.S. patent on it?***

A No. A U.S. patent may be obtained only by the true inventor, not by someone who happens to see it.

Q ***How can I be sure that my patent attorney or agent will not reveal to others the secrets of my invention?***

A Patent attorneys and agents earn their livelihood by the confidential services they perform for their clients, and if any attorney or agent improperly reveals an invention disclosed to him by a client, the attorney or agent is subject to disbarment from further practice before the Patent Office. Persons who withhold information about their inventions from their attorney and agents make a serious mistake, for the attorney or agent cannot do a fully effective job unless he is informed of every detail.

Q ***Does the Patent Office control the fees charged by patent attorneys and agents for their services?***

A No. This is a matter between you and your patent attorney or agent.

Q ***Will the Patent Office inform me whether my attorney or agent is reliable or trustworthy?***

A All patent attorneys and agents registered to practice before the Patent Office are expected to be reliable and trustworthy. The Patent Office can report only that a particular individual is, or is not, in good standing on the register at that office.

Q ***If I am dissatisfied with my patent attorney or agent, may I change?***

A Yes. There are forms for appointing attorneys and revoking their powers of attorney in the pamphlet entitled "General Information Concerning Patents," sold by the U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D.C.

Q ***Will the Patent Office help me select a patent attorney or agent?***

A No. The Patent Office cannot make this choice for you, as it would be unfair for it to select some of its practitioners for recommendation as against others.

Q ***For how many years is a patent granted?***

A Seventeen years from the date on which it is issued, except for patents on ornamental designs, which are granted for terms of 3½, 7, or 14 years.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

never bothered. You must be the true inventor

Q ***Does the patentee continue to have any control over use of the invention after his patent expires?***

A No. Anyone has free right to use an invention covered in an expired patent so long as he does not use features covered in other unexpired patents in doing so.

Q ***Where can I search to see if my idea is new?***

A In the Search Room of the Patent Office in the Department of Commerce Building, Washington, D.C. Classified and numerically arranged sets of U.S. and foreign patents are kept there for public use.

Q ***Will the Patent Office make searches for individuals to help them decide whether to file patent applications?***

A No. But it will assist inventors who come to Washington by helping them find the proper patent classes in which to make their searches.

Q ***Does the law provide patent protection for invention of new and ornamental designs for articles of manufacture, or for new varieties of plants?***

A Yes. If you have made an invention in one of these fields, you should read the Patent Office pamphlet "General Information Concerning Patents."

Q ***If I obtain a patent on my invention, will that protect me against the claims of others who assert that I am infringing on their patents when I make, use, or sell my own invention?***

A No. There may be a patent of a more basic nature on which your invention is an improvement. If your invention is a detailed refinement or feature of such a basically protected invention, you may not use it without the consent of the patentee, just as no one will have the right to use your patented improvement without your consent. You should seek competent legal advice before starting to make or sell or use your invention commercially, even though it is protected by a patent granted to you. A worthwhile improvement often can be sold to the holder of the basic patent.

Q ***I have an invention that may be of interest to the Armed Forces or other government agencies. How can I bring it to their attention?***

A The National Inventors Council was established for the specific purpose of helping inventors bring new and promising ideas to the attention of U.S. Government agencies. For information on the Council's policies and procedures, send for a free copy of "Facts About the National Inventors Council" from the National Inventors Council, Dept. of Commerce, Washington 25, D.C.

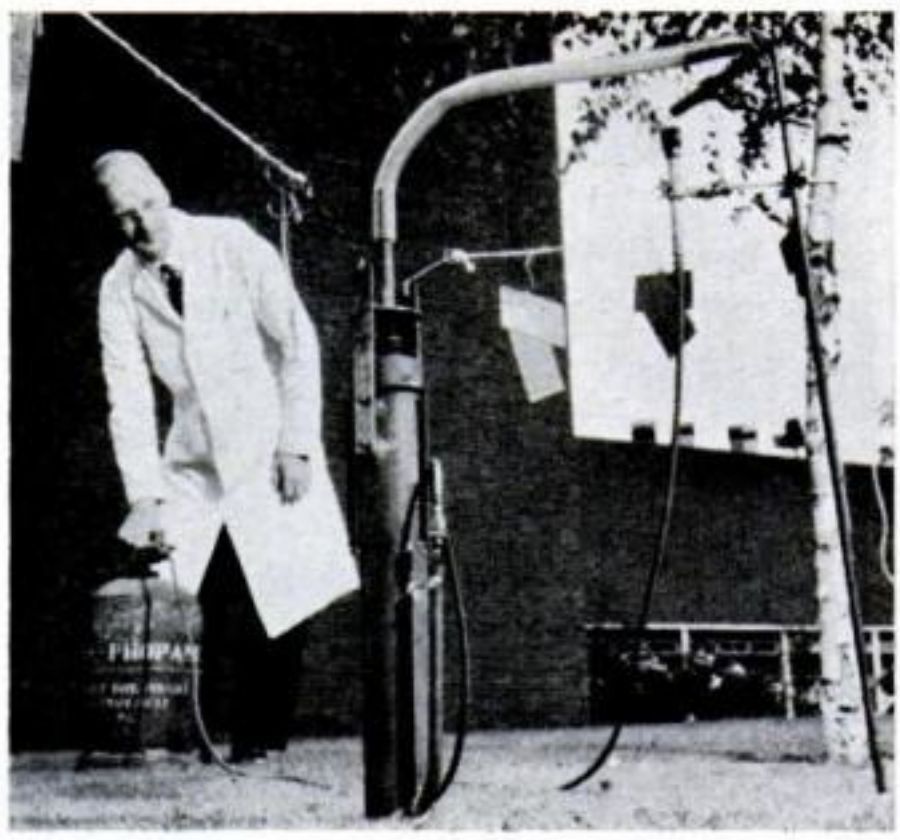
Q ***Will the Patent Office help me prosecute others if they infringe on my patent rights?***

A No. The Patent Office has no jurisdiction over questions relating to the infringement of patent rights. If your patent is infringed on you may sue the infringer in the appropriate federal court. But you must pay your own legal expenses. ■■

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Blow-up ladder for climbing on air

This ladder stretches to 26 feet when it is inflated. Collapsed, it rolls into a package 14 inches in diameter. Goodyear constructed it for emergency access into the Saturn-rocket fuel tank. The rubber-impregnated cloth is inserted into the tank's 18-inch opening, then pumped up for a technician to climb for inspection.



Mechanical scarecrow is for the birds

Noisy bangs and flashing lights send birds flying from a farmer's fields and protect his crops when the scarecrow shown above gets to work. Fired by propane gas, the device, developed by British Shell, sets off a low-power detonator every two minutes, each impulse jerking a series of lines on which are strung shiny metal reflectors that dance in the daylight.

Plastic tent isolates patient

Each bed at Walter Reed General Hospital in Washington is its own isolation ward when covered by a plastic tent that gets air from a ventilator at the foot. It protects burn patients and organ-transplant cases from infection, or it can isolate patients with communicable diseases. Nurses reach in through molded-in gloves.

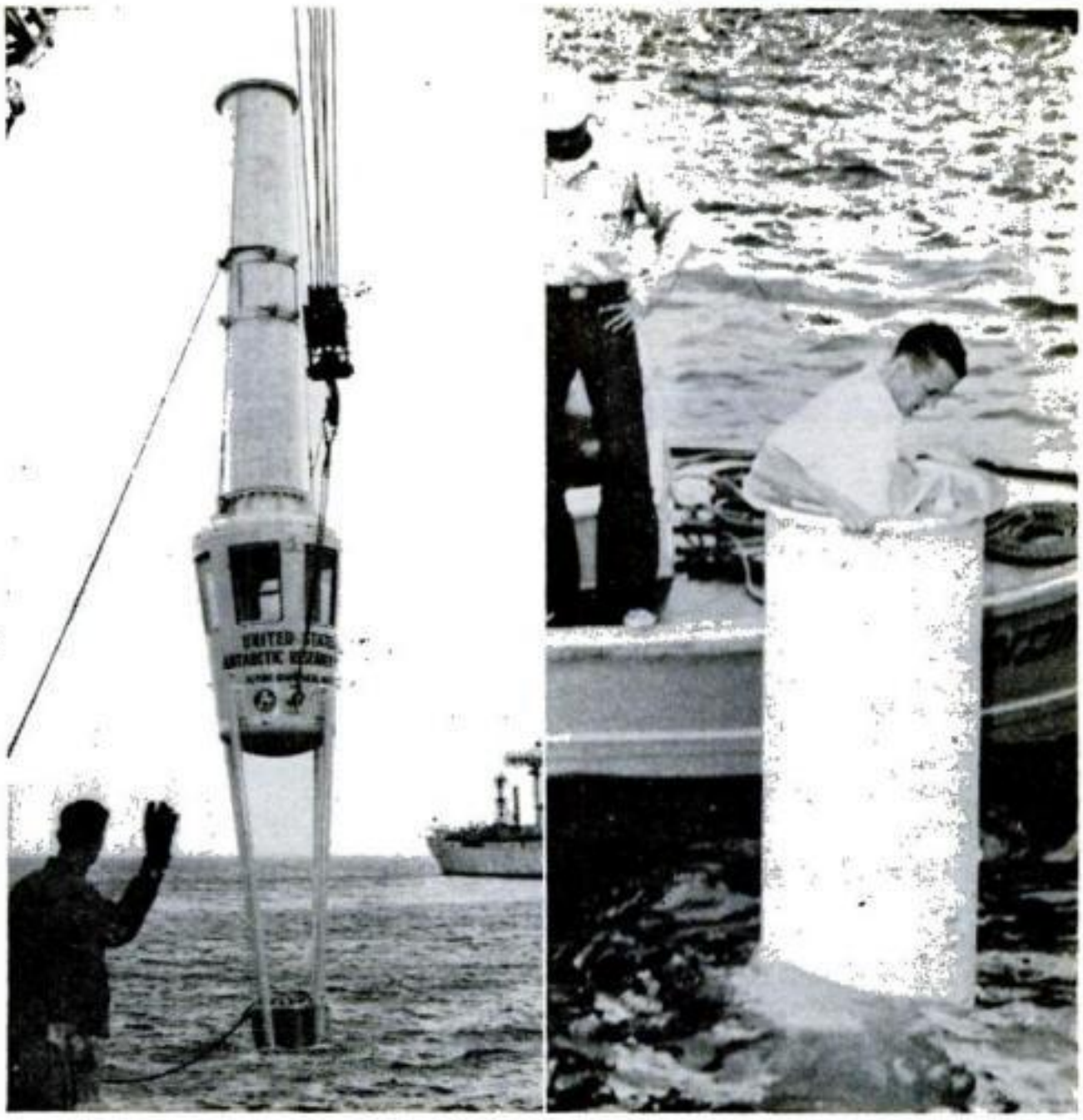
Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

For seal's-eye view under Antarctic ice

Observers in a diving tube studied seals at close range under five feet of ice in the Antarctic's McMurdo Sound.

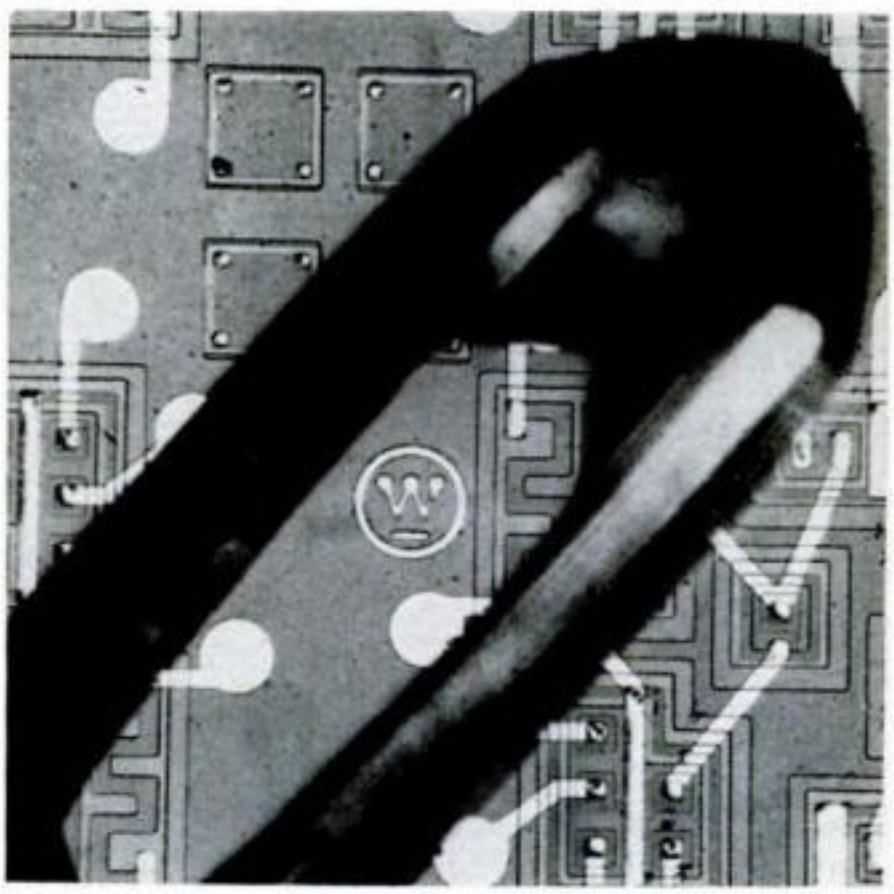
They entered an opening above water, as in tests at right in Narragansett Bay. Two at a time, for two weeks they took turns taping seal sounds through hydrophones—whistles, buzzes, beeps, and chirps. They're analyzing them now for clues to a language.

The observation chamber was built by Alpine Geophysical Associates, Norwood, N.J., for the National Science Foundation, Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution, and N.Y. Zoological Society.



Truck blends concrete mix on job

Sand, gravel, cement, and water go to the job in separate compartments in a new concrete mixer. With valves set for any blend ordered, the exact amount of any ingredient needed is poured, then shut off without waste. National Concrete Machinery Co., Lancaster, Pa., built the mobile machine to fill small special orders.



Trademark needs a microscope

What may be the world's tiniest trademark, shown above greatly magnified through the eye of an ordinary needle, is being used by Westinghouse on molecular electronic circuits. Dots at the peaks of the "W" are less than .001 inch in diameter; the circle surrounding the "W" is only .006 of an inch in diameter.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

The 24-foot Princess is an all-family boat—with a roomy cockpit aft, a full-headroom cabin, and sleeping accommodations for four. She'll take you out where the big ones go.

Complete and ready to go, this well-built 24-footer is a lot of boat for the money

By Jim Roe

SHE'S a salty sort of craft. That's not surprising, for the first look an Owens 24-foot Princess flagship gets of the outside world is a cove of Chesapeake Bay, where she is built.

What did surprise me, though, were all the things I found in this relatively low-priced boating package. I saw her built, and then had a chance to head out into the gray bay to put her through her paces.

I was impressed. At $5,645, this 24-foot MerCruiser-powered Owens is a lot of boat for the money.

First of all, she features a full-height transom. This can be no end of comfort to one's mind in a following sea. Heavily reinforced, the transom has plenty of beef to handle the big, 150-horsepower engine and stern drive. The boat handles like an outboard and is easy to drive as a step-up from a slightly smaller outboard craft.

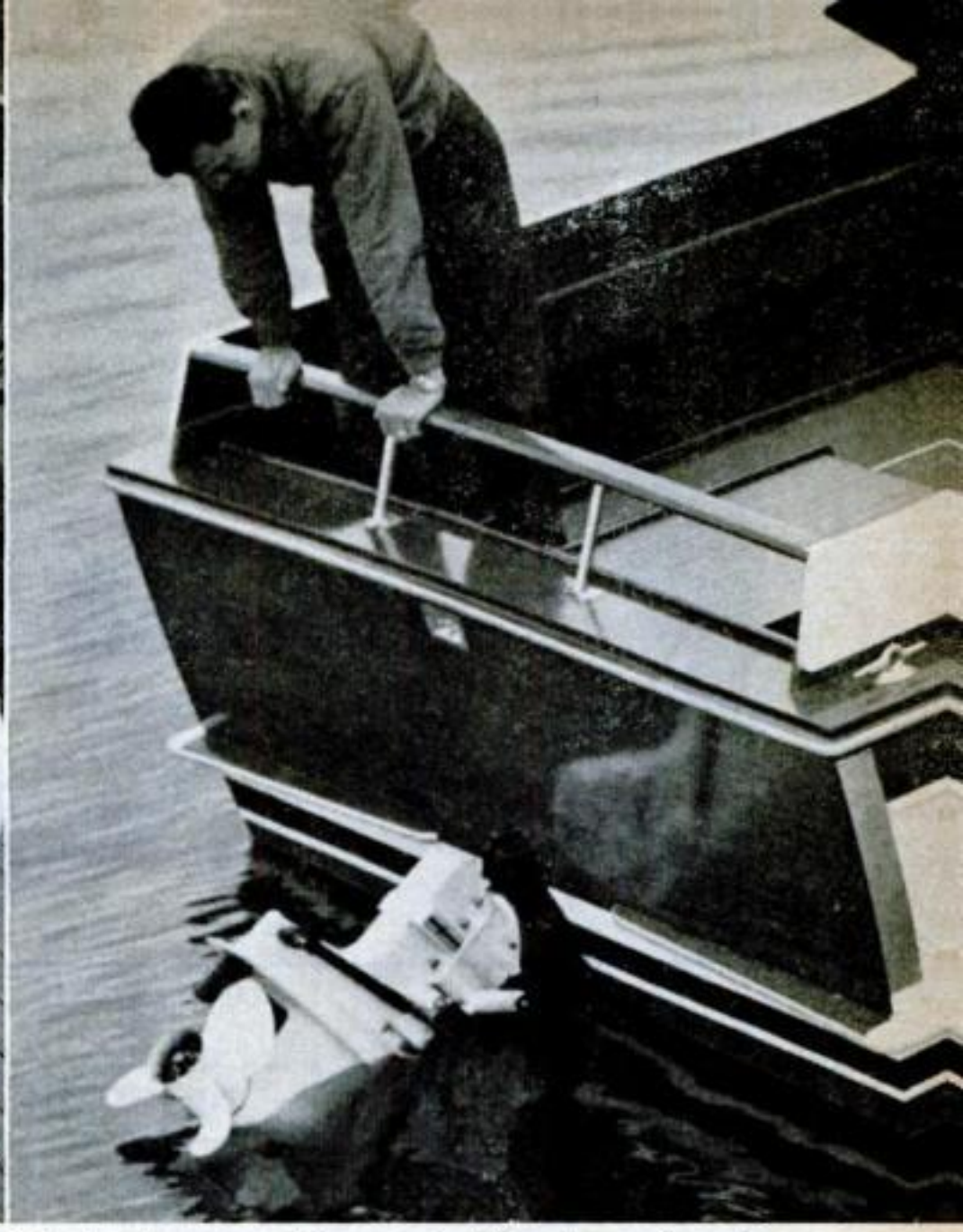
You don't have to learn any new steering tricks. You even retain the outboard advantage of being able to beach—with an improvement over normal outboard beaching. This is the electrically controlled power tilt on the stern-drive unit that allows you to press a button to lift the unit out of the water.

Forward of the transom, there's enough deck space for several fishermen. It's 7 feet 6 inches wide, and within an inch and a half of 10 feet long. A fully instrumented control station is at the forward end deck,

CONTINUED

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Materia

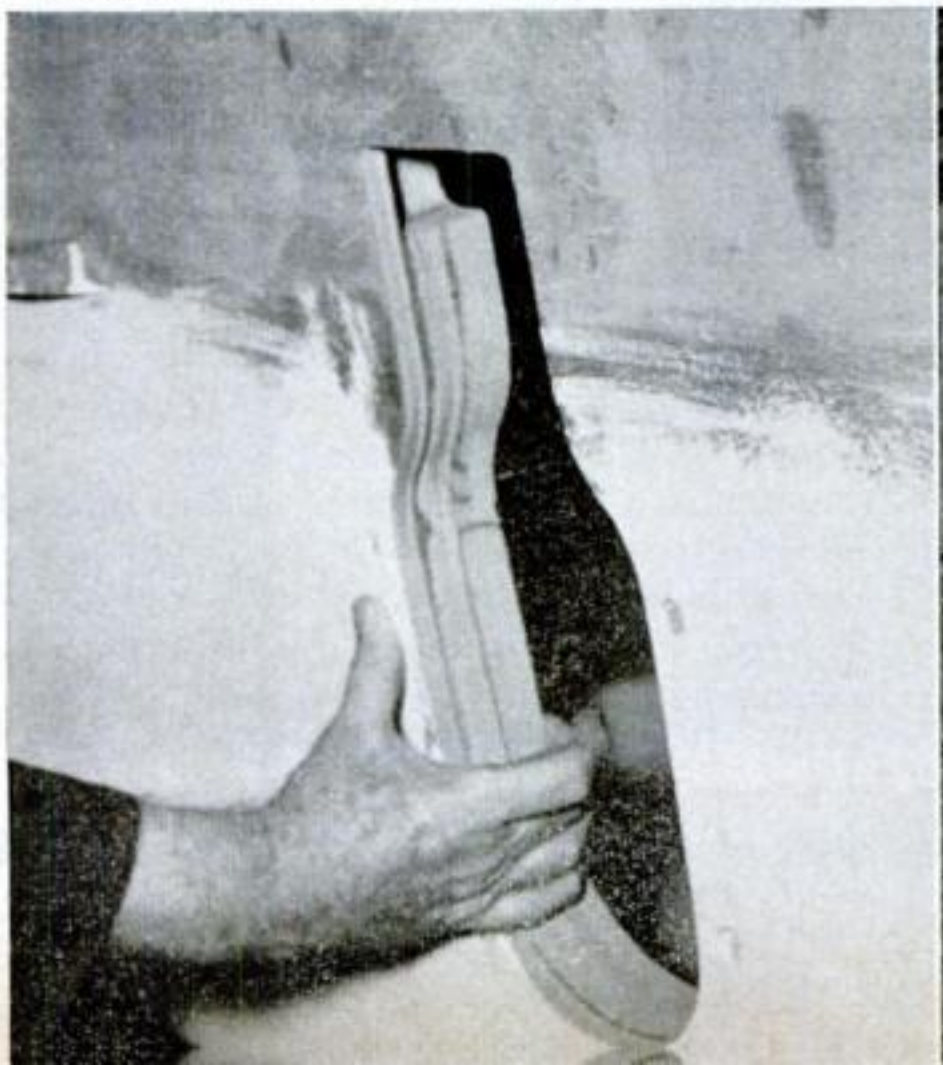
MerCruiser 150-hp. stern-drive power plant tucks neatly up against the transom. Compact motor box covers it, leaving ample room in the 7½-by-10-foot cockpit for sunning or fishing.



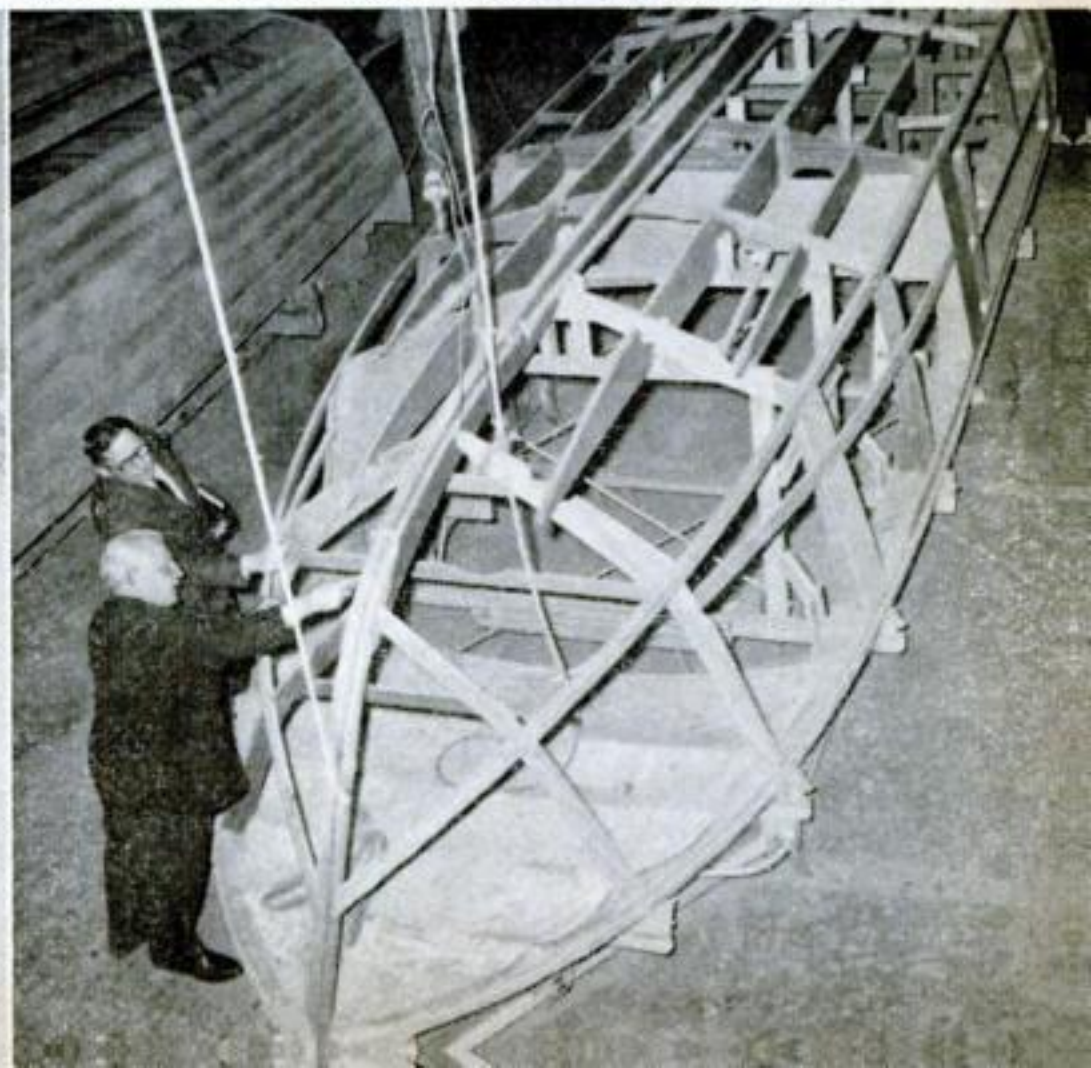
Out back, stern-drive unit lifts clear of underwater obstructions, or for beaching. A touch of a cockpit button operates its hydraulic mechanism. Steering is just like an outboard.

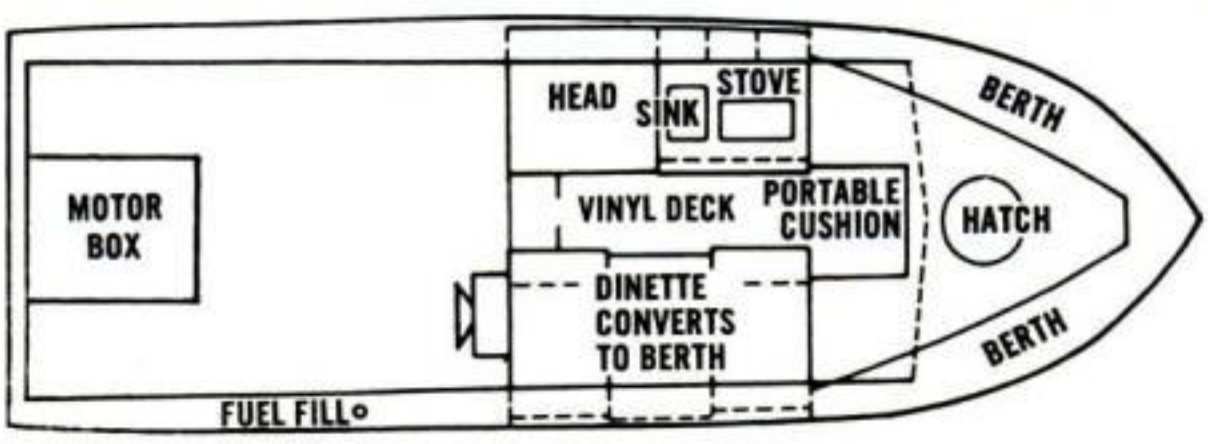
Handles Like Outboard

Beefed-up transom has muscle to handle the thrust of the big power plant. Full-height, it gives extra safety in following seas. Stern drive has single-hole, through-transom mounting.



A husky frame is underneath a skin of five-ply marine plywood. Experienced boatbuilders select the woods for the Princess with care, making certain that each boat is solidly built.





Lots of room inside the Princess: As the floor plan at left shows, there's ample space for sleeping four in the berths forward and in the convertible dinette. There is full headroom in the main part of the cabin—quite a feat for a 24-foot boat. There's a head and galley (sink, stove, icebox)—even a bow hatch.

to starboard. It contains steering and single-lever controls, tachometer, oil-pressure gauge, water-temperature gauge, ammeter, and buttons controlling horn, lights, bilge pump, bilge blower. A separate switch controls the power tilt.

Berths for four. With all the room out back, it's surprising to find so much still left as you move forward. Through the bulkhead door you'll find the dinette. It seats four, converts to a berth to sleep two. Forward of this are two berths and a bow hatch. Moving back on the port side of the cabin, you see a sink, stove, and icebox. Just forward of the bulkhead is a fully enclosed head.

Below deck this craft is also well equipped. She has a 48-gallon galvanized fuel tank; her 12-volt electrical system is fully fused; a plastic tank holds 20 gallons of fresh water; the fuel shutoff valves are easily accessible through a plate in the center of the rear deck; all through-hull fittings have sea cocks.

Building the Princess. To see what holds all this together, I watched the flagship being built. From the time you first pass the tall stacks of mahogany in the outer yards, you have the feeling you are in the presence of people who know how to build sturdy boats.

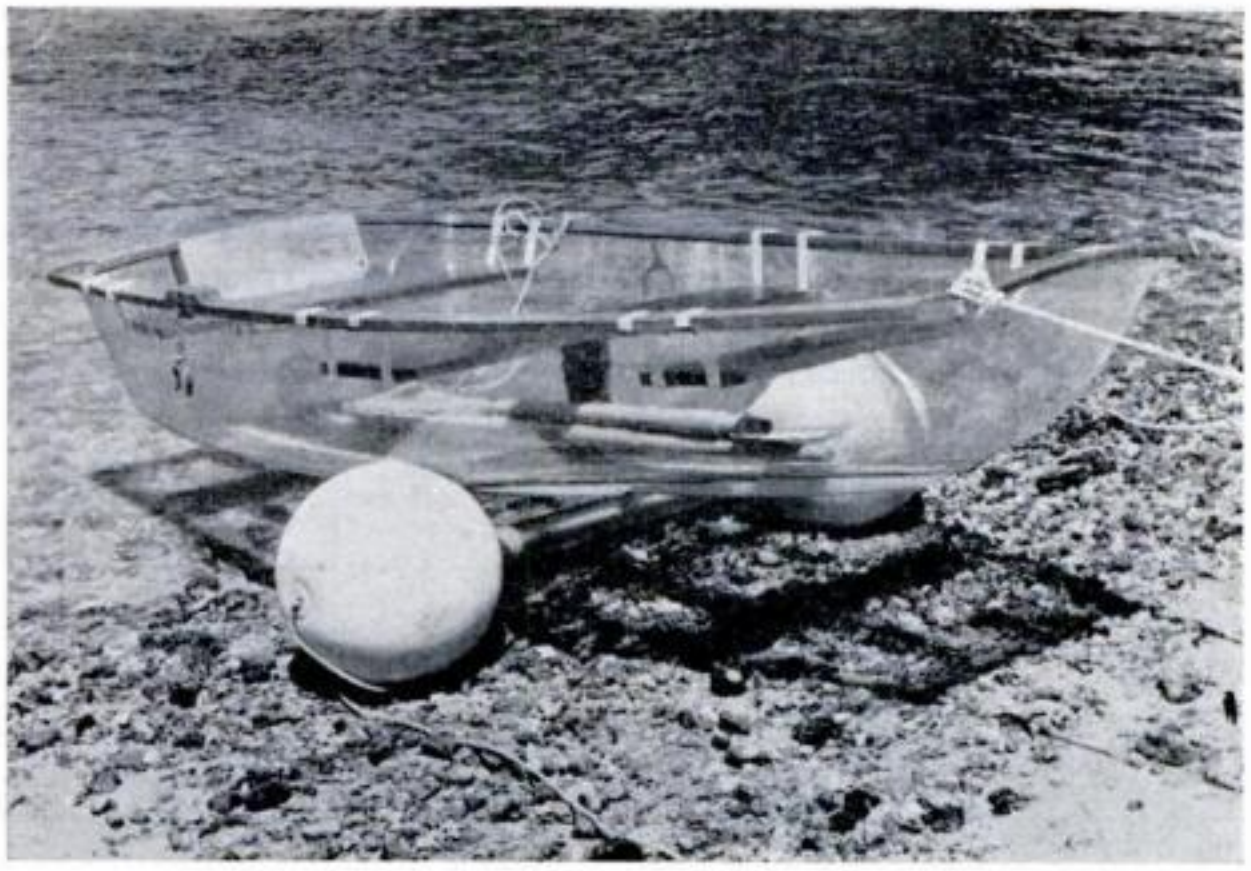
The Princess is an all-wood boat. Her hull bottom is of five-ply Duraply ½-inch thick; the sides are ⅜-inch thick. The outer surface is a phenolic-resin-impregnated wood fiber.

All the engines in the Owens line are fully tested in their engine shop. When installed in a hull, each one is ready and eager to go.

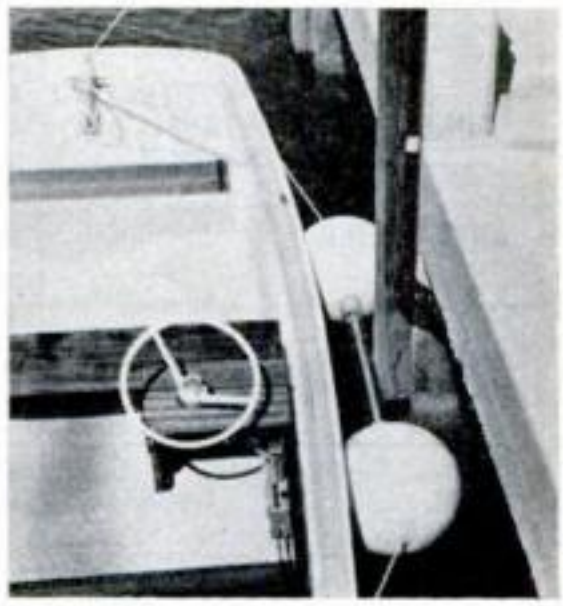
Craftsmanship and attention to detail are apparent at every step, right through to the final sanding and multiple paint jobs. For these, each boat moves slowly through a 400-foot-long heated drying oven four times to dry and harden successive coats of paint and varnish.

The result is a boat that can make a fisherman's life complete, or be the best friend of a family. Obviously, no one recommends a 24-foot cruiser as the ultimate in carefree sailing in really rough water. Nevertheless, the Princess is a tough and rugged lady, and from my experience in seeing her built and handling her in Chesapeake Bay waters, I'd say she could take you out and bring you in again with the best of them. ■ ■

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

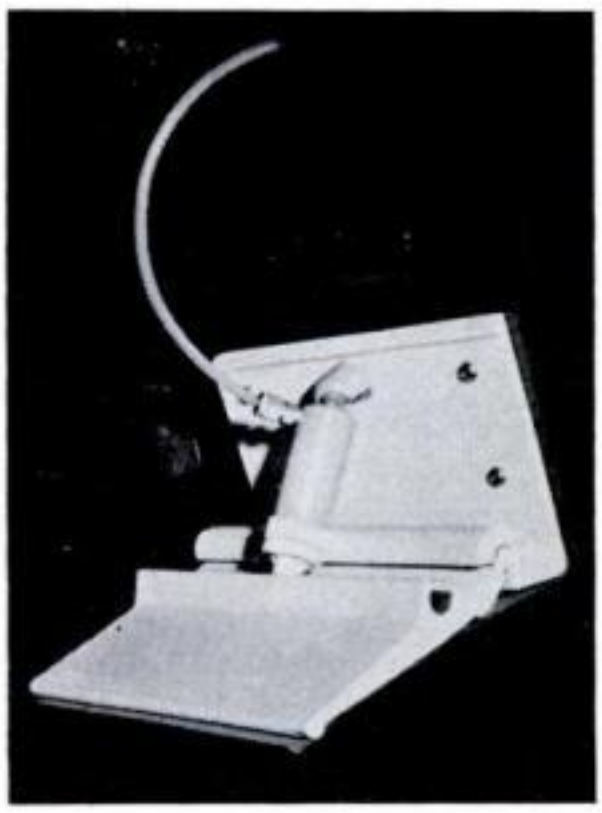


what's new in BOATING



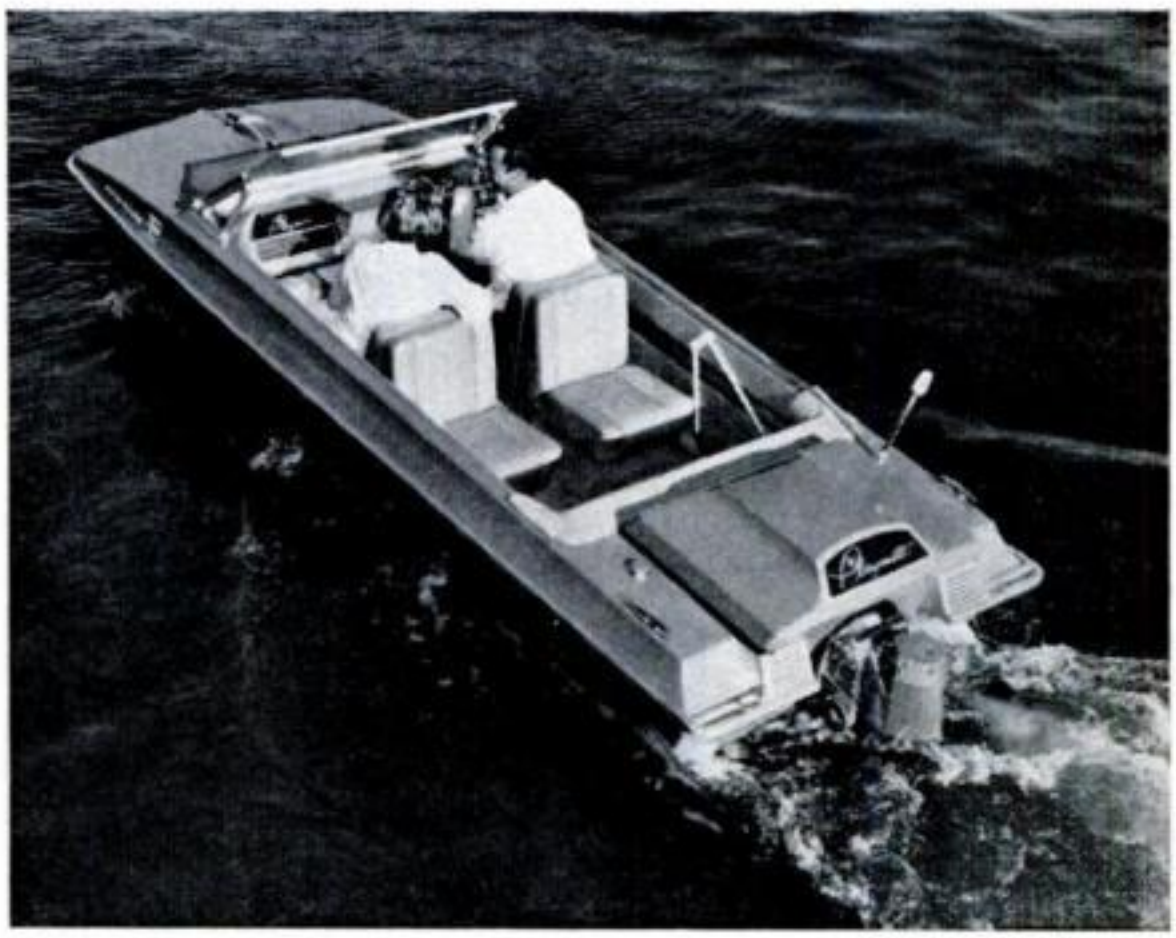
Fender Becomes Beaching Roller

Latest thing for protection of a hull is a combination fender, fender board, and beach roller. This dumbbell-shaped accessory protects a craft of any size from wood or concrete pilings, bulkheads, and seawalls. It is easily stowed behind seats or forward in small V-bottom hulls. That is not the end to its uses. It can serve as a close-up stern tow rig, as a roller for hauling small craft up on the beach and to and from a trailer, and as a floating spacer that can be placed easily between boats. Marina Products of Fort Lauderdale, Fla., is the maker.



Trim tabs slash planing time by 15 seconds

More boatmen are longingly eyeing hydraulic trim tabs. In a test of a pair of these nine-inchers, on a 20-foot lapstrake with four persons, the time to optimum planing attitude was cut from 20 to 5 seconds. Tempo Products, Cleveland, Ohio.



Glamor girl joins the Evinrude fleet

A runabout that the manufacturer likes to bracket with expensive sports cars in its appeal to youth is Evinrude's Playmate. Tagged the "glamor girl" of the company's gull-wing hull designs, it measures 14 feet, 7 inches overall, and is powered by a 90-hp. V-4 stern-drive engine. The top speed is 40 m.p.h. The cockpit is an eye-catching red and the boats—in limited production—will bear a plate engraved with the name of the owner. Price: $2,995.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

The POPULAR SCIENCE Guide to Boat Finishes

KIND OF PAINT	CHARACTERISTICS				SPECIAL TREATMENT REQUIRED			
	ANTIFOULING QUALITIES	ABRASION RESISTANCE	SLIP	COLORS	BARE WOOD	REPAINT	ALUMINUM	GLASS
ANTIFOULING	Excellent	Poor	Fair	Limited range	Self-priming	Sand to smooth and scarify	Special primer	Epoxy primer
ANTIFOULING HARD BOTTOM	Good	Good	Good	Wide range	Flat undercoat	Only over old hard finish	None	None
VINYL	Good	Good	Good	Limited	Self-priming	Remove old finish	Special primer	Epoxy primer
EPOXY COATING	None (Generally used as a bottom finish in fresh water only)	Excellent	Excellent	Wide range	Epoxy coatings work generally on all surfaces, but the all-epoxy system should be used over bare substrate			
HARD RACING	None	Excellent	Excellent	Wide range	Flat undercoat	Sand. Only over hard finishes	Special primer	Epoxy primer
VARNISH—ALKYD AND PHENOLIC	None	Good to excellent	Excellent	Colorless	Self-priming or use clear seal	Sand to smooth and scarify	Not used	Not used
URETHANE	None	Excellent	Excellent	Colorless	Urethanes need a tooth to cling to; excellent over bare wood, or for repaint if old coat is scarified			
BOOT-TOPPING AND ENGINE	Most desirable characteristic is gloss and dirt resistance. Hard antifouling enamels can be used in problem waters as a substitute				As engine enamel, is easiest to use in spray cans			

HOW TO PICK THE RIGHT

PS MATERIALS

Boat Finishes

By Jackson Hand

FEW of man's possessions take a bigger beating than a boat—or more kinds of beatings. Mostly outdoors, sometimes wet, sometimes dry, exposed to punishment from the sun, and subject to flexing and strain, a boat needs quite a finish!

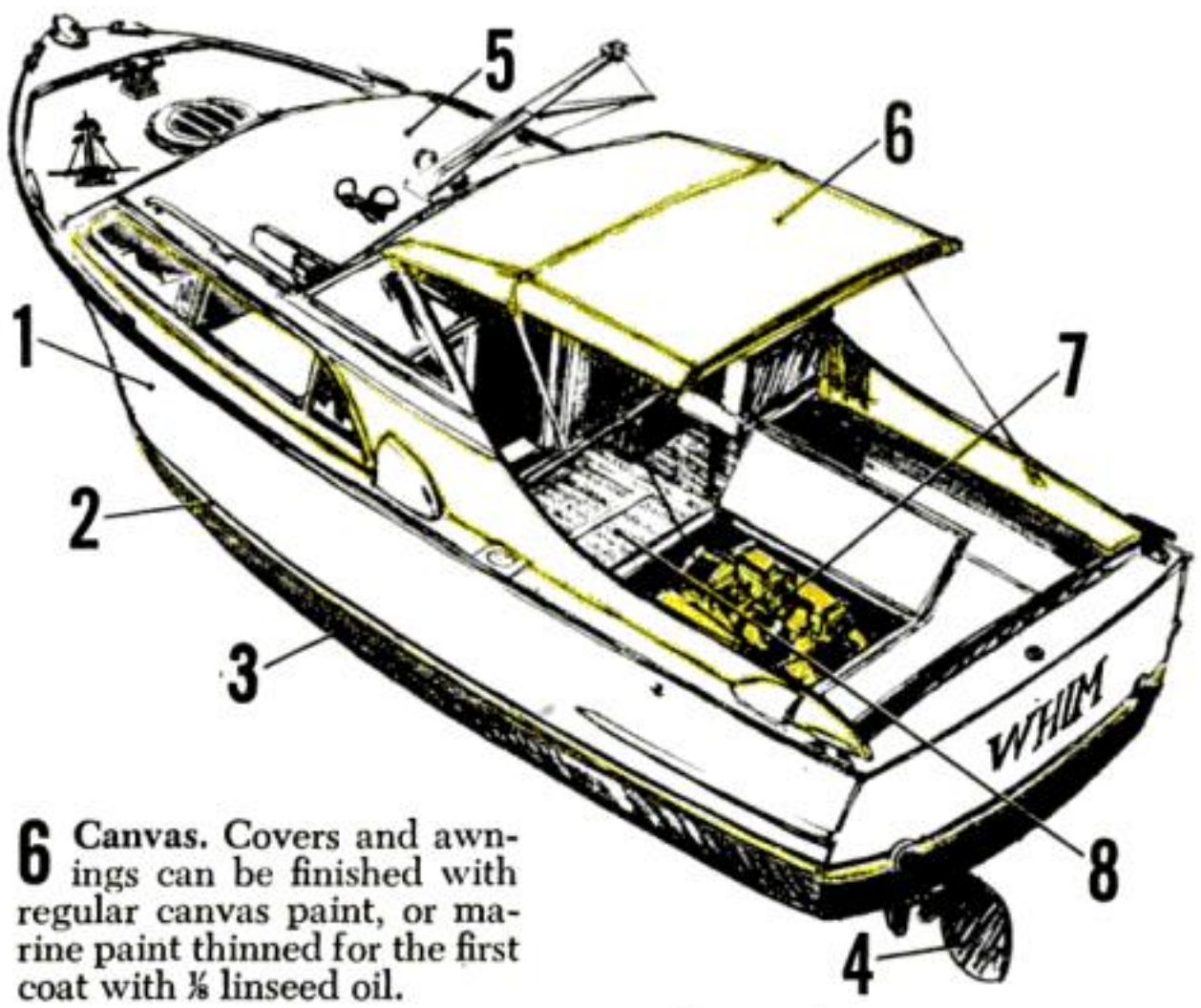
That's why good boat paints are better than the run-of-label materials you use around the house, why they contain ingredients never found in ordinary finishes—and why they cost more.

Bottom and top paints differ. The part of a boat in the water is called the *bottom*, no matter how far up the sides the waterline may come. The rest of the craft is *topside*. The line between wet and dry all around the boat—while it is standing still in calm water—is the *boot top*.

You need a different paint for each of

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

WHICH PAINT GOES WHERE



1 Topside. Use marine paint or enamel for very small craft. Larger boats call for paints that chalk or erode so repainting will require minimum preparation.

2 Boot top. The material you use here need not be antifouling. But it should be glossy and hard so surface scum accumulated while at anchor can be washed off.

3 Bottom. Antifouling material here, but you must balance slip (antifriction) with fouling. Consider also need for trailering, not compatible with antifouling.

4 Underwater metal. This presents corrosion problems from electrolysis. Use 6-mil barrier between copper-type antifouler and steel.

5 Deck. Here you can use marine enamel. Since you may slip on glossy surfaces, look into abrasive materials to stir into regular paint.

6 Canvas. Covers and awnings can be finished with regular canvas paint, or marine paint thinned for the first coat with ⅛ linseed oil.

7 Engine. Prevent rusting and corrosion with engine enamel (or coatings intended for both engines and boot top). Use spray cans.

8 Interior. Where weather is no factor, use semigloss or flat enamels. Many marine finishes come in surfaces ranging from gloss to flat.

PAINT FOR THE JOB

these parts. (Actually, you may decide that it's too much bother for a very small boat you take out of the water when not in use.)

Bottom paint is most critical. Pick it for antifouling properties, for antifriction properties—or a combination of the two.

An antifouling paint contains copper or mercury or tin or some other material that discourages or poisons plants and animals that may fasten themselves to the bottom.

Most paints formulated mainly for antifouling qualities are quite soft. They rub off on a trailer. They cannot be beached on rocky shores. Most of them, too, must be kept wet.

Some antifouling paints will dry out and flake off in a week or two out of the water. This is a deliberate part of the formulation, to make repainting easy.

The spare time you have for painting your boat is an important factor in selecting an antifouling paint. Some coatings must be put in the water within a few days after they are applied. In many cases it is best if you launch the boat as soon as the initial skin forms on the paint—you must schedule painting and launching for the same weekend. Some of the newer formulations, including those with tin as the antifoulant, can be put on well in advance of launching.

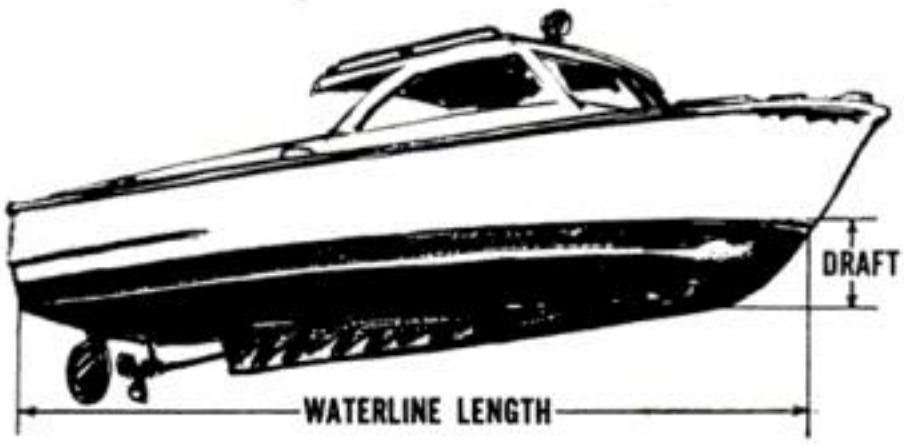
Because antifouling paints are soft, most are not considered "fast" in the water. When low friction between boat and water is critical (for racing or fuel economy, say) and when frequent hauling isn't feasible, boat owners in fouling waters turn to a finish known as antifouling hard racing. This fairly hard and smooth finish resists

CONTINUED

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

How Much Paint Do You Need?

The four formulas given here will tell you the gallonage of paints required for most boat-painting jobs. All formula dimensions are in feet.

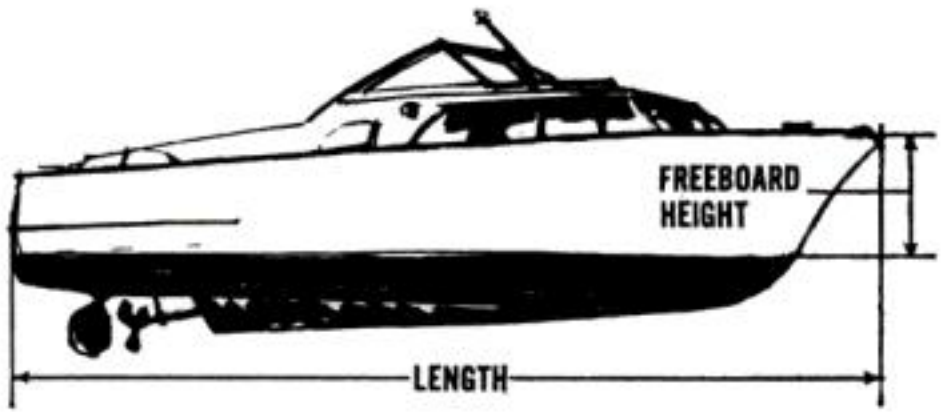


Bottom Paint

3.25 x length at waterline x draft

300 for antifouling primer
400 for antifouling recoat
500 for varnish or recoat enamel
750 for varnish recoat

EXAMPLE: $\frac{3.25 \times 18 \times 4}{300}$



Topside Paint

1.5 x length x freeboard height

325 for primer
500 for varnish coat or enamel
750 for varnish recoat

Take the indicated measurements from your boat, drop them into formula where they're

fouling because it contains (usually) mercury. Mercury is not as effective as copper, but it has the advantage of working in hard-setting formulas.

Antifouling properties are now being offered in epoxy-type paints, too. Read the labels carefully, since not all of them are usable over all types of construction. Their performance is best on glass hulls.

Most often, when a man races small craft seriously, he pulls his boat out of the water after every event. Fouling is no problem, and a regular hard racing bottom paint is the usual choice.

A hard racing bottom paint is basically a high-quality enamel—hard, tough, glossy. You can trailer a boat with a hard bottom, beach it, drydock it. The hard racing formulas are the natural choice of freshwater sailors, except in waters where slime accumulates fast and creates a problem for boats too heavy to haul out four or five times a season. Antifouling hard racing paint is the choice.

New plastic coatings are growing in importance. Acrylic, vinyl, urethane, and epoxy (both two-can and one-can formulations) have the same advantages on a boat as they have everywhere else: hardness, resistance to chipping, and ultra-smoothness.

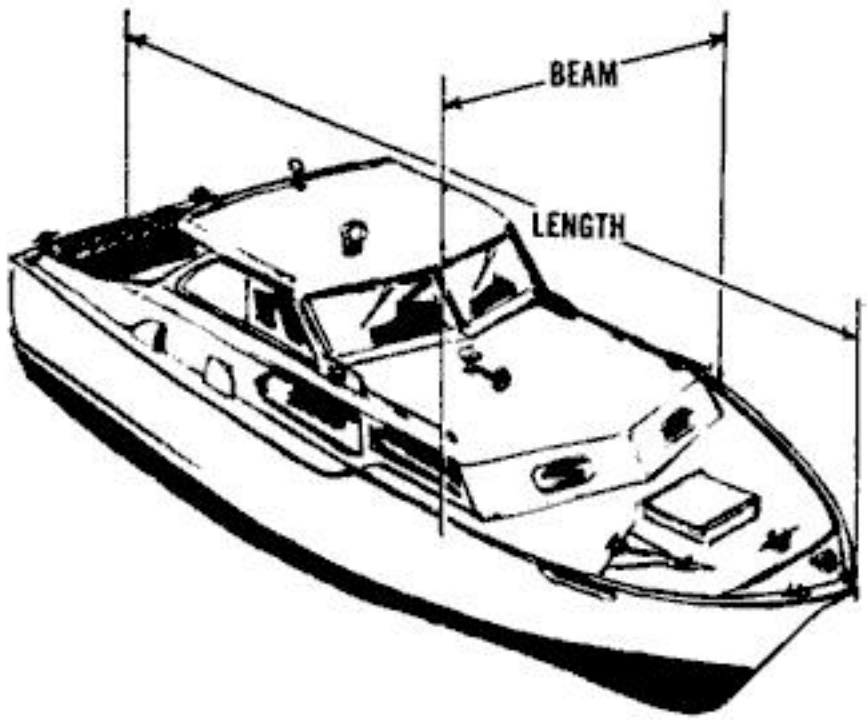
Clear finishes for bottoms. These are not ordinarily used on boat bottoms in fouling waters, and in recent years have begun to disappear even in fresh water. More and more, a boat is painted below the splash rail although it may be varnished above. The reason: There are no clear finishes that will equal pigmented finishes on all counts. But there is nothing to keep you from using varnish on a wooden boat if you like the looks.

Boot-topping paint is used in a stripe all around the boat, right at the waterline. The width of the stripe varies, but it is usually not less than two inches. It serves an interesting purpose.

It is not bottom paint—part of it may lie out of the water when the boat is at anchor, and it might flake off. Nor is it topside paint, since it's subject to exposures abnormal for topside. It is not antifouling, since marine growth doesn't like to lodge near the surface.

What boot-topping paint must be is hard and shiny and washable. As the boat lies at anchor, all manner of surface scum and other flotsam come in contact with it. The boot-topping paint must withstand this on-

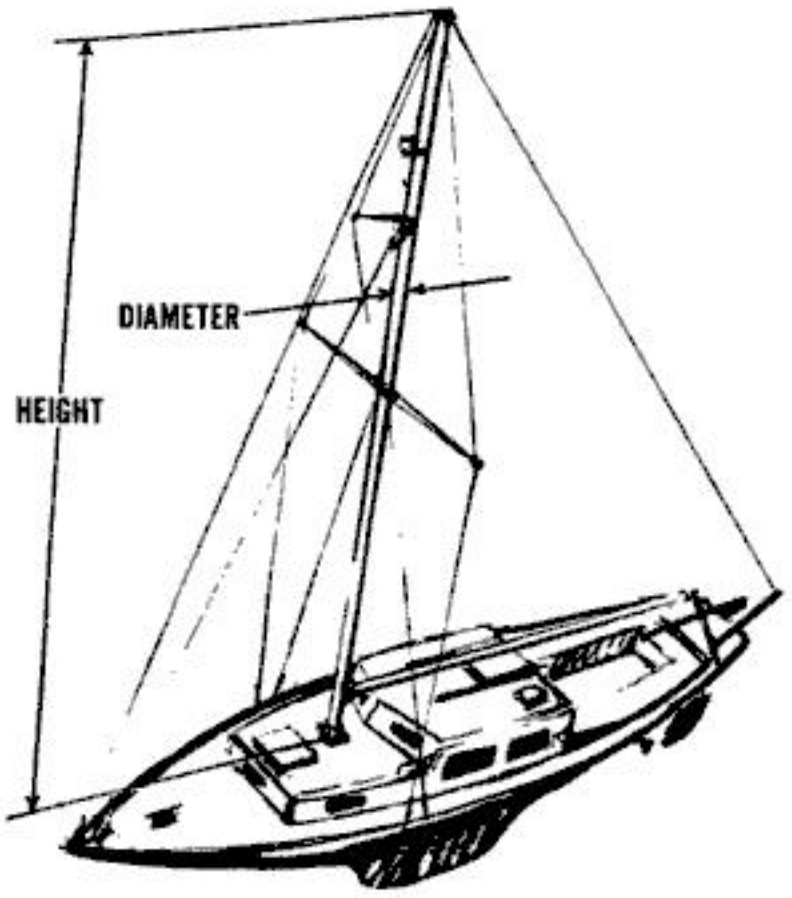
Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



Deck Paint

.75 x length x beam (less cabin, cockpit, etc.)

325 for bare wood
500 for enamel recoat or varnish
750 for varnish recoat



Mast and Spars

2.5 x diameter x height

500 for varnish first coat
750 for varnish recoat

called for, multiply and divide as shown in example. Result: approximate gallonage needed.

slaught and slough it off. The choice: a good hard racing bottom paint.

Topside paint has the easiest job. The usual name for topside paint is marine paint. You can buy it in gloss, semigloss, or flat and use it anywhere above the waterline. Many paint makers don't even differentiate between this paint and deck paint. It should include fungicides to fight off mildew.

Many boat owners look at the topside as home owners look at a house. They use gloss paints where wear and handling are greatest. They use semigloss inside cabins. They may use flat on large hull areas of a big boat. They expect this hull paint to weather over a period of time to minimize preparation for recoating.

Spar varnishes for brightwork. Most boat owners hate keeping the brightwork—varnished spars, trim, etc.—looking decent. It means sanding and revarnishing once a year. Only rarely can it go two seasons.

One thing that will help: Buy a spar varnish that has phenolic resins, which many experts believe are better than alkyds for marine work.

Another: Insist on ultraviolet inhibitors in the varnish. Most damage to clear finishes is caused by the ultraviolet rays of the sun.

A third: Look into the urethane and epoxy coatings. These may require complete sanding to the absolute bare wood, and they may need special all-epoxy or other systems. But their promise—although they are new—is for greater life and better all-around performance.

Special primers and systems. Painting a boat above the waterline is like any other painting: proper preparation, proper application. Below, there are differences.

It is always wise to use the entire system of a particular manufacturer. If a marine finish calls for a primer made by the company that made the finish—use it. Remember that the best system over wood is not the same as the best system over glass—or aluminum. Plywood requires special priming to cut down checking.

Most important: When you see an antifouling bottom paint, don't forget the extreme corrosion problems that can arise when electrolysis sets in between the copper and aluminum or steel. There are carefully formulated and specific barriers that must be used in such cases, and it is disastrous to ignore them. ■ ■

Urheberrecht ch geschützt Maxi al

PS ELECTRONICS

How Good Is the New Breed of COMPACT SPEAKERS?

PS rates six new low-cost, high-quality loudspeakers of pygmy size

By Hubert Luckett and C. P. Gilmore

GOOD loudspeakers used to be as big as doghouses. Now some are as small as birdhouses. But how good are they?

To find out for you, we checked out a half-dozen pairs of the new crop of small speakers. The answer: astonishingly good. And—those smaller cabinets come with smaller price tags. The six speakers we tested run from about $43 to $70. With discount prices—widely offered on some models—you can now get a pair of good speakers for stereo for less than $100.

To be honest, they won't match the performance of many of the more expensive speakers. The principal difference comes in the deep bass range—organ pedal tones, for example. For comparison during the tests, we switched in a $225 AR-3 with excellent low-frequency response. There was a striking difference. The really low bass tones are the most expensive to reproduce.

On other types of music—even full orchestral passages—the difference was far less striking. And while the bass response of

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

All listening was done blind; the speakers were identified only by number, and the judges didn't know which ones they were hearing until they made their choices. Main surprise: the high overall quality.

these new cheaper speakers isn't up to that of the costlier jobs, we think all but the fussiest listeners will be happy with them.

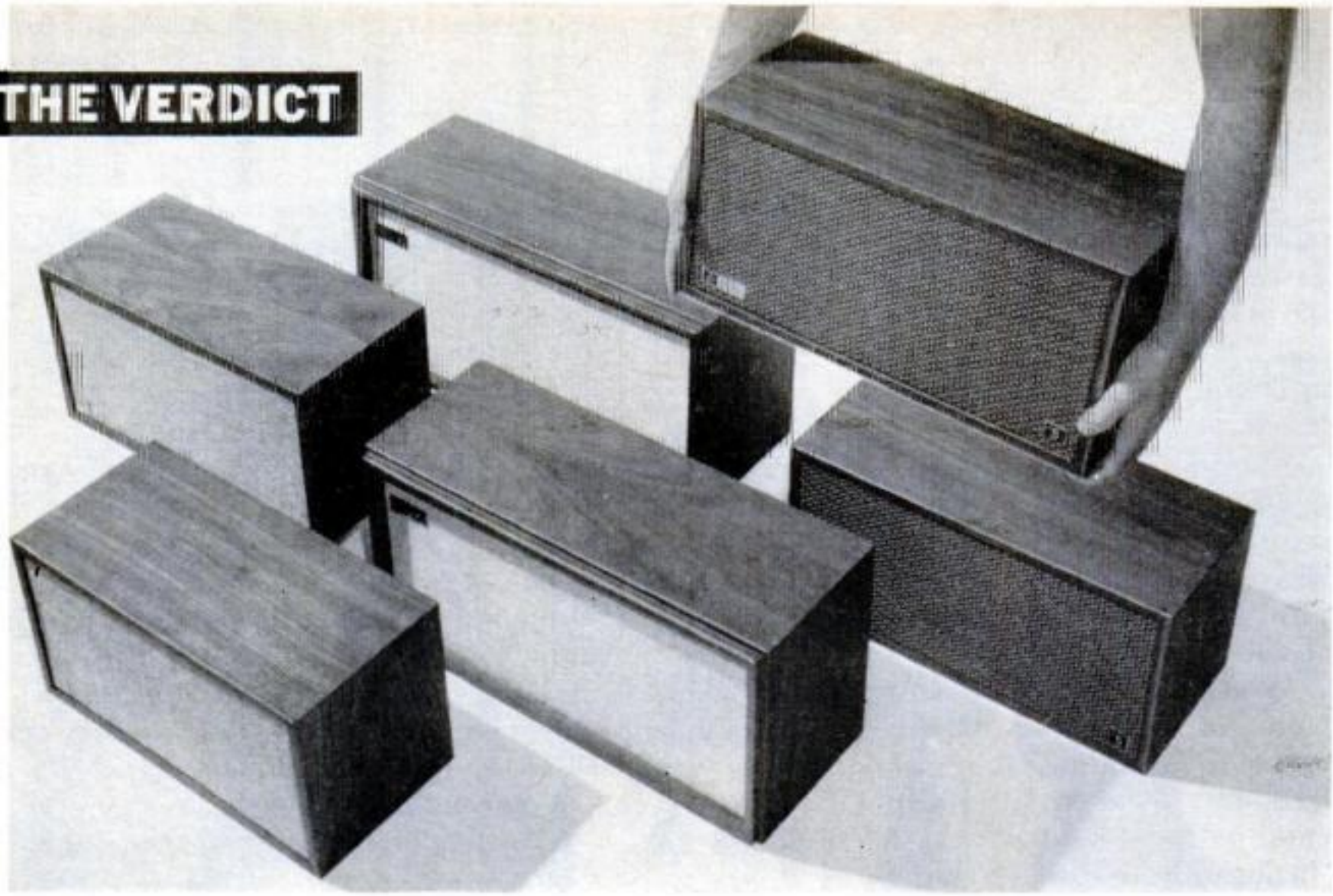
Most cheap speakers previously available had glaring faults. Some were screechy or harsh sounding. Others were seriously shy of bass or treble, or had noticeably uneven frequency response. Not one of the speakers we tested suffers from these defects. Some are better than others, but all produce a pleasant, listenable sound.

The sound's the thing. In a speaker, it's the sound that counts. Response curves and other measurements are useful mostly to engineers. A speaker designer can spot deficiencies with instruments and tell if changes he makes are curing the problem. But curves don't really tell how speakers sound.

Since speakers must be judged primarily by ear, a lot of myths have grown up around them. The most persistent one is that choosing a speaker is entirely a matter of taste: For some mysterious reason, I like speaker A; you prefer B. Since there are no standards to go by, the trick is to find one that

CONTINUED

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



Top-rated speakers, the AR-4 (pair shown at left), KLH Model 17 (center), and Fisher XP-5 were judged to have slight edge over the others. Fisher and AR use eight-inch woofers (low-frequency speakers); KLH (in largest cabinet of group) has 10-inch woofer. Because of extremely small differences in sound quality, Fisher (the cheapest) was judged the best buy.

fits that elusive thing—your personal taste.

But buying a speaker isn't like choosing a suit or picking the color of a new car—an esthetic thing. A speaker is a machine, designed to do a certain job. The one that does the job best is the best speaker.

That job is to reproduce the original sound of the music. The ideal speaker would reproduce all sounds equally, from highest to lowest. It would be completely "colorless," producing only the sound of the music, adding nothing of its own. Of course, there is no perfect speaker. Practical units differ, though, in the nature of their shortcomings. But while some speakers miss perfection by a wide margin, others come very close.

Taste plays a part only when two speakers are roughly comparable. Then you must decide between slight differences, settling for the imperfection you'd rather live with. But if—say—one speaker definitely alters the original sound less than the other, it is the best speaker. Taste has nothing to do with it.

The test setup. We did our listening in two rooms to make sure that acoustics did not affect the results. The first series of tests was made in a 15-by-16-foot study with bookshelves on several walls, a carpet, and upholstered furniture. Acoustically, it is a fairly "dead" room. After the first tests, the setup was torn down and reassembled in an 18-by-36-foot living room. Although carpeted, the room is quite "live." Our experts reached the same conclusions in both rooms, but noted that differences in speaker performance were emphasized in the large room. In the small room, the speakers sounded more alike.

Each judge listened individually. When he entered the room, six pairs of speakers were lined up at one end. At the listening position were a turntable and stereo amplifier. The speakers were connected to a six-position switching network, so any pair of speakers could be connected to the amplifier instantaneously. The speakers were identified only by number; the listener did not know which speaker was connected to which switch position.

Each panel member spent his time—usually several hours—switching from speaker to speaker, listening to many kinds of music: orchestra, opera, piano, guitar, percussion, solo instruments. When he had reached definite conclusions, he left the room. Then the speakers were juggled to other switch positions and the judge returned to do it

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

all again. The mix-up routine was repeated several times to make sure judges would consistently reach the same conclusions about each speaker, no matter where each appeared on the switch.

The results. Three speakers were unanimously judged to have an edge over the others. The top-rated models (in order of descending price) were the KLH Model 17, the AR-4, and the Fisher XP-5. The KLH and Fisher sound were astonishingly similar in character. The AR's was somewhat different.

Some judges liked the KLH-Fisher sound quality best; others preferred the AR. But the difference in quality among these three was judged inconsequential. "I wouldn't turn around for the difference between any of them," said one judge.

What were the differences? The AR had more of what high-fidelity experts call "presence"; middle-range sounds (from violins, say) seem to be closer to the listener. One judge described the KLH sound as "beautifully unforced and natural." The KLH also seemed to have a slightly cleaner, tighter sound in the lower midrange. It took a lot of listening, however, to spot the difference.

On the basis of these results, the Fisher at $54 would be a "best-buy" selection. Before you decide, however, check into local prices. Discounts are usually available. And you may have a slight preference for one of these three over the other two. If so, get it. There's not a bad buy in the bunch.

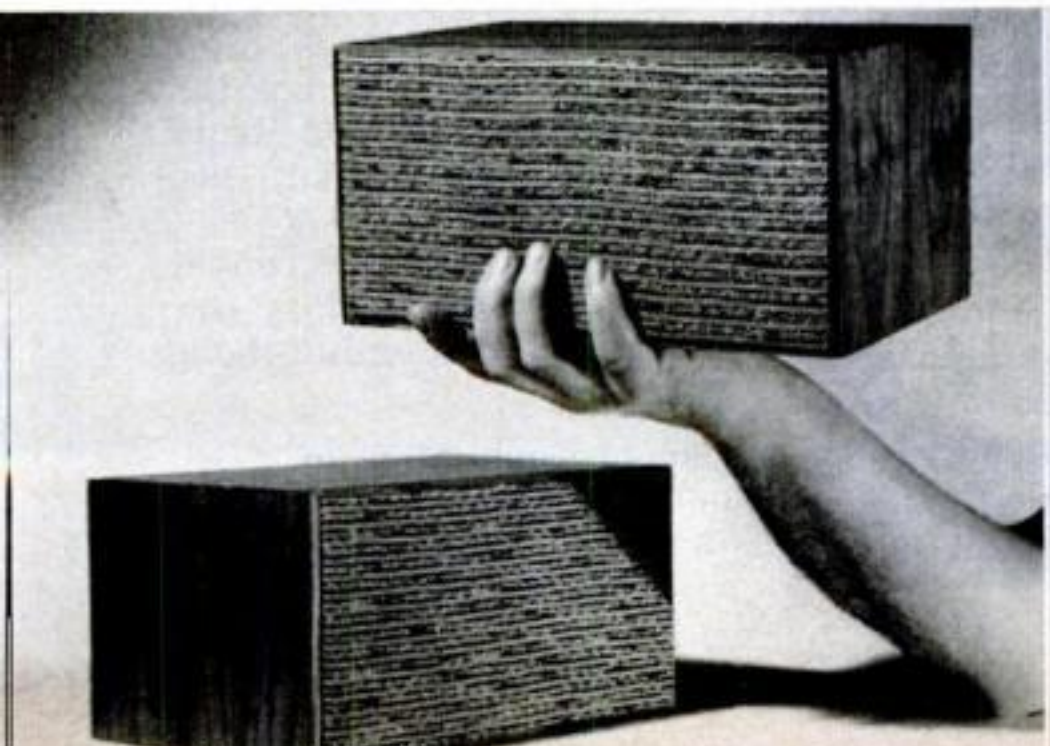
The next group of speakers—the Scott S-5 and Sonotone RM-1—were rated slightly behind the three leaders by all panel members. In general, they hadn't quite the same low-frequency response; the bass wasn't quite as solid. The Scott sound was characterized by one judge as "very bright and transparent." In the Sonotone, the highs were "a little peaky." Both speakers, nevertheless, were quite pleasant sounding.

Classified according to size, the three models given the slight edge—the KLH, the AR, and the Fisher—turned out to be the largest. Front panels averaged about 10 by 20 inches (the KLH is 23 inches long). The AR and Fisher use an eight-inch and the KLH a ten-inch speaker. The Scott and Sonotone use six-inch speakers, and are housed in smaller boxes—about 10 by 15. (All sizes given are for the woofer, or low-frequency speaker. All units also have high-frequency tweeters.) Since all the speakers produced pleasant sound, the choice could boil down to this: Do you want a slightly better sound, or a slightly smaller box?

A special-purpose speaker. One speaker tested did not really fit into the same size or performance category as the other five. The Goodmans Maximus I was by far the smallest of the lot—hardly bigger than a cigar box. The amazing thing is that the designers managed to get anything worthwhile at all out of it.

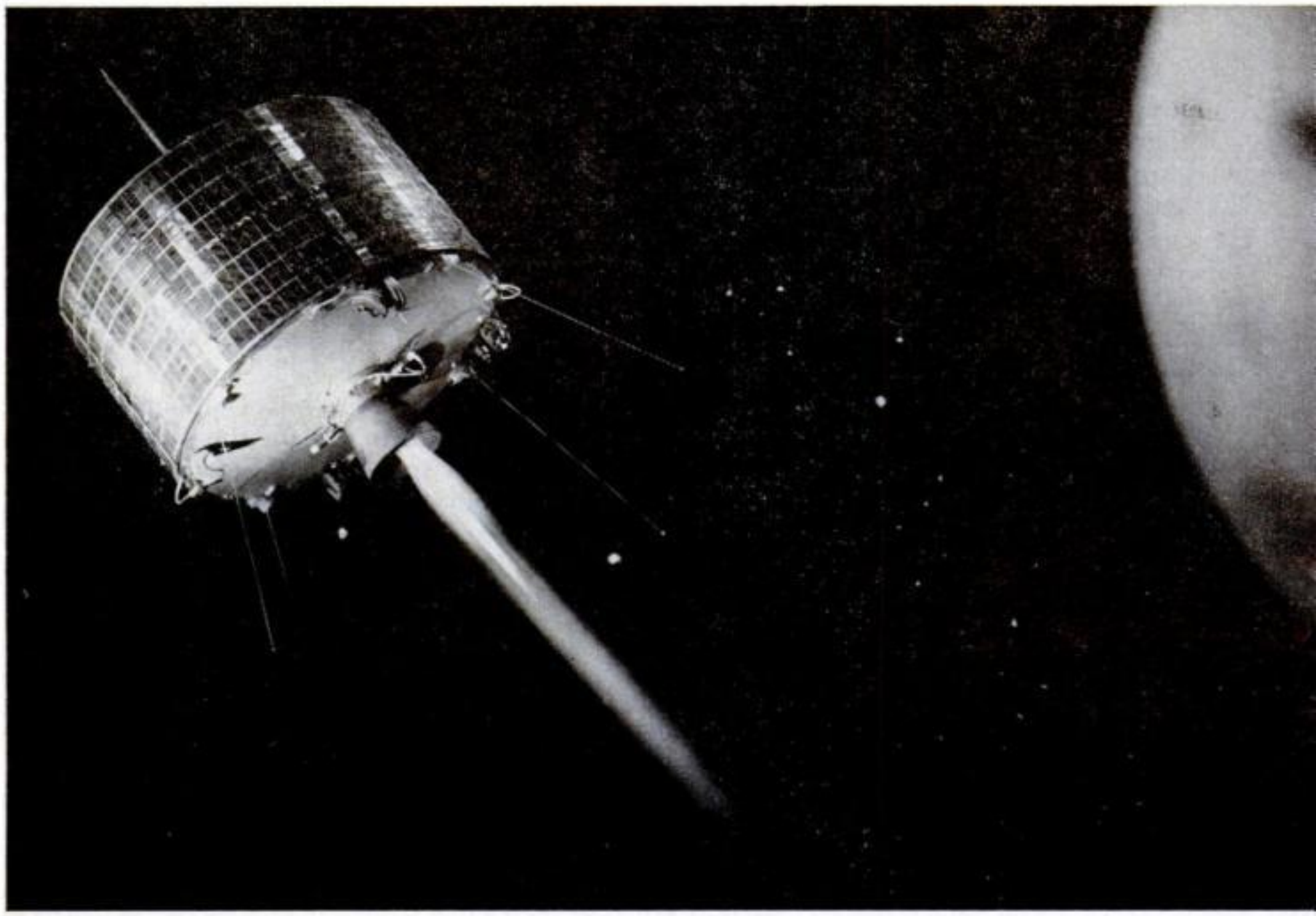
The upper- and mid-ranges of the Maximus I are smooth and pleasant. But its bass response simply isn't in the same class as the other speakers'. The Maximus I is designed to be played with the bass boost on the amplifier turned up. This helps, but it still doesn't have the low-end response of the larger units. Nevertheless, if your space is severely limited, the Maximus I may be a logical choice. ■ ■

If space is really tight, the Goodmans Maximus 1 (hardly bigger than a cigar box) may be your best bet. Its bass response isn't as good as the others', but overall sound quality is pleasant and listenable. Low-frequency speaker in these units is astonishing 2¾ inches in diameter.



Differences were small, but Sonotone RM-1 (left) and Scott S-5 were judged not quite so good in low-frequency response as top-rated three. But both have one advantage: Their six-inch woofers allow significantly smaller cabinets (five to eight inches) than the others.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



Syncom goes into orbit for camera

Assigned to show how the Syncom satellite would look orbiting 22,300 miles from the earth last October, while transmitting TV pictures of the Tokyo Olympics around the world, Cape Kennedy photographer Bob Special came up with the view above —actually a triple exposure. He used the same film in three cameras equipped with ground-glass viewers. His props were a NASA scale model of Syncom, a lighted

New tag-along camper

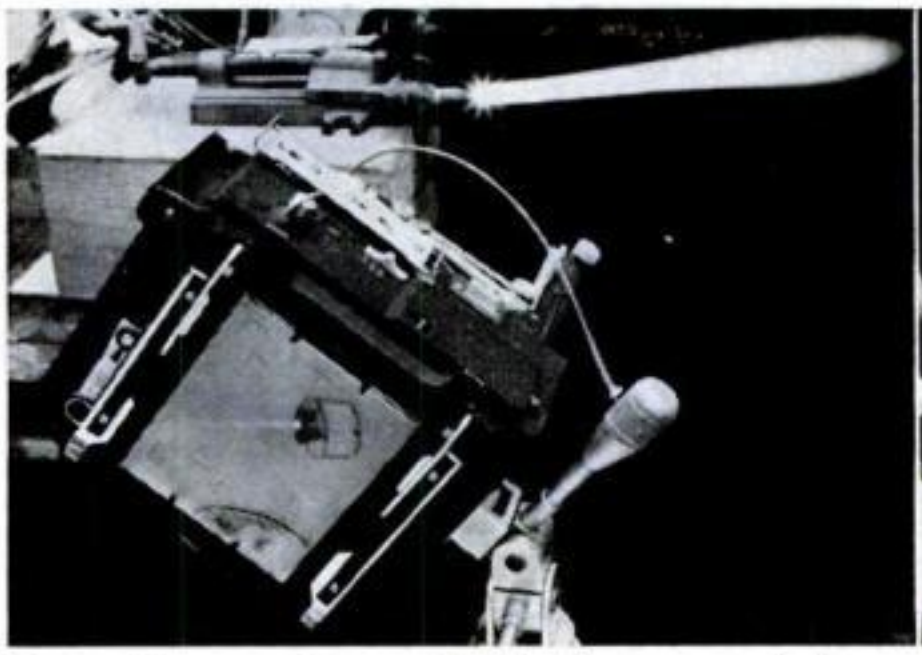
This camper fits around, not on, the little panel Minivan that hauls it. The British combo sleeps four—two in a three-sided box that goes on top of the truck. An inverted 9½-foot boat makes its roof.

A separate trailer on its own two wheels slips over the box-boat assembly, being

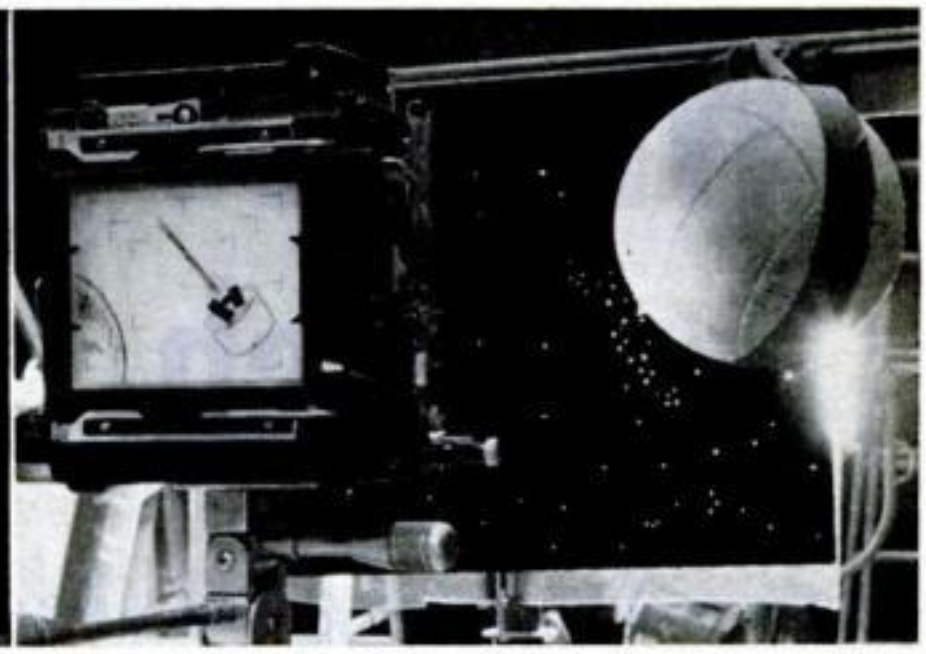
Camper and Minivan are only 15½ feet long for travel. Panels hugging sides are doors.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

In setup for taking photo at left, Special is behind camera No. 1 that made first shot of suspended Syncom model. Camera No. 2 is focused on torch for a second picture, while third is trained on ball.



Parts of composite are sketched on ground-glass viewer so flame of torch can be lined up accurately to simulate the satellite's exhaust.



Third camera is focused on perforated cardboard background and volleyball earth. Double strand of wire over lens diffuses the stars' light.

acetylene torch for the satellite's tail, a volleyball for the earth, and a sheet of black cardboard punched with holes and lighted from behind for stars in the sky. Steps in shooting the composite photograph are shown in the pictures above.

In six years at the Cape, Special has produced realistic in-flight portraits of almost every satellite *before* it was actually launched, beginning with the weather satellite Tiros in 1960. As each new spacecraft arrives at the Cape, he checks with scientists to get a firsthand understanding of how it will look in orbit. Then he goes to work with his gimmicks and battery of cameras and lights.

rolls with truck

aligned by two guide shafts under the floor that slide into tubular sockets. A crank at rear operates a screw engaging a threaded tube under the truck floor.

The main living quarters include a second double bed, cupboards, and galley. They open to the roof-top bed and luggage in the van's body.

Unshelled of trailer, roof-top bunk, and boat at campsite, truck is freed for use alone.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

PS ELECTRONICS

Build Your Own "Wireless" Tach

This tachometer is different: It reads engine r.p.m. without any connections to the engine

By Ronald M. Benrey

HERE'S a portable automotive tachometer that's as easy to use as a transistor radio; just switch it on and read the revs. It has two ranges: 0-1,000 r.p.m.—perfect for adjusting a carburetor at tune-up time; and 0-5,000 r.p.m. for high-speed tests.

The best part is that there are no leads to connect—no wires to hook up to the engine. All you do is place the tach's pick-up probe near the engine's spark coil. The tach will work with any kind of ignition system, including transistor ignitions and systems without breaker points.

Want one? They aren't available in parts shops, but it's easy to build your own. Time: one or two evenings. Total cost: about $30.

How it works. The key to its operation is magnetism. The tach counts the sparks generated by the engine's spark coil and converts the number of pulses per second into an r.p.m. reading. The number of sparks per second is directly proportional to engine r.p.m.

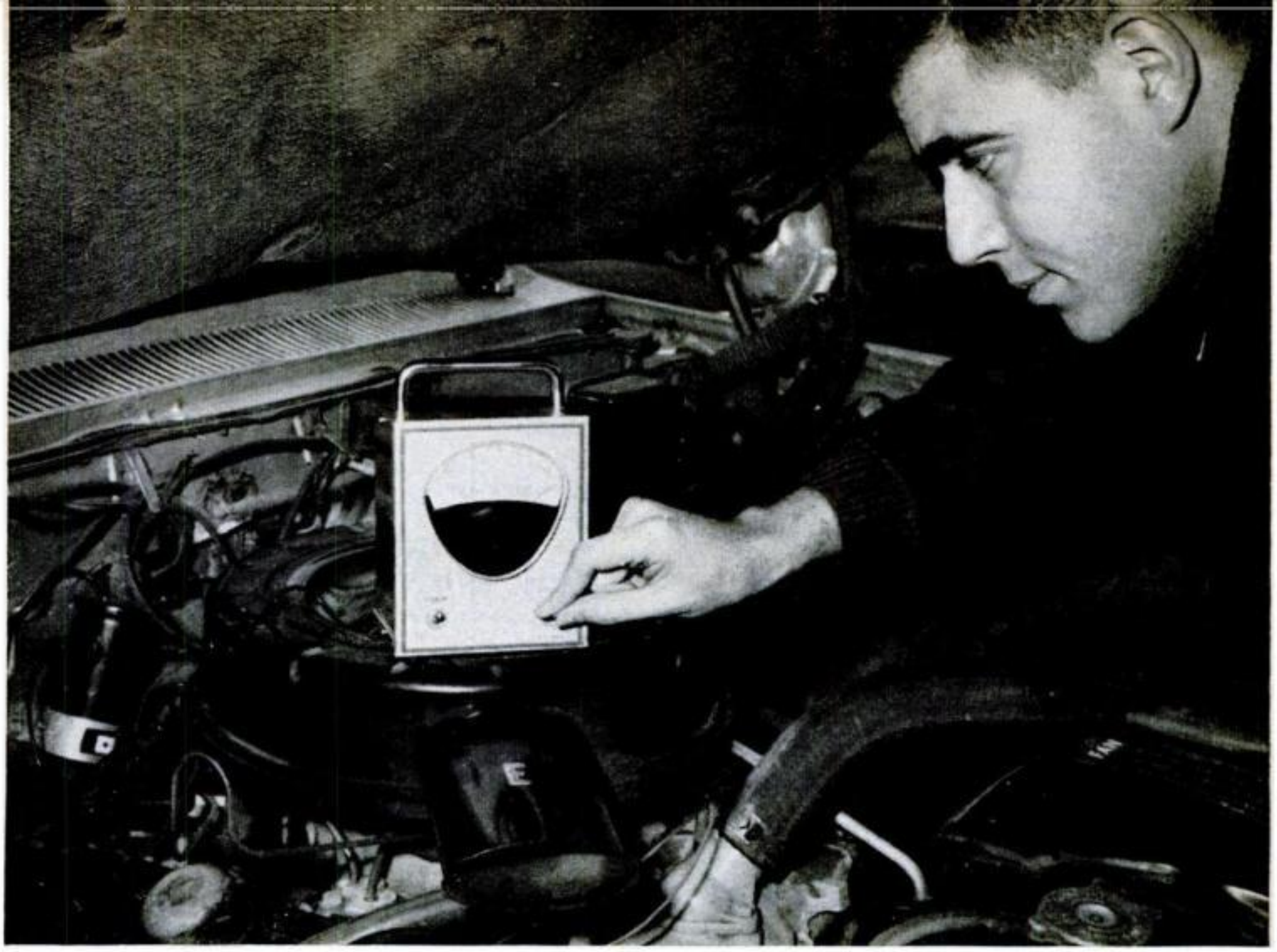
Every time the coil produces a spark, it generates a strong magnetic field that lasts a tiny fraction of a second. The tach's probe picks up these magnetic bursts and produces tiny voltage pulses—one for each time the coil fires a spark. The tach's counting circuitry does the rest.

Transistor Q1 amplifies the tiny output pulses from the probe. Q2 and Q3 form a transistor "switch" that's activated by the pulses. Each pulse turns the "switch" on; it turns itself off automatically in about a thousandth of a second. Q4 and diodes D2 and D3 form a circuit that counts the number of times per second the "switch" circuit turns on and off. The current through meter M1 is proportional to this count, making the meter reading proportional to engine r.p.m. Switch S2 selects either the 0-1,000 or 0-5,000 r.p.m. full-scale range.

The positive on-off action of the transistor "switch" circuit makes the tach independent of temperature—there's no calibration error as the temperature changes.

Also, it makes the exact probe location near the coil noncritical—anywhere within a foot of the coil usually works. The meter

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



reading may become erratic or bounce off scale if the probe is positioned flush against the coil—this is a sign that the breaker points are bouncing as they close, causing the coil to produce additional magnetic field bursts that confuse the tach circuit. The cure: Position the probe a few inches away from the coil.

Building the tach. An aluminum minibox makes a lightweight, sturdy, and inexpensive case. Add a handle for convenience.

Wire the circuit on a piece of perforated phenolic chassis board (Vectorboard), using push-in terminals (flea clips) as soldering points. Double-check the polarity of capacitor C1 and the diodes before wiring them in place. Grip diode and transistor leads with needle-nose pliers when soldering them in place. The pliers act as a heat sink and protect these heat-sensitive components from damage.

The panel meter M1 specified in the parts list was chosen because it is shockproof and accurate. Any 0-1 ma. DC milliammeter will work in the circuit, although less-expensive units tend to be less accurate.

Cover the meter's 0-1 ma. scale with an 0-1,000, 0-5,000 r.p.m. scale lettered on stiff white paper with india ink.

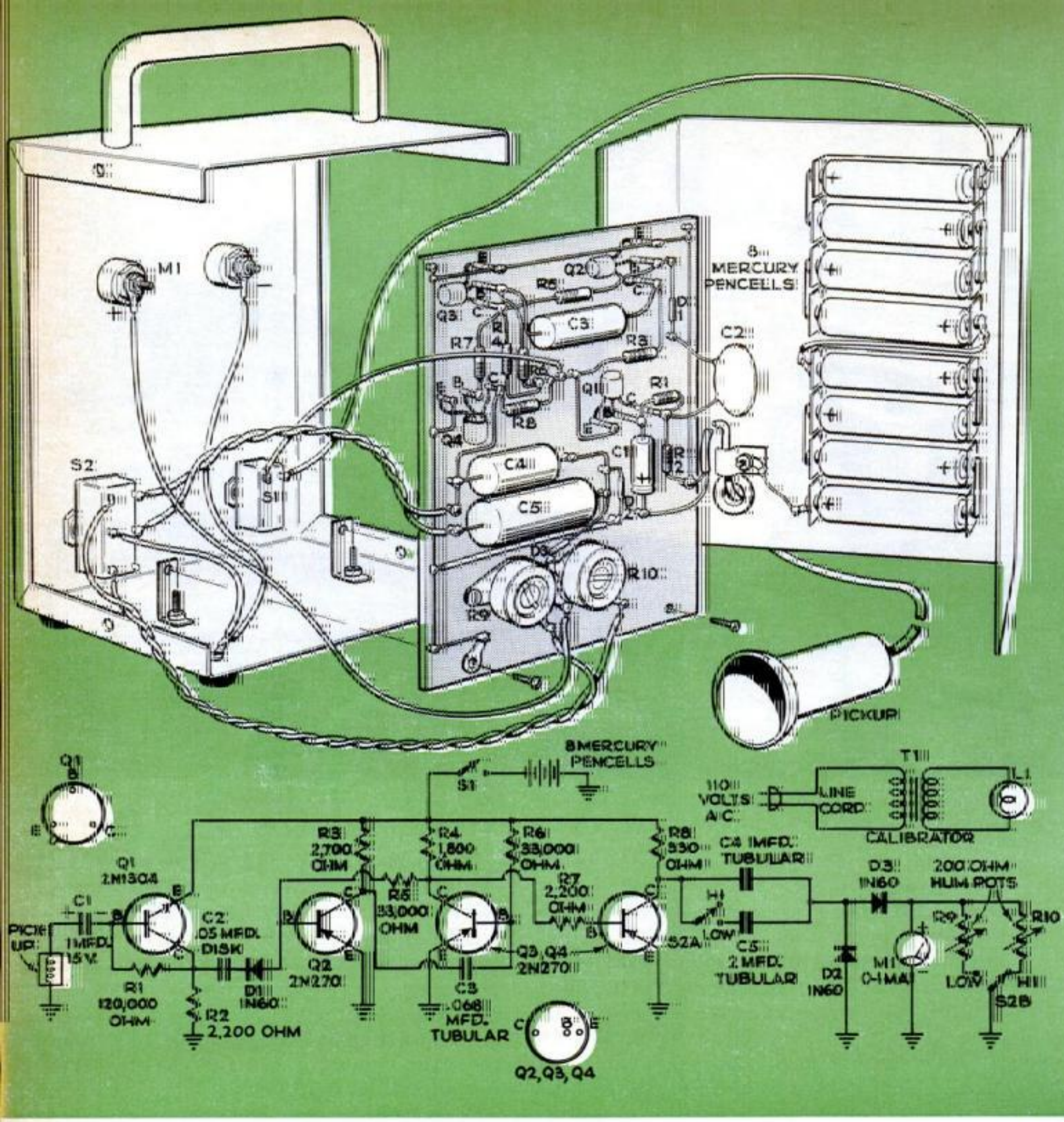
The power supply consists of eight mercury pencells mounted in holders and wired in series. Don't use carbon or alkaline cells. Mercury cells maintain a constant output voltage as they age; this helps keep the tach accurate without frequent recalibration.

The tach's magnetic probe is a "telephone pickup coil" (see parts list) that is usually sold as tape-recorder accessory to pick up telephone conversations. Buy the type with a built-in suction cup; it's a great help in positioning the pickup near the spark coil.

Calibration. Make a simple calibrator by connecting filament transformer T1 to pilot light L1 as shown in the diagram. When the transformer is plugged in, it has a 60-cycle-per-second magnetic field surrounding it. Use this field to calibrate the 0-5,000 r.p.m. range. Hold the tach's probe close to T1's iron core, and adjust R10 to obtain the meter reading following. The correct reading depends on the number of

CONTINUED

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



cylinders in the engine of your car. Like so:

4-cylinder engine—1,800 r.p.m.
6-cylinder engine—1,200 r.p.m.
8-cylinder engine— 900 r.p.m.

Next, measure your car engine's idle r.p.m. on the 0-5,000 scale. Then switch S2 to the 0-1,000 range and adjust R9 to obtain the same meter reading. Check the calibration every few weeks and whenever the batteries are changed. ■ ■

PARTS LIST

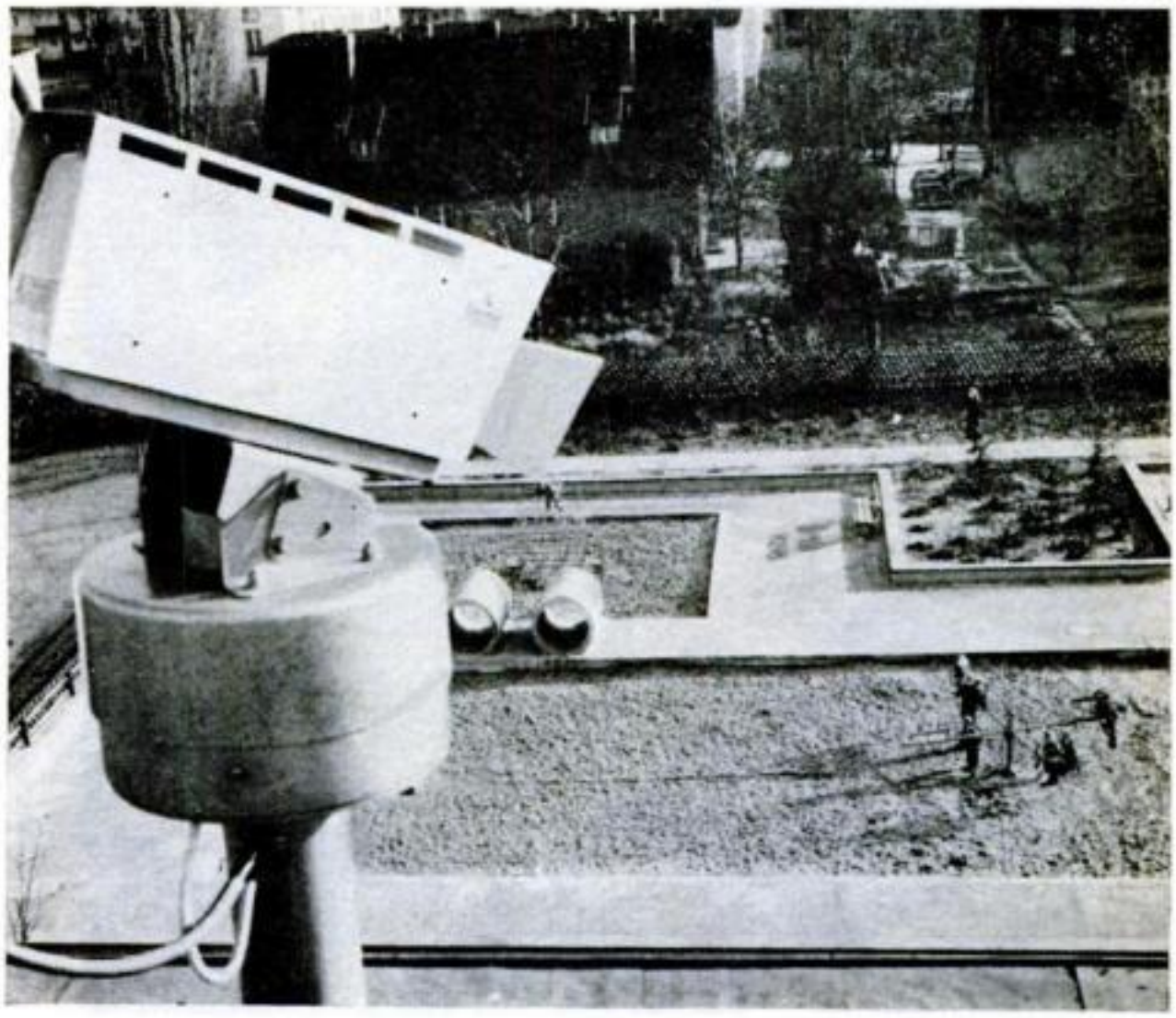
R1—120,000-ohm, ½-watt carbon resistor
R2—220-ohm, ½-watt carbon resistor
R3—2,700-ohm, ½-watt carbon resistor
R4—1,800-ohm, ½-watt carbon resistor
R5, R6—33,000-ohm, ½-watt carbon resistor
R7—2,200-ohm, ½-watt carbon resistor
R8—330-ohm, ½-watt carbon resistor
R9, R10—200-ohm hum adjust potentiometers
Q1—2N1304 NPN transistor
Q2, Q3, Q4—2N270 PNP transistor
D1, D2, D3—1N60 germanium diodes
C1—1-ufd., 15-volt electrolytic capacitor
C2—.05-ufd. disk capacitor
C3—.068-ufd., 200-volt tubular capacitor
C4—1-ufd., 200-volt tubular capacitor
C5—2-ufd., 200-volt tubular capacitor
M1—0-1 ma. DC milliammeter (Parker S-35 0-1 ma; available from Allied Radio, Chicago)
T1—filament transformer, 6.3-volts AC @ .6 amps (Stancor P-6465 or equal)
L1—6.3-volt pilot lamp in holder
S1—SPST toggle switch
S2—DPDT toggle switch
Probe—magnetic pickup coil (Allied 58 R 297 or equal)
Misc.—minibox, batteries, battery holders, Vectorboard perforated circuit board, push-in terminals, handle

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Midget bike has handlebars in rear

With the handlebars behind him and the grips held at hip level, this bicycle rider enjoys an "armchair" ride. Dismounting is simple—he just steps down over the bantam-size wheel up front.

The West German bike weighs 30 pounds, light enough to carry, and folds compactly to fit into the trunk of even a tiny foreign car.



Big-brother roof TV has eye on play yard

New apartment houses in West Berlin now provide tenants with a closed-circuit television channel that can be tuned in on their regular TV sets.

Mounted on the roof, the camera is trained on the building playground. A flick of the dial, and a mother, busy with her household duties, as at right, can be assured that her children are safe at their play.

Look-down window gives view near truck's front

A horizontal window over the grille lets the driver of a big Italian truck see what's immediately in front of him for easy parking and tight maneuvering. Its reverse-slant windshield also improves near vision.

Built by a tractor manufacturer, the Samecar Elefante is powered by a 455-cubic-inch air-cooled V-6 diesel. Rated at 18 tons, it has a speed of 40 m.p.h.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

New Ideas from the Inventors

Space vehicle lands as plane. Shot into space as a cone-shaped rocket nose, this recently patented capsule would be able to attain the high speed necessary to orbit after separation from its booster. On re-entry into the atmosphere, under pilot control, the side and tail sections would unfold for maneuvering earthward as a plane. It could then land on any level area.

Pump inflates low tire. If air pressure in this tire fell below a predetermined level, flexing of the walls would cause molded-in piston rods to move in and out, pumping air in through a valve. The pump would stop when the tire was inflated. Two or more lightweight pumps could be built in to give better balance to the tire.

Twin bowl tosses salad. You could toss a salad quickly and easily, and spread the dressing evenly without bruising any of the ingredients, in a mixer like this. Two bowls fitted to a crank and stand would lock together while you spun them, then separate so you could serve the salad in either or both of the flat-bottomed sections.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Paint stand clamps to scaffold. This wheeled holder would travel along as you painted, clamp securely to the edge of a scaffold or ladder platform, and support a paint can at no-stoop working height. A pivoted handle under the holder would open against a spring that normally holds the scaffold-clamping jaws closed.

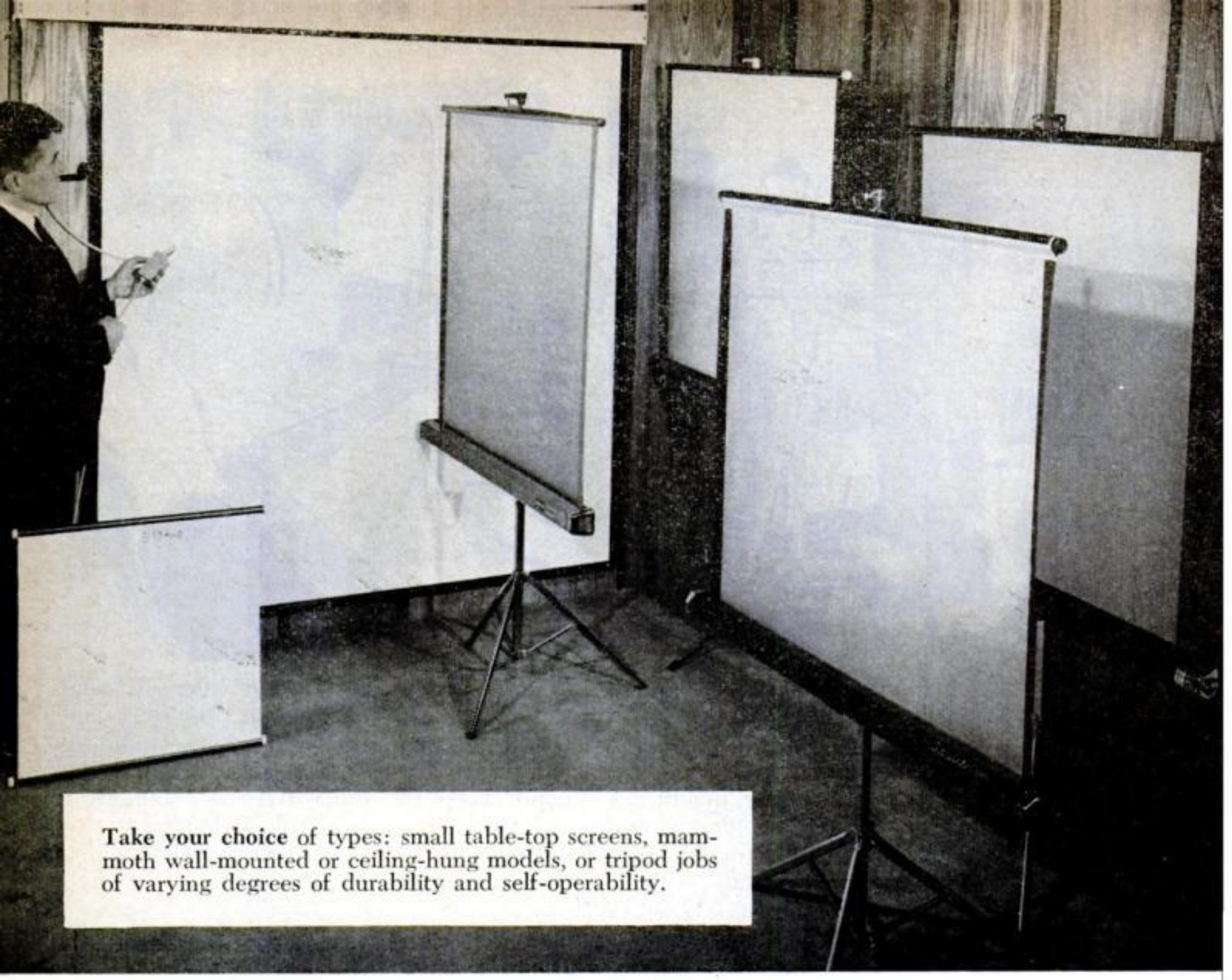
Wheels set one-hand slide rule. Circular slide-rule scales laid out on disk rims—and knobs extending to both sides—would let you do all rule-type calculations with either hand, keep the other free for noting the answers. This rotary rule could have two or more independent disks scaled in much the same manner as flat rules.

Pushcart cutter clears brush. A gas engine set low in this machine would propel it over rough terrain with little danger of tipping and would also power an outboard, belt-driven saw blade (adjustable for speed, height, and angle) for cutting small trees or brush. The engine could also be used as a power source for other tools.

The following patents have been issued on these inventions: **Space plane**—*No. 3,147,936 to E. J. Mercille, Creve Couer, Mo.;* **Tire pump**—*No. 3,150,705 to F. M. Geraghty, Hanwell, London, England;* **Salad tosser**—*No. 3,081,070 to C. Welsch, NYC;* **Paint-can holder**—*No. 3,051,429 to G. L. Long, Little Valley, N.Y.;* **Rotary slide rule**—*No. 3,129,881 to S. Wasserman, Daly City, Calif.;* **Pushcart brush saw**—*No. 3,080,896 to E. Brown, New Braunfels, Tex.*

Copies of patents may be ordered, by number, from the Commissioner of Patents, Washington, D.C. 20231, at 25 cents each. To write to an inventor, if the address above is insufficient, address him (by name and patent number) in care of the Commissioner of Patents.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



Take your choice of types: small table-top screens, mammoth wall-mounted or ceiling-hung models, or tripod jobs of varying degrees of durability and self-operability.

PS PHOTOGRAPHY

How to Buy a

Slides? Movies? Both? Here's how to pick out a screen that will do exactly what you want

By John Hansen

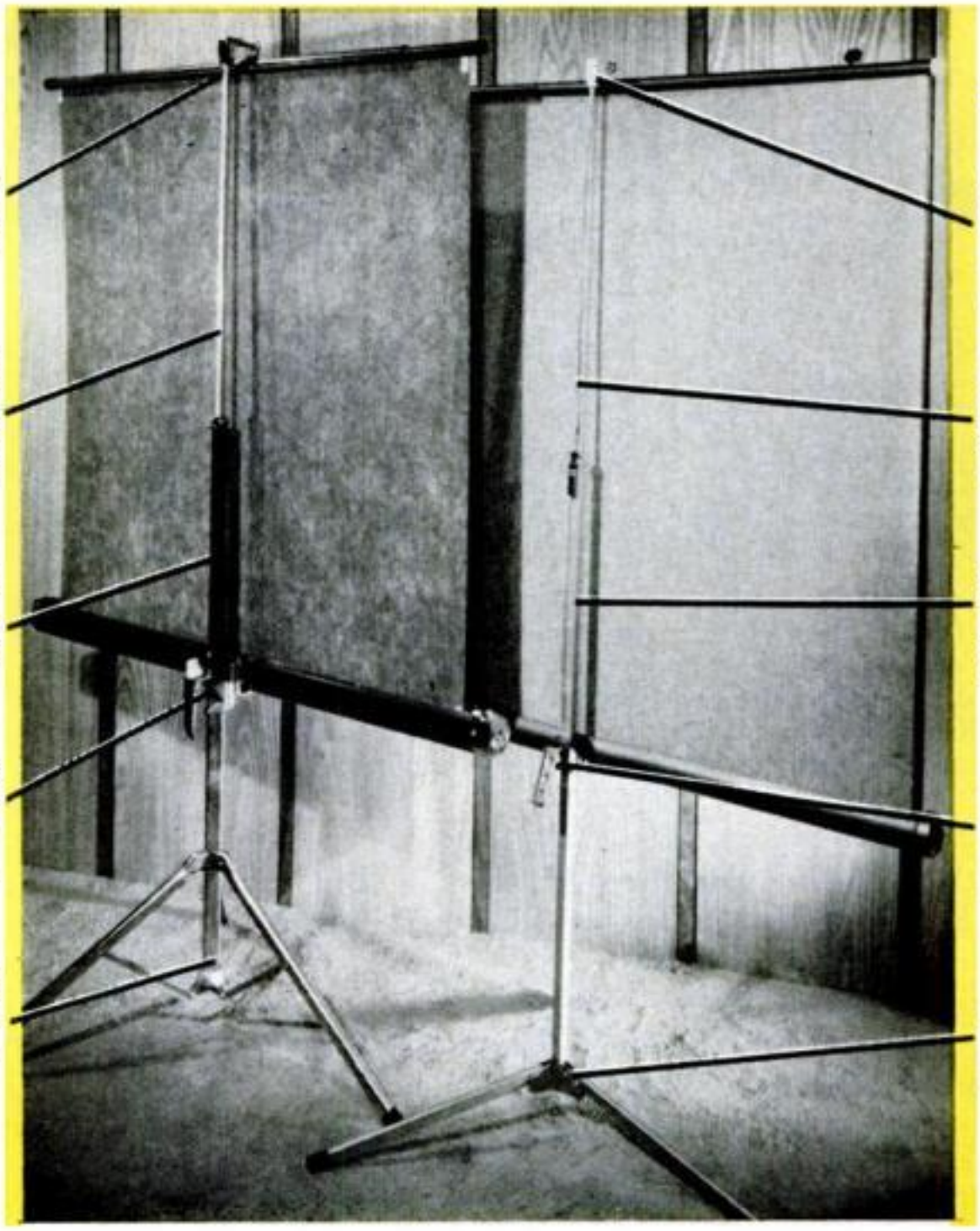
THE fun of photography, today more than ever, lies in bouncing your pictures off a screen. The projection screen has thus become almost as important as your camera and projector. That's why you have to know what to look for when you walk into a store to buy the right screen for your equipment, your pictures, your audience, and your projection area.

What size should you get? The screen size you need is determined by several factors. The table farther on gives sizes on a purely mechanical basis: projection distance vs. focal length vs. film size. With it, you can determine the screen size your equipment and space limitations will permit. There are other considerations.

- The size of your audience. If you often have a gang in to view your pictures, you need a screen big enough so that everyone can sit back and enjoy the show in comfort. If you normally show to a small group—three or four—you are just as well off with a smaller screen.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

What your dollars buy in a projection screen


EXPENSIVE
Keystone-eliminator and rugged die-cast hook at top of standard.
Riser may be a square tube of heavy gauge to keep screen nonrotating.
Automatic features to erect tripod easily, keep tension on screen, etc.
Rugged lock-up: device combined with handle slides screen up or down.
Tripod base should be sturdy, have positive locking, automatic opening.
ECONOMY
Top may lack a keystone eliminator or leveler, but both can be improvised.
Riser that's light and round may let screen swing, making it hard to align.
Automatic opening and tensioning, if lacking, make setting up harder.
Lock mechanism on any screen must clamp tight, hold under repeated use.
Look for strength in tripod, if choice is between that and automatic features.

Projection Screen

• The quality of your pictures. If you shoot carefully on good equipment, you want to show your pictures big—dramatically. Viewed from the proper distance, a big projection of a sharp picture looks even sharper.

• The closeness of the screen to the audience. If you must set up so that the viewers are close to the picture, there is no point in a big screen; it would be impossible to take in from up close. Also, a big projection looks unsharp from close up.

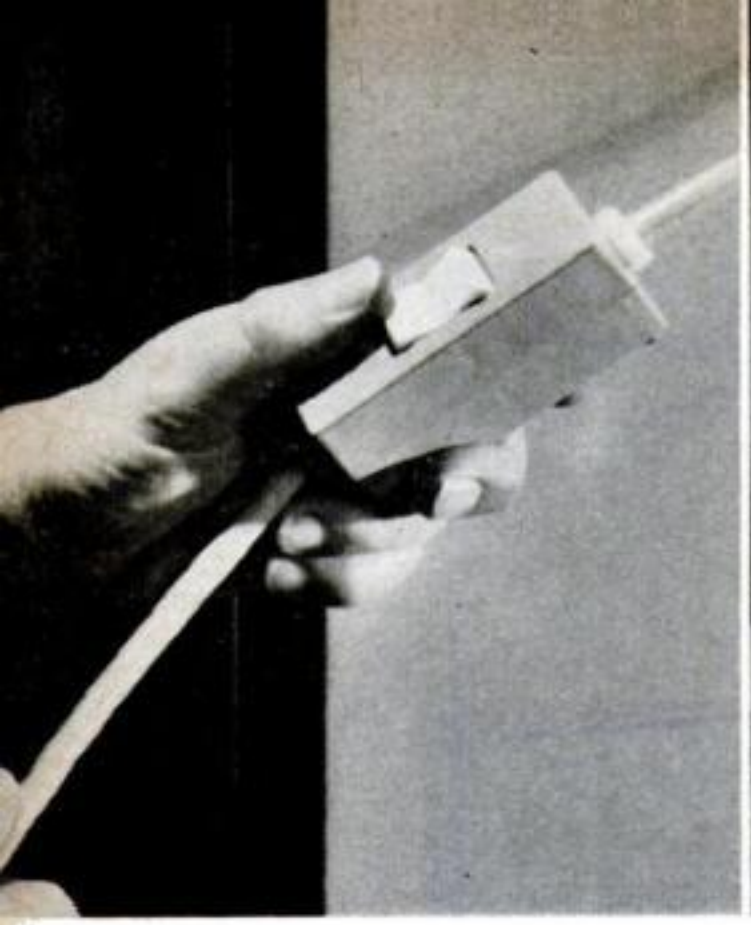
• The texture of the screen you select. Texture is related to screen size only in that a coarse-textured screen, viewed from close distances, looks grainy, or reveals its texture. The smaller a screen, the finer its texture should be, since it will most likely be viewed from close up.

How close should the audience be? The Society of Motion Picture Engineers, a professional group that worries about motion-picture theaters, has a rule that is useful in home viewing. It is the "2 and 6" rule: "No viewer should be closer to the screen than two screen widths; no viewer should be farther from the screen than six screen widths."

Within these limits, perspective is acceptable, and the picture is sharp. The eye can take in the entire screen at once, without head-jerking. This formula fits the

CONTINUED

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



Most deluxe of projection screens is wall-mounted model. It rolls up and down at flick of a switch. Mount it permanently on wall or ceiling and paint it to match the background.

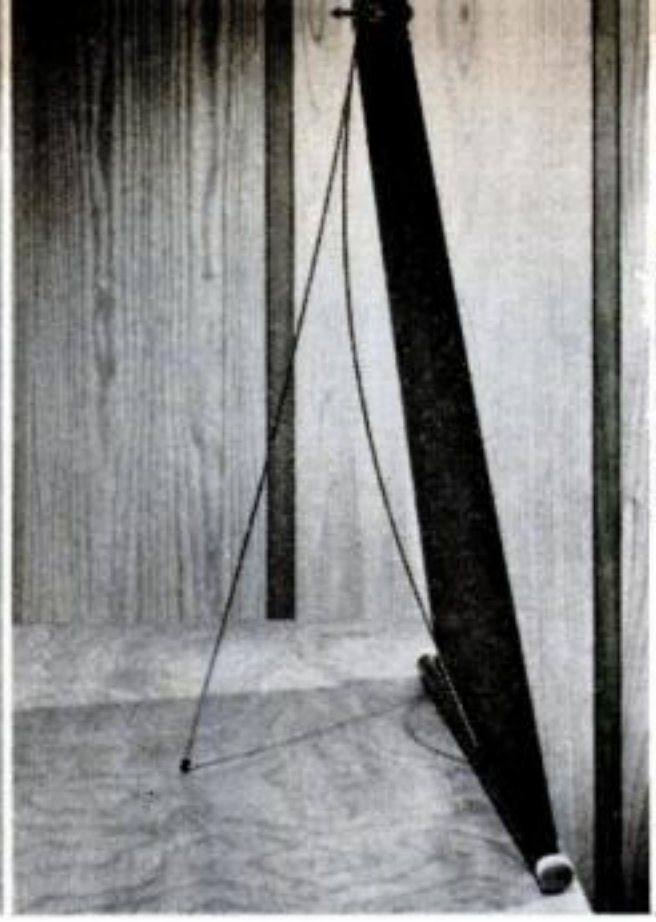


Table-top type, a simple little spring-tensioned job, is a useful second screen. Use it when only two or three are viewing, or when you project your moving pictures or slides for editing.

Carrying handle of projector usually combines with locking device and automatic raise-and-lower controls. Good design and construction are critical if the screen is to have a long life.

audience to the screen; you then fit the projector to the screen by means of focal length.

Screen manufacturers report that their biggest sellers today are 50″ by 50″. Their top size for home showing is 70″ by 70″. (This is for slide projection; for movies, the 70-inch dimension is width.)

Why shouldn't you always use the biggest screen? Image brilliance. When you enlarge too much, you lose image brilliance. The control here is the *f* number of your projector lens. A lens with a larger aperture will permit bigger projection than one of smaller aperture.

Also, the focal length of your lens. There is no sense in owning a screen bigger than you can fill with picture from your maximum projection distance with your focal length.

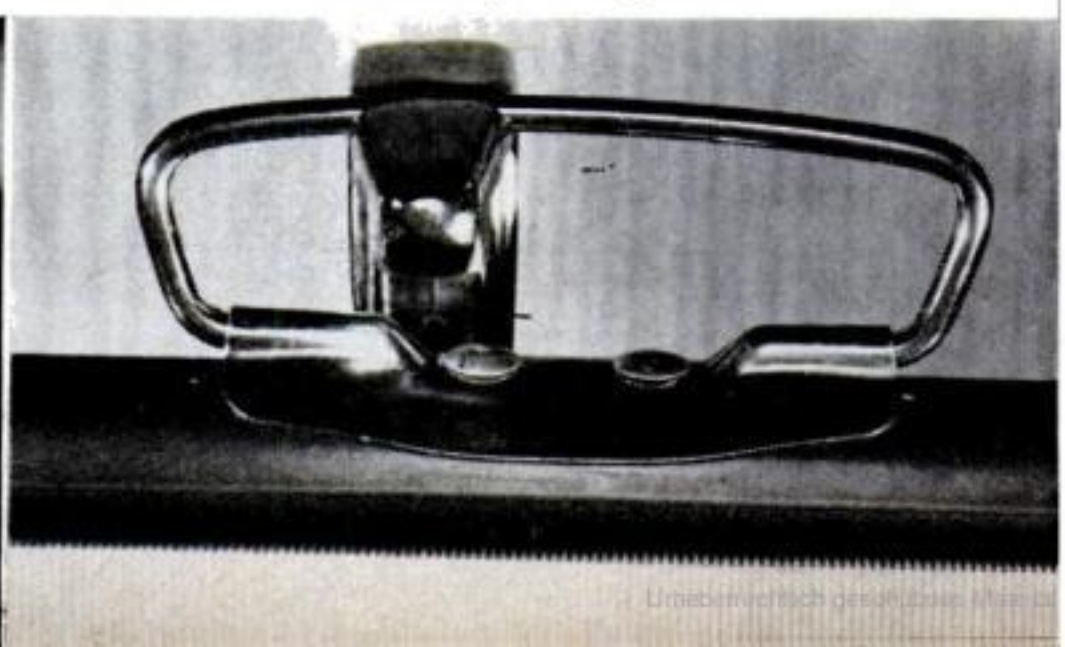
But it is a good idea to use the biggest screen possible with your equipment. The cost from one size to the next is not significant. You spend only about $5 more for a 50″-by-50″ than for a 40″-by-40″, regardless of screen surface.

Which screen surface is best? That depends on conditions.

Mat white. This is the purist's surface. The image is sharpest. Colors are most true. Angle of view is widest—although this is almost inconsequential, compared with the fine-grain beaded screen. But brightness is not as good as with other surfaces. If your projection system is good (high-quality, well-designed optics and illumination) and if you show in a well-darkened room so that the image is not diluted by incidental light, mat white is hard to beat.

Notched hook at top of riser helps eliminate keystoning by tilting top of screen out toward projector. Most manufacturers have an attachment you can use for further correction.

Screen leveler is simply a bale at the top of the screen. It can be positioned off-center to make screen horizontal even if standard is not vertical. This kind of device is easy to improvise.



Beaded. The newest and best glass-beaded screens are extremely fine-grain; the beads are almost invisible. Some lower-priced screens have larger beads, which can be seen if you get too close.

The advantage of the beaded screen is brilliance. Each tiny glass bead acts, in a way, as a lens and intensifies the reflected image. Sharpness is good. Brightness holds up, even at an angle of 45 degrees or so.

Well-darkened surroundings suit the beaded screen best, although it will stand a little more stray light than the mat white.

Lenticular. This means "lens-like." Lenticular screens have a surface of vinyl or other plastic, aluminized to make it silver in color. The plastic is molded into a ribbed or waffled pattern that reflects a very bright image. Thus the lenticular screen may be used in rooms that cannot be darkened—even in broad daylight, if the projector is strong.

The ribbed lenticular gives good viewing from the side, but the amount of light reflected upward or downward is small. The waffled lenticular reflects the image up, down, and sideways equally.

The fall-off in image brightness when viewed from the side is greatest with lenticulars. Usually, they are not recommended when it is necessary for much of the audience to sit very far to the side. From the front or near the front, however, the reflection from a lenticular screen is brightest of all.

Color fidelity is good although of course the white is always silver—not white—which the eye quickly adjusts for, but which may annoy the purist, since blues and reds are intensified.

Some lenticular patterns are bigger than others, and they may be visible from close

[*Continued on page 187*]

Three types of screen surface are shown below, about actual size. They are, left to right: beaded, lenticular, mat white. Photo shows texture. See text for discussion of relative brightness.

Tensioning device to keep wall-mounted screen flat is a necessity; it can't just hang. Cam-action type below is an example. Perfect flatness is most critical with lenticular screens.

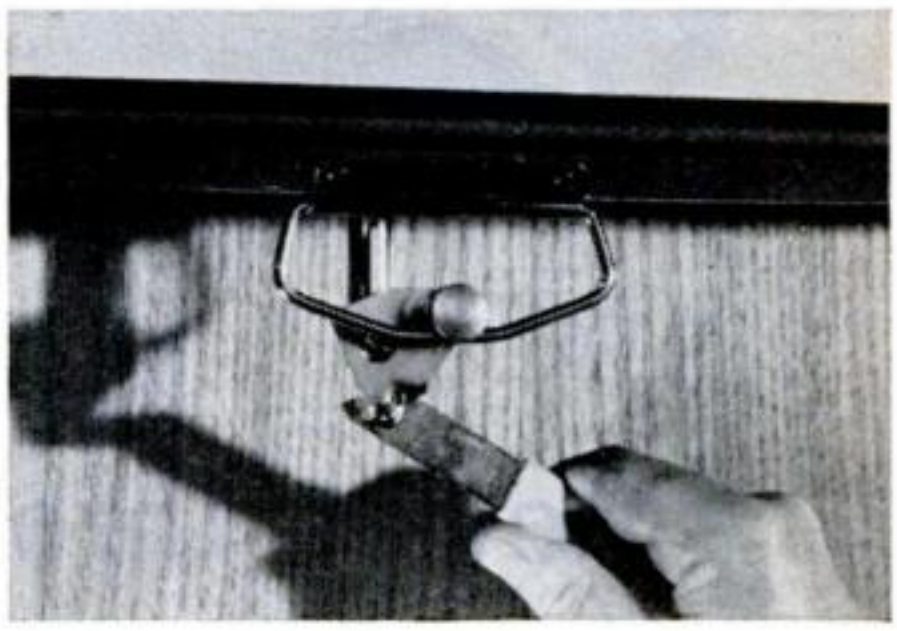
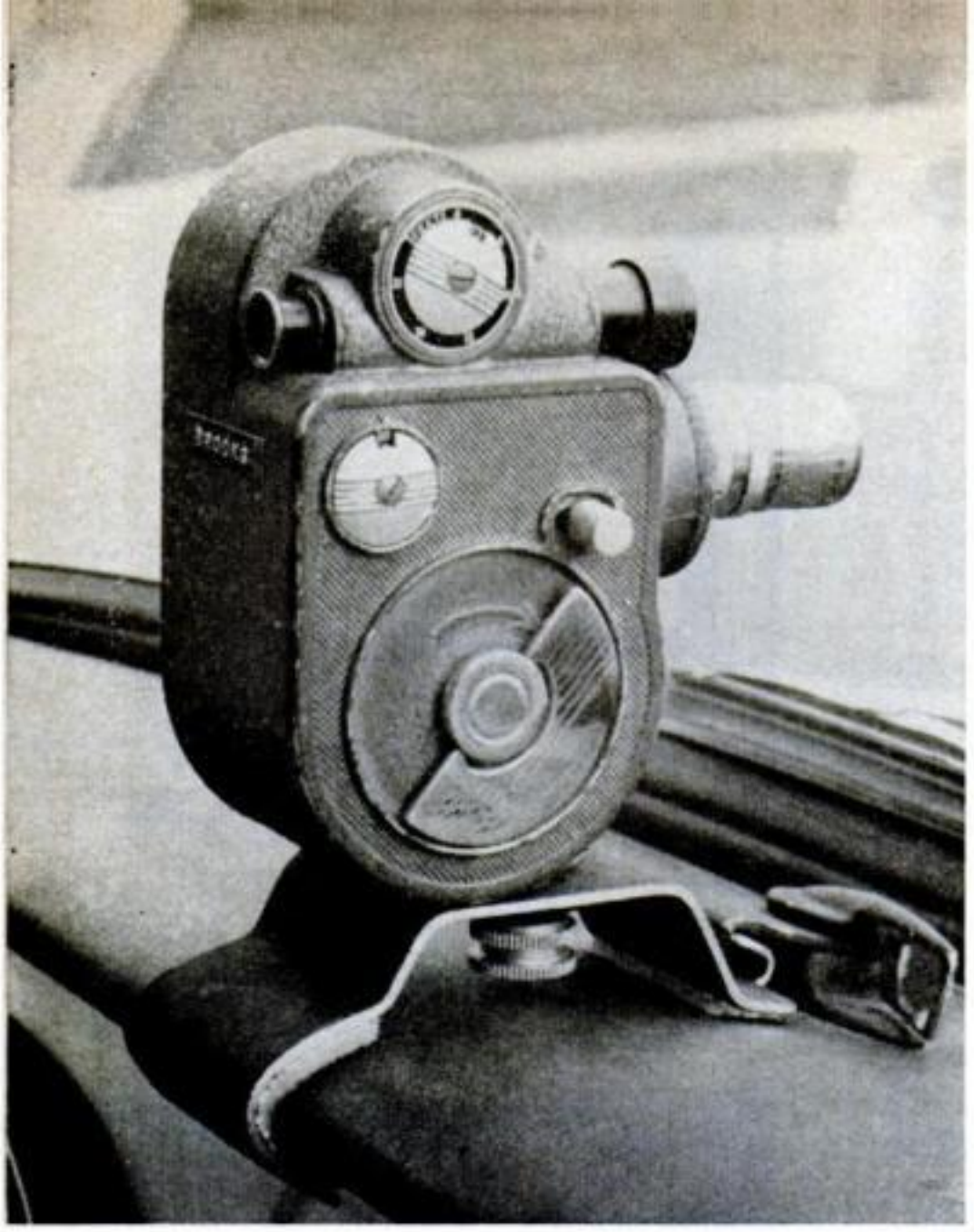


Table shows projection distances (in feet) necessary to fill common-size screens. For movies, sizes are *width* of screen; for slides, sizes are *square*. Use table to determine: a) room you need to fill screen, or b) what lens you need, or c) screen size you can fill with your lens.

PROJECTOR-TO-SCREEN DISTANCES	LENS LENGTH	SCREEN SIZE				
		30"	40"	50"	60"	70"
8mm Movies	¾"	11	14	18	22	25
	1"	15	19	24	29	34
	1½"	22	29	36	44	53
16mm Movies	1"	7	9	11	13	15
	1½"	10	13	17	20	23
	2"	13	18	22	26	31
	2½"	16	22	27	33	38
	3"	20	26	33	40	46
	3½"	23	31	38	46	54
35mm Slides (Distance is about 10 percent less for superslides)	3"	6	7	9	11	13
	4"	7	10	12	15	17
	5"	9	12	16	19	22
	6"	11	15	19	22	26
	7"	13	17	22	26	30
	8"	15	20	25	30	35
2¼x2¼ Slides	5"	6	8	10	12	14
	6"	7	9	12	14	16
	7"	8	11	14	16	19
	[illegible]	11	14	17	21	24

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



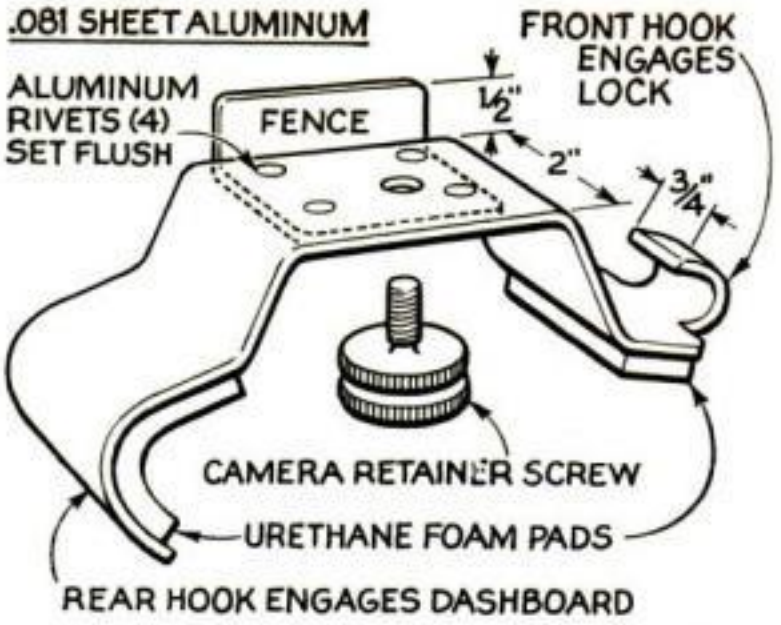
PS PHOTOGRAPHY

Making Movies Through Your Windshield

DRIVING there is half the fun—so why not include in your vacation movies driver's-eye views of entering tunnels, driving across bridges, and cruising through unusual countryside?

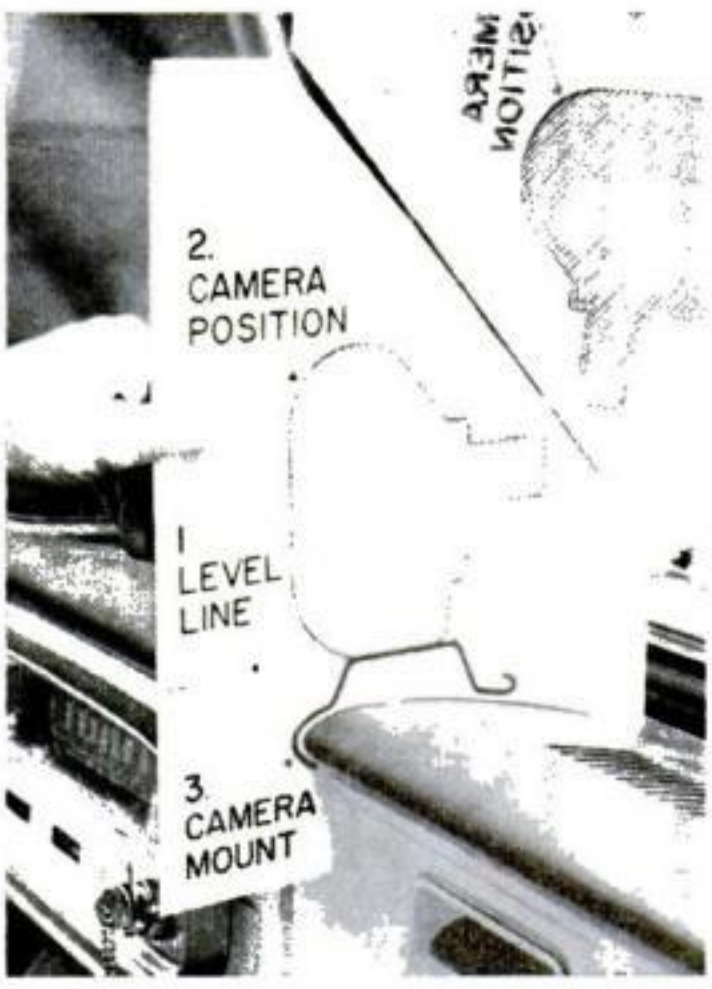
The only special equipment you'll need for perfect through-the-windshield movies is a dash-top camera mount. You can make one in an evening. The mount is an aluminum strip bent to fit your dash. Its rear hook grips the dash lip, and its front hook engages a cam-type sash lock that's bolted to the dash. You can install or remove the mount in seconds.

For a template, fit a piece of cardboard as shown in the bottom right photograph. Park on level ground, and draw a level line across the cardboard, about ¾" above the dash. Position your camera on this line with its lens about ¼" from the windshield, and outline the camera. Now you can detail the mount's profile. Shape a 2"-wide aluminum strip to the profile, tapering it to ¾" at the front to form the front hook. Drill a hole aligned with the camera's tripod-mounting socket to take a retaining screw.—*Ken Brooks.*



Rivet an angle fence to mount—this keeps camera pointing straight ahead. Sand rough edges of mount and cement ¼"-thick foam pads on the mount bearing points to protect dash.

Cam-action sash locks are available at most hardware shops. Position the lock on the dash so it draws the mount up snugly; fasten it in place with flathead bolts.

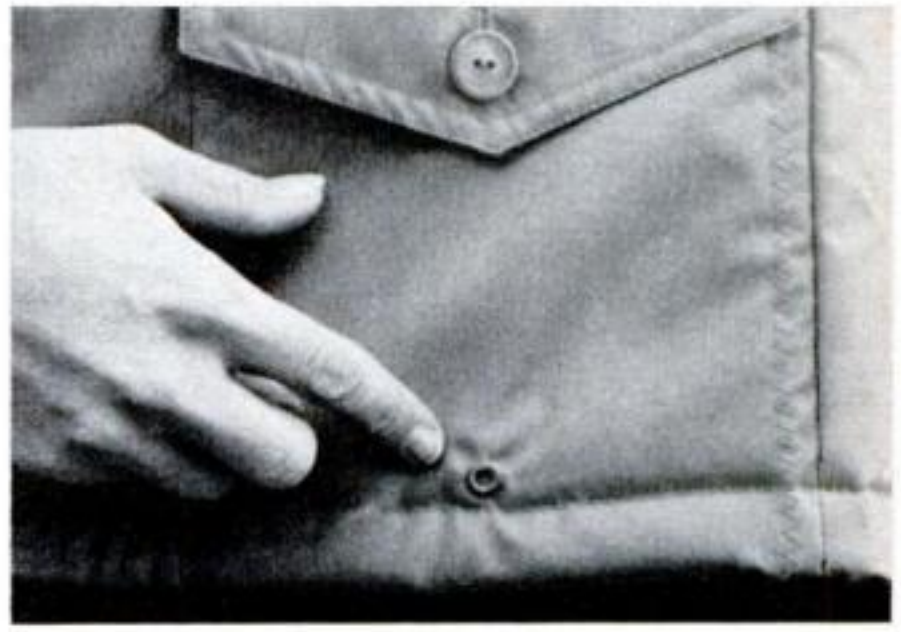


Fit a cardboard template to the dash and windshield. For best through-the-windshield shots, the camera lens should be held parallel to the ground and about ¼" from the windshield.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Coat is modishly tailored for wearing on deck.

It floats if wearer should fall overboard.



Grommet at bottom drains pocket after dunking.

Boating wear—stylish and safe

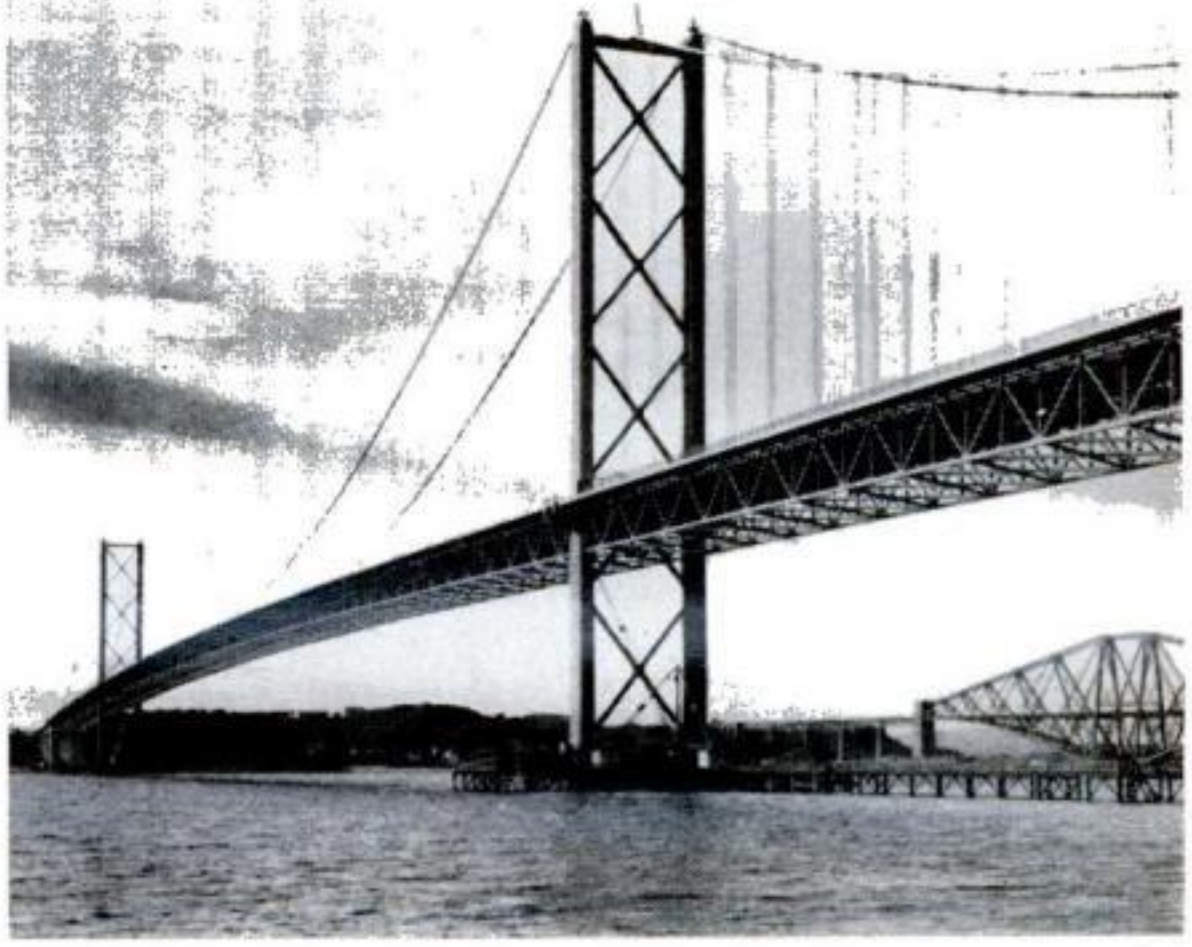
The women in your family won't balk at donning life vests when boating if their jackets look like this coat. Trim and fashionable, the Float Coat weighs only a pound, has a lining that insulates it for warmth and provides buoyancy that will keep even a non-swimmer afloat if she should go overboard. Made by White Stag, Portland, Ore., it was displayed at a recent California Fashion Creators' style show.

Bridge over Firth of Forth is Europe's longest

Motoring on the east coast of Scotland, you no longer cross the Firth of Forth by ferry. There's now a bridge —opened last fall by Queen Elizabeth. Its main suspension span is 3,300 feet, longest in Europe.

New York's Verrazano beats it with 4,260 feet, San Francisco's Golden Gate with 4,200, Mackinac 3,800, and George Washington 3,500.

In the background is the famous cantilevered railroad bridge completed in 1890. It contains 58,000 tons of steel, the new one 30,000.



Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Can you answer these questions about

BLOOD?

New questions—and new answers—are coming fast as science studies that mysterious sea in your body

By Lawrence Galton

YOU have 12 to 13 pints of a magic red fluid circulating in your body. Just how magic becomes more apparent with each new discovery about blood.

Along with exciting discoveries there are headaches, too: shortages of blood; serious, even deadly, reactions from bad transfusions.

You may be surprised to know how great the chances are that you or someone in your family will need a blood transfusion at some point—one in 80 chances for you yourself in just the next 12 months. And the odds are increasing, too, that some component of blood or some new bit of knowledge about blood may save your life or, short of that, a lot of misery.

What's blood made of?

An extremely complex substance, about 55 percent of blood is an amber fluid, plasma. Suspended in the plasma are huge amounts of three major components: red cells, white cells, platelets. In just a single average cubic millimeter of blood (1/30,000 of a fluid ounce) are 5,000,000 red cells, 8,000 white, and 300,000 platelets.

What does blood do?

One job, as it's pumped by the heart through some 60,000 miles of vessels, is to carry oxygen from the lungs to all body tissues. A chemical in red cells, hemoglobin, does the oxygen-carrying—and also latches onto carbon dioxide given off in the body tissues and moves it back to the lungs so you can get rid of it by exhaling.

Blood also transports food substances from gut to body tissues; acts as a cooling agent by distributing the heat from working muscles; and serves as an instrument of the brain. For instance, at the base of the brain, the pituitary gland produces hormones that con-

- ***How risky is a blood transfusion?***
- ***How can blood tests settle a paternity suit?***
- ***Is blood damaged when it's frozen?***
- ***Can you get a transfusion of your own blood?***
- ***Can you have too much blood?***
- ***How do doctors use blood to diagnose diseases?***
- ***Can doctors use blood from dead people?***

trol the workings of other glands. When the brain wants to get something done, the pituitary releases the right hormone into the blood, which transports it to the particular gland—adrenal, thyroid, etc.—to be stimulated.

How does it fight disease?

White cells, part of the body's defense system, surround and engulf invading bacteria. Plasma, too, contains defenders. Called antibodies, they're chemicals—a variety of them—so shaped that they can fit and lock onto specific invading organisms such as those responsible for measles, mumps, polio, and other diseases.

The platelets also do an important defense job, forming clots that plug breaks in blood vessels to stop bleeding.

Is your blood unique?

It's almost as distinctive as your fingerprints. That's because red cells contain antigens, chemicals that act as blood-group factors. Each person has his own complex arrangement of them.

Technologist conducts experiment to separate proteins in blood plasma and determine what they do.

All human blood can be divided into four major groups—O, A, B, and AB. Each of these subdivides into Rh positive and Rh negative. And there are still other subgroupings—MN, P, Lewis, Lutheran, Duffy, Kell, Kidd, and

CONTINUED

Diego—with new ones being added to the list all the time.

Generally, of every 100 people, 45 will have group O blood and in 39 it will be Rh positive, in 6 Rh negative; 40 will have group A (35 Rh positive, 5 Rh negative); 10 will have group B (8 positive, 2 negative); 5 will have group AB (4 positive, 1 negative).

Thus, AB positive and negative, O negative, and A and B negative are considered comparatively rare since only about 17 percent of the population have such bloods. In addition, some bloods involve minor blood-group systems so rare that only a few individuals in the country share them. Only 20 people, for example, have been found with a blood type called TJA-negative.

Are blood types inherited?

They are—a fact, incidentally, that can be used to save men falsely accused in paternity cases. One top authority, Dr. Leon N. Sussman of New York, urges blood tests in all disputed paternity cases and claims that, for want of them, thousands of men, by court order, are supporting children not their own.

In one series of 1,000 disputed cases in New York City, blood tests showed that 40 percent of men denying responsibility were right; they couldn't have been the fathers of the children concerned. In another series, 18 percent of men who admitted paternity—thought they might have been responsible—were shown to have been in error.

Here's an example of how blood testing works, using one system, MN.

Every person is of type M, N, or MN. If both parents are M, all children must be M; if both are N, all offspring must be N. If one parent is M and the other N, all offspring must be MN. If one is M and the other MN, 50 percent of the children will be M, the other 50 MN. If one parent is N and the other MN, 50 percent will be N, the other 50 MN. If both parents are MN, 50 percent of the offspring will be MN, 25 percent M, and 25 percent N.

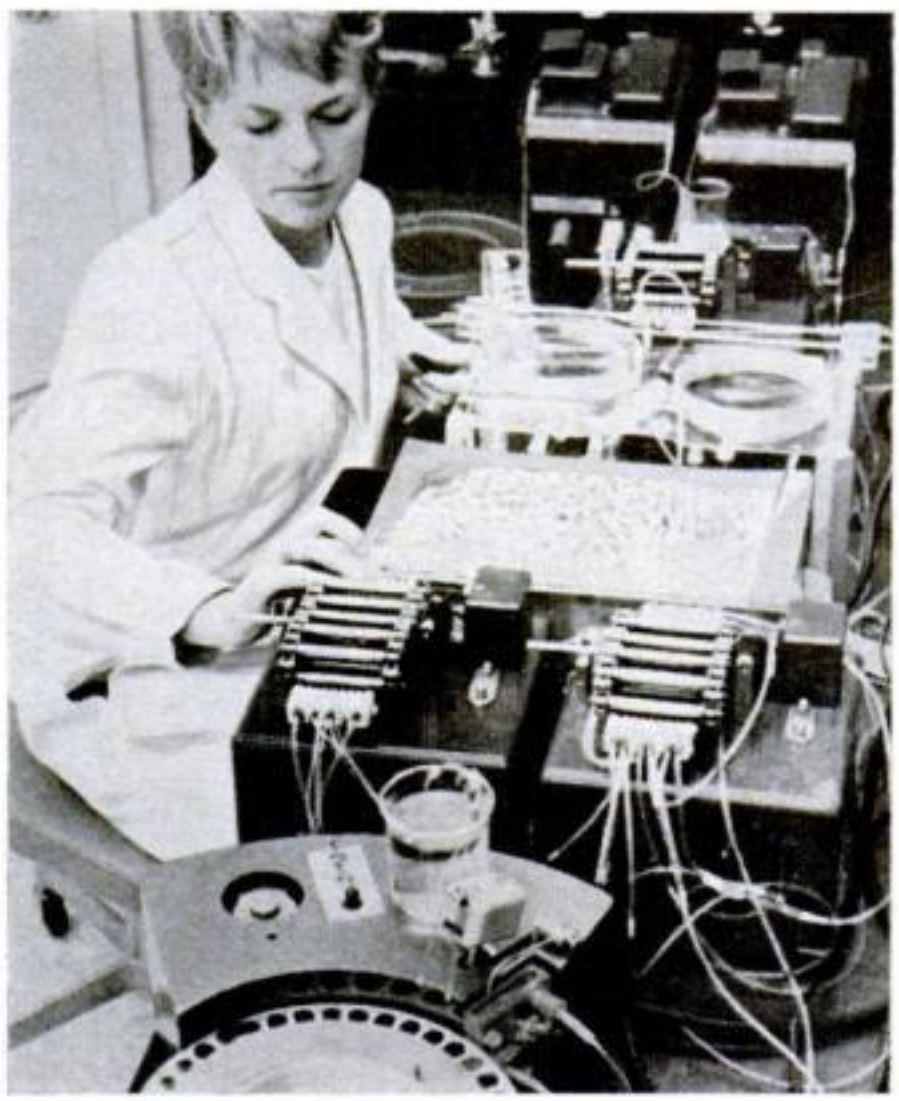
Thus, if an N mother has an MN child, the father would have to be M or MN. An accused man in group N would be excluded.

Do blood types affect transfusions?

Before 1900, when the first blood groups were discovered, transfusions were extremely chancy affairs—so often deadly that many doctors would have nothing to do with them. Some countries outlawed them.

When incompatible blood is transfused—say, an A negative receives another type—antibodies in the plasma will destroy the red cells in the donated blood and there may be so much clumping and bunching of those dead cells that they act like a big wad to impede or even stop circulation, with fatal consequences.

For a successful transfusion, bloods don't have to be identical, but they



Autoanalyzer at New York Blood Center types blood automatically. As red cells drop to bottom of sample, the machine measures color change and records the results.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

for a bleeding-ulcer case

should match both as to major grouping and Rh factor.

When are transfusions needed?

Whenever something goes wrong with the blood system, restoring an adequate volume with a transfusion can mean the difference between life and death.

A bleeding ulcer often calls for transfusions; as many as 40 pints may be needed in an individual case. Many women hemorrhaging after childbirth are saved by transfusions.

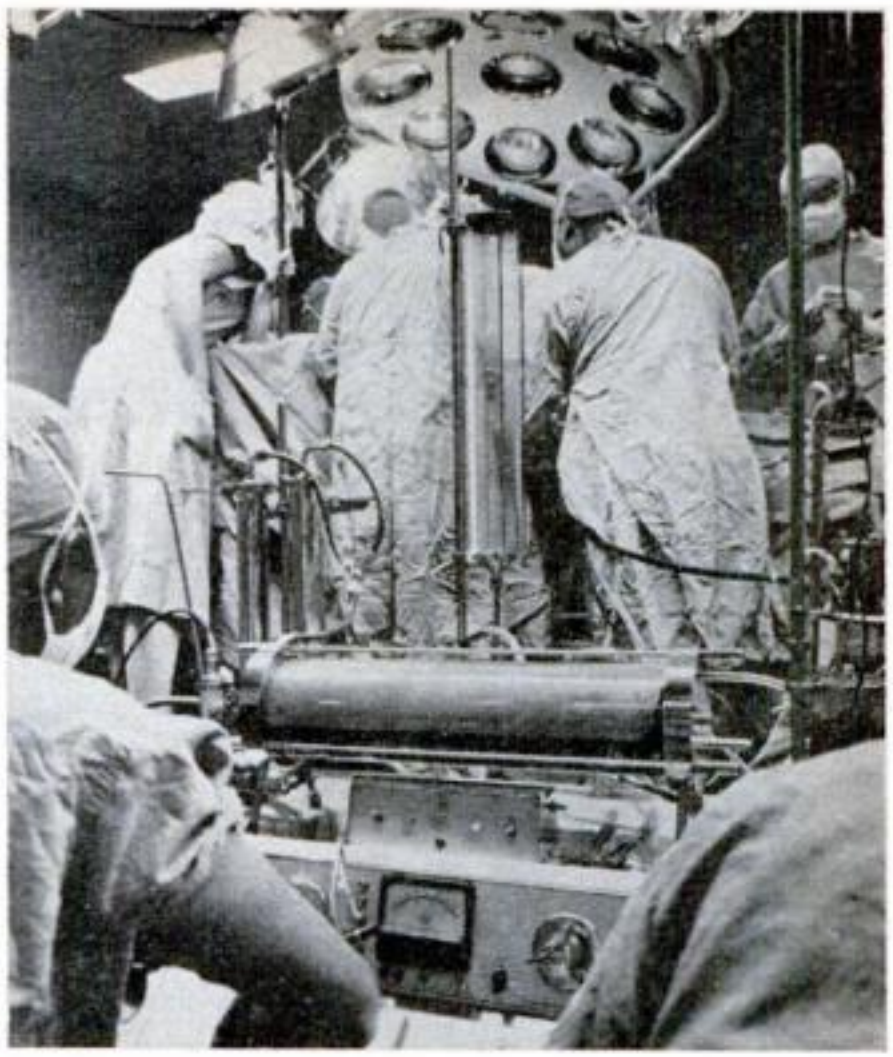
And many babies born with a disease involving incompatibility of blood between them and their mothers—erythroblastosis fetalis—have been saved by having their blood completely replaced within hours after birth. Actually, some babies die before birth because of the same disease. The newest development is to give a transfusion while the infant is still in the womb. (It's done by inserting a needle through the mother's abdomen into the womb, injecting into the fluid there a dye that the baby swallows and that shows up his abdomen under X-ray, and then inserting the needle into the child's abdomen and transfusing blood.)

Why are transfusions risky?

Accidental mismatching is one factor. Biggest problem, though, is transmission of disease by blood contaminated with malaria and especially with the virus of infectious hepatitis. Hepatitis has been transmitted by approximately one in every 150 to 200 transfusions.

A new autoanalyzer system for automatic blood typing is now coming into use. It eliminates human error. The device does the job with unfailing accuracy. As bunched-up red cells drop to the bottom of a sample, the remaining fluid becomes lighter in color. The autoanalyzer measures the color precisely and automatically records the results.

To meet a blood-shortage problem, new central blood agencies not only



Whole blood—10 to 15 pints—is needed to prime a heart-lung oxygenator (shown in foreground) which substitutes for patient's own organs during open-heart surgery.

coordinate blood collection and make it easier for people to donate—they also make its distribution more efficient. High-speed computers keep track of various types of blood at all hospitals and blood banks so when one hospital runs short of one type of blood it can be quickly supplied with it. The computers also keep track of donors of rare bloods so they can be located almost instantly when they're needed in an emergency.

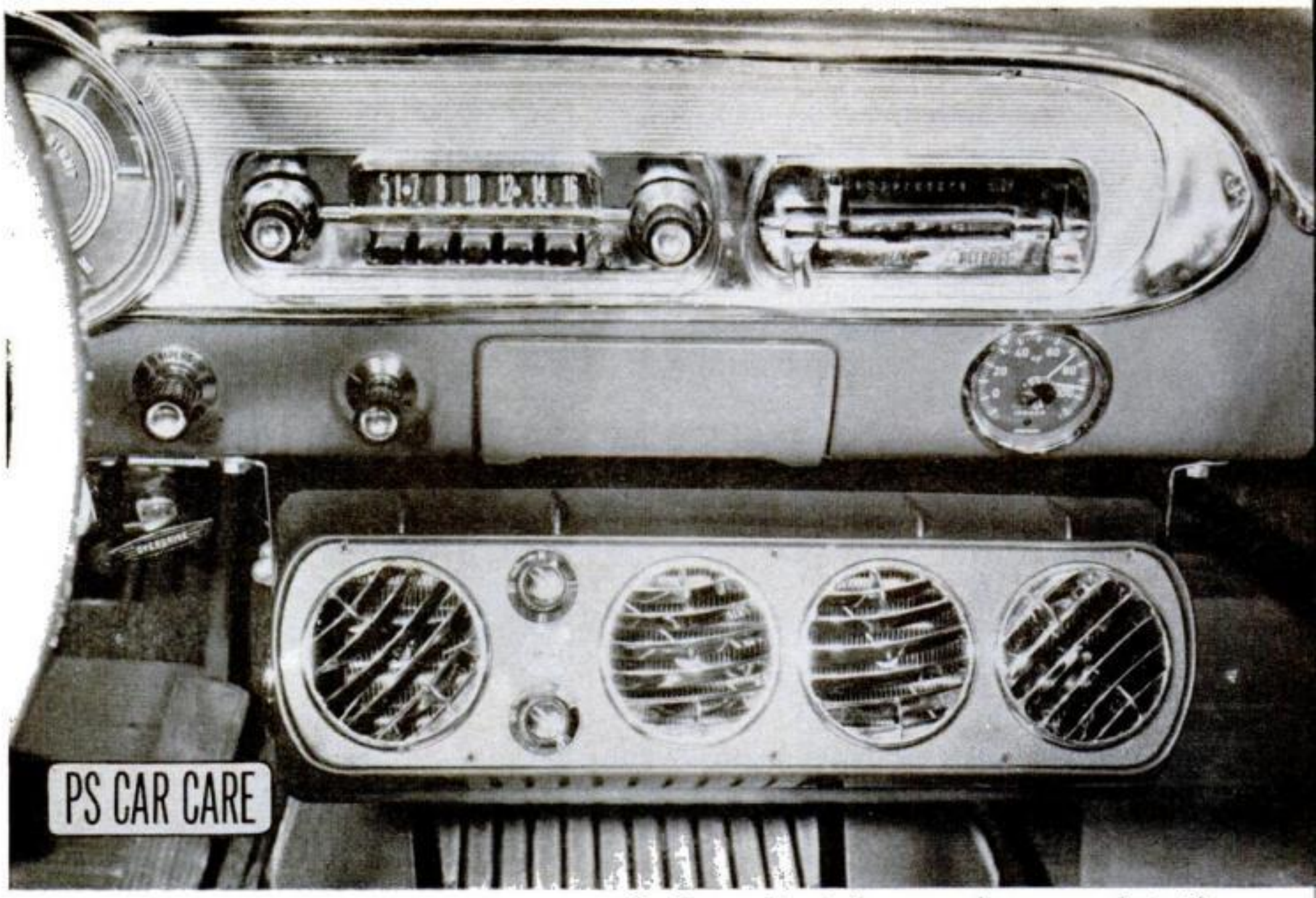
What about freezing blood?

For years, there have been attempts to freeze blood so it could be stored for more than 21 days—for months, possibly even years. But freezing damaged the blood.

Now a new process doesn't. Developed under sponsorship of the Navy, which has long wanted a way to store blood indefinitely on ships in remote stations, it uses liquid nitrogen to get blood down to minus 320 degrees F. in just one minute and to keep it stored at that temperature. When the blood is needed, it can be thawed in a minute and

[*Continued on page 200*]

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



Cooling unit steals some leg room, but it's worth it. Dash thermometer shows outside temperature a hot 94 degrees; inside, it's a cool 72.

Personal-use report: A Car Air Conditioner

You'll drive cool, save over $150 in cold cash. Installation time? Less than eight hours

By Phil McCafferty

I FEEL pretty smug when I brag that my car is air conditioned, especially when I tell my friends that the unit cost me only $149. That's less than half the cost of a typical shop-installed accessory conditioner.

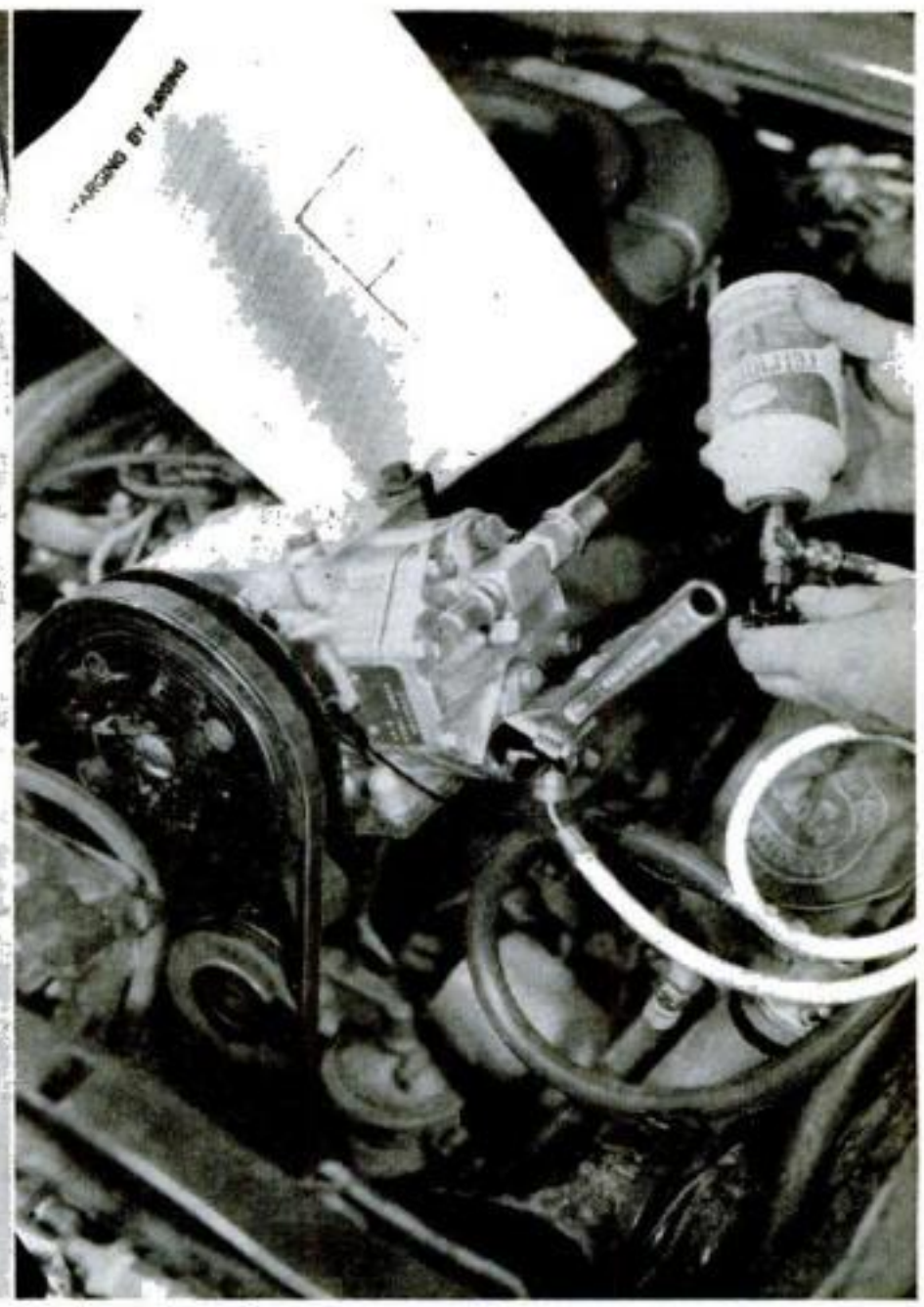
Why the bargain-basement price? Two reasons: First, I bought my air conditioner in kit form direct from the manufacturer—Comfy-Kit, 1707 East Ohio St., Dallas, Tex. And second, I installed the unit in my car myself.

I'll admit I was a bit skeptical when I opened the box and saw the tangle of hoses, cooling unit, compressor, condenser, and hardware. But the installation turned out to be a straightforward mechanical job, within the capability of any Saturday-afternoon wrench twirler. The result is an air conditioner equal in performance to any accessory unit sold—it even carries the same guarantee as most shop-installed coolers. While the manufacturer can't guarantee a perfect installation, it's hard to go wrong if you follow the instructions.

Installation. The manufacturer says installation is a four-hour job; it's possible, if your car has plenty of under-hood working room, especially in front of the radiator. Based on my experience—I have a V-8 Fairlane, and engine-room quarters are very close—I'd say figure on six to eight hours.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

What you get: Here's what the postman brings for your $149. Condenser mounts in front of radiator, and compressor on front of engine.



Charging the system with Freon 12 refrigerant is the last step. It's done by metering into the unit, and purging off trapped air and moisture.

You Install Yourself

Installation is a reasonable do-it-yourself job because the manufacturer has done all of the tricky work. There's nothing to build; you simply mount the components in your car and bolt the works together.

The electrical wiring is complete; there are only two wires to hook up—one to the compressor's magnetic clutch, the other to your car's ignition switch.

The special receiver-dryer unit on the condenser allows you to charge the system with Freon 12 refrigerant (three pressure cans of Freon come with the kit) without first evacuating it, so you don't need a vacuum pump.

Instructions are complete, and generally easy to follow. There's a wealth of explanation of how the unit works, and an excellent trouble-shooting section that should be invaluable for servicing or repairs.

You'll need these special tools: a Freon-can tap, charging hose, and ¼" valve wrench to charge the system; a hole saw to cut access holes for the unit's hoses. If your car is a late model, it probably has factory-cut knockouts designed for air-conditioner hoses.

You can borrow these tools from the manufacturer without charge (there's an $8 deposit) or buy them locally. Or you can have a local air-conditioner shop charge the unit for you (they'll also check for leaks). The tab: $5-$10.

How good is it? The unit has a Spartan-looking under-dash grille, but, inside, it is mechanically identical to many high-quality accessory conditioners. Two "high-priced" features I liked:

- An adjustable thermostat controls the compressor. The magnetic clutch engages

CONTINUED

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Condenser goes in front of the radiator—the kit includes mounting brackets. Hint: Give yourself more working space by removing the grille when you install it. You run less risk of damaging the delicate condenser fins.

and activates the compressor whenever the thermostat signals for cooling.

● The unit uses dual squirrel-cage blowers equipped with an infinitely adjustable rheostat speed control. Low-cost conditioners often have less-efficient bladed fans controlled by a three-speed switch.

How does it work? In a word, splendidly. The manufacturer says the unit is designed to cool at least 20 degrees below outside air, although they can't guarantee a minimum temperature reduction because of the many variables involved. I found that the Comfy-Kit would usually chill my car 30 to 35 degrees below outside temperature. Running full blast, it could make me a lot colder than I considered comfortable.

To give the cooler a real test, I drove 6,000 miles during a 17-day period when temperatures averaged 92 degrees. Humidity ranged from a desert-dry five percent to a sopping-wet 100 percent. My route included congested city streets, mountain roads, superhighways, and no-speed-limit desert and plains stretches. Altitudes ranged from sea level to 9,000 feet.

On several days, the air conditioner ran continuously from early morning to well after dark. It worked perfectly at all times, and never failed to supply adequate cooling for comfort.

The manufacturer suggests you install a heavy-duty engine fan for better air circulation. This has six blades instead of the usual four, and is standard equipment on factory air-conditioned cars. You can have one installed for $5-$10.

I didn't bother with a heavy-duty fan, and I doubt that you'll need one unless you do a lot of stop-and-go city driving. During the test, my engine threatened to overheat only once: In a steep mountain climb to 6,500 feet, with an outside temperature of 106 degrees, the engine temperature gauge nudged toward the red line. But I reached the top before it was necessary to shut off the air conditioner.

Gas mileage, with the unit running continuously, fell off only a smidgen—about ½ mile a gallon. This is too small to worry about.

Tips for a better job. Here are a few things I learned when I installed the Comfy-Kit:

● When you order the unit, be sure to specify your car make, model, and engine. That way, you'll get compressor mounting brackets custom-tailored to fit your car.

● Tape or fasten all hoses well away from the engine (they can be damaged by heat) and the engine fan (a nicked hose means recharging the system).

● Be careful when you install the condenser—its delicate fins are easy to damage. You'll probably find it easier and quicker to remove your car grille when you mount the condenser—you'll have a lot more working room.

● Definitely install a bug screen in front of the condenser—impaired air flow will cut down the air conditioner's efficiency.

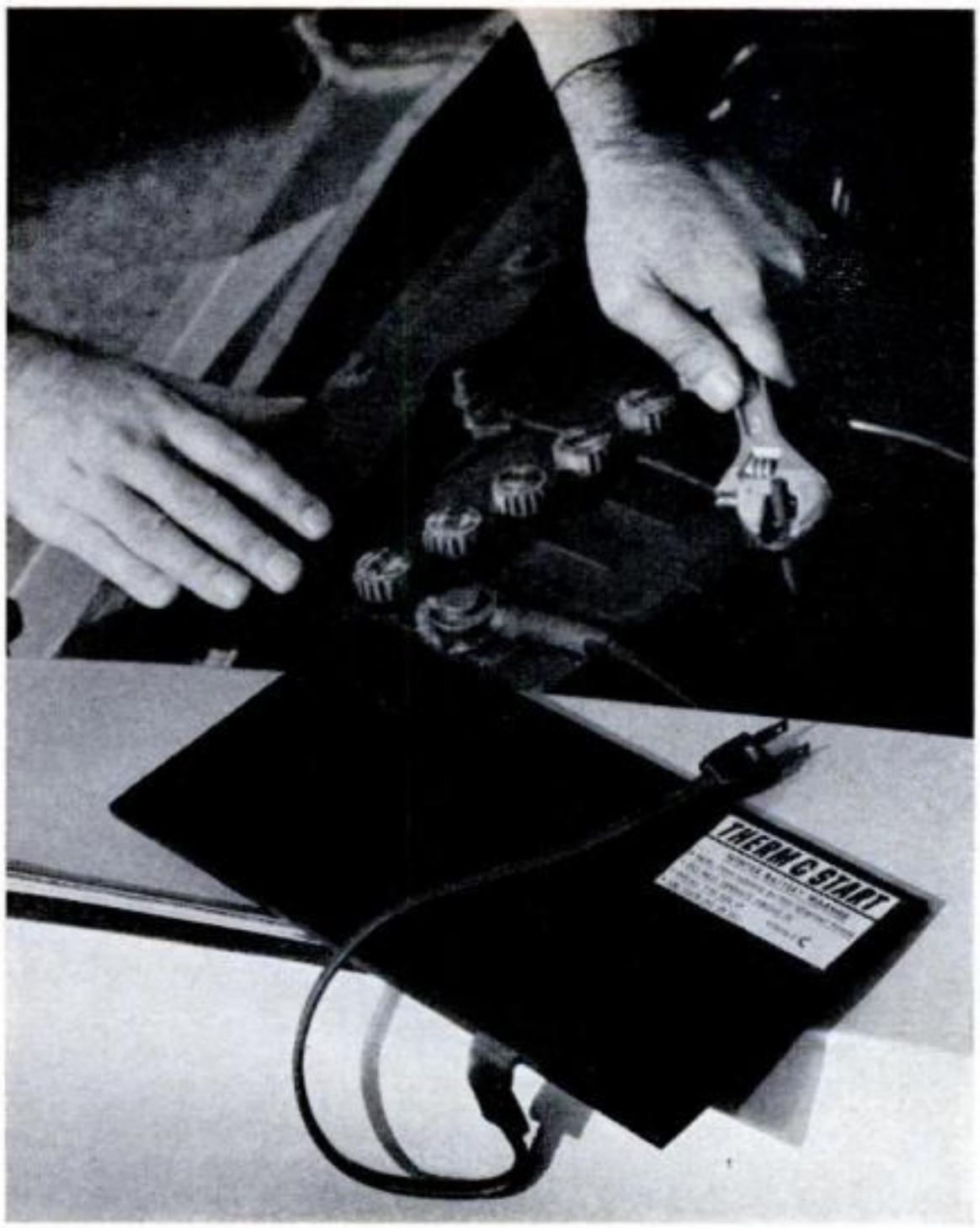
● The instructions refer to the hoses by size, but the hoses don't have their size stamped on them, and the kit doesn't come with a hose gauge. Fortunately, the fittings are all of different sizes, so you can find the right hose by trial and error.

● The instruction manual is a bit vague about the unit's charging valves. They are all back-seated and must be screwed all the way out to fully seat them before cracking one slightly to introduce Freon.

● Double-check all hose connections and valves to be sure they are leakproof.

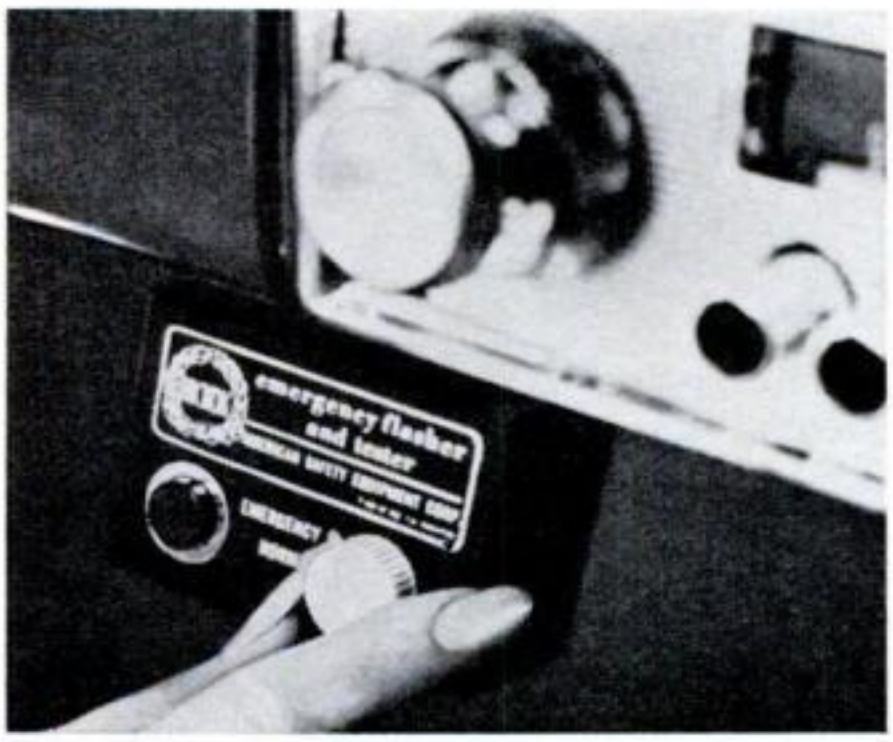
The unit is a good buy, even if you have it charged by a local shop. Auto dealers say that an air conditioner adds $150 to the value of a used car, so how can you lose? And, after the first hot day's drive next summer, you'll wonder how you ever survived without air conditioning. ■■

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



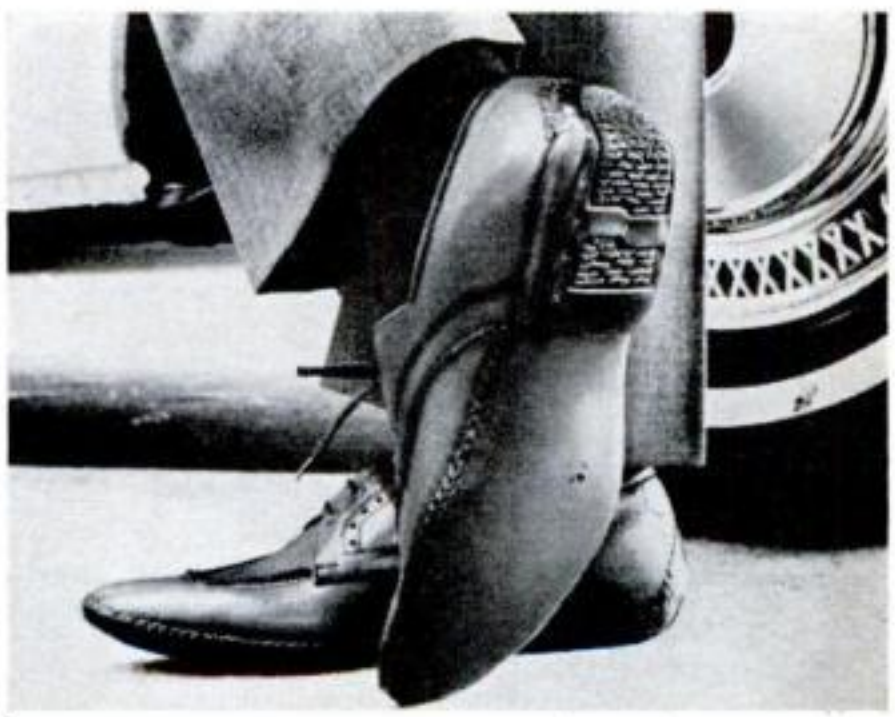
It Keeps Your Battery Warm on Cold Days

Have trouble starting on icy mornings? Your problem may be a chilled battery that's too weak to turn over a cold engine at proper cranking speed. To cure it, install this warmer under the battery and plug it into the nearest 110-volt outlet. Its nichrome heating element will boost battery temperature to 60 degrees on a sub-zero day. $6.95. Stadri Products Co., Whitestone 57, NYC.



Emergency flasher also tests stoplights

Flip the switch to "Emergency" and this breakdown signaler flashes your car's left and right turn signals simultaneously to warn away other drivers. Flip the switch to "Test," and it checks the stoplights. Its pilot light flashes if they are okay; it glows continuously if either bulb is burned out, or the wiring is faulty. Price: $8.95. American Safety Equipment Corp., 261 Madison Ave., NYC.



This shoe keeps a driver well heeled

Here's a shoe designed especially for men who drive a lot. It's made of soft, lightweight leather, and features a serrated rounded heel that cushions its wearer's feet when he's stepping on the accelerator. The rounded heel also cuts down wear and tear on the floorboard and rug under the pedals. Cost: $19.95, with either traction rubber bottom or leather heel and sole. Fellman, Ltd., 6 E. 46 St., NYC.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Rule 1: Surface must be clean. Dirt, oil, and tarnish won't let solder stick, must be removed. It's then up to the flux to keep the surface clean as it's heated. Solder that flows on smoothly like this signals a job well done.

Whether you're a pro or a beginner, you'll do a better job if you remember—

The FOURTH Rule

By John Burroughs

MOST of us know the first three rules for good soldering: a well-cleaned surface, the proper heat, and the right solder and flux. But there's a *fourth* rule that's just as important, yet is often overlooked.

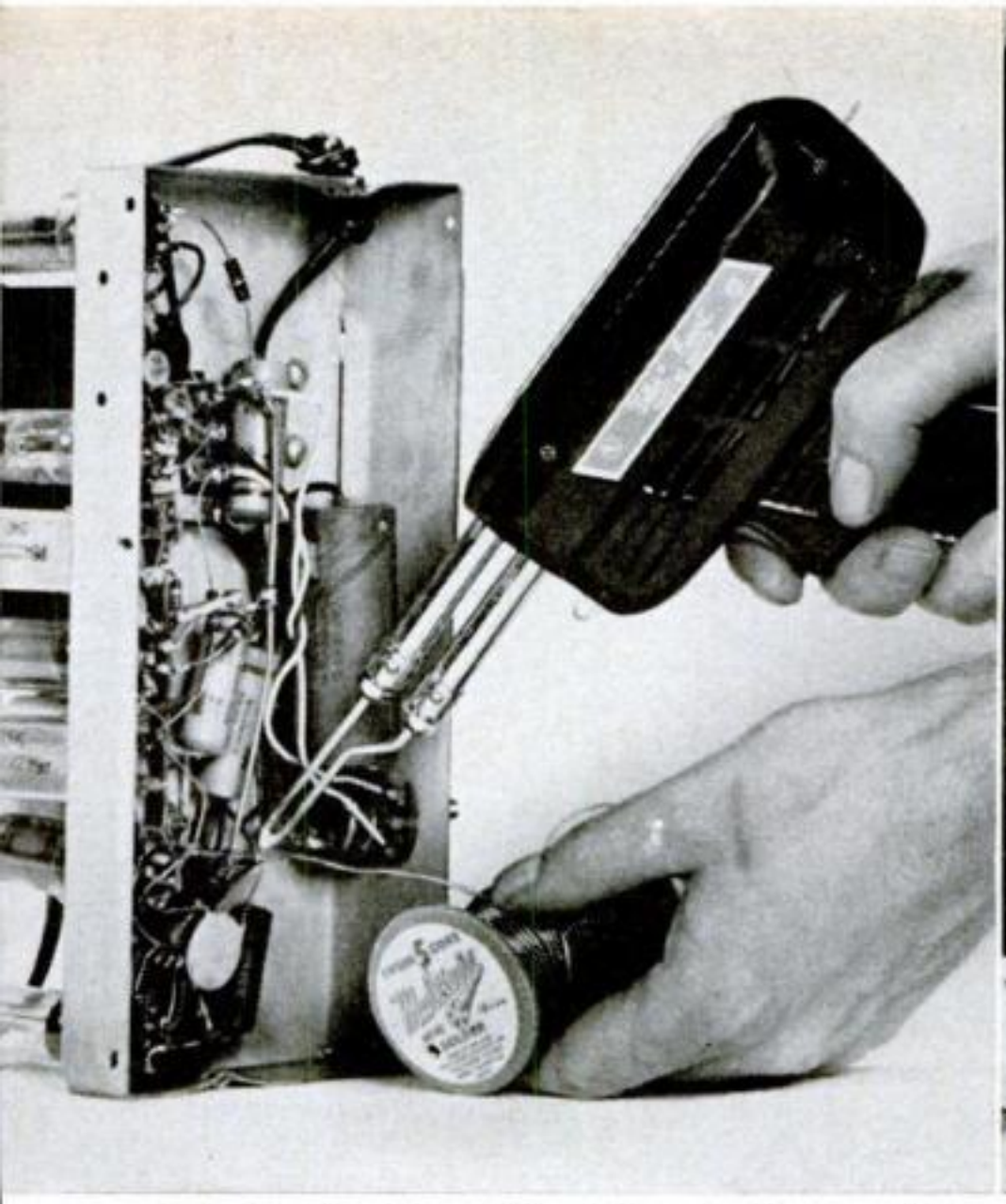
It's simply: Never rely on solder to *hold* things together. This may sound odd, but it's true. Solder is primarily a filler, *not* an adhesive. Solder's worst shortcoming is its poor structural strength. When you try to make it do the job of a mechanical bond, you're playing right into this weakness. This is seldom mentioned in instructions for the beginner, but it's heavily stressed in engineering manuals by the boys who know.

Not only is solder weak to begin with, but it can lose three-quarters of its initial strength through aging under stress. For this reason, it's important not to put it under stress. Be sure you have a strong mechanical joint *before* you apply the solder. This means twisting wires tightly around terminals when making electrical connections, or using interlocking seams in sheet-metal work. In some cases, it may be necessary to rivet or bolt the parts together before soldering.

For proof, take a close look at the beautifully soldered joints you find in antique cookware made by early American metalsmiths. These pieces have lasted two centuries and more because their joints were riveted or lock-seamed before the solder was applied. The solder was used merely as a filler and a smoother—and this is its real value. What solder does is stabilize a

CONTINUED

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



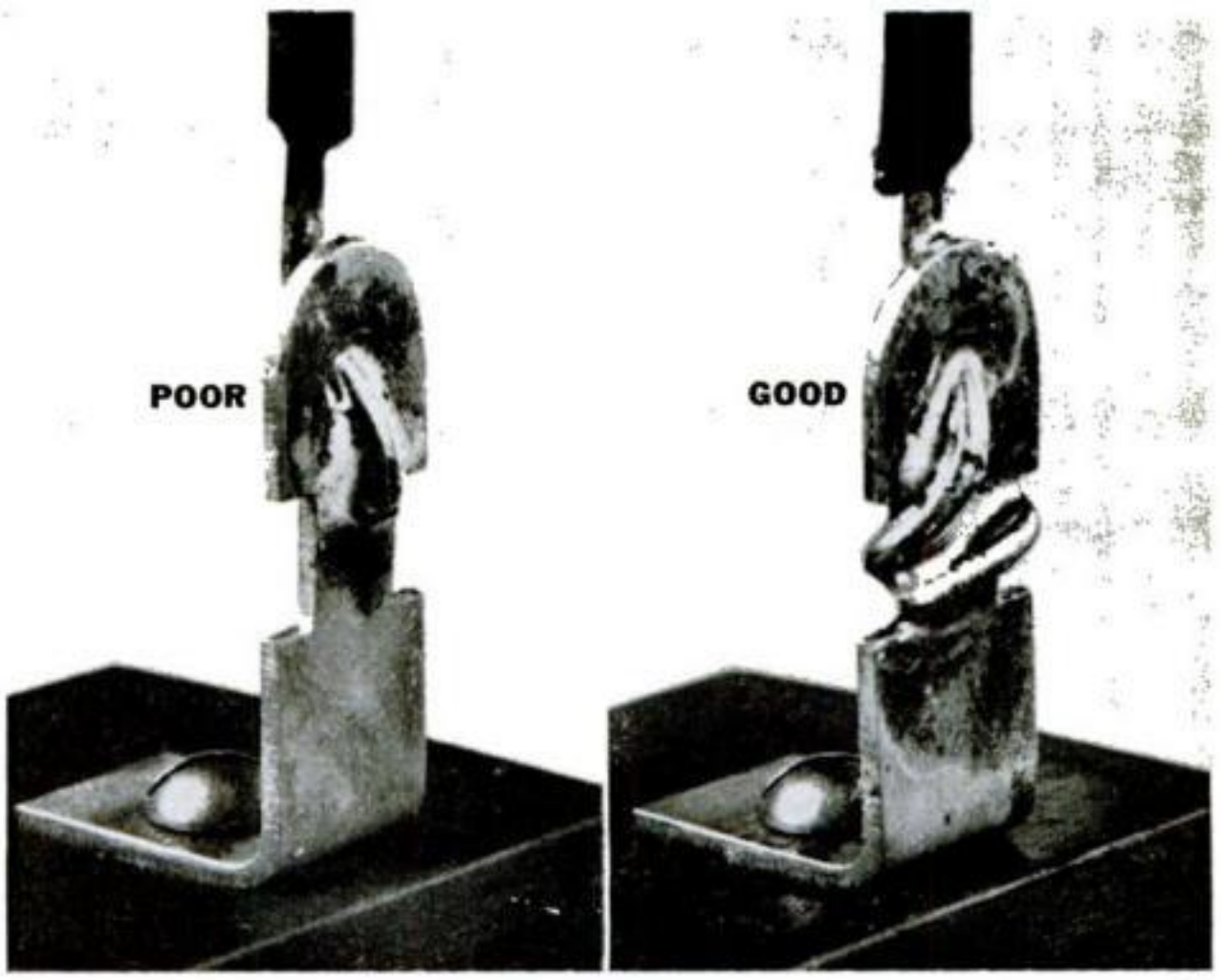
Rule 2: Use the right solder. Acid-core solder would quickly corrode connections in this radio chassis. For delicate wiring, you need non-corrosive rosin-core type. But acid-core stuff is right for heftier jobs on ferrous metals.

Rule 3: Enough, but not too much, heat. For big-area jobs like patching a pot, you need the broad, intense flame of a torch. But by the same token, a torch is too hot for many small jobs where a gun or iron is the better choice.

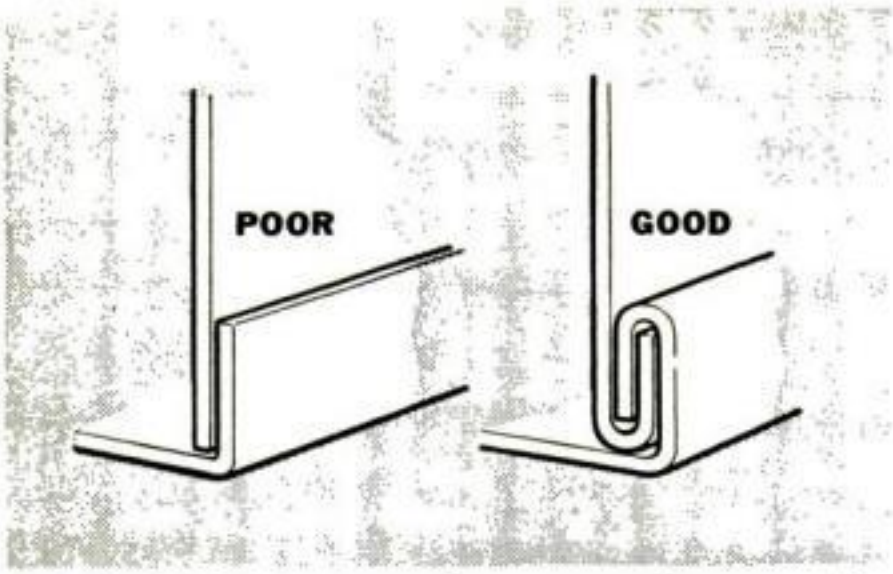
for Soft Soldering

The FOURTH Rule...

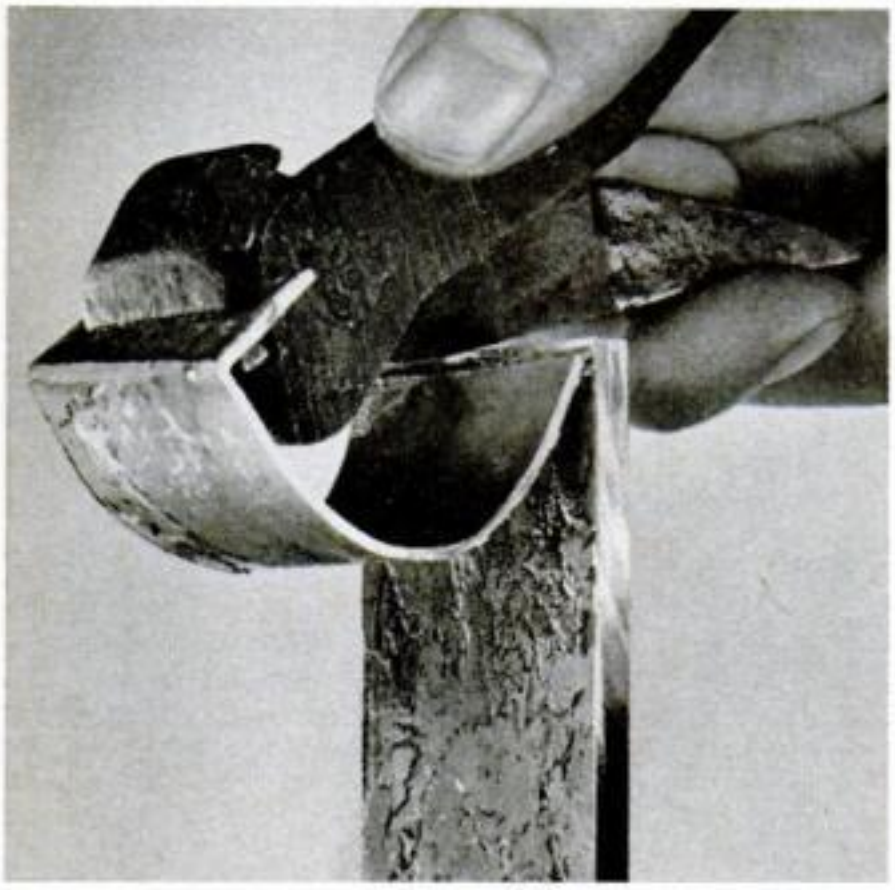
Be sure the joint is strong before you apply the solder. A joint that relies on solder alone to hold it is weak. The soldered terminal connection at near right is poor because the wire is merely pushed through the terminal's hole and can pull out easily. The joint at far right is good because the wire is wrapped one full turn around the terminal's shank and can't pull loose even if the solder lets go.



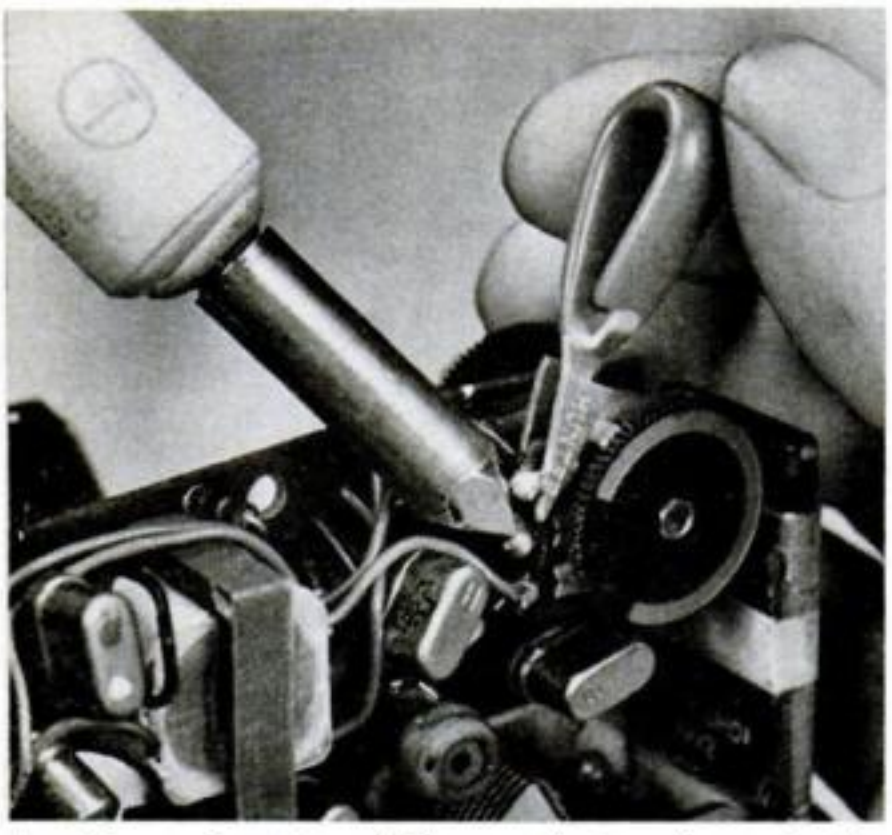
Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



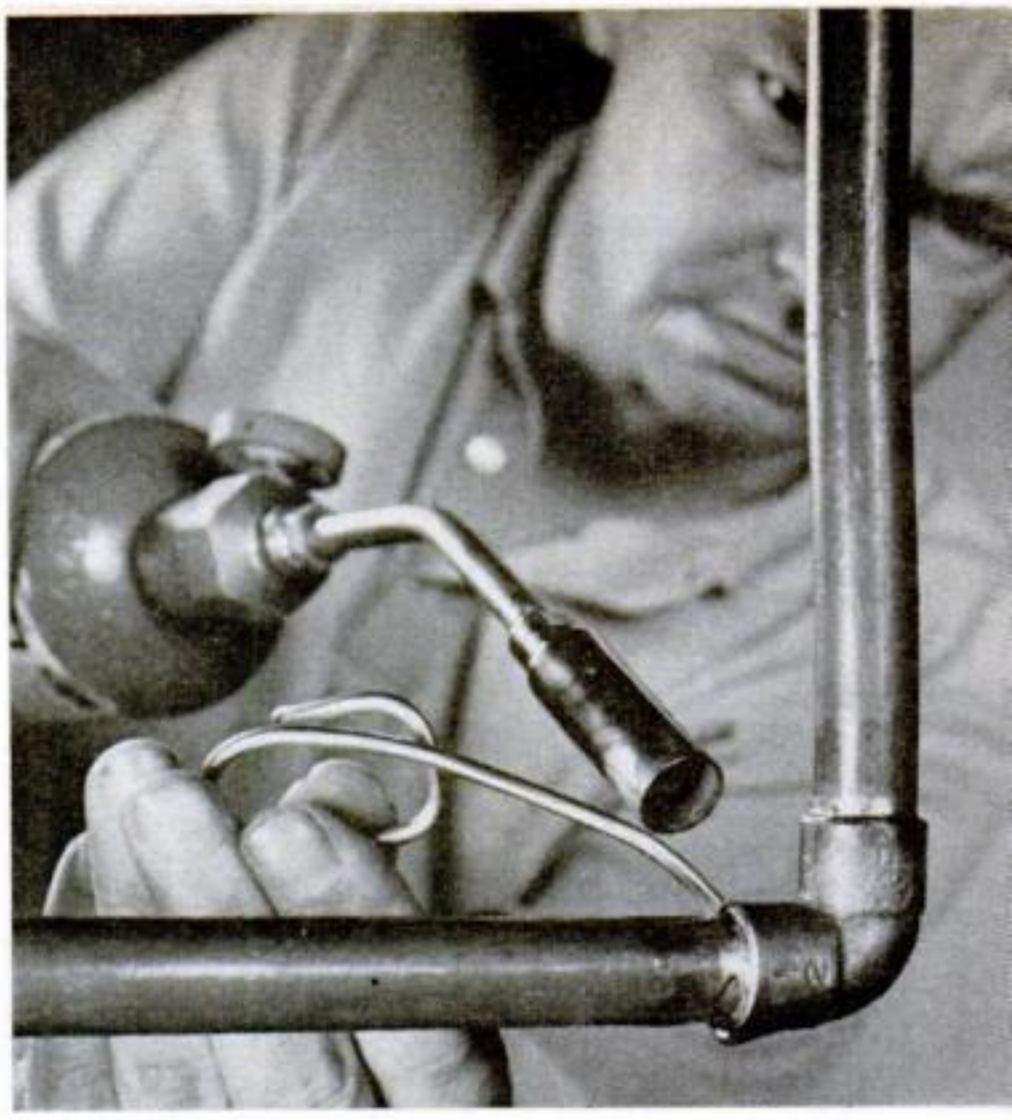
Interlocked joint, as above at right, provides a strong mechanical bond that doesn't depend on solder for strength. Simple lapped joint at left can easily peel apart under a strain.



A typical sweated joint looks like this when pulled apart. Tiny bubble voids in the solder are harmless if they're evenly distributed and cover no more than 15 percent of joint's area.



Avoid overheating delicate electronic parts, by using a heat sink. This tiny beryllium-copper clip attaches to wires or terminals to draw off excess heat and thus protect other parts.



Sweating a joint is easy if you remember to heat it well first. Then merely touching solder to the joint will cause it to be drawn readily into all crevices by capillary action.

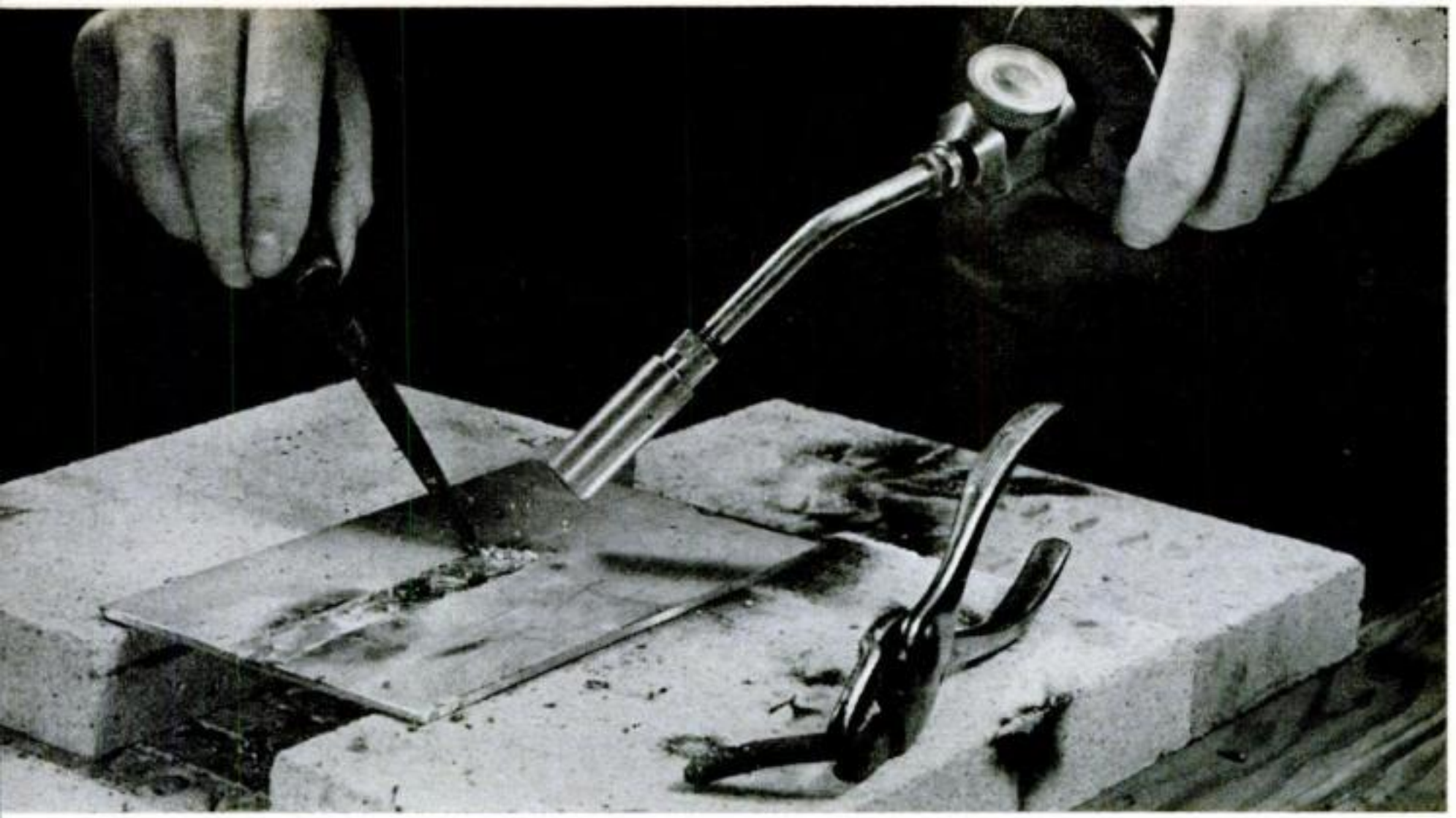
joint, hold the parts in tight contact, insure a good electrical bond, and even act as a waterproofing sealant. To expect more is asking for trouble.

Why solders differ. Solder is a mixture of tin and lead because lead alone will not "wet" or adhere well to other metals. It's the tin that "tins," or coats, the work, forming a close, tight bond. While lead is chemically inert, tin is so active it will dissolve other metals with higher melting points, providing a grip for the lead.

Because tin and lead have different melting points, varying the proportion of one to the other changes a solder's melting range—the temperature span through which it remains soft and plastic. High-lead solder—30 percent tin to 70 percent lead—has a broad melting range and remains pasty for a long time. This makes it useful for jobs like auto body filling where a patch can be smoothed and shaped while the solder is setting slowly.

High-tin solder—60 percent tin to 40 percent lead—has a narrow melting range and cools and sets quickly. Called quick-freezing solder, it can be a big help where you have a lot of difficult joints to make and want them to harden as fast as possible. High-tin solder also melts at a lower

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



Special tin-zinc solder makes it easier to solder aluminum, normally tough because of the hard oxide film that forms. Another helpful trick: Melt a puddle of solder, then scrape through it into the surface to break up the oxide until the solder adheres. Job takes high heat. Once tinned this way, aluminum can be soldered with a regular tin-lead alloy.

temperature than tin's own melting point. This enables it to solder tinplate without melting off the tin.

General-purpose solders use either a 40-60 mixture of tin to lead or a 50-50 mix of tin and lead. For special jobs, there are also solders with different ingredients. A tin-zinc mixture will adhere to aluminum where the normal tin-lead alloy won't. A tin-indium combination will solder metal to glass.

The right heat. When solder melts in contact with a hot base metal, it actually eats into it, diffusing into the metal. The higher the heat. the deeper the solder penetrates.

This would lead you to believe that the more heat you use, the stronger the joint. But it isn't true. When solder bonds with a base metal, a layer of alloy-like metallic compound forms between the two. This layer is crystalline in structure and is hard and brittle. It's along this brittle layer that soldered joints fracture or peel. The higher the heat, the thicker this layer and the weaker the joint.

This is why soldering heat can't be too high. It can't be too low, either, or the solder won't wet the work properly and an

[*Continued on page 196*]

Tinning an iron—melting a thin layer of solder on the tip—helps transfer heat to the work, is important. Rub the tip in a drop of solder on a cake of sal ammoniac. Re-tin frequently.

WHICH SOLDER FOR WHAT?

TIN-LEAD COMPOSITION (% by weight)	MELTING RANGE TEMPERATURES (degrees F.)	WHERE USED
30-70	361-491	High-lead alloy for auto body filling and wiped plumbing joints
40-60	361-455	General-purpose alloys for sweating and soldering galvanized roofing, copper tubing, etc.
50-50	361-421	
60-40	361-374	Quick-freezing, low-melting-point "tinner's" or "fine" solder. Also radio-TV solder
70-30	361-378	High-tin alloy for soldering zinc and coating metals for corrosion resistance

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

PS PROJECTS

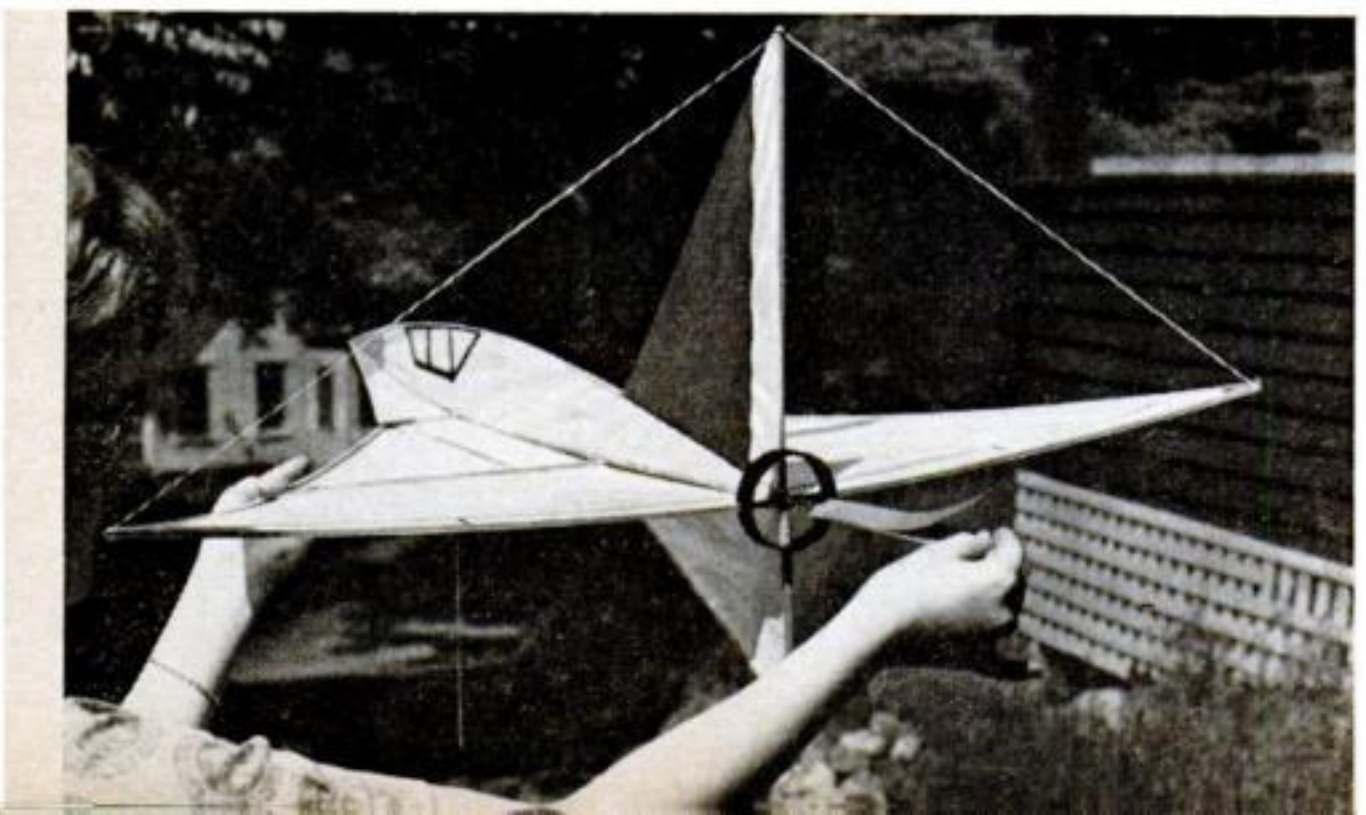
Here's fun at the end of a string:

A Jet-Fighter Kite

By Roy L. Clough Jr.

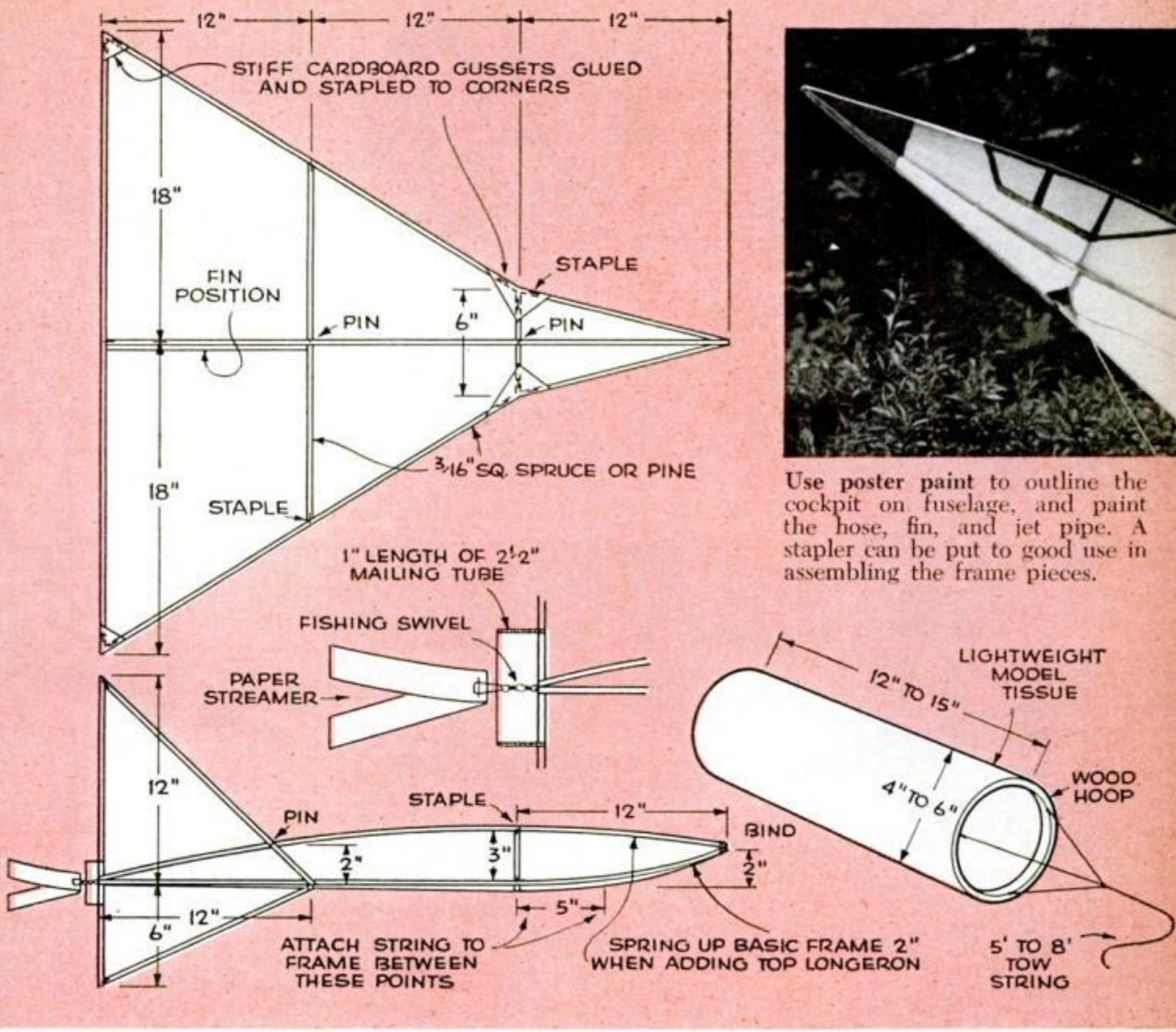
A DELTA-wing jet fighter on the end of a string, this spectacular kite will go up in the lightest breeze. A colorful tow-target sleeve and "flame" blasting from the tailpipe add to its realism.

The jet kite is easy to build—a perfect project for a dad with an air-minded youngster who is still too young for the exacting requirements of control-line flying. You can start it after supper, fly it the next morning.



Jet flame is simulated by a strip of orange paper at the rear of the kite, jet pipe by a section of mailing tube. Note how a string stretched over the top of the fin gives the required dihedral to the wings. About 2" is right for good flying.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



Use poster paint to outline the cockpit on fuselage, and paint the hose, fin, and jet pipe. A stapler can be put to good use in assembling the frame pieces.

The frame should be 3/16″-square sticks of spruce or white pine, although very hard ¼″-square balsa will do. The frame corners are reinforced with stiff cardboard gussets. The fuselage is a profile structure built atop the wing frame, a framing member being sprung from front to back. Make certain that fuselage and fins are true, without offsets of any kind. Cover with heavy-grade gas-model tissue. Do not dope the tissue or shrink it with water. Details and decorations can be put on with poster paint.

Run a string from wingtip to wingtip over the top of the fin and pull it up tight enough to put about 2″ of dihedral in the wing. The jet tube is a 1″ length of 2½″ paper tube, notched and glued to the trailing edges of the wing and fins. The "flame" is a 1″-by-10″ strip of orange construction paper, folded and attached to the frame with a fishing swivel. In flight, it spins rapidly with a rushing noise and the appearance of a jet blast.

The tow target is made from a hoop of thin wood covered with a sleeve of colored model tissue. (Soak a 1/16″-by-1/4″ strip of white pine in hot water, wrap it around a half-gallon jug, tie the ends together, and let dry.) The tow line is attached to the top of the plane's fin. The tow target's drag will steady the flight of the kite if you wind up with a slight imbalance.

The tether string is attached to the bottom fuselage member between the points shown on the drawing. The farther forward the string is attached to the fuselage, the shallower the angle of flight. Adjust it until you approach a horizontal angle.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

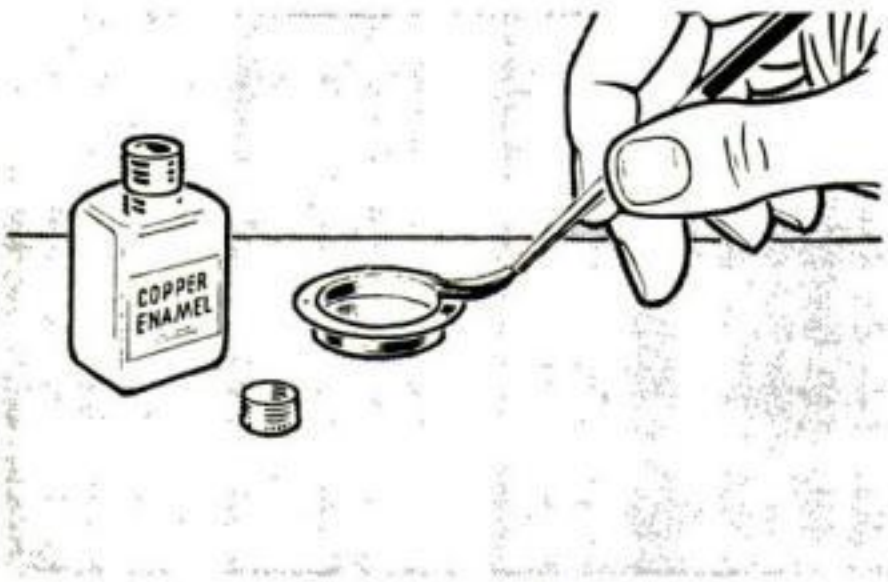
Short Cuts and Tips FROM PS READERS

How to improve footwork in table tennis

If your guests tend to slip on a smooth floor while playing table tennis, put down a large sheet of polyethylene at each end of the table, anchoring it under the legs. The plastic will also save the flooring from wear.—*Ken Murray, Colon, Mich.*

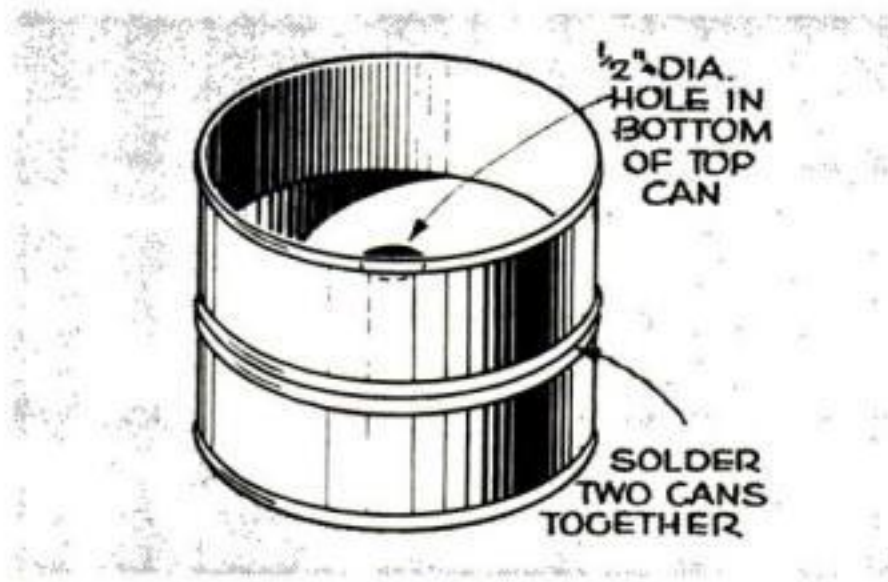
Coil spring protects cable release

A small spring slipped over a camera cable release will keep the sheathing from breaking. The spring-fitted release above has been in use for five years. Before I hit on the idea I had to discard several releases because of breakage near the camera end. The spring makes the cable easier to use, too.—*H. J. Gerber, Menomonie, Wis.*



Make your own "copper" door pulls

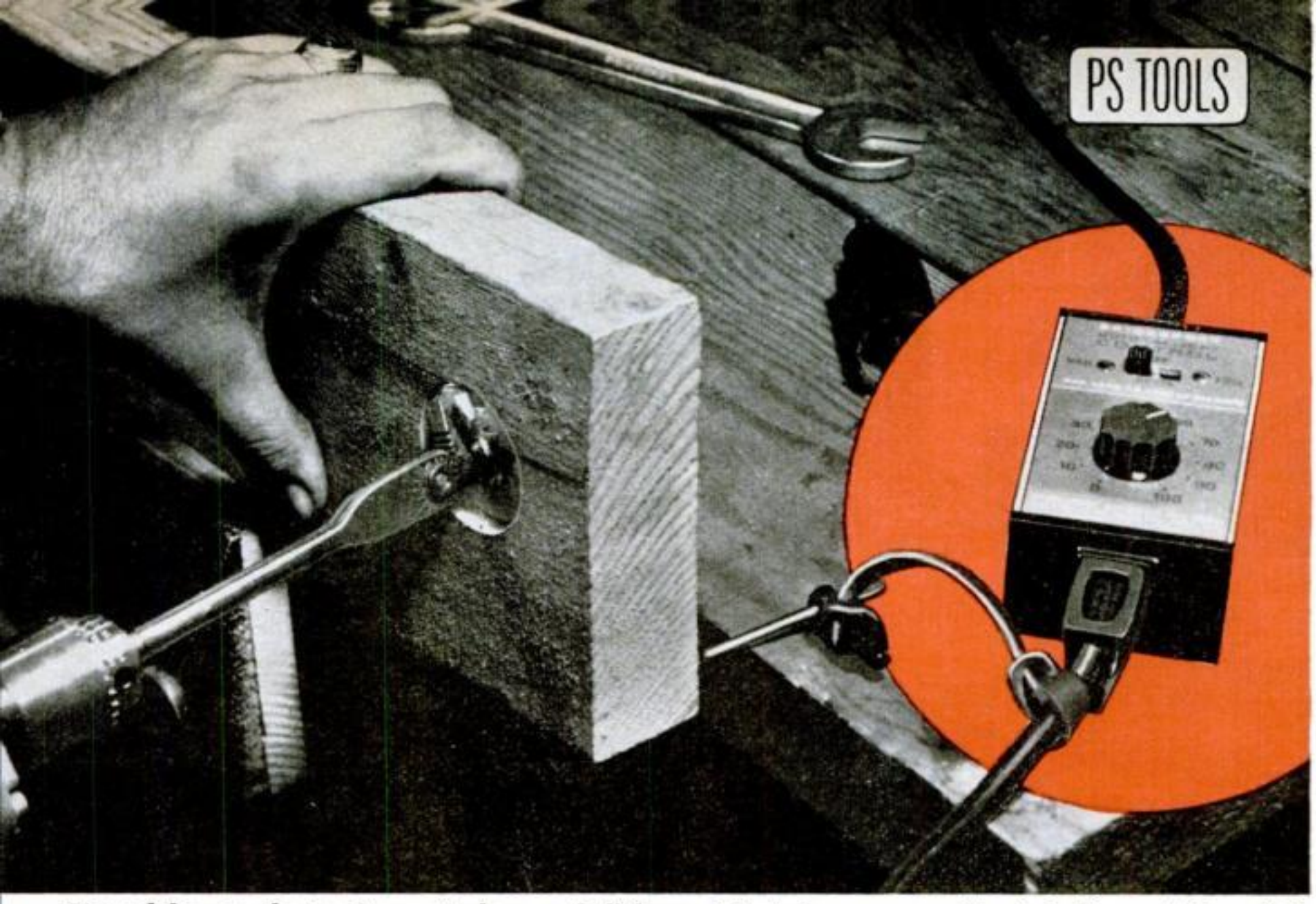
If you pick copper hardware for kitchen cabinets, you may be disappointed to find that recessed finger pulls for sliding doors usually are available only in brass or chrome. You can solve the problem by buying a small bottle of copper enamel and applying it with an artist's brush. First rub the surface of the pull with fine emery cloth to give the enamel a "bite."—*Ralph S. Wilkes, Keuka Park, N. Y.*



Here it is—a nonspill oilcan

Two shallow cans soldered together make a handy oil container for use in a machine shop. Sliced-pineapple cans with the tops removed are ideal. Flatten the circular ridges in the bottom of one so the bottom bulges downward. Cut a small hole in the center of the bulge; solder this can on top of the other. Keep oil in the lower can, dipping it out with a brush as you need it.—*E. Lord, Santa Monica, Calif.*

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



Tamed by an electronic magic box, a drill bores big holes more easily at half speed than full.

You'll get more out of your portable tools if you hook them to one of—

Those Amazing Speed Controls

By Darrell Huff

THOSE tiny electronic controls that let you dial the speed of a power tool have blossomed almost overnight into one of the most exciting developments in shop equipment. Introduced only a little over a year ago, these clever gadgets are already available in dozens of types and in a wide range of prices.

What can one of these little boxes do for you? Is it worth the money? How do you choose the right type? They aren't all alike, and there are important facts you should know about what they will —and won't—do in your home or shop. Here are the answers:

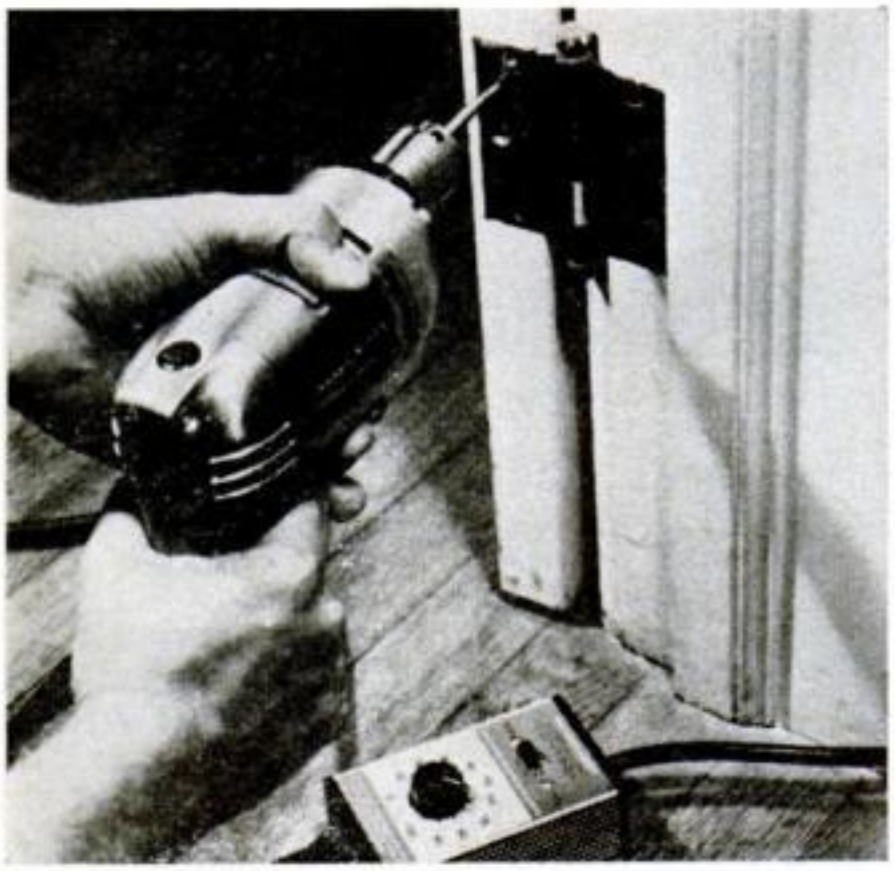
Why they're good. At a half or quarter of its normal speed, an electric drill does many jobs better. A typical 2,000-r.p.m. ¼" drill slowed to 500 r.p.m. takes on many of the characteristics of a powerful ½" drill. It can make large holes more smoothly and cleanly. It can bite better into tough materials like hardwood, metal, and masonry because it isn't wasting power "spinning its wheels." Drill bits cut more efficiently and last longer with less dulling.

The same holds true of a saber saw. Hard materials like steel are often cut more

CONTINUED

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Splashless paint mixing is easy with an electric drill at about one-fourth normal speed.



Slowed to a crawl, a drill becomes a power screwdriver. Control is a 7½-amp Bridgeport.

A kitchen blender handles heavy mixes more easily, splatters less when throttled down.

easily at a low speed than a high one. And it's practically impossible to cut very soft materials—like aluminum, which clogs blade teeth, and plastics, which tend to melt from heat caused by friction—unless you can throttle down.

What the new electronic speed controls do is let you slow down a tool *without losing power*—and this is important. You can slow down a motor merely by reducing its voltage, but that's no help. Under load, the voltage-starved motor simply slows down further and loses its ability to do any work.

The electronic controls let you set a motor to any desired speed; then they keep it at that speed by automatically feeding it more power whenever it starts to slow down below the preset level. Thus the motor always operates at full power regardless of what speed it's set at. It's this full power, plus low speed, that enables a tool to bull its way through steel plate and solid concrete.

The speed controls can also be used to dim lights and to vary the temperature of resistance-type heaters, such as soldering irons. Photographic floodlights can be turned down low until you're ready to shoot, saving wear and tear on both lamps and subject. Lowering the heat of a soldering iron can be helpful on delicate jobs, such as printed circuits, where a hot iron might damage electronic parts. Certain household appliances, such as kitchen mixers and fans, also become more versatile when hooked to a speed control.

What they won't do. Electronic speed controls work only with small brush-type universal motors. They won't work with large motors used in table saws, drill presses, and other stationary power tools. That is why they are largely an aid to portable power tools. Since you'll pay from $10 to $30 for one of these little boxes, they're a wise investment only if you work regularly with portable tools.

Don't buy a control to make a tool go faster than it already does. A control can only slow a tool to less than its normal speed. If you plan to use a control for soldering, remember it will work only with resistance-type irons. It will not work with transformer-type guns. Also, it will work only for dimming incandescent lights, not fluorescents.

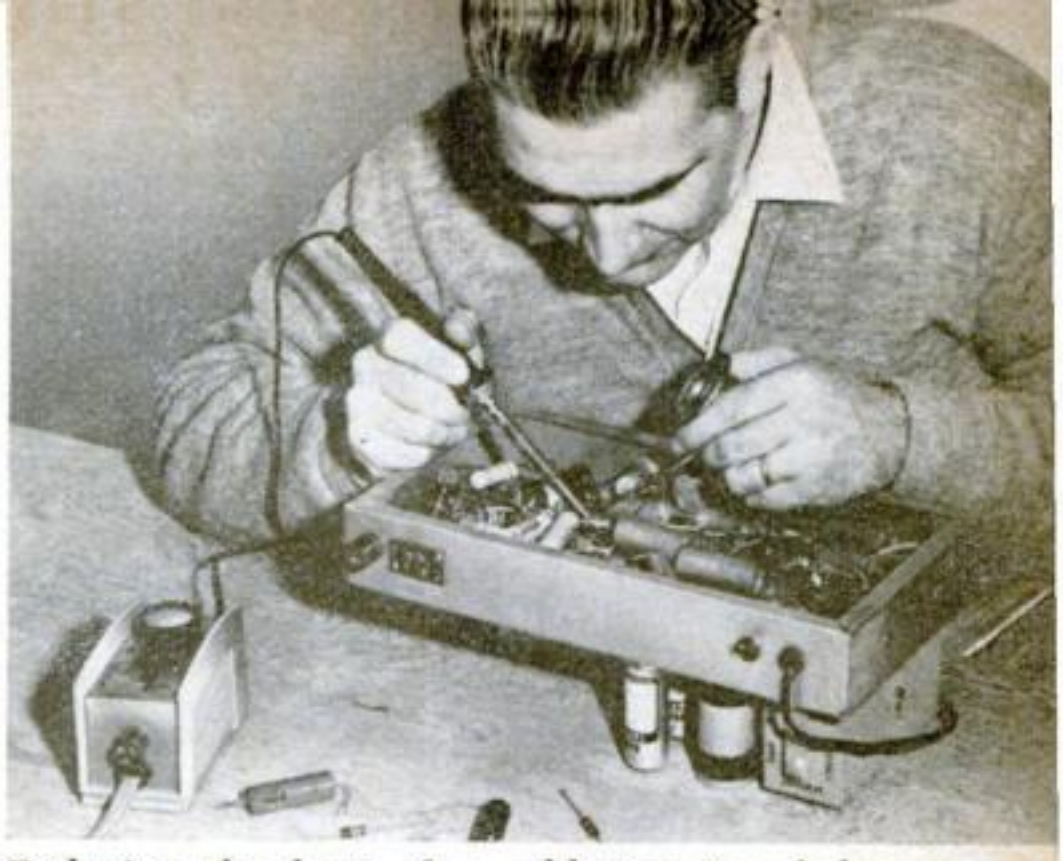
When you use a control, bear in mind that you are running tools and appliances

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

at speeds they weren't designed for. It's possible to overheat a tool when you run it slowly because its built-in ventilating system isn't pumping as much air. If you feel or smell a tool getting hot, take it out of the work and run it at full speed for a few minutes. This will cool it faster than shutting it off.

Choosing the right type. Don't be confused by the kind of control that's sold as a light dimmer. This is designed for lights only and does not contain the necessary circuitry to handle motors. Be sure the control you buy specifies both motors and lights, and incorporates a silicon-controlled rectifier—the essential ingredient in all motor speed controls.

Also, while all motor controls will handle lights, not all will do the job equally well. Lights have a tendency to flicker at low-intensity settings because the silicon-controlled rectifier works by interrupting the current so it flows in on-and-off pulses. The lower the setting, the longer the interruptions. While this isn't a serious problem, some controls incorporate a flicker suppressor. If you're going to use a control for photographic or other critical lighting, it's worth the few extra dollars to get one with this feature.



Reducing the heat of a soldering iron helps protect delicate electronic parts that might be damaged by a hot iron. Control shown here is a GE, handles five amps, sells for $17.95.

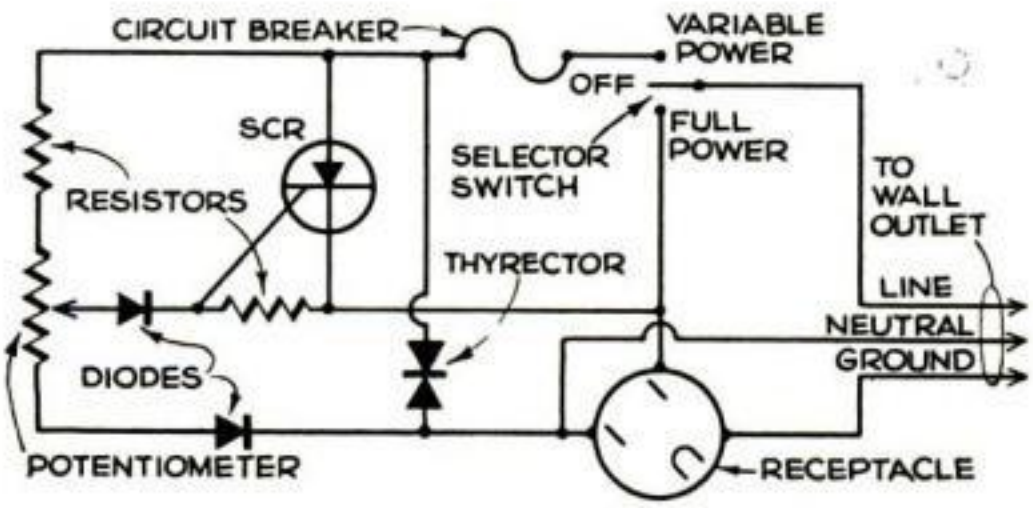
How much capacity? Speed controls come in different models capable of handling from three or four amps to 15 or

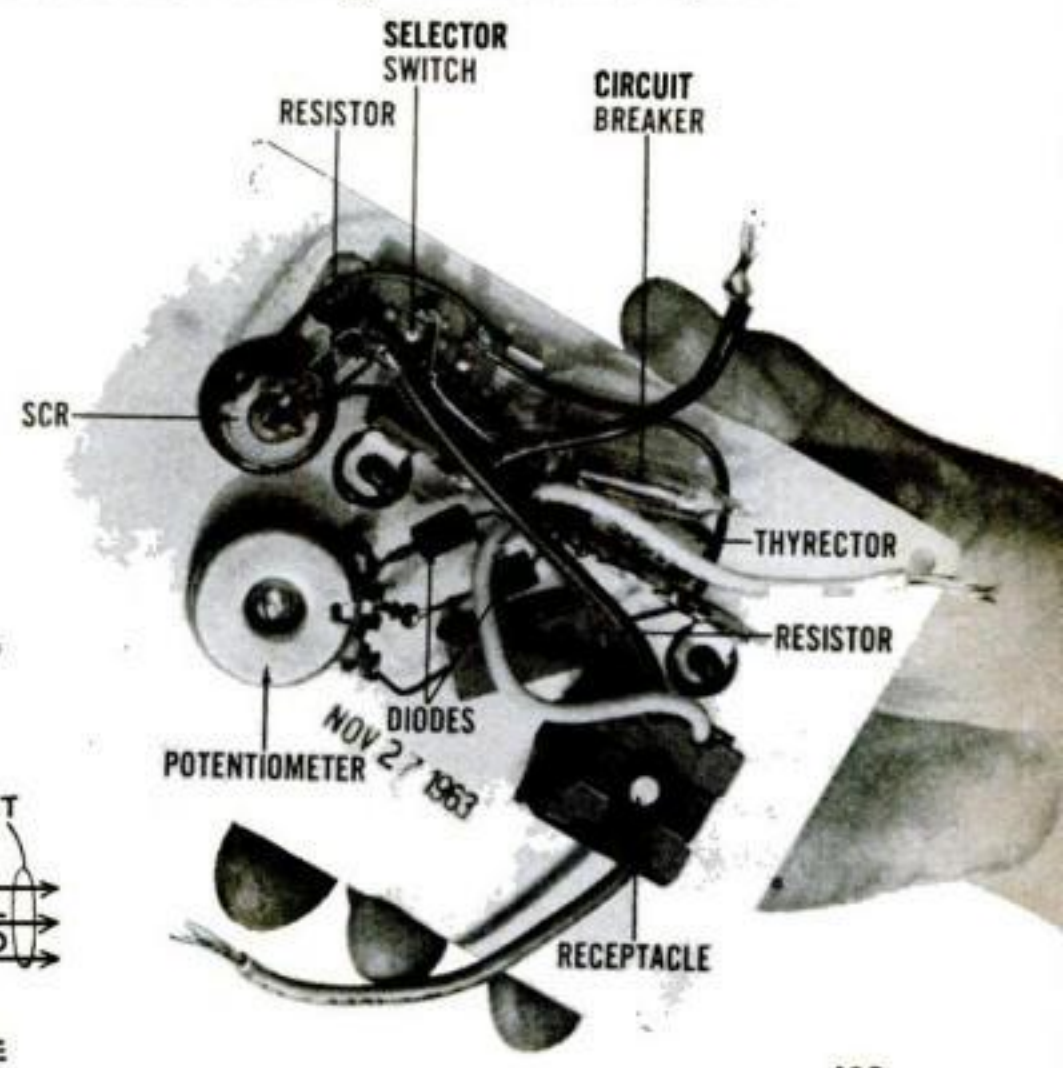
[*Continued on page 195*]

How electronic speed controls work

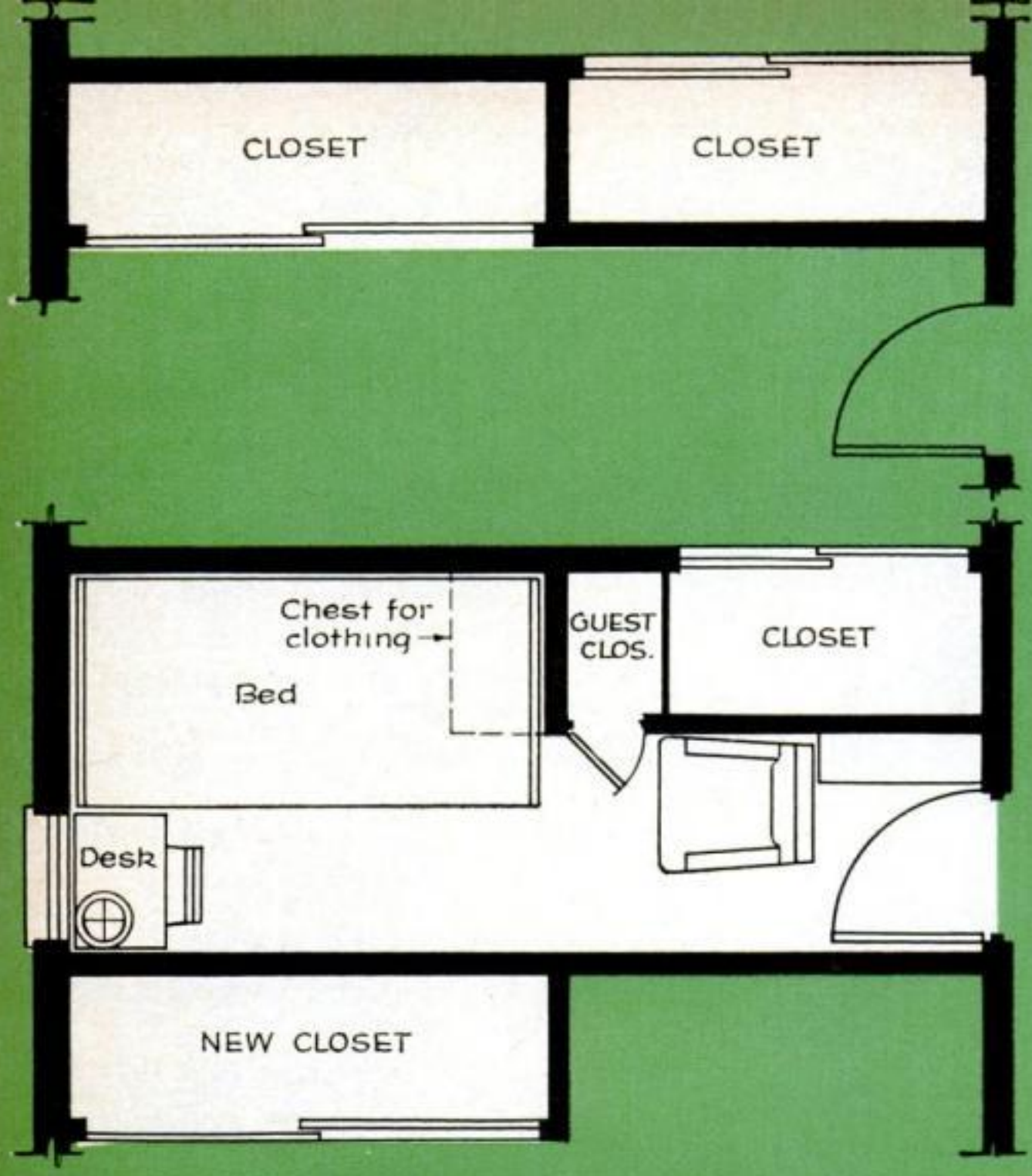
Only a handful of parts, a speed control consists basically of a silicon-controlled rectifier (SCR) and a potentiometer. The SCR changes AC line current to half-wave DC pulses. Acting like a rapidly opening and closing switch, it also varies the length of these pulses according to the point on each wave cycle at which it fires or closes, sending current to the motor. The earlier it fires, the longer the "on" pulses last and the more power the motor receives. The later it fires, the less power the motor receives.

The potentiometer adjusts the SCR's firing rate to give the desired motor speed. From then on, the SCR is triggered by feedback voltage from the motor's armature. If the motor slows down under load below the preset speed, its feedback voltage drops and the SCR automatically fires earlier to provide added power. This keeps the motor turning at the same speed.





Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



1 Squeeze a new room between two bedrooms

When two closets divide two large bedrooms, a guest room often can be carved out of the larger room by eliminating the closet opening into that room. Build a partition about 3' away from the remaining closet. Unless a hall door already is properly located, you'll have to cut one. Make it as narrow as possible, but no less than 2'. Put a 2' 2" or 2' 4" window in the outside wall by cutting away one stud. Then break into the back wall of the remaining closet between two studs and hang a door 12" or 14" wide, cut from ¾" plywood. Thus the guest room will have a closet for four suits or the equivalent. Locate a desk or dressing table under the window and hang a cabinet over the end of the bed. Finally, build a new closet in the room you've cut down.

The new tiny room could also be used as a child's bedroom, a sewing room, or isolation room for a sick child.

7 Ways to Find Space

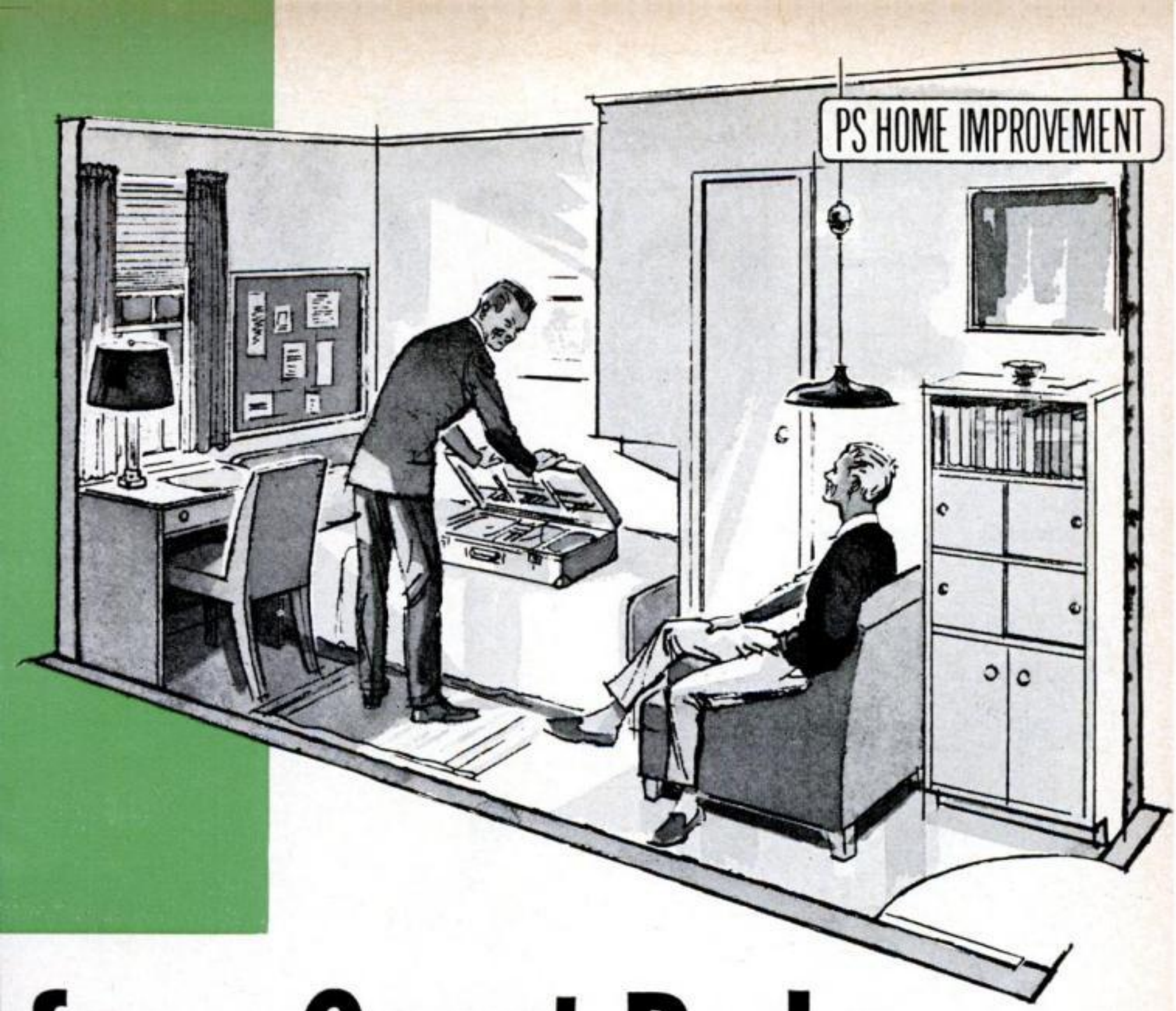
By Carl T. Sigman

THE easy but expensive way to get more sleeping space is to buy a larger house or to add a room or two. But when you add, your mortgage may have to be rewritten, an architect must file plans, you need a building permit, and frequently a new hallway has to be cut out of an already too-small adjoining room to get at the new addition. Then the town reassesses the house and taxes go up. It also costs more to heat the larger house—with the heating plant probably overworking because it was designed for the smaller house—and some of the backyard is lost.

Before you take on all this trouble and expense, why not see what can be done about making better use of available space? Check over the entire house—first floor, basement, even that attic where you may have difficulty standing at full height. Sometimes you'll find a spot where a child can sleep temporarily, freeing an existing bed for a guest you want to pamper. All such remodeling jobs cost much less then adding a room. You can save even more by doing the work yourself.

This kind of improvement makes the resale value of your house considerably greater, probably without increased taxes. In case you sell you'll find many a large family needing badly just that extra sleeping space you have built in.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

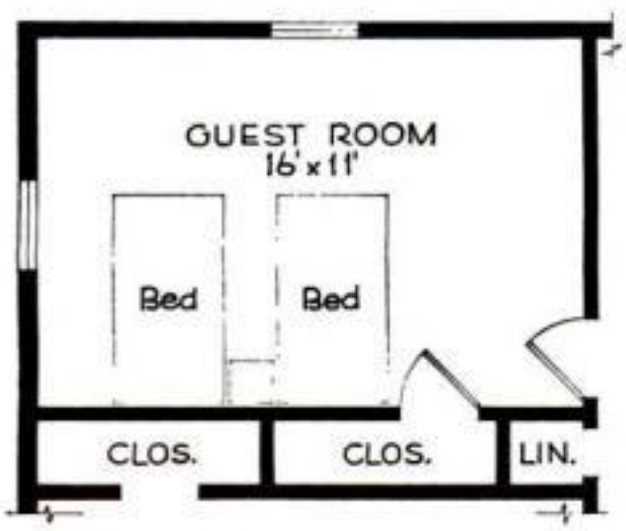


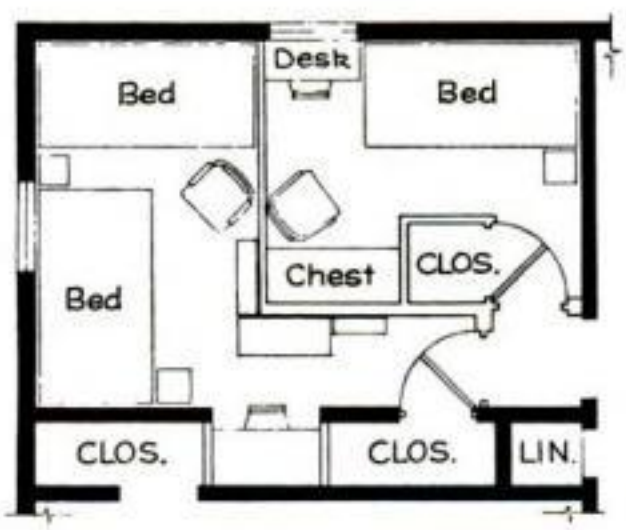
for a Guest Bed

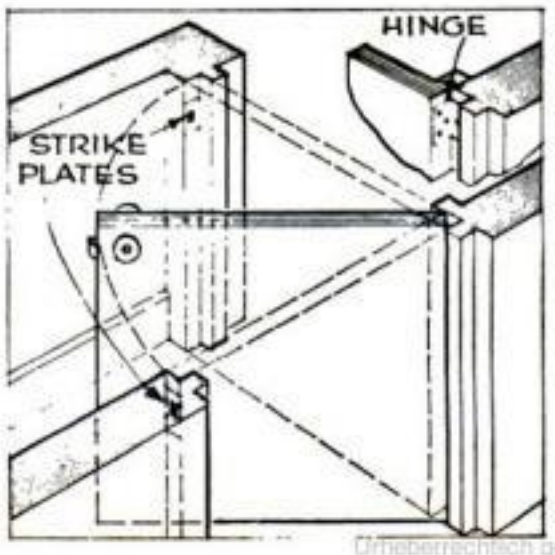
2 Divide a twin bedroom into two rooms with three beds

A corner bedroom like the one below at left is found in many homes. The center drawing shows how you can divide it into two small rooms, each with a window. You then have either a two-bed guest room and a child's room, or a guest room and a bedroom for two children. The original closets are made smaller to provide space for a vanity, chest, or desk.

The architect designed the room to make the two doors in the original room do the work of four, thereby saving the expense of two additional ones. The arrangement also avoids the inevitable bumping of bedroom and closet doors when the two are hung close together. The drawing at right shows how one door is hung to become both closet door and bedroom door. In one direction, the door closes normally. You simply push it shut. But when you want to close the other opening, you turn the knob and hold it until the latch (the flat side) has passed the striker plate and enters latch recess. CONTINUED







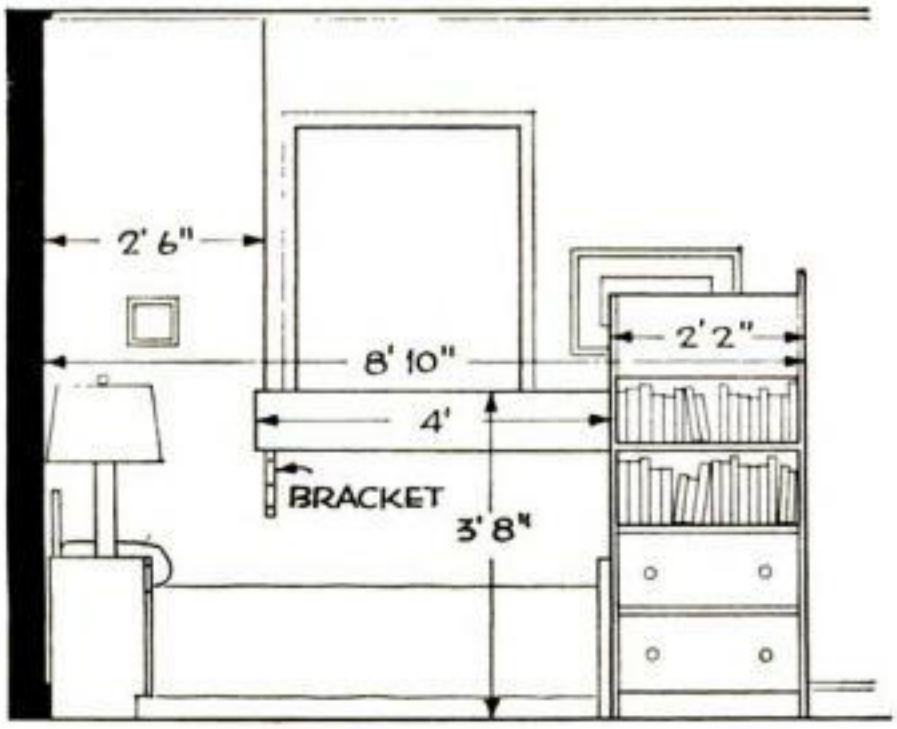
Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

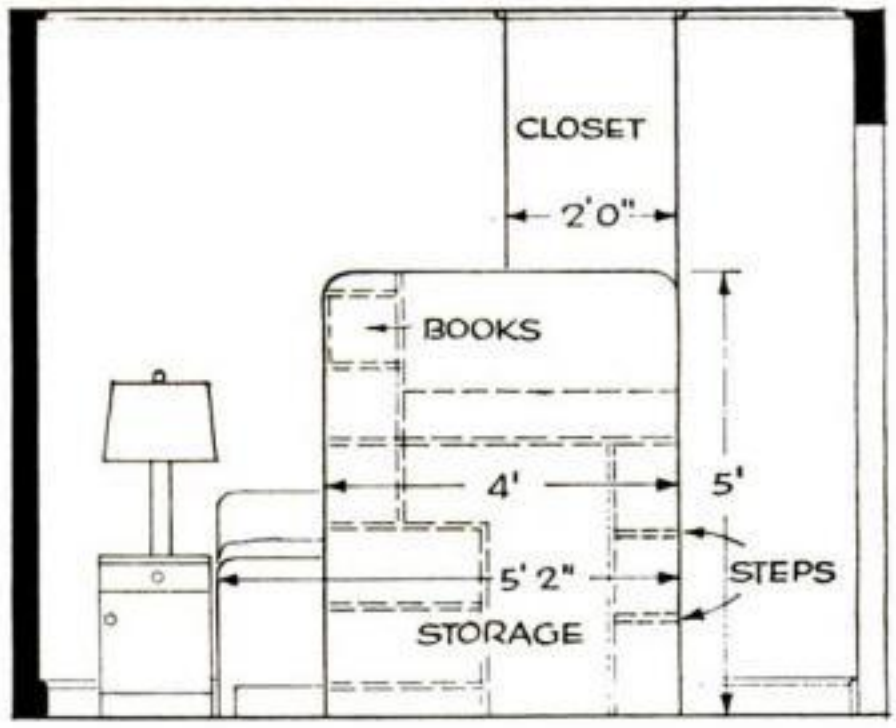
3 Make your dining room a guest room

The least-used space in any house today is the dining room. The plan shows how one dining room was converted into a guest room. Along the kitchen wall, where water and soil pipes were accessible, a lavatory, stall shower, and closet were built. The lavatory has a window but a fan in the outside wall would be adequate.

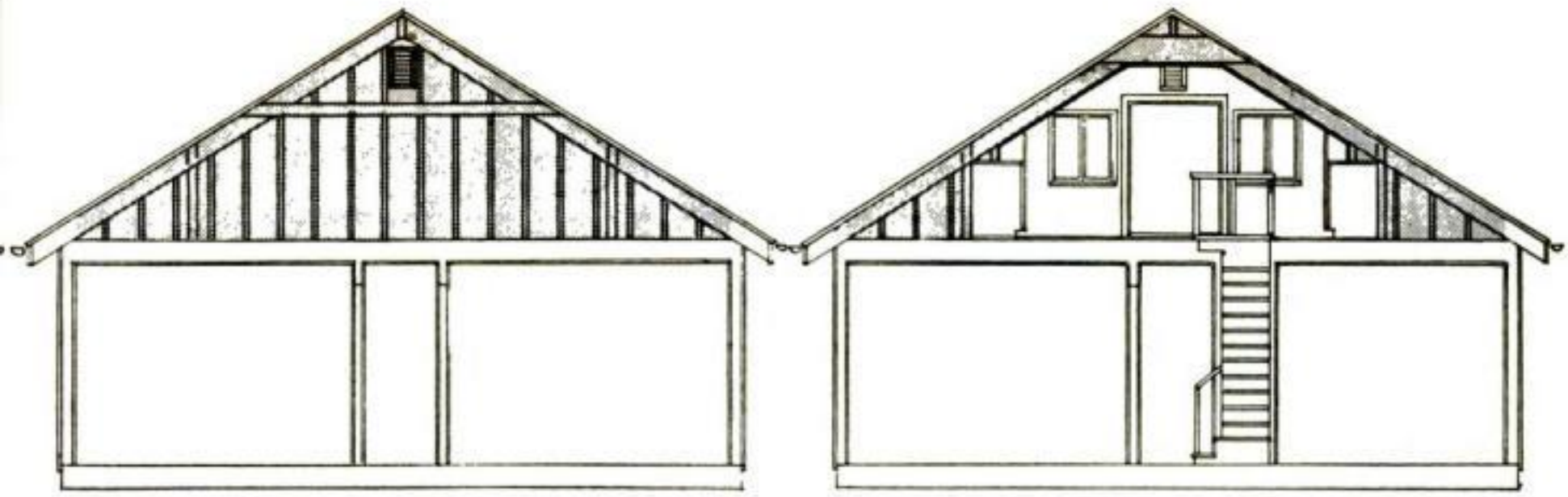
4 Build an offset bunk bed for a teen-age guest

All youngsters like bunk beds. Here's how you can build your own. The upper bed is built over a standard-size single bed. This provides a place for a son or daughter to have an overnight or weekend guest, as well as extra storage, all within a floor area measuring 5′ 2″ one way and 8′ 10″ the other. Unlike the usual double-deck bed, here two people can face each other and talk. The upper bed in this design is only 3′ 8″ off the floor. So three steps are enough (diagram below at right) to reach the upper level. The new closet, which supports the upper bed, also provides space for a guest's clothing. The upper bed is sized to take a 39″-by-75″ sponge-rubber mattress and steel spring. Build the project from ¾″ veneer plywood. Note that one bookshelf faces toward the upper-bed occupant.



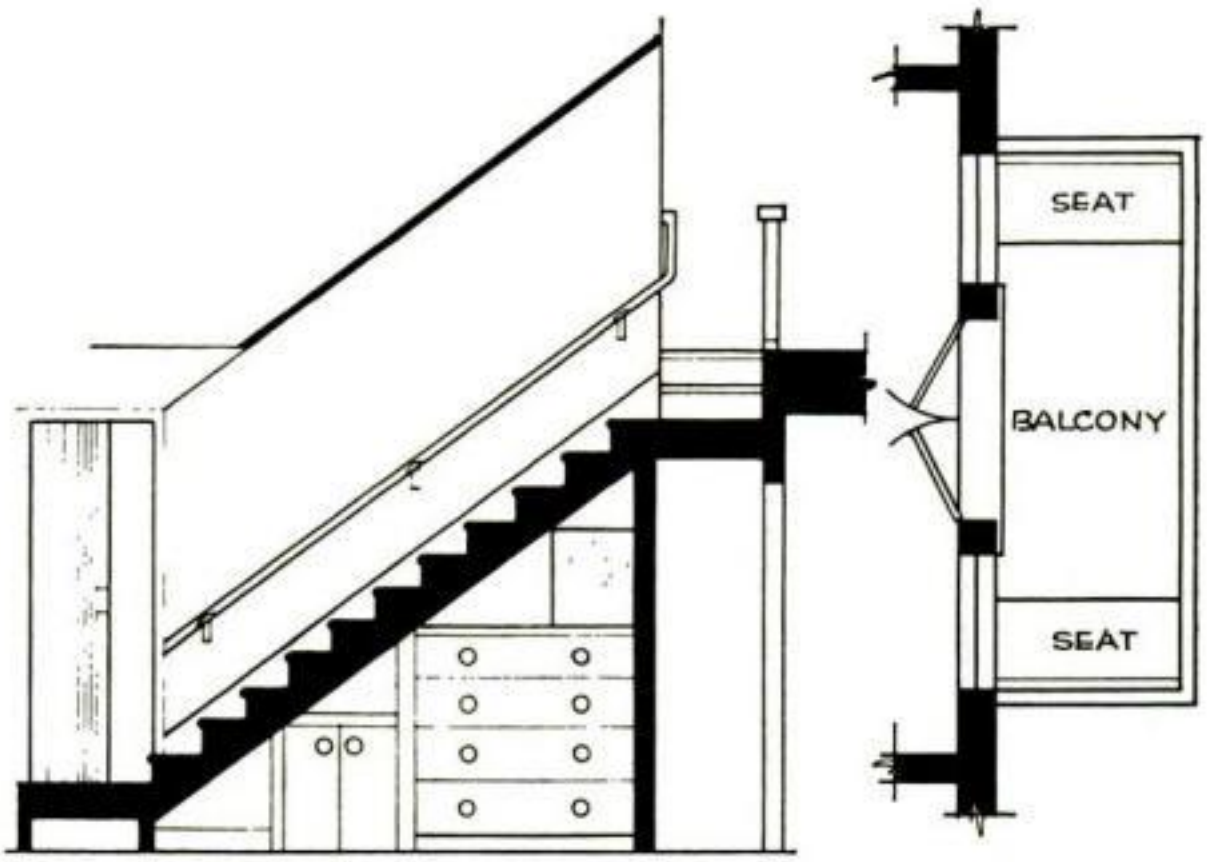


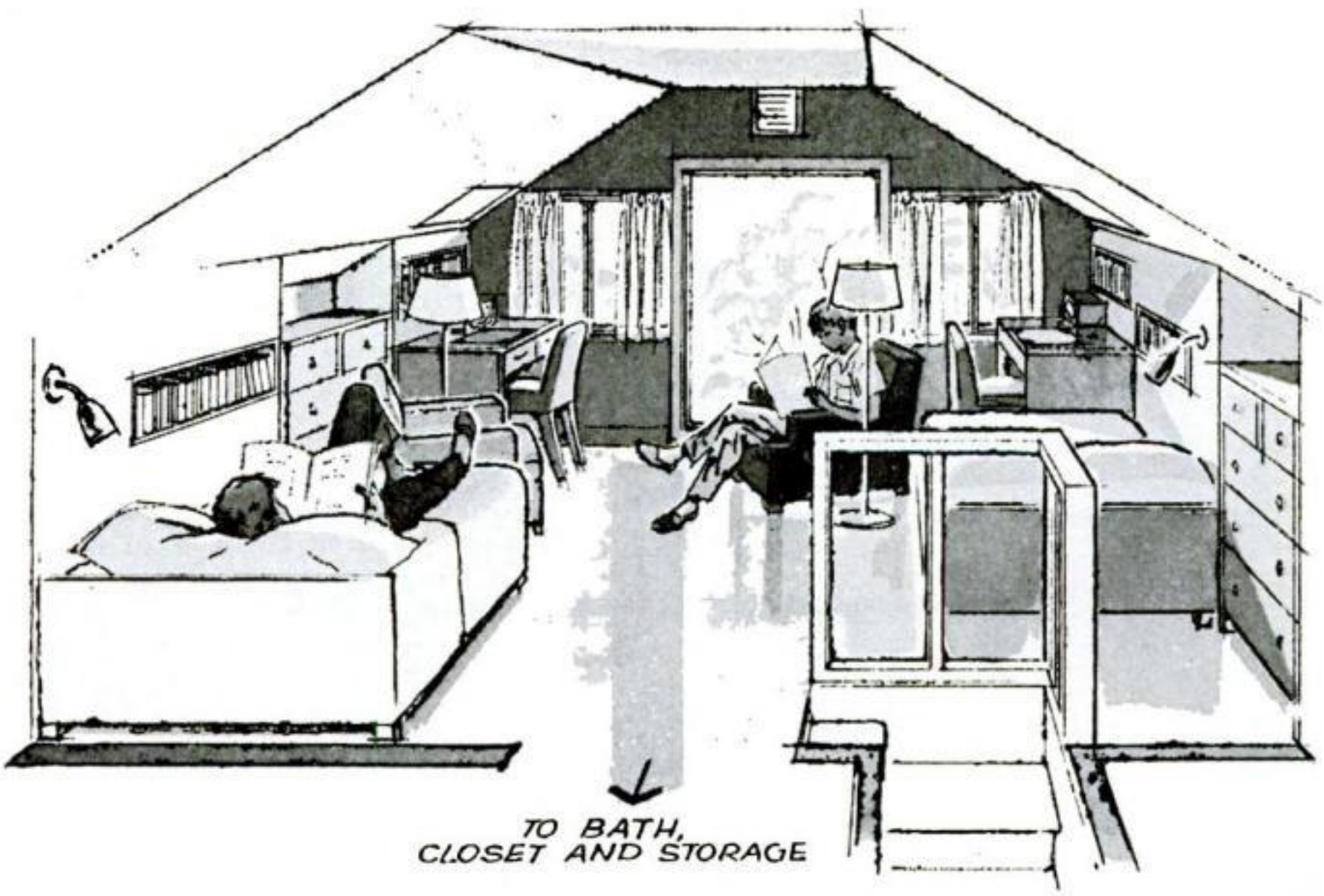
Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



5 How to use a low attic

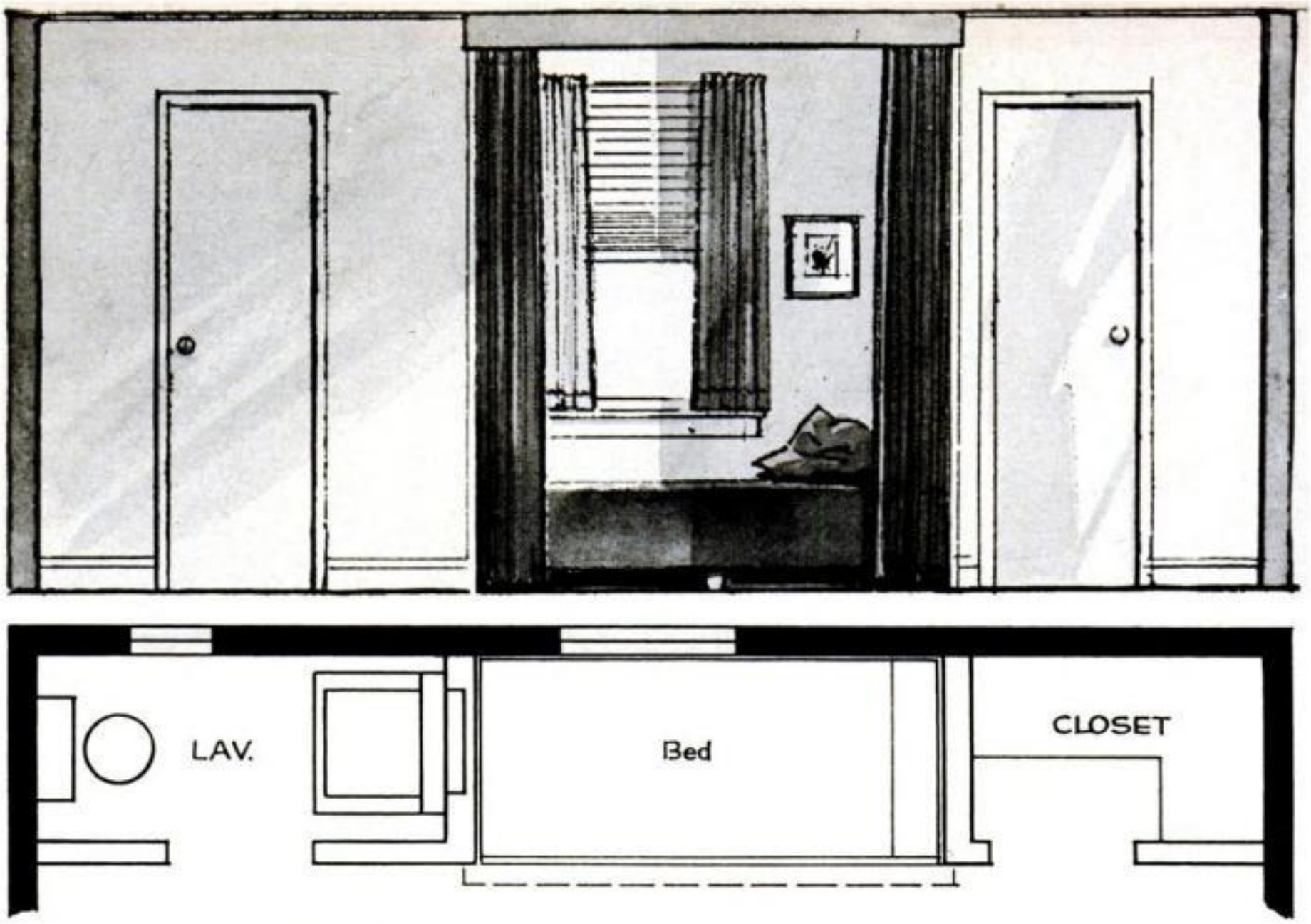
The collar beams in your attic may be so low that there doesn't seem to be sufficient headspace to add a room. But perhaps there is. Consider replacing the collar beams with short sections of ¾" plywood nailed, as shown above, up under the ridge. If you can thus get 7′ headroom or even an inch or two less, you can build an attic room. You may have to take a 2′ 6″strip out of a room below to build steps to the attic, but storage space can be built under the stairs. Instead of a center picture window at the end of the house, you may prefer to install a door leading to a balcony, as a sketch suggests.





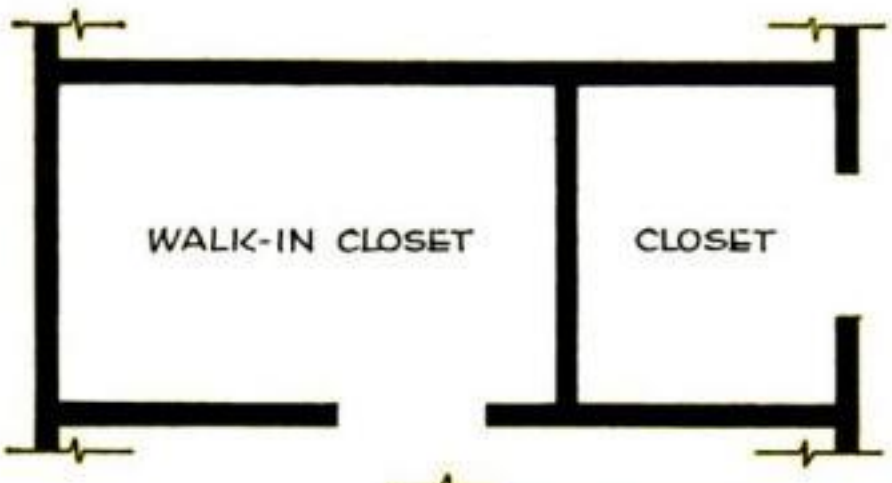
CONTINUED

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



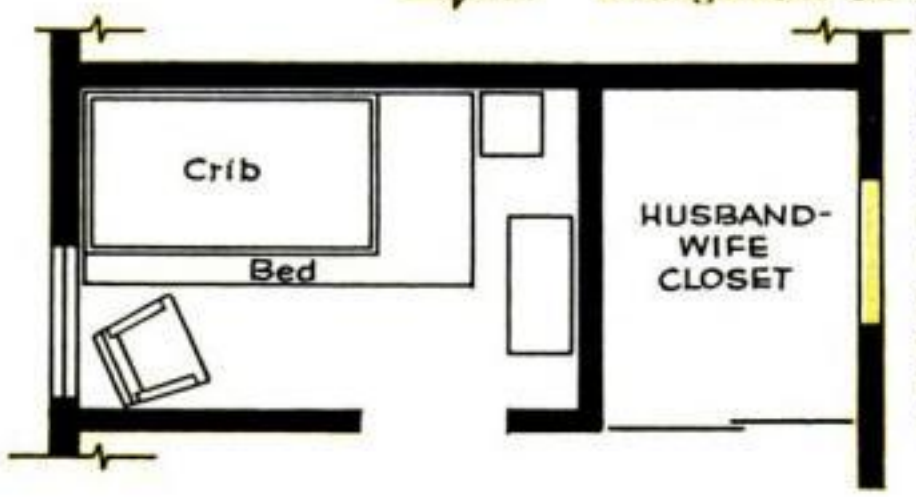
6 Can you spare 3'4" along a family-room wall?

If you can, you have a place for a guest and perhaps an always-useful downstairs lavatory and another closet. The bed, as shown above in the elevation and plan, can be used not only for the unexpected guest, but also for a quiet nap, or as a sofa supported by pillows. For the guest, curtains can be drawn for privacy. The lavatory has a window in it, but an exhaust fan would serve as well for ventilation. The closet at the other end of the bed should be big enough to occupy the rest of the width of the family room. Big or little, the closet will be useful not only for the guest but also for a variety of other purposes. Both closet and lavatory doors should be 2' wide. If you already have a downstairs lavatory, or if water and soil pipes are not readily accessible, build in a chest of drawers in place of the lavatory. Instead of a single bed, you can use a sofa that converts when needed to a double bed.



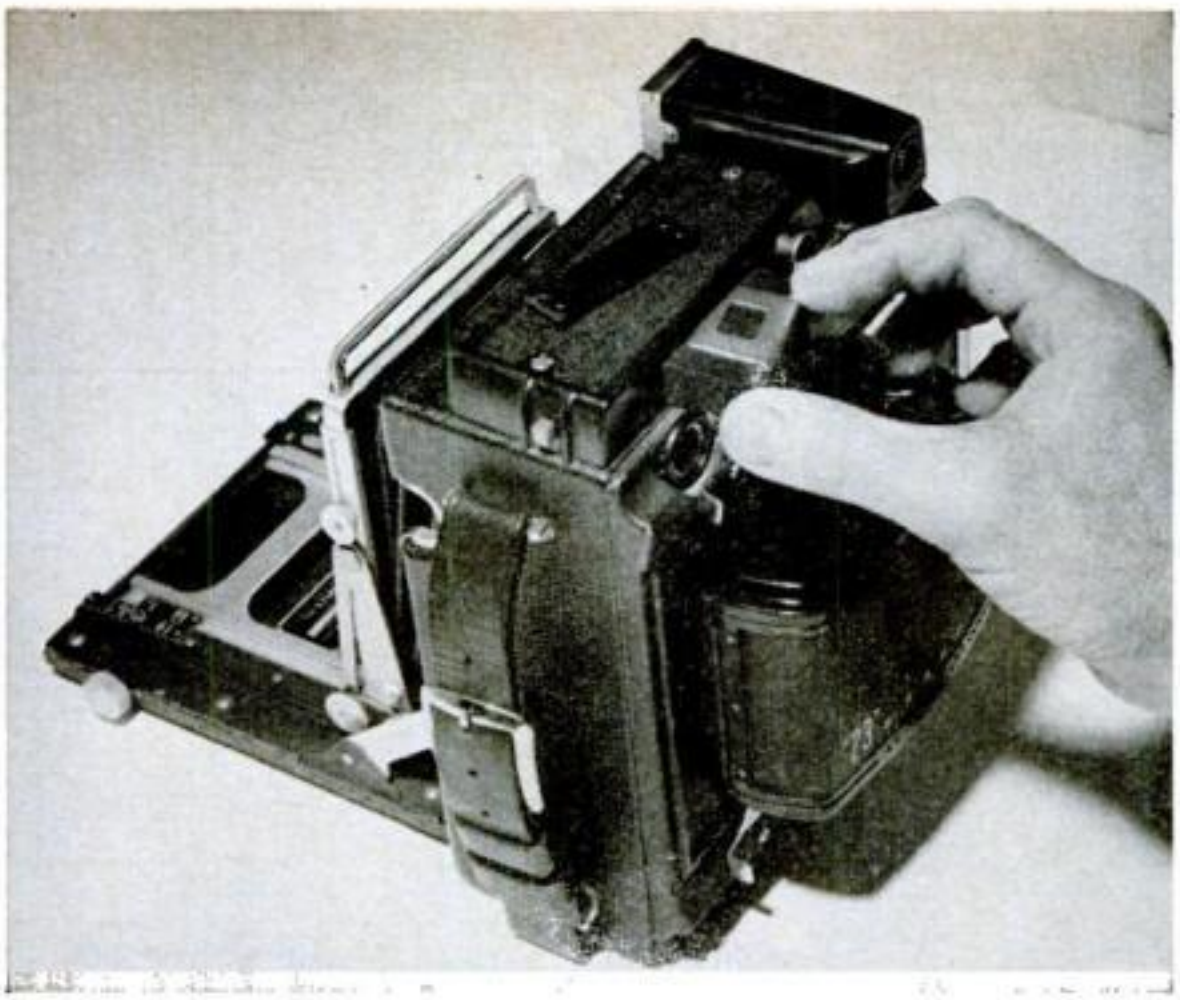
7 Your brand-new permanent guest will need a room

The walk-in closet is a favorite talking point of realtors today. Many are as big as small rooms. But the center aisle is lost space; as much as a third of these walk-ins is unusable. The plan at left is an actual arrangement off a master bedroom in a development house. It's big enough for use as a nursery. The lower plan shows how it was done in one case. Just add a window. The walk-in closet off the hall became a husband-wife closet, and the larger closet, now with a window, became a new baby's room.



Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

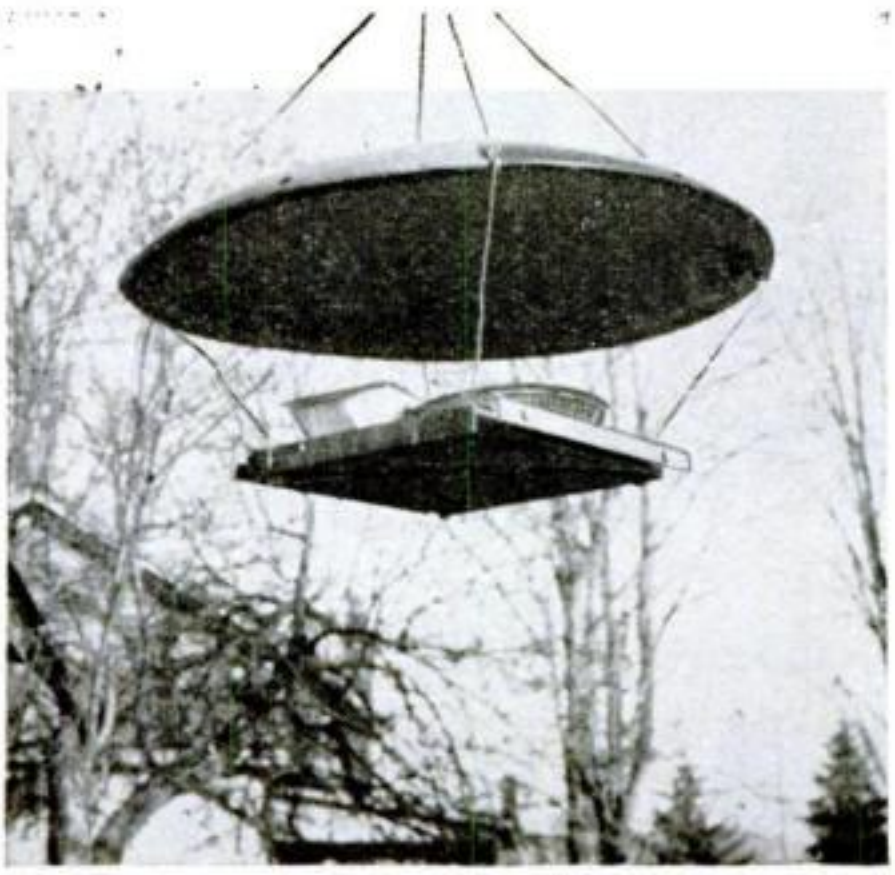
Short Cuts and Tips FROM PS READERS



Spare camera mask hides in the battery holder

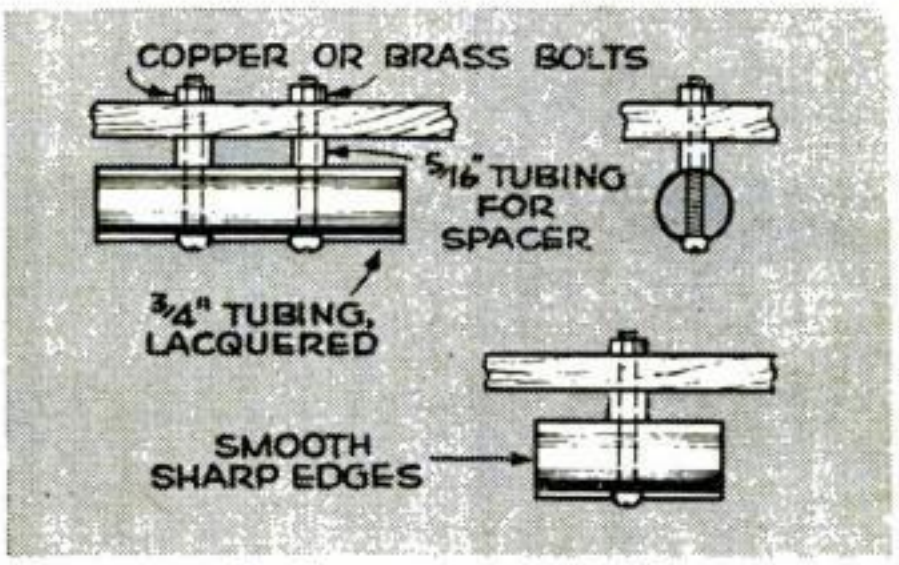
Using a roll-film pack on a Graphic calls for a special viewfinder mask. I was always mislaying mine until I hit on this: I removed the wood block that substitutes for a battery and notched it so the mask fits into it. Since I don't use a battery, the block and mask go along with me in its place.—*Nathan Kuykendall, San Francisco.*

▶▶▶ Epoxy paints are expensive, and you can't afford to waste them. When I discovered I had mixed more than I could use, I put about half a quart into the freezer in hope of slowing down the chemical reaction of the two ingredients. Two weeks later, it was just as fresh as when I mixed it.—*A. Weber, Edmonton, Canada.*



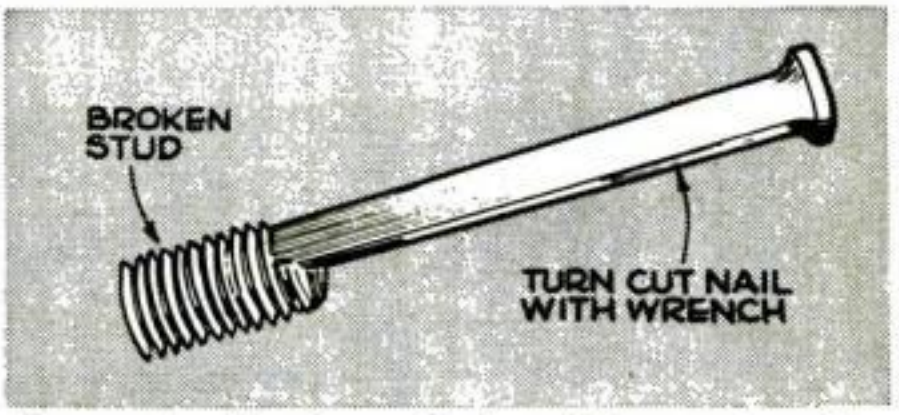
"Flying-saucer" feeder was a sled

When our youngster outgrew his saucer sled, we turned it into an unusual and attractive bird feeder. Turned upside down, the big aluminum disk forms a canopy that keeps both the birds and their food dry even in a driving rain. The food dishes rest on a small board slung on wires below the disk.—*Mark Hyde, Homer, N. Y.*



Drawer pulls from copper tubing

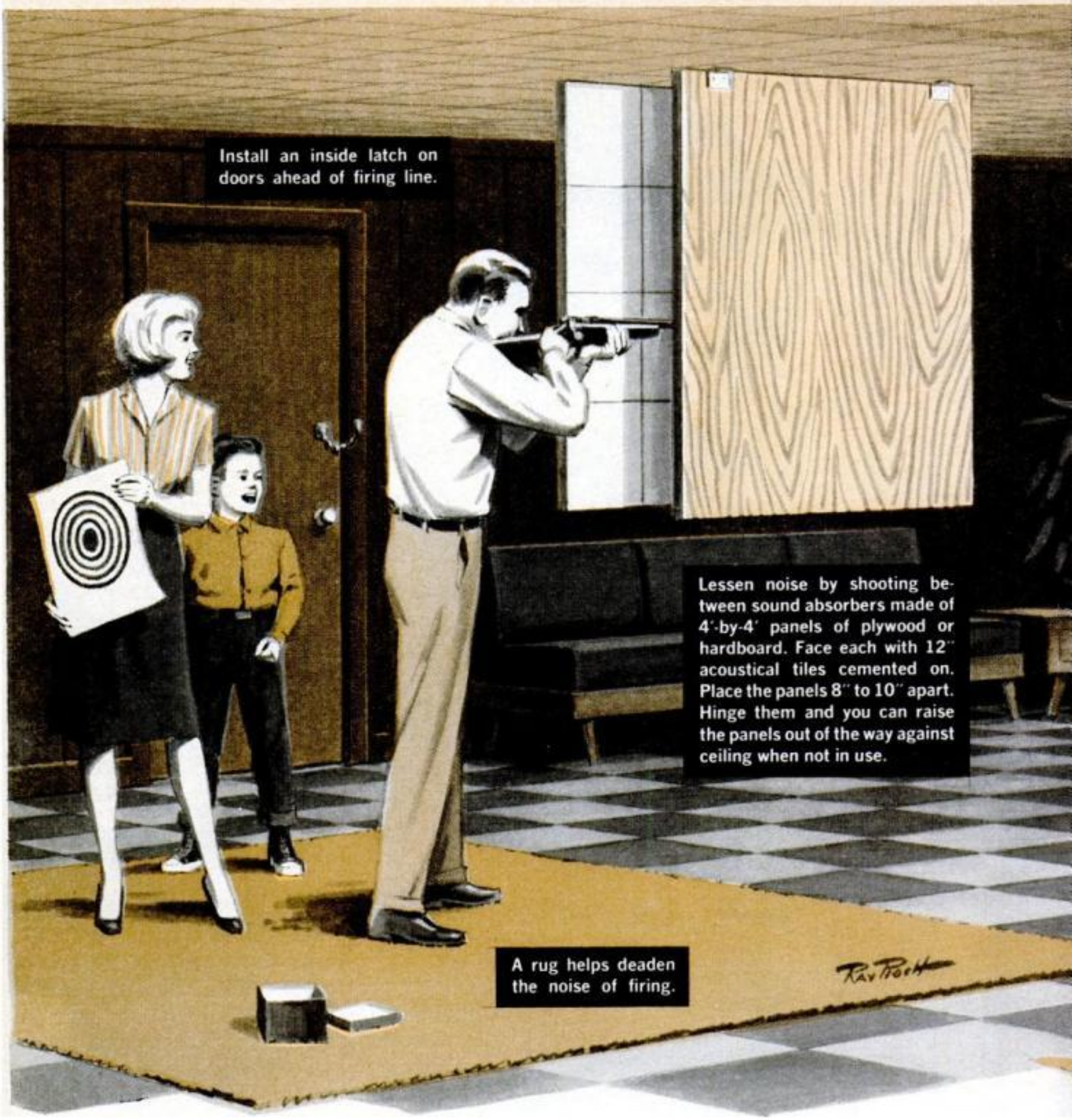
Short lengths of copper tubing can make handsome drawer pulls with a distinctive look. Cut spacer collars from a smaller-size tubing to go between the handle and the drawer front. Use one bolt to hold small knob-size pulls, two for longer handles.—*Ray Eaton, Bangor, Me.*



Removing broken studs with a cut nail

Broken-off studs can be removed this way. Drill a hole in the end and drive in a square-sided cut nail. The nail jams itself in the hole and can be turned easily with a wrench or pliers to back out the stud.—*Cliff Freeman, Birchwood, Wis.*

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material


Install an inside latch on doors ahead of firing line.
Lessen noise by shooting between sound absorbers made of 4'-by-4' panels of plywood or hardboard. Face each with 12" acoustical tiles cemented on. Place the panels 8" to 10" apart. Hinge them and you can raise the panels out of the way against ceiling when not in use.
A rug helps deaden the noise of firing.

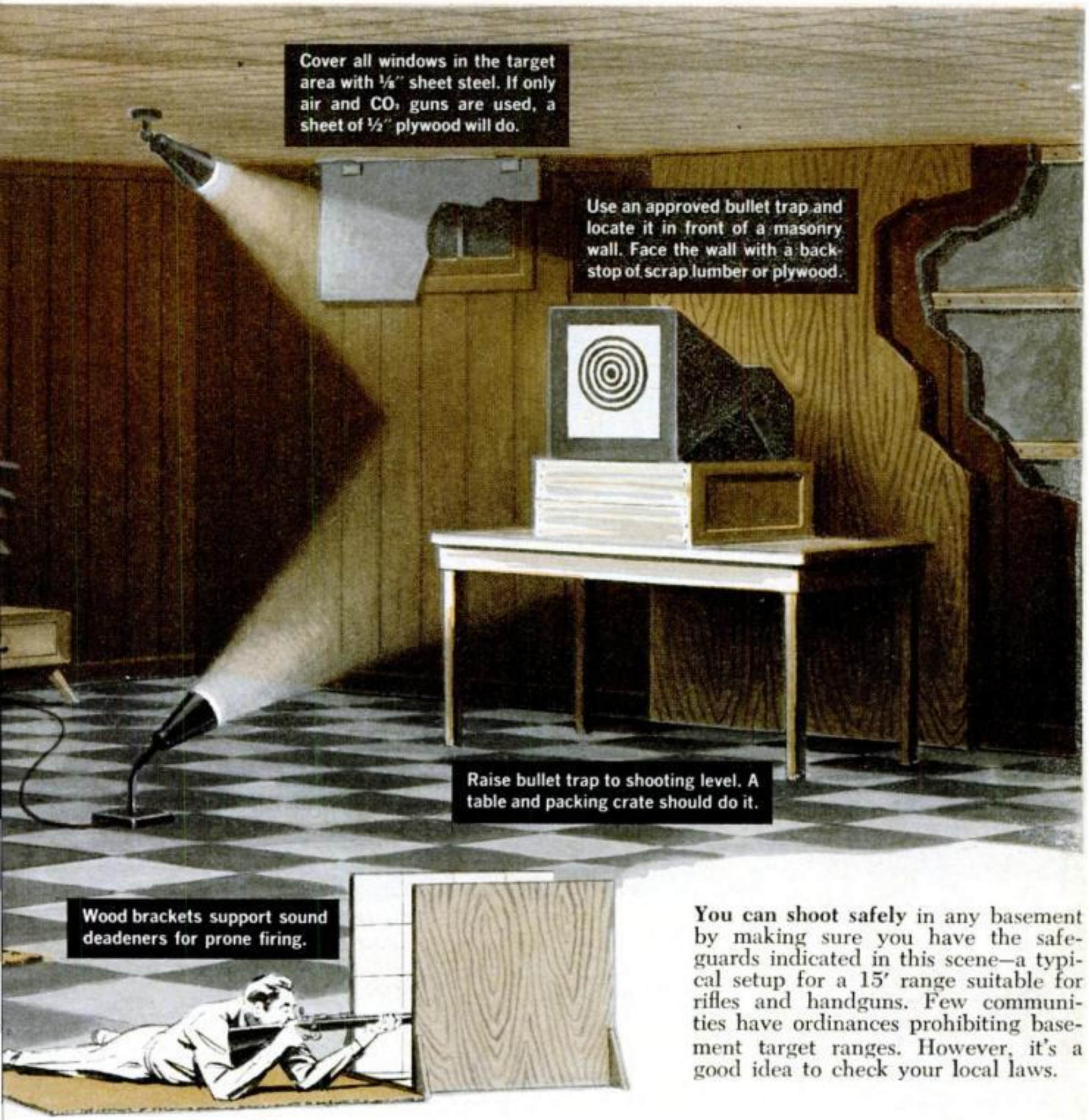
Setting Up a Basement Shooting Range

By Paul Wahl

TARGET shooting with rifle or handgun has always been a popular sport. But as more and more open fields and woods turn into suburban areas, it gets harder to find a place to shoot. For many, the solution lies right downstairs—in a basement target range.

You and other members of your family can win awards on such a range. The Na-

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material


Cover all windows in the target area with ⅛" sheet steel. If only air and CO_2 guns are used, a sheet of ½" plywood will do.
Use an approved bullet trap and locate it in front of a masonry wall. Face the wall with a backstop of scrap lumber or plywood.
Raise bullet trap to shooting level. A table and packing crate should do it.
Wood brackets support sound deadeners for prone firing.

You can shoot safely in any basement by making sure you have the safeguards indicated in this scene—a typical setup for a 15′ range suitable for rifles and handguns. Few communities have ordinances prohibiting basement target ranges. However, it's a good idea to check your local laws.

tional Rifle Association of America has a special program for air and CO_2 guns at 15′ and 25′ ranges. Both junior and adult shooters can earn rifle and pistol qualification awards, even compete in NRA-sponsored postal matches—competitions by mail, in which you engage without leaving home. You can get details from the association (1600 Rhode Island Ave. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036).

Choose your weapon. Although .22 rimfire rifles and handguns probably will remain most popular with dyed-in-the-wool shooters, pneumatic and CO_2 gas guns now have come into their own for indoor target shooting. Today's pellet guns are relatively low in price and very cheap to shoot. They are accurate at 25′, give good practice.

If your revolver is a .38 or a .44 and dry practice is beginning to pall, even this ordinarily loud-mouthed handgun can be used for basement target shooting. All you need is a supply of Speer Target 38s or 44s (Walmax Tru-Blue 38s are similar) and primers. These plastic bullets and cartridge cases are re-usable up to 20 times. The propellant is a large pistol primer, and the report is like that of a .22 short fired in a handgun. Accuracy is adequate for target practice at 15′ to 25′.

CONTINUED

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Four bullet traps you can buy—and how they work

Steel plates stop bullets in these traps. Specifications for each one shown: Detroit Standard Model, 12″ wide, 14″ high, 16½″ deep (front to back); $17; Detroit Bullet Trap Co., 1436 E. Davis St., Arlington Heights, Ill. Gunslick No. 200, 11″ wide, 12″ high, 9″ deep; $17.95; Outers Labs., Onalaska, Wis. Sheridan Model 38, 12½″ wide, 18″

The space you need. Standard short ranges are 15′ and 25′ (from muzzle to target). You'll need another 4½′ (8′ for prone rifle shooting) to the rear of the firing line and 12″ to 30″ behind the target for the bullet trap. If you can't get enough distance parallel to a wall, try a diagonal, corner-to-corner layout.

The bang-bang! The report of a standard-velocity .22 long-rifle cartridges, in a rifle, isn't loud enough to disturb anyone in a neighboring house. In a handgun, however, this round produces a loud report and you may get complaints.

No tools are needed to reload new plastic practice rounds for revolvers. Finger pressure seats bullets and the large pistol primers that propel them. Shown here are Target 38s and 44s developed by Speer Products Co., Lewiston, Idaho. They contain no powder.

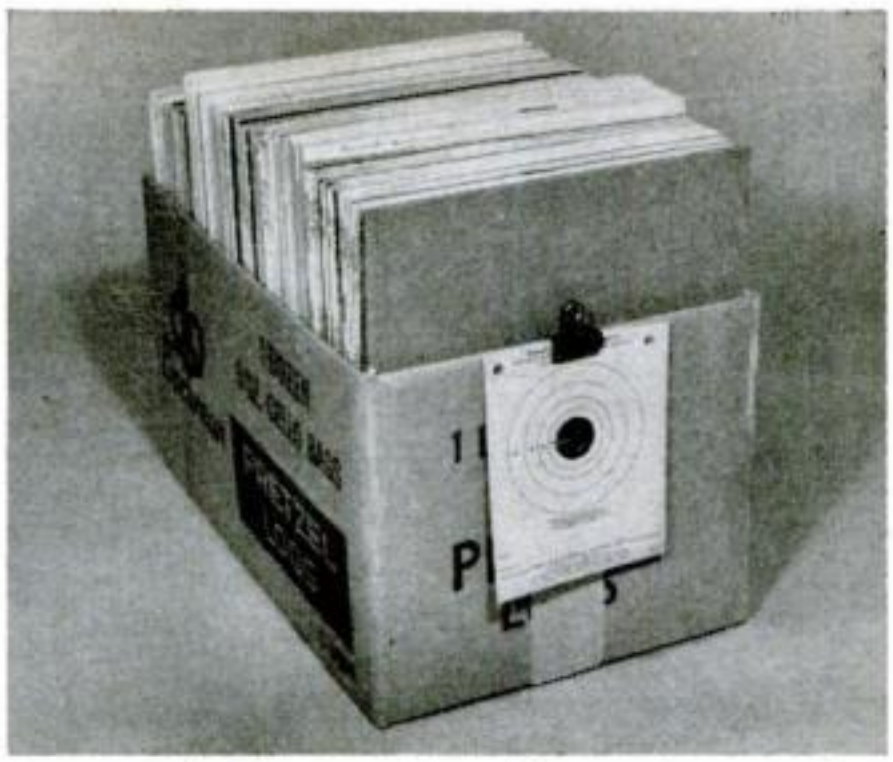
Less noisy and sufficiently accurate for short-range target shooting, .22 shorts (standard velocity), .22 CB caps, and .22 BB caps may be fired in most rifles and handguns chambered for the .22 long rifle. When these shorter cartridges are used, chambers must be cleaned thoroughly after each session to avoid build-up of residue.

The noise of firing may be reduced by holding the weapon between a pair of sound-absorbing boards. The effect is to lower the pitch of the report, making it less disagreeable. These boards are easily constructed by cementing acoustical tile to two panels of plywood as shown in the opening illustration.

Bullet traps. An effective bullet stop for pellets and .22 rimfires can be made in a few minutes from no-cost materials: a corrugated box and a stack of old magazines. Its life, however, may be less than 1,000 shots.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

high, 11" deep; $26.50; Sheridan Products, 1234 13th St., Racine, Wis. X-Ring 12" Table Model, 12" wide, 12" high, 27" deep; $24; X-Ring Products, Onalaska, Wis.



A no-cost bullet stop for pellets and .22 rimfires can be quickly assembled from a 24" to 30" stack of large magazines and a corrugated box that will hold them tightly packed and standing on end. A .22 rimfire standard-velocity bullet will go about 10" into the magazines. You can fire several hundred shots before replacement is necessary. Secure the target to the bullet stop with a spring clip, as shown. Position the stop so that the bullets won't strike at an angle.

If your range will be used fairly often, get a good commercial bullet trap—these are not expensive and last virtually forever. Traps intended for use with firearms are also well suited to catching lead pellets shot from air and CO_2 guns.

To catch plastic bullets without damage, use a corrugated paper carton with a piece of rug or tarpaulin suspended from a dowel in the middle of the box. This type of bullet stop may be used with BB guns, too.

In selecting a trap, make sure that the front opening is large enough so that even a beginner can keep all shots within the mouth. For 15′ and 25′ shooting, the opening should be at least 10" square.

Safety measures. To stop any stray bullet that might miss the bullet trap, the wall behind it should be masonry and faced with a 4′-square backstop of scrap lumber or plywood. Windows in the target area or along the line of fire should be covered with ⅛" steel plates (½" plywood will do if only air and CO_2 guns are used); these can be hinged to fold out of the way when the range is not in use. Doors giving access to the area in front of the firing line must be locked from the range side.

The most important safety measure is strict enforcement of the rules of safe gun handling, especially this one: All weapons must be kept unloaded, with breech open, until the shooter is on the firing line with his gun pointed toward the target.

Lighting the target. Use a 150-watt floodlamp in a swiveling ceiling fixture about 10′ in front of the target, or place a gooseneck desk lamp with a 100-watt bulb a few feet in front and to the side of the bullet trap.

The targets. Official NRA targets for the 25′ range are: A-18 single-bull and A-19 five-bull rifle, B-1 slow fire and B-10 timed- and rapid-fire pistol. These targets can also be used at 15′, and while you may find the other 25′ targets rather easy at the shorter distance, the tough B-1 pistol target should prove sufficiently challenging to all but the most expert handgunners, even at five yards.

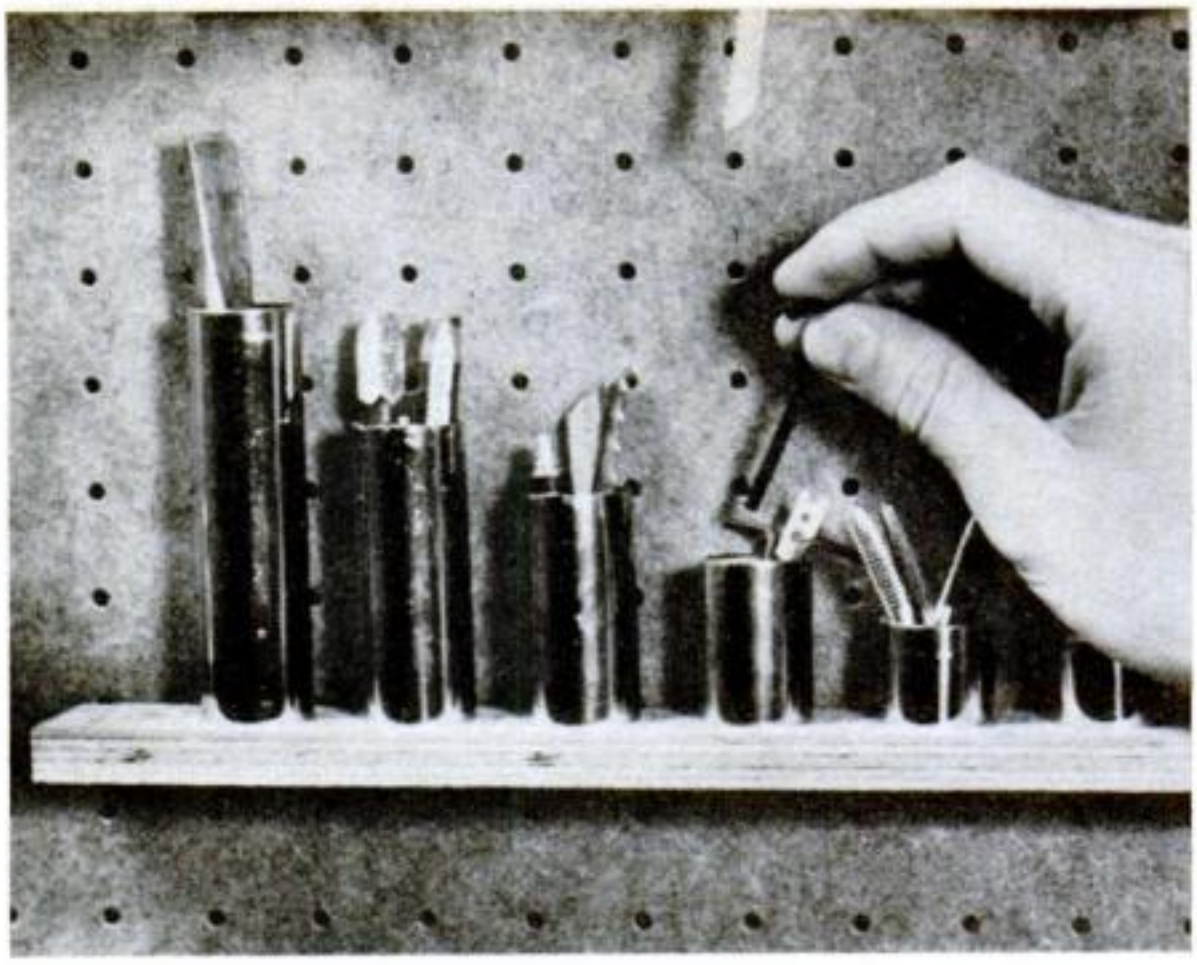
Plinkers, to whom paper-target punching seems dull, can make their own satisfyingly bustable targets from ordinary mothballs. To provide a "stem" for hanging, simply heat the end of a 6" length of stiff wire in a gas flame and plunge it into the mothball, which melts at the puncture, then cools and hardens, gripping the wire. Hit squarely, the mothball "explodes." ■ ■

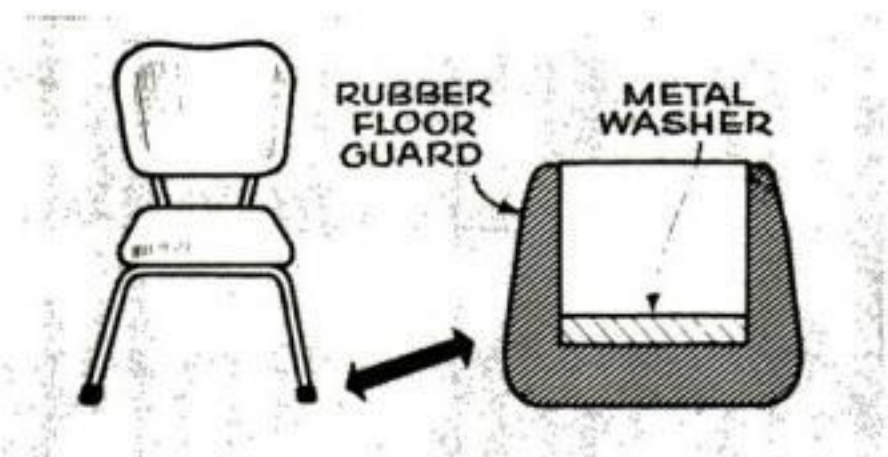
Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Short Cuts and Tips FROM PS READERS

Graduated tool rack from sections of metal tubing

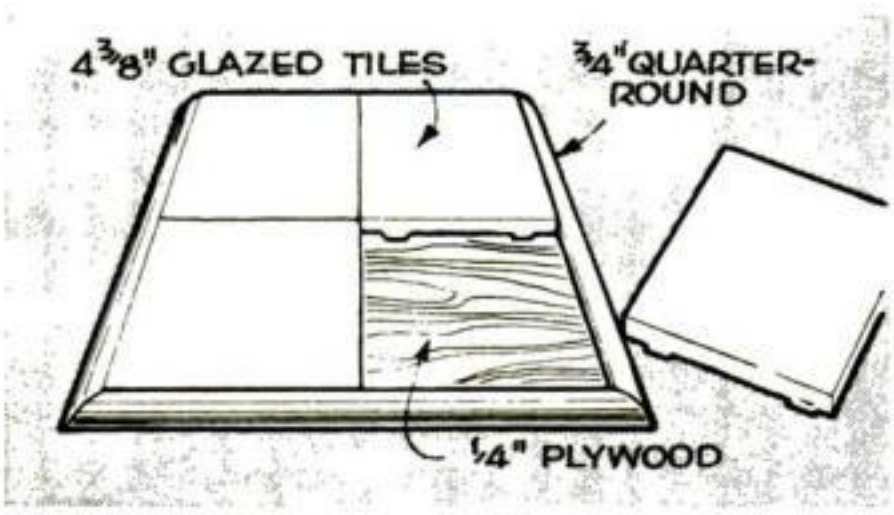
It's hard to store small items on a tool board, because they won't fit in the usual clips and holders. Sections of metal tubing cut to graduated lengths make handy holders for many small tools of different sizes. The tubes are press-fitted into holes drilled part way through a wood base.—*Duane E. Beals, Blue Mound, Ill.*





How to protect a floor protector

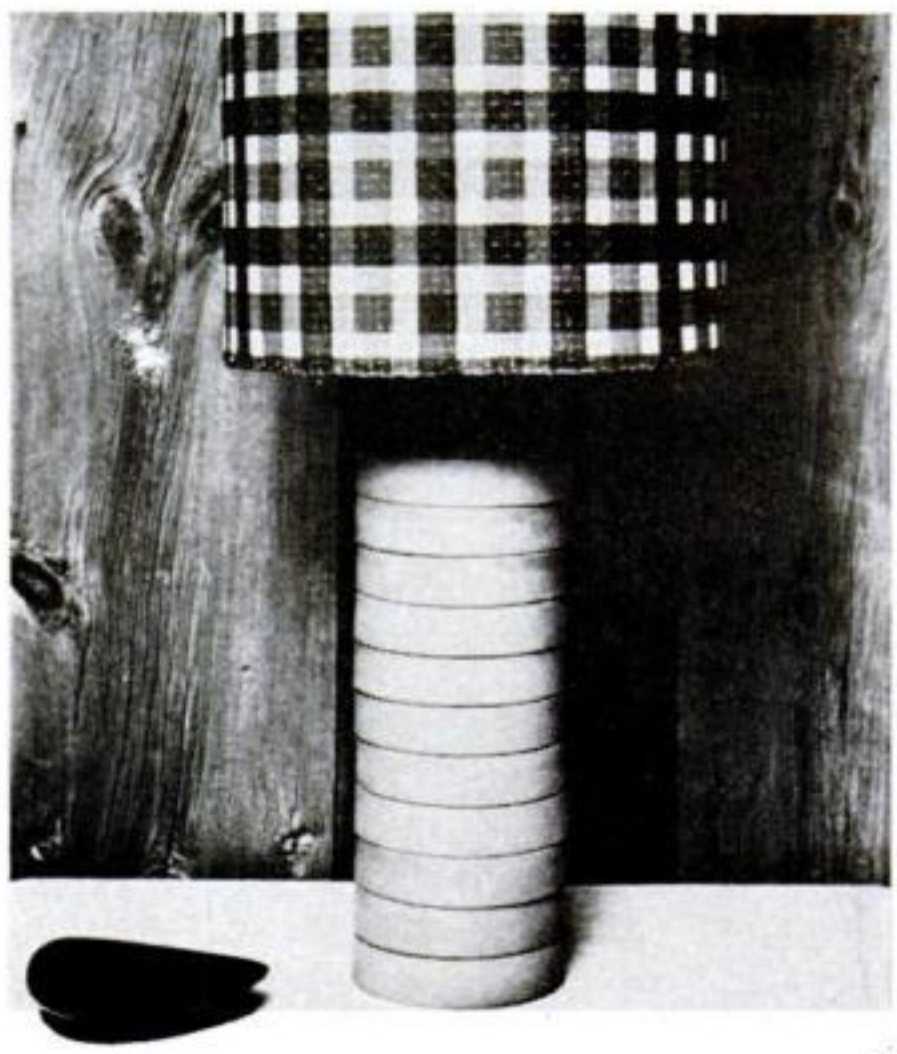
The sharp edges on tubular-metal furniture legs will cut right through rubber floor guards. If you can't get caps to fit the tubing, you can stop the cutting by inserting washers in the guards.—*Charles W. Gaston, Linthicum Heights, Md.*



Hot-dish tiles can stay home or roam

This big table protector turns into four smaller ones when several are needed at one time. It's made up of four 4⅜" glazed ceramic tiles set into a wood frame. The tiles can be left in the frame or removed for individual use. Four thin wood pads are glued under each tile for insulation.—*H. A. Urban, Bradenton, Fla.*

▶▶▶ An icepick is a handy tool when you are mounting hinges. The sharp point will spot the screw exactly in the center of the hinge hole. In soft woods, you can make a hole big enough actually to start the screws. —*Ralph S. Wilkes, Keuka Park, N.Y.*



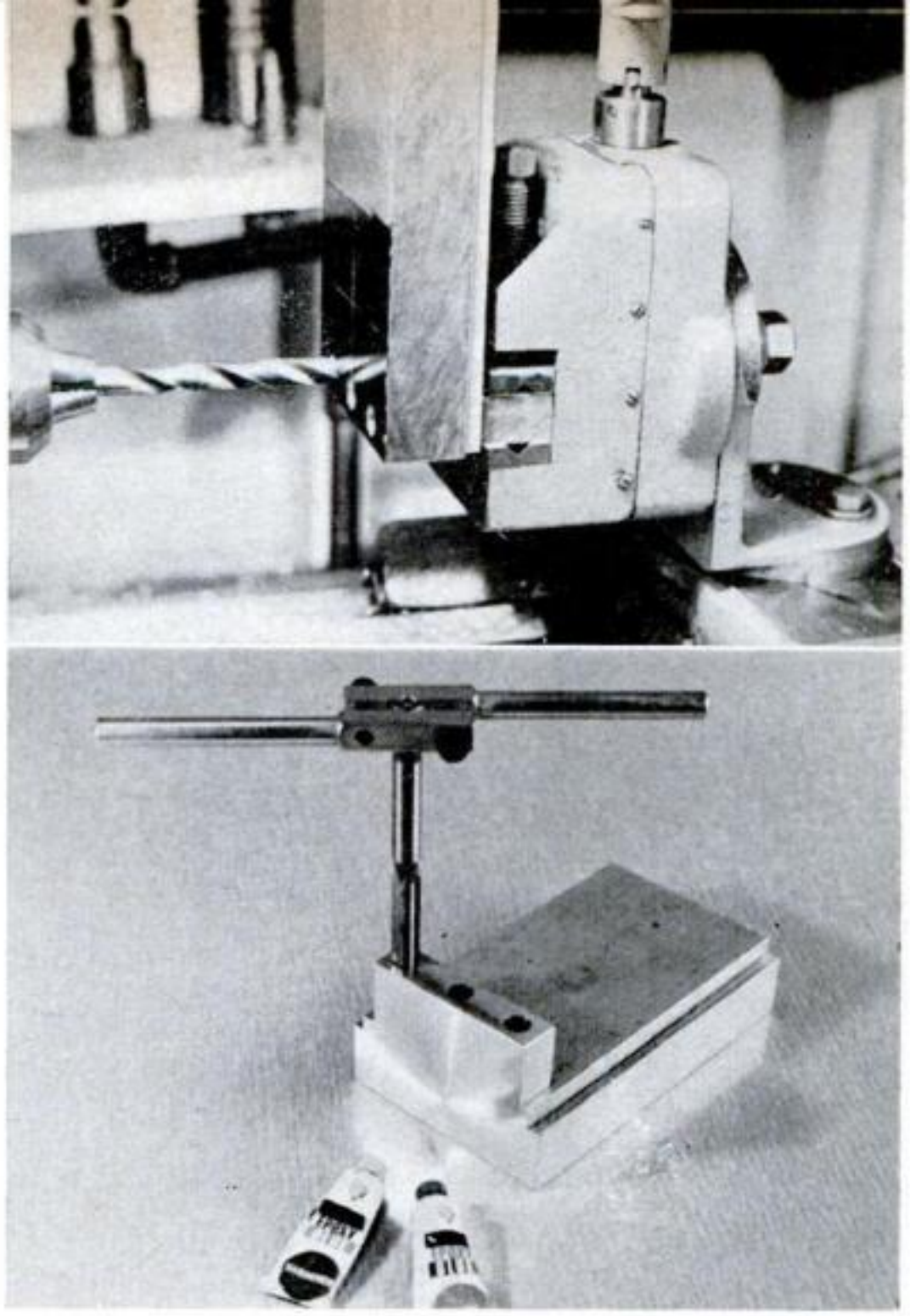
A potted lamp—from flowerpots

A stack of red clay flowerpots turned upside down makes a rustic-looking lamp base for your den or playroom. The drain holes in the pots make it easy to run standard brass lamp tubing up through the stack to carry the wire. At the top, add a socket, lamp harp, and shade, and you have an unusual lamp.—*T. P. Mason, NYC.*

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

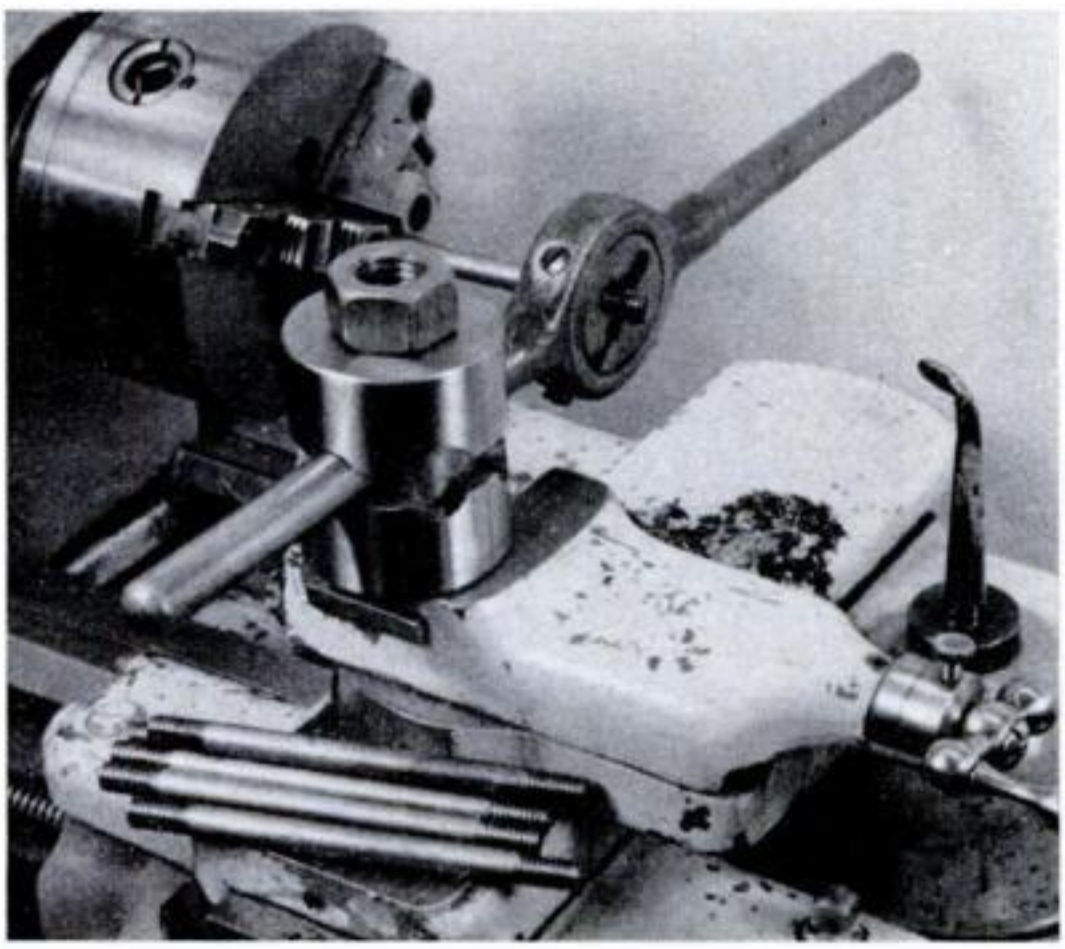
PS METALWORKING

Short Cuts and Tips for Machine-Shop Workers



Epoxy serves as a "clamp"

Epoxy is useful in a machine shop when clamping is difficult or impossible. Here's an example—three glued aluminum pieces being drilled (upper right) and reamed (right). Clean the metal well. Clamp parts overnight while the glue sets. Use only light machining cuts. Separate the parts with heat.—*T. L. Turner, Irving, Tex.*



Quick and easy way to cut threads

Chuck studs, bolts, or pipe in a lathe, mount your die stock in a block-type boring-tool holder seated on the compound, as shown above, and you're set up for a smooth production run of thread cutting. You can use either hand or power feed to run the die. For power feed, set the lathe's quick-change box to the thread pitch.—*H. J. Gerber, Menomonie, Wis.*

Extra jaws for a bench vise

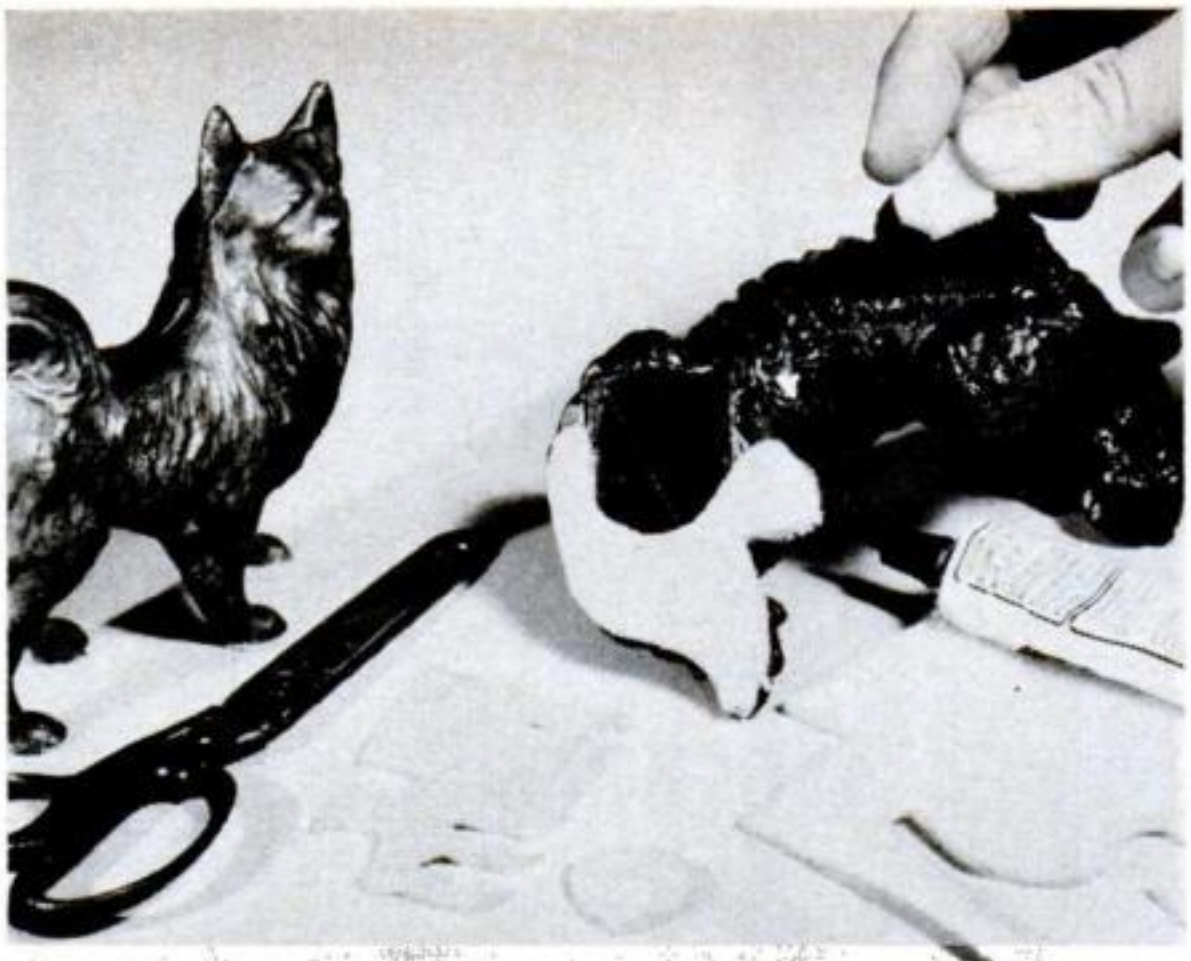
The auxiliary jaws shown below will enable you to hold small, round objects in a bench vise. Two 3/16″ drill-rod guide pins fit precisely in reamed holes, as do two compression springs. The jaws were clamped together and five holes of varying size drilled along the joint. About .005″ was machined from each inner edge to make the holes slightly oval.—*C. Gibbons, Greenwood, Canada.*

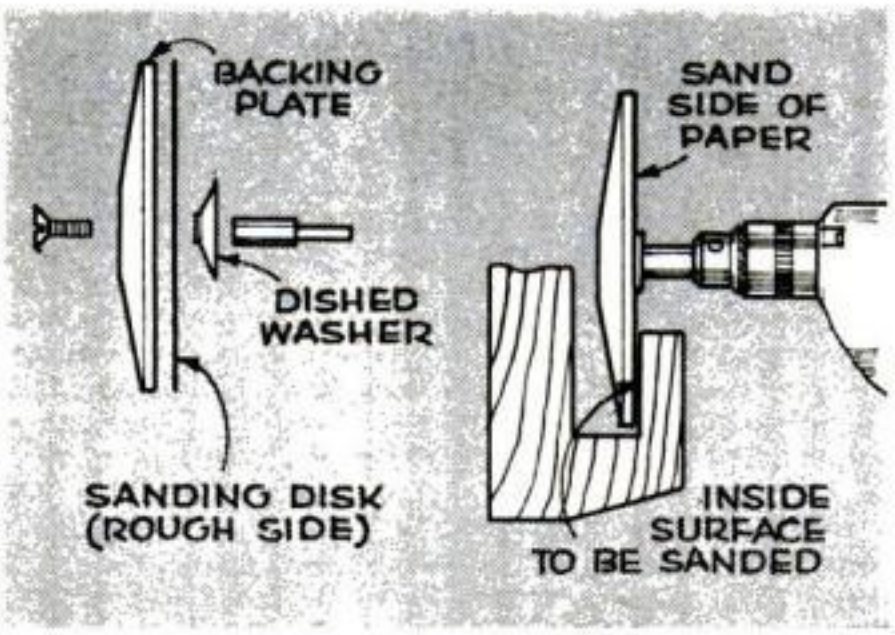
Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Short Cuts and Tips FROM PS READERS

Salvage packing plastic for nonscratch pads

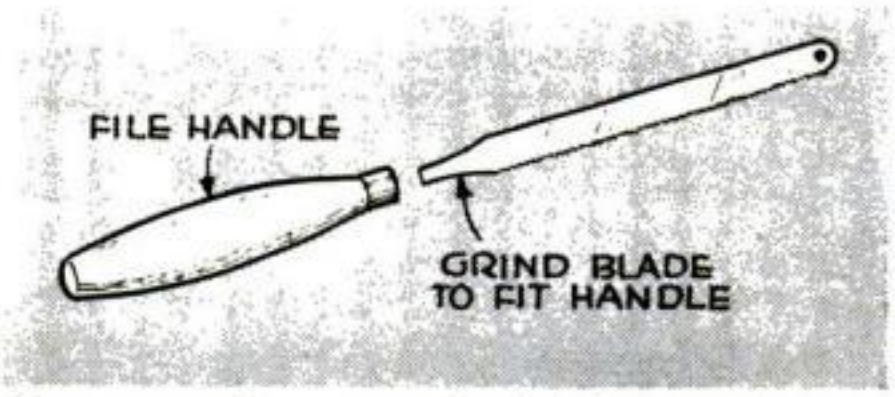
Neat pads for lamps and various ornaments can be cut from thin foam plastic used for packing photographic and other delicate merchandise. Cut the pads to any desired shape with scissors. Glue them on with household cement or white glue. The soft foam also keeps an object from slipping.—*S. L. Walton, White Plains, N.Y.*





A useful sanding trick to remember

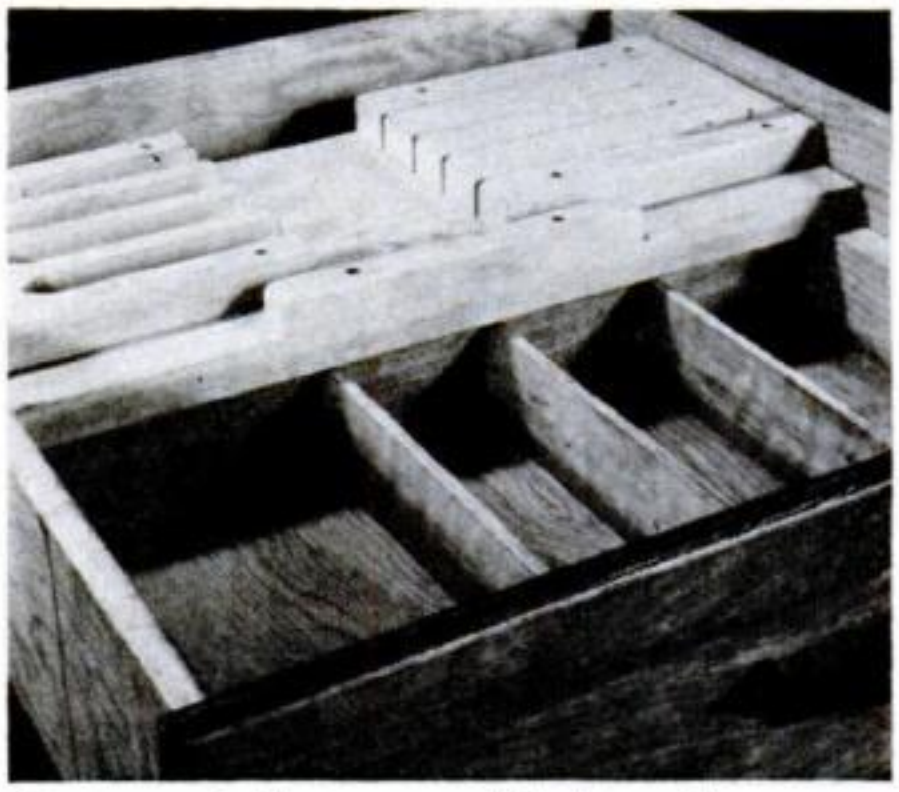
I've found that reversing a sanding disk in an electric drill, as shown above, will often enable you to sand areas where the conventional grinder or sander can't reach. The sketch shows a typical situation. —*Charles Lobaugh, Portland, Ore.*



How to make a saw for hobby work

Fine saw cuts are sometimes required in hobby work. A 4″ to 5″ length of broken hacksaw blade, ground as shown and inserted in a file handle, is convenient for this work. Replace the blade when it becomes dull.—*E. Wieczorek, Chicago.*

▶▶▶Cement nails make fine center punches for indenting the spot you want to drill in metal. Resharpening is easy on an emery wheel. You can buy quite a few for a quarter. If you keep a number on hand, you can use a new punch for each hole in an extensive drilling job and grind them all later.—*R. Carabin, Bandera, Tex.*



One way to improve a kitchen drawer

A drawer used to store flatware doesn't have to be more than 2″ or 3″ deep, yet you'll find that most are as much as 6″. The photo shows how to utilize all the space in such a drawer—limit the height of the bottom dividers and install a movable tray on top of them. The one shown was designed for safe storage of sharp kitchen knives. It slides front to back, or lifts out. —*R. J. De Cristoforo, Los Altos Hills, Calif.*

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

SHOP TALK

By Sheldon M. Gallager

Want to do your own galvanizing? You can!

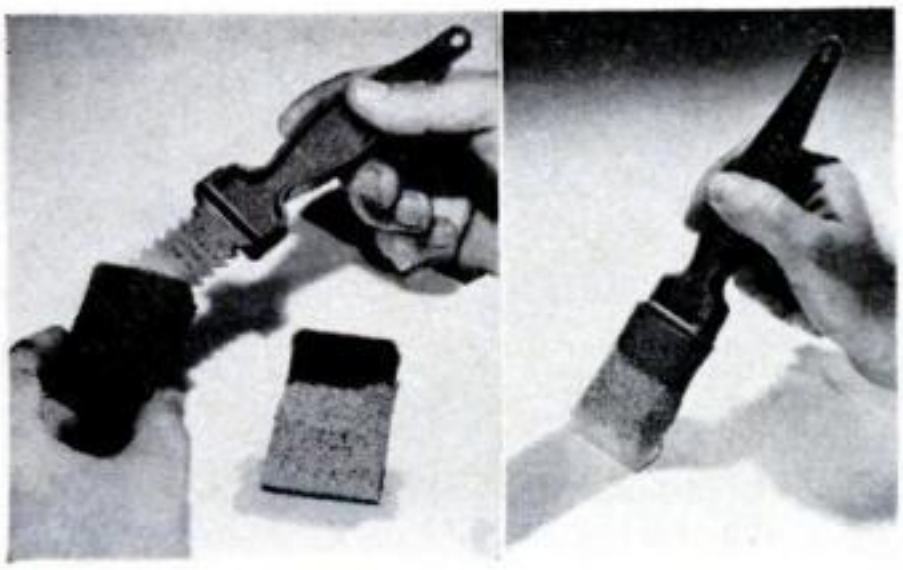
Ran across an interesting item the other day that was news to me, although I discovered it's been around for years. Thought I'd pass it along. It's Galv-Weld, a special solder-like alloy in rod form that lets you zinc-coat metal parts yourself to rustproof them. It's handy for repairing scratches in galvanized articles where rust starts or for coating fittings and hardware that you can't buy galvanized. No flux is needed. You just heat the work to about 600 degrees (possible with a small gas torch) and rub on the rod as at left, until the coating flows. Wire-brushing it while molten helps to distribute it evenly. It can then be smoothed with a coarse cloth. A kit containing two 10" rods and instructions sells for $1 from the W. J. Ruscoe Co., 475-485 Kenmore Blvd., Akron, Ohio.

Now: Shop lubricants in handy hang-up dispensers

Small tubes of shop lubricants have a way of getting mislaid just when you want them most. Here's a clever idea aimed at solving the problem. It's a set of assorted shop oils in hook-topped tubes that hang on a toolboard, as shown at left, for easy access and safekeeping. The tubes come in five types: motor and machine oil, rust-cutting oil, red penetrating oil, graphite penetrating oil, and neat's-foot waterproofing oil. They sell for about 30 cents each. The Boyer Chemical Co., 1611 Church St., Evanston, Ill., is marketing them.

A dream come true: Disposable paintbrushes

We've all been tempted by the urge to toss away a messy, gooked-up paintbrush rather than bother to clean it. Well, here's a brush designed for just that. Instead of bristles, it has interchangeable heads of soft plastic foam that fit on a handle.



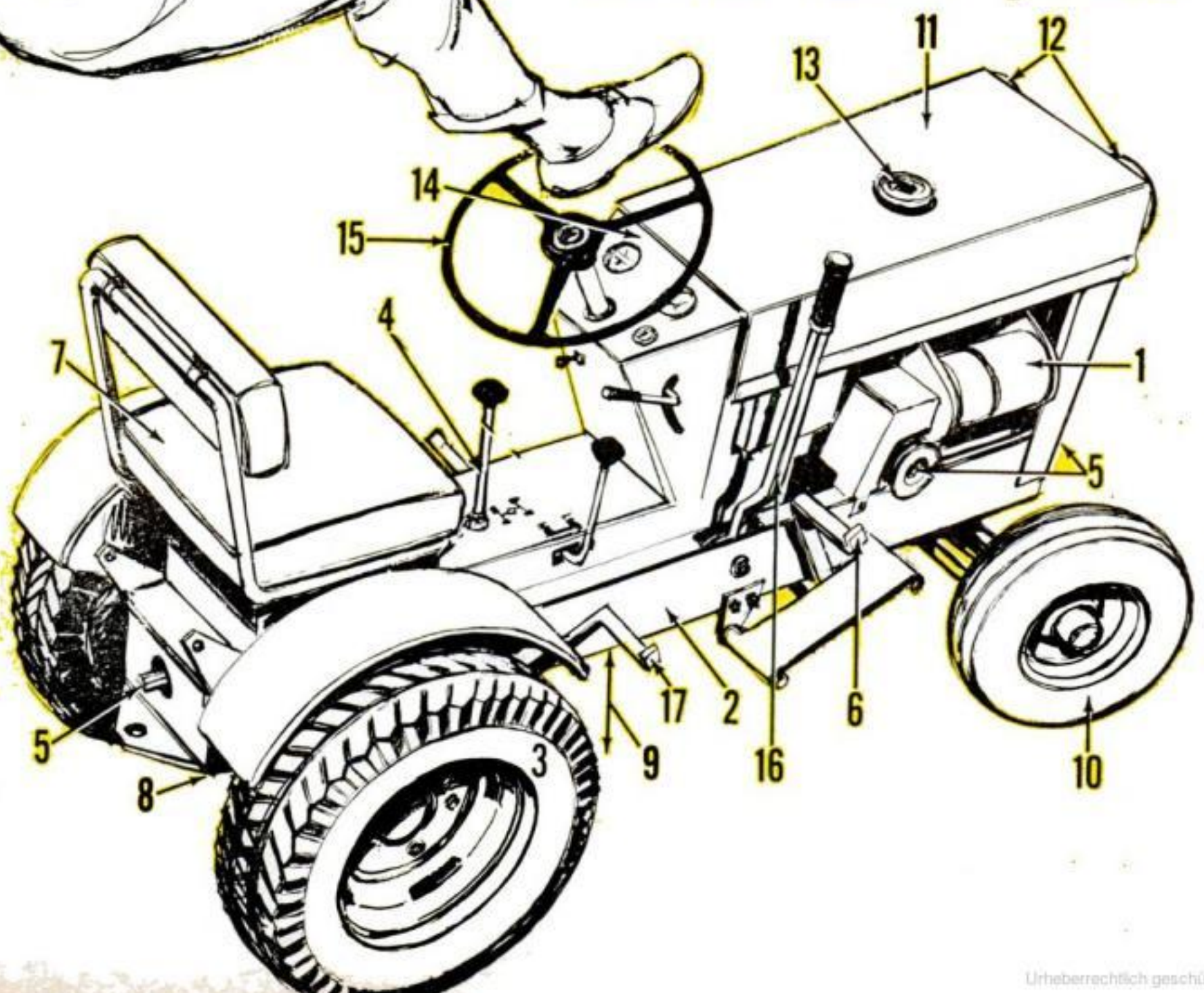
When you've finished with a paint job or want to change colors, you pull off the gunked head and slip on a clean new one. Besides being disposable, the plastic foam is said to eliminate brush streaks and bristle shedding. It paints a smooth, straight line, making it especially good for sash and trim work. The 1½" size shown at left sells for 79 cents with three heads. A 2½" size sells for 98 cents. Extra heads cost 15 to 20 cents each. Kimball-Schmidt, Inc., San Rafael, Calif., is the maker.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Doing your yard chores can be real fun! Here are tips from the experts on—

Shopping for a

Check these points



By Jackson Hand

IF YOU'RE the kind of man who wants a suburban tractor, you probably are also the kind of a man who can tell a lot by looking at one. Cheap tractors look it. They don't have the guts in the chassis that you need. They are adorned with tinwear. Their wheels are skimpy, their belts long and winding.

If your lot is small and flat, and your needs minimum, go ahead and buy one. But if you can see yourself going deeper and deeper into tractoring, buy the tractor

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Suburban Tractor

one manufacturer was thinking about when he said:

"You've got to figure that maybe 10 or 12 years from now, you'll want to add another attachment. Will the tractor be able to handle it?"

As good a question: "Will the tractor still be running?"

More than 150,000 men who want to lessen yard-and-garden upkeep time will buy suburban tractors this year, according to industry estimates, and thousands more would like to. To help these men shop wisely, this year or later, POPULAR SCIENCE asked 15 tractor manufacturers for their views on the most important questions buyers have. Here's a summary:

What the experts say. First, if you are thinking about buying a suburban tractor mainly or exclusively to mow lawns, don't. Buy a good riding mower. It will cost less and probably mow better. But if there's a chance you might want a few of the more than three dozen wonderful and usefull attachments available, buy the tractor.

Second, if you do buy a tractor, don't settle for less than six horsepower unless the work you'll do is very light. Most

CONTINUED

before dropping into the tractor's seat

NO SINGLE tractor has all the features listed here, but if too many are missing—think twice. The features are a composite of what you should look for.

1 **Not less than 6 hp.** in a known-brand engine; probably not more than 10 unless you have a big lot.

2 **Chassis heavy enough** to connect front end to back; husky inverted channel or steel bar.

3 **Big wheels;** wide tires or heavy ribbed type if you expect heavy drawbar load.

4 **Minimum of three speeds** forward, one reverse.

5 **Power takeoff** available at the side (both sides preferably); also front and back.

6 **Clutch and brake** on one pedal, depending on how far you have depressed the pedal.

7 **As much comfort** as you need; a box for tool storage under the tractor seat.

8 **A differential**—ideally, a locking differential for maximum traction when you need it.

9 **Clearance** of from 7" to 9" under the tractor.

10 **Easy-steering front wheels** with enough tire to avoid digging into the lawn.

11 **A hood that covers** and protects, but opens easily.

12 **Headlights** for snowblowing or night mowing.

13 **Gas tank** you can fill without lifting the hood.

14 **Instrument panel** of the automobile type.

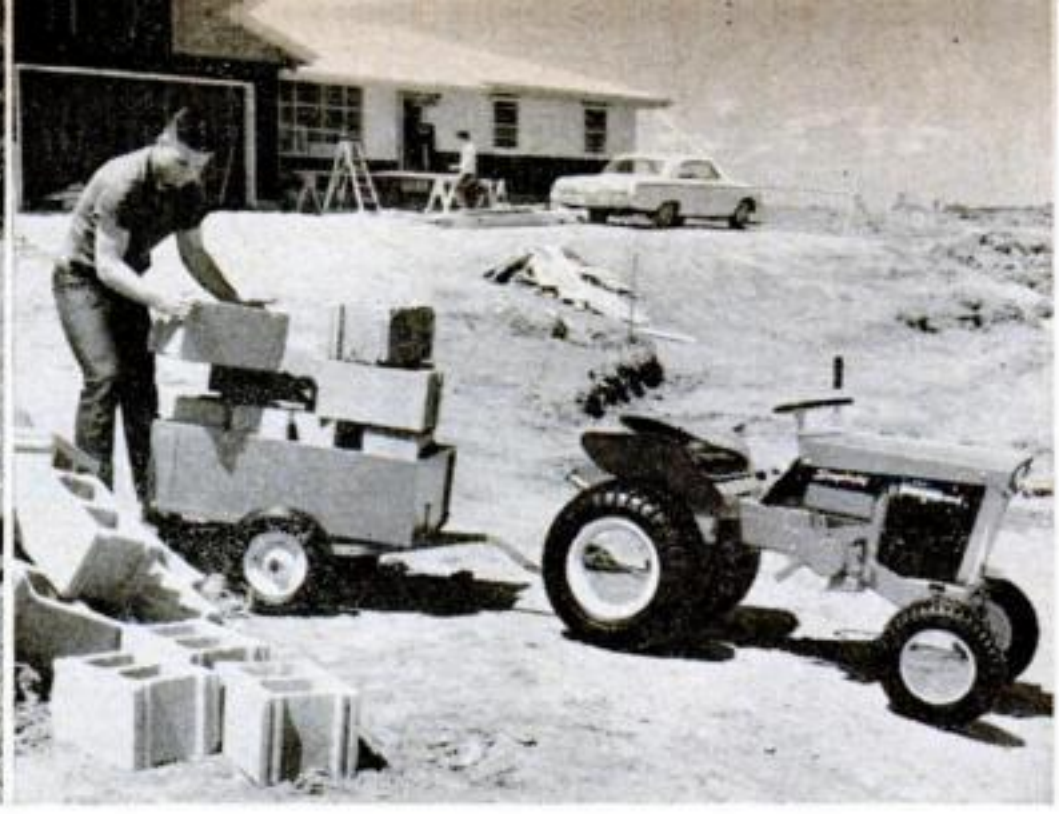
15 **A steering wheel** adjustable to different heights.

16 **A lever** to raise and lower attachments—long enough to give good leverage.

17 **Emergency brake,** handiest if there is one on each rear wheel, for sharp turns.

Next month:
How to shop for a riding mower

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



A VARIETY OF GOOD ATTACHMENTS

Most suburban tractors will handle most of the attachments listed here. Select yours on the basis of the jobs you'll want to do. Prices represent a low average.

Grader for moving a little dirt or snow, $29; dozer blade, for moving more dirt or snow, $37; snowblower, sizes to match most tractors, $150; two-wheel cart, to haul 500 lb. up, $64; sickle bar, for tall growth, $129; three-gang mower, for up to a 60" wingspread, $194; plow, 10" single bottom, $64; disk harrow, two-gang double frame, $40; rotary tiller, to take lots of power, $139;

tractor makers set six hp. as the bottom, and explain that anything less won't take care of the accessories you are sure to want.

"The engine power you need is determined by the size and type of attachments," one manufacturer said. "Our six-hp. model will operate a 32" rotary mower and a 32" snowthrower, but it would not pull a tiller satisfactorily. Nor will six hp. handle such attachments as a sweeper. Recently we exchanged a 7.25-hp. engine on one of our tractors for a 9, and noted significant improvement in operating a 42" rotary and a 36" snowthrower."

Says another maker: "We consider that 7 hp. is marginal for a 10" plow, but 9 hp. is ample. For a 60" rotary mower, we prefer 12 hp."

Sometimes the difference in cost is little more than the difference in the price of the engine. Some manufacturers put out a line of tractors identical except for engine size, offering, say, 6, 8, and 10. You can make your selection purely on horsepower. Sometimes, however, the six-hp. model is stripped down considerably to make the price low. Don't buy the smallest tractor in its cheapest version, unless there are strong budget reasons

What about physical size? Only a few inches separate the leading makes of tractors in height, length, width, and wheelbase. A good suburban tractor is about 39" high, 68" long, 35" wide.

A tractor has to be about that size to take attachments that sling underneath, between the front and rear wheels. Width is determined pretty much by safety factors. A narrow machine will tip over running across a slope or turning sharply.

Weight is a different matter—and a critical one. Some tractors are too light. The general range is from around 400 pounds to about 700 in the 9- or 10-hp. jobs. That 300-pound difference is usually steel, and you ought to have it for quality of construction even if you don't need it for traction. As a guide, one well-known, well-made tractor weighs about 675 pounds and costs about $675.

"Usable horsepower is determined to a great extent by weight," says one manufacturer. "Maximum power is used just as the drive wheels start to slip. Too little weight allows the wheels to spin before they transmit the maximum horsepower."

Weight distribution. This is important, too. There must be enough weight on the front wheels so they will steer, but if there is too much, it creates load. Some experts say about 65 percent of the weight should be on the drive wheels, 35 on front ones.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

MAKE ANY TRACTOR MORE USEFUL

spike-tooth harrow, $43; spreader, for seeds and dry fertilizer, $37; summer sunshade, $32; winter cab, $34; 42″ rotary mower, maximum for low hp., $120; 36″ roller, with a 24″ diameter, $36; dump cart, equal to several wheelbarrow loads, $80; 2,400-watt generator, for power anywhere, $140.

And in addition: a front-end loader, planter-fertilizer, big-capacity water pump, four-wheel wagon, sweeper, rotary rake, front-end carrying rack, side-mounting cord-wood saw, spiker-aerator, air compressor, and a hydraulic lift for the better use of a great many handy accessories.

Too much weight, of course, cuts into the lawn and bogs down in soft earth. For many tractor owners, wheel weights are the answer. When you need extra traction, you put on weights; around the lawn, you take them off. You can, incidentally, add about 125 pounds of drive-wheel weight by putting calcium chloride liquid in the tires. Of course, you can't put it in and take it out at will.

Most manufacturers say that the problem of wheel marks on the lawn disappeared with the use of wide-tread, low-profile tires, and that it never did exist with the larger, wider tires of the big tractors.

We asked the manufacturers which features they think a man should look for first in a tractor, and which he should pass up first, for economy. While stressing the importance of weight and horsepower, they also had this to say:

Versatility. "The most important consideration is versatility, which comes with attachments. A tractor can only do what the attachments can do." Attachments must be easy to put on and take off.

This is quite a factor. For the most part, the tractor makers do not make their own attachments. This means that in some cases you may need an adapter between the tractor and attachments. You should find out what complications this causes.

Attachments that require power (mowers, tillers, generators, pumps, etc.) must hook to a power takeoff. In some cases, this means belts. There's a pulley on the power takeoff, another on the attachment. Often this is a perfectly satisfactory arrangement, but look the hookup over to see what its potential for trouble may be.

Usually, if a tractor maker does turn out his own line of attachments, the linkage is slicker. In one case there is a splined power-takeoff shaft beneath the engine, and you hook up to it via a universal. This doesn't limit you to attachments the company makes; you can slip a sheave on the spline and hook to other attachments by pulleys.

You should never buy a tractor without looking over the attachments. Those commonly available are listed above.

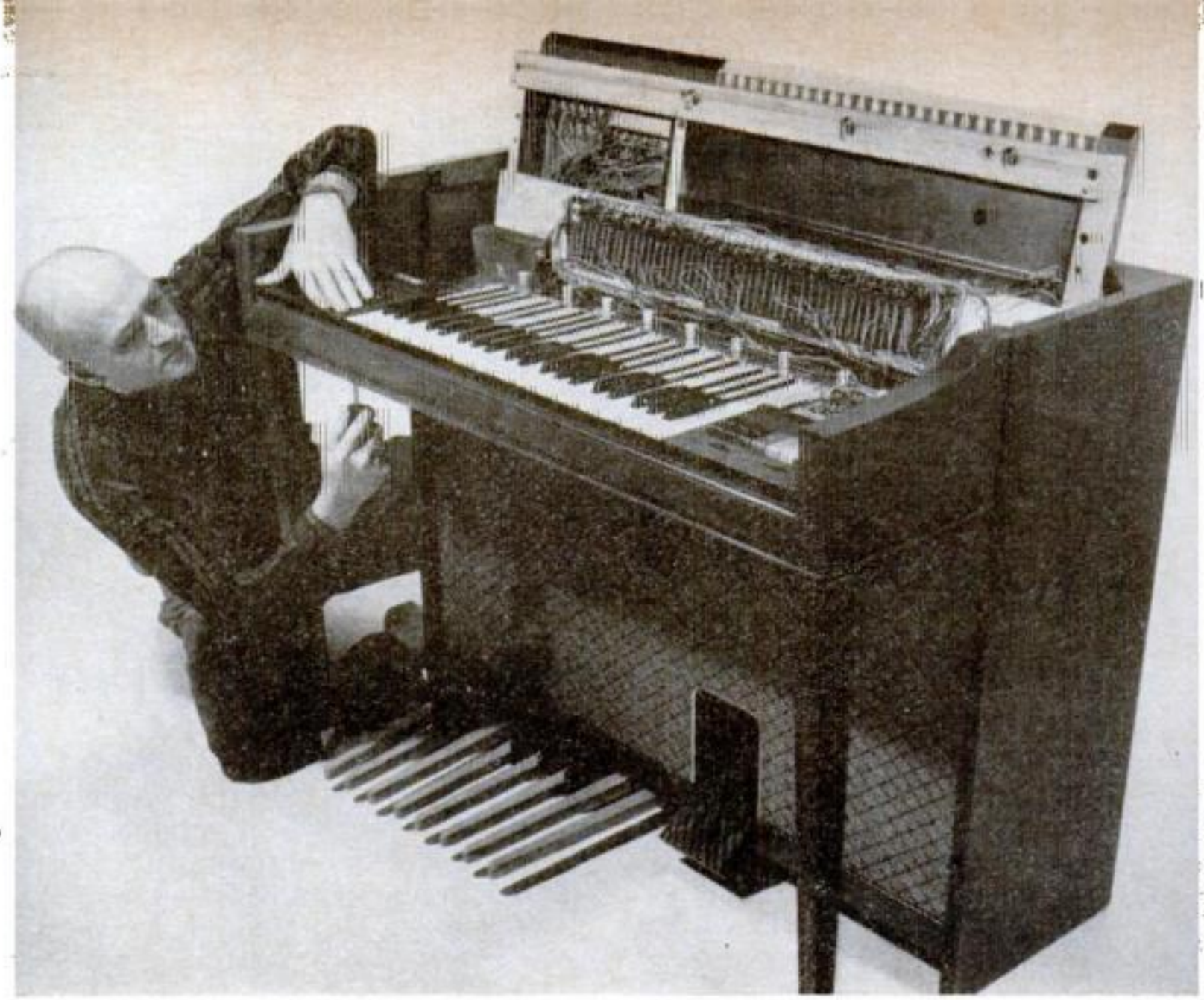
What features are least needed? Manufacturers mention excess horsepower first. In other words, while they urge you not to *under*power yourself, they also urge you not to *over*power. Other things they say you should be able to live without, to save money, include:

Electric starting on lower horsepower, sheet-metal trim of no functional use, extra-

[Continued on page 208]

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Personal-use report



You Build This Electronic

By Hubert P. Luckett

HERE'S a versatile, theater-type, electronic organ you can build from a kit. You can save about $400 and count on about 75 hours of fun building it. You don't have to be an expert or know anything about electronics to complete the project.

While there is little doubt that you could finish the job in that 75 hours if you are persistent, reasonably good with your hands, and can follow directions exactly, it will probably take substantially longer if you've had no previous experience building electronic kits.

The transistor is largely responsible for making possible an electronic organ that can compete in price and size with the piano as the major instrument for home-made music. Ingenious circuit design in this kit-built job takes the development a step further and gives you much of the versatility and many of the special effects of a theater organ. You can produce not only the familiar sounds of wind and string instruments, but those of percussion instruments like the piano and banjo. It even has 28 notes of chimes that sound unbelievably realistic.

Although the finished instrument looks formidable to build when you look inside, the Heath engineers have done an excellent job of programing the assembly so that you are never confused or overawed by what lies ahead of you.

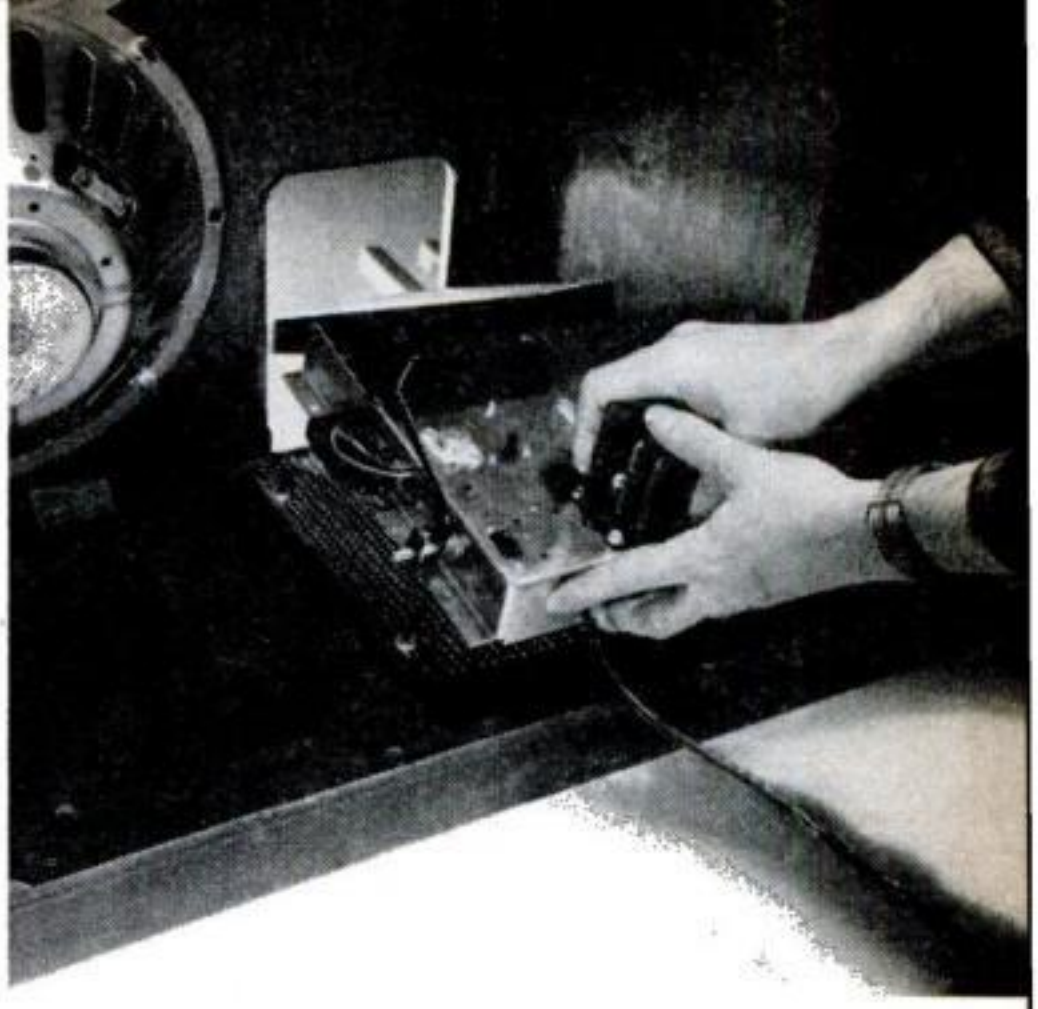
The kit comes in six subpacks and the instructions are written so that you complete one and install it in the case before you open the next. The entire job is about comparable to building six hi-fi amplifier or tuner kits.

Much tedious wiring is avoided by generous use of printed circuit boards and PEC (printed electronic component) modules. One major circuit board (keyer circuits) comes completely assembled and ready to install. Color-coded, prefab cables are sup-

CONTINUED

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

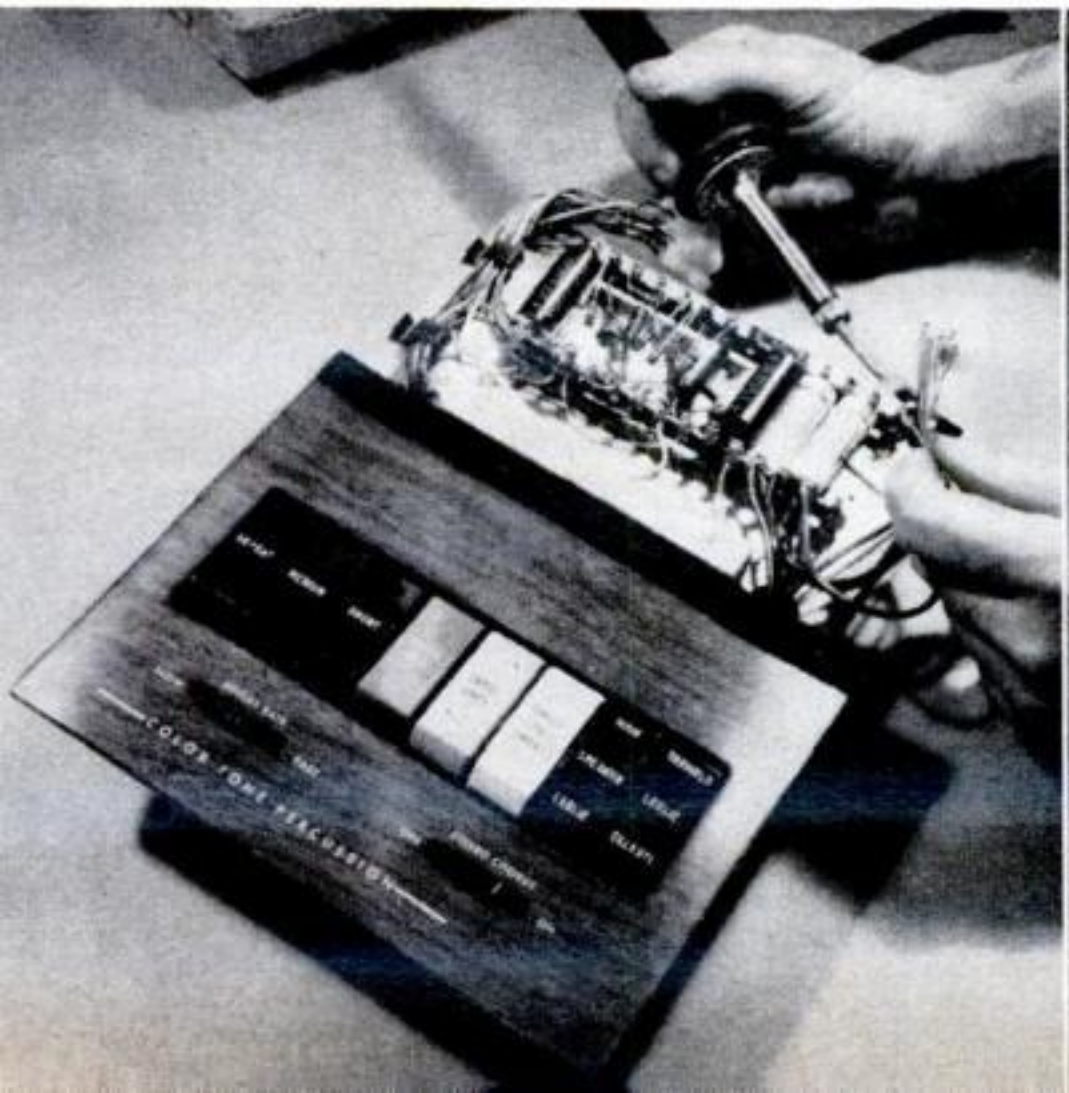
Here's what you get for your $849: A 17-voice organ in a walnut case with two keyboards, a 13-note pedal board, a matching walnut bench—and about 75 or 80 hours of fun assembling it. You save $400 or more over the cost of a comparable ready-made instrument.



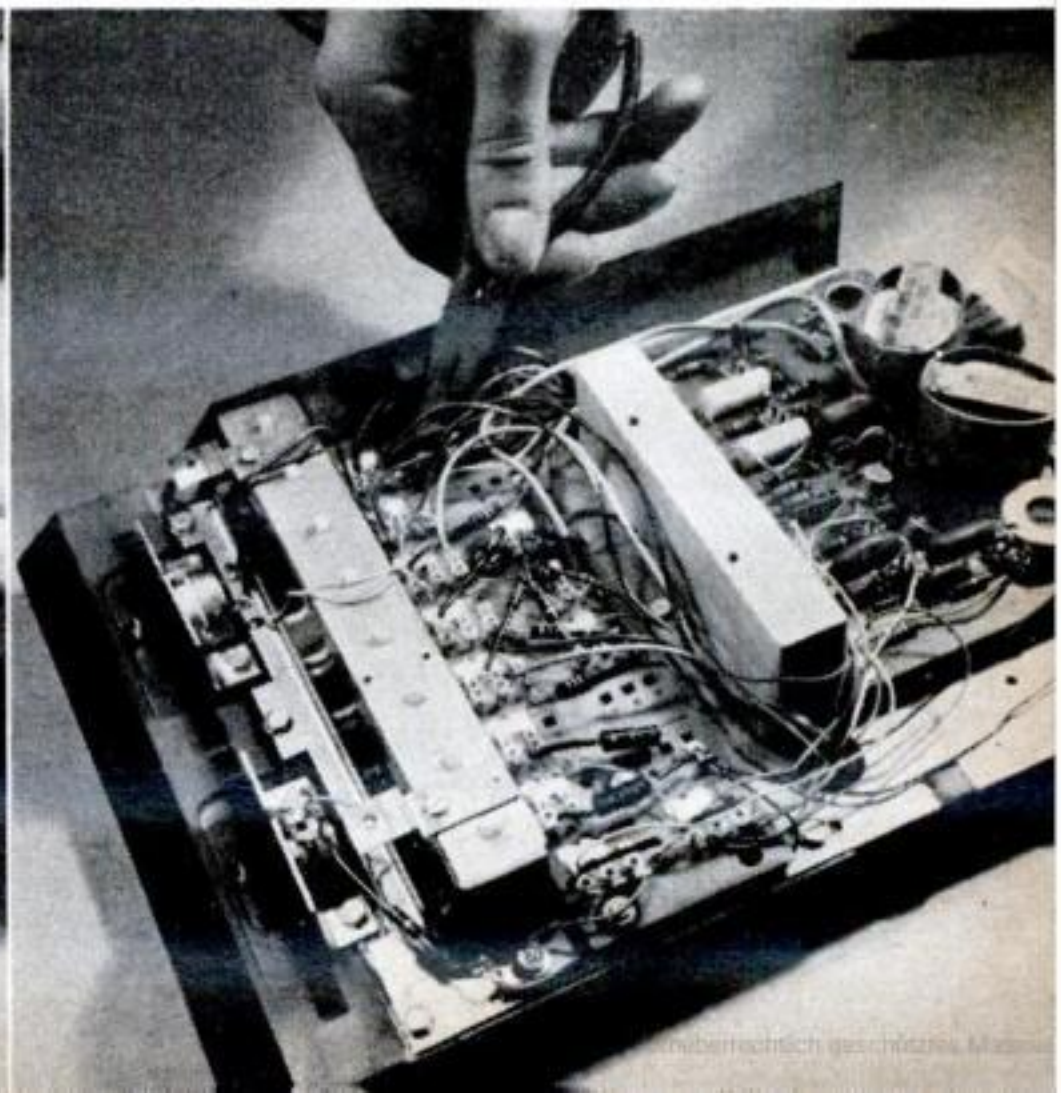
Power amplifier is all-transistor, delivers 37½ watts of music power. Swell pedal, mounted on the amplifier chassis, controls the volume through a mechanical linkage attached to the shaft of the amplifier volume control. Twin main speakers are at upper left.

Organ from a Kit

PS ELECTRONICS

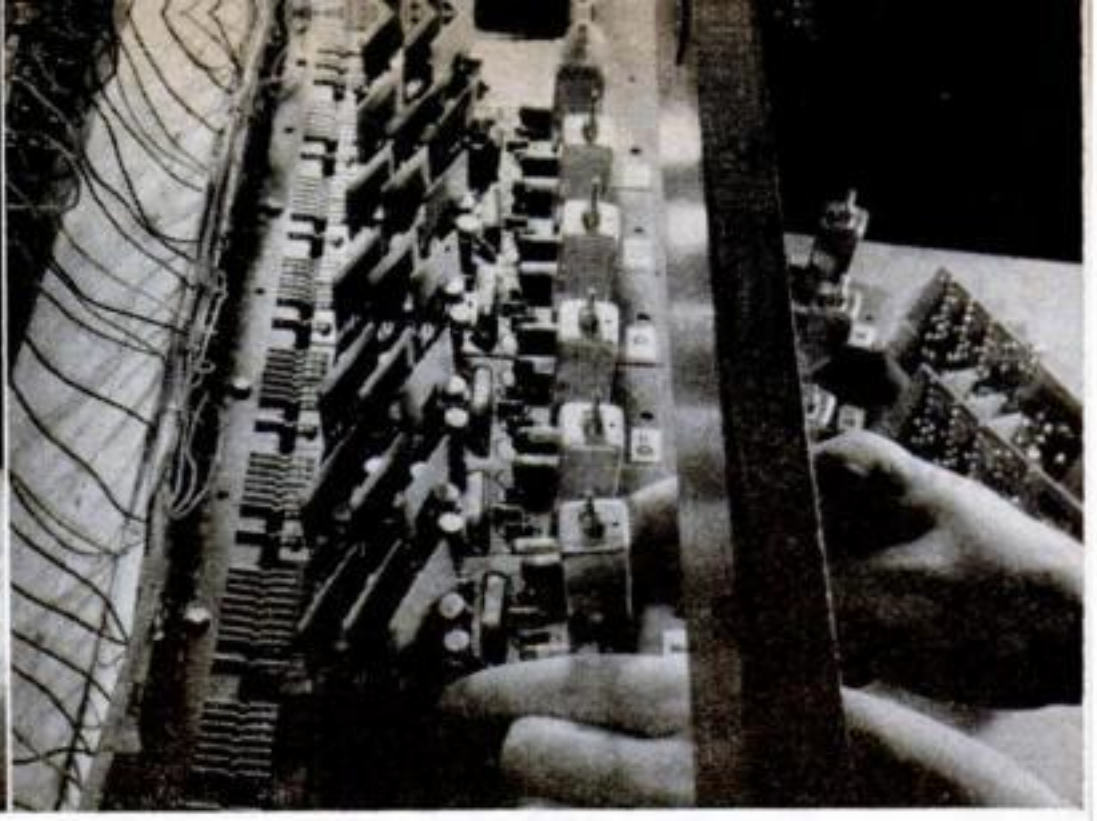


Percussion tones—sounds like the notes from a piano, guitar, or similar instruments in which sound is made by striking or plucking—are produced when a tab switch on this percussion cheek block is turned on. All the percussion tone-shaping circuits are in this chassis.

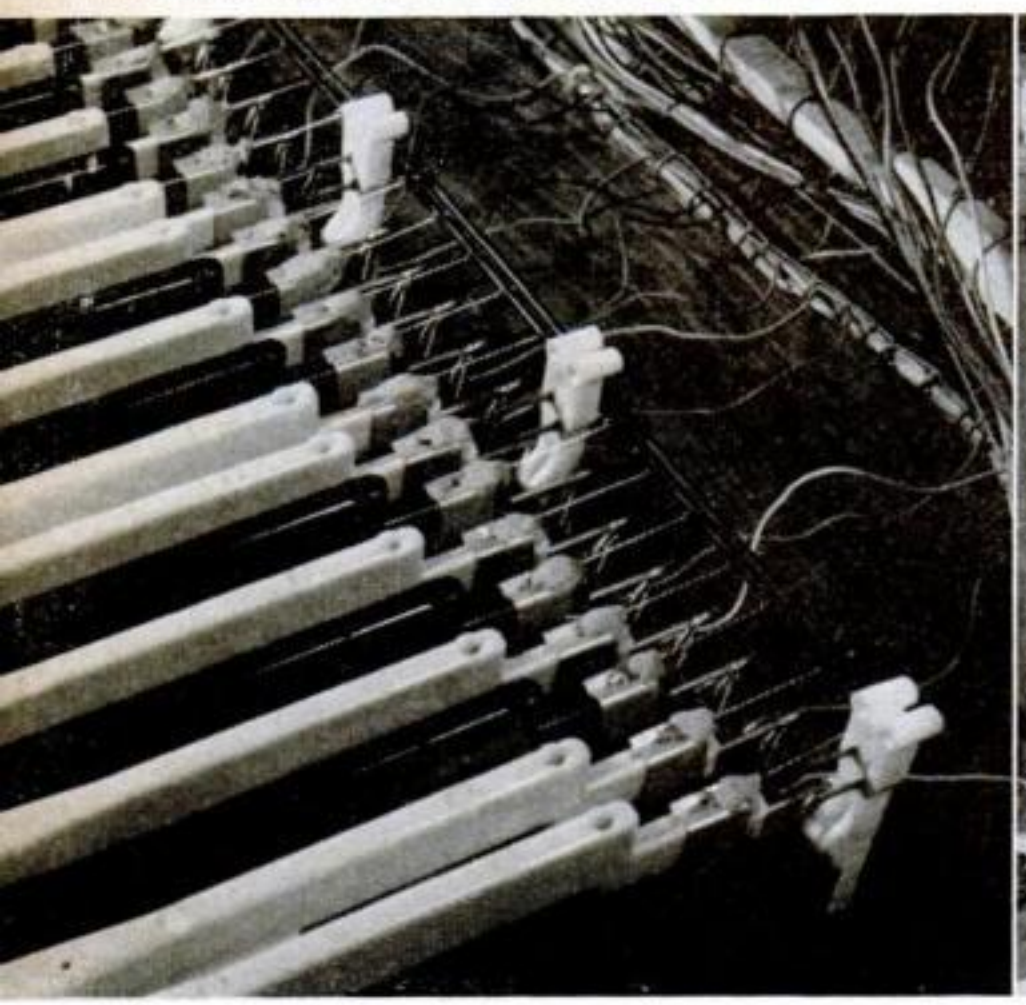


Underside of the percussion cheek block (below) shows the arrangement of the slide switches controlled by the tabs. Mechanism is similar for tabs controlling voices of great (lower) and swell (upper) manuals. Each module is built as a separate subassembly.

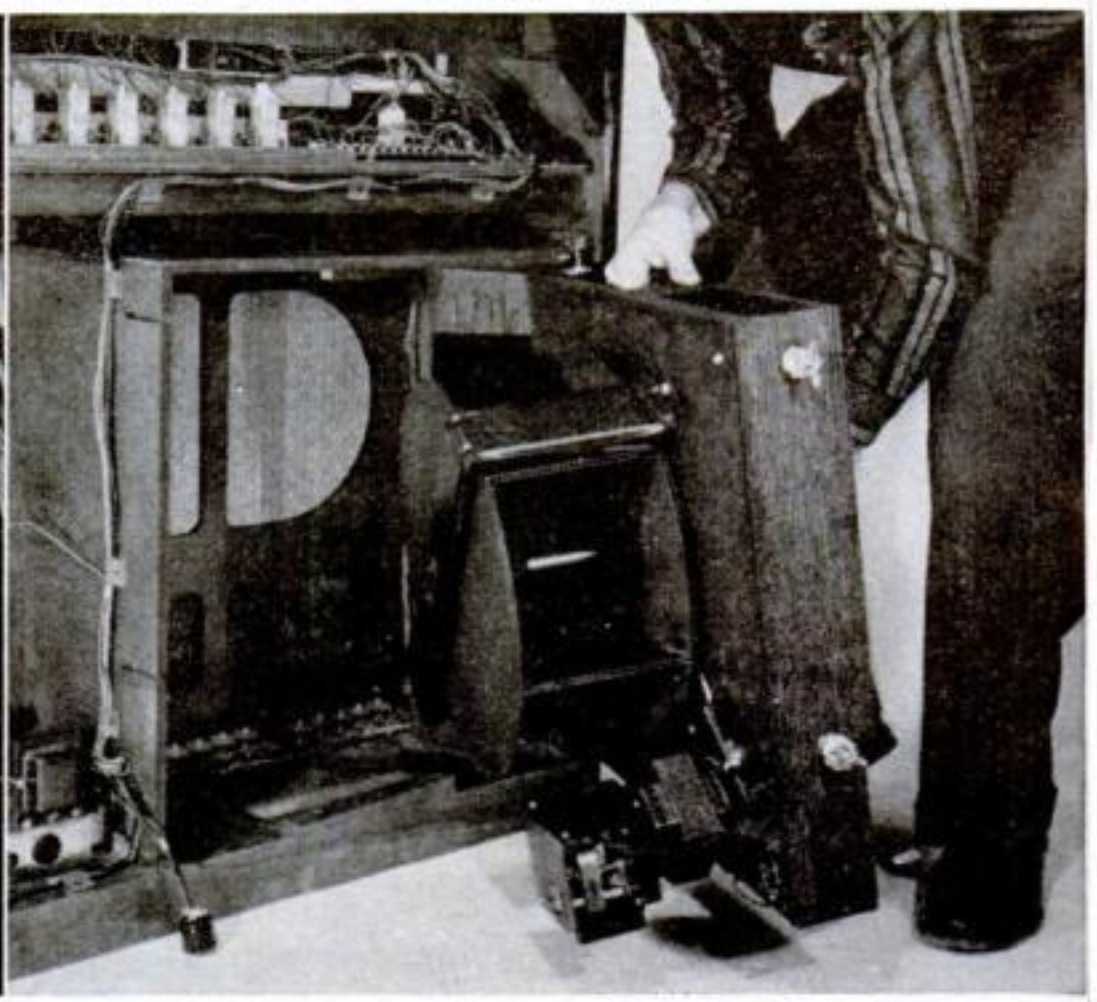
Tone generators are built on individual circuit boards. There are 12 in all, one for each note in the chromatic scale. One comes already built and accurately tuned to C at the factory. You use this pretuned generator to tune the rest.



Computer-style design makes installation of tone generators as easy as plugging in a table lamp: Push one end of the circuit board into a positive-grip connector. Each tone generator is identified by the note it produces: C, C#, D, D#, etc.



Close-up shows contacts on the great keyboard. A slender bronze contact wire, on the end of the key, extends between two bus wires. At rest, it contacts lower bus; when key is depressed, it contacts the upper one.



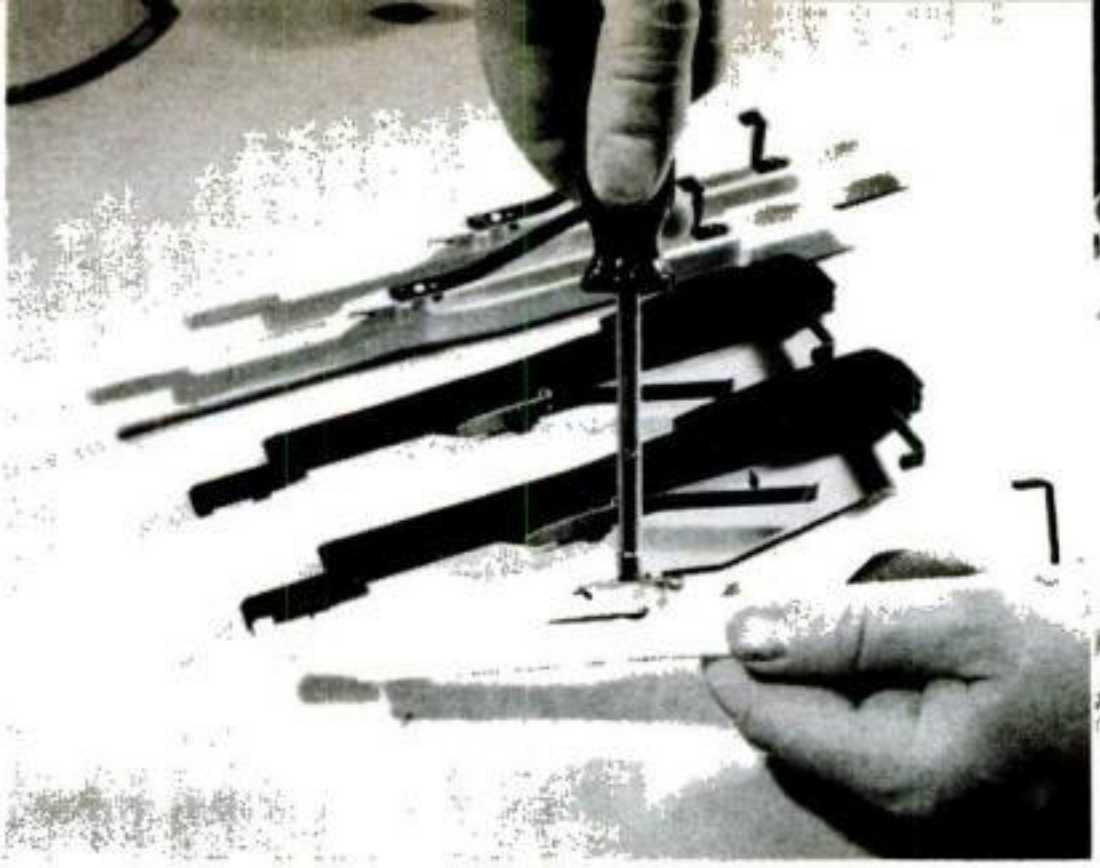
The Leslie speaker shown above consists of a motor-driven rotor mounted in front of a dynamic speaker. It produces a tremolo effect and diffuses the sound so that the sound seems to come from a much larger area.

plied with connectors already attached. These save a lot of time and reduce the possibility of error in interconnecting the various circuit boards and key switches.

It took 75 man-hours to complete my instrument. Unlike most kits you've seen, this one can be worked on by several people at a time without their getting in each other's way. My wife and son often joined in the fun, especially with the mechanical assembly.

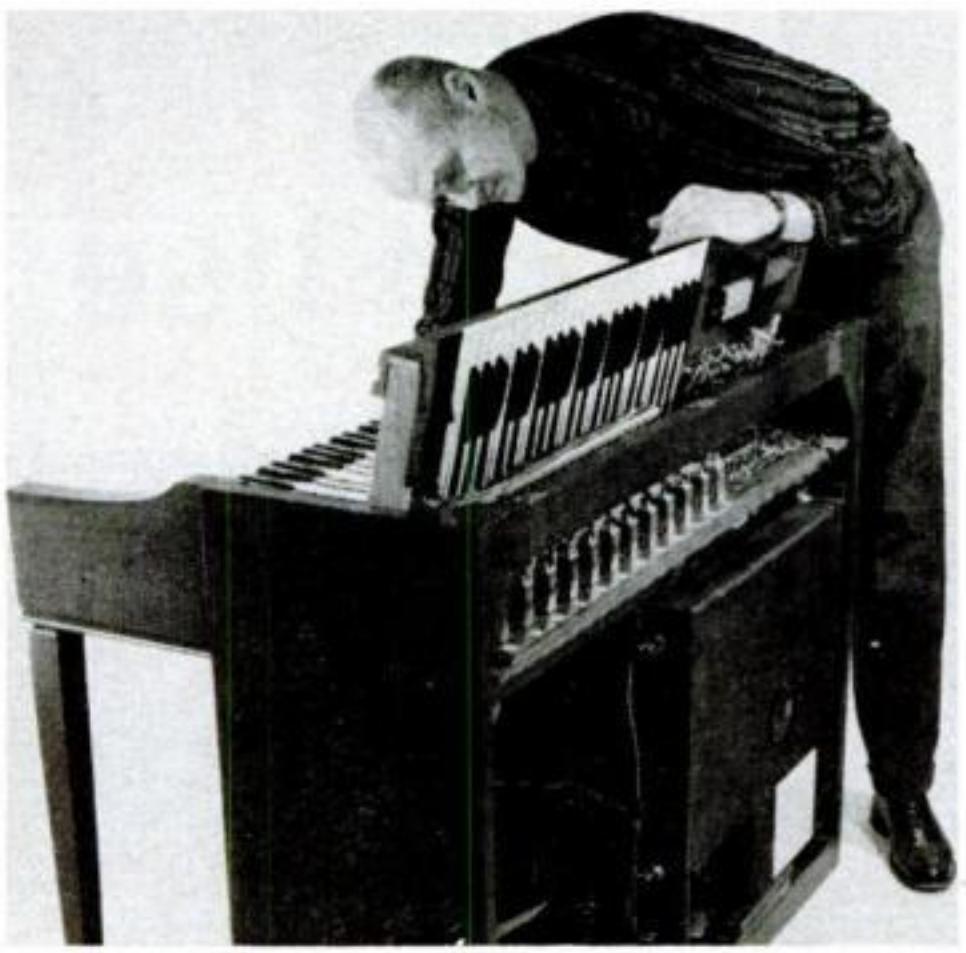
All tones begin in the 12 tone generators (one for each note in the musical scale). Each generator produces the signal for a particular note in every octave. There is a master oscillator output and the outputs from three frequency dividers from each tone-generator circuit board. The output signal from any divider is exactly half the

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



Much of your kit-building time is spent on mechanical assembly. Return spring, pivot spring, and key-stop bracket are attached to the molded-plastic keys with self-tapping screws. Here's where you can enlist aid from the family.

To assemble the individual keys into a complete keyboard, you simply hook the end of the pivot spring under a knife edge on the key rack—and push. Key snaps in place with knife-edge pivot nestling in a V notch in the key.



Swell keyboard is mounted in a tray held in place by hinges for easier access during final wiring (shown being done above), and to simplify future servicing. Two long machine bolts hold it securely in playing position for normal use.

Tuning the assembled organ requires no special musical ear. Each tone generator is tuned by a simple screw adjustment. Accompanying instructions tell you exactly how to use pretuned C generator as a reference for tuning the others.

frequency of the input signal. So you only have to tune 11 master oscillators (C comes factory-tuned), and all the other notes are automatically in tune.

When a key is depressed, the signal from a particular tone-generator output is selected and sent to the voicing circuits. Here the tone is modified to give it the character of the particular instrument you have selected by depressing a particular voicing tab switch. Other circuits, also controlled by tab switches, can provide such effects as vibrato, sustain, reverberation, percussion, repeat, tremolo.

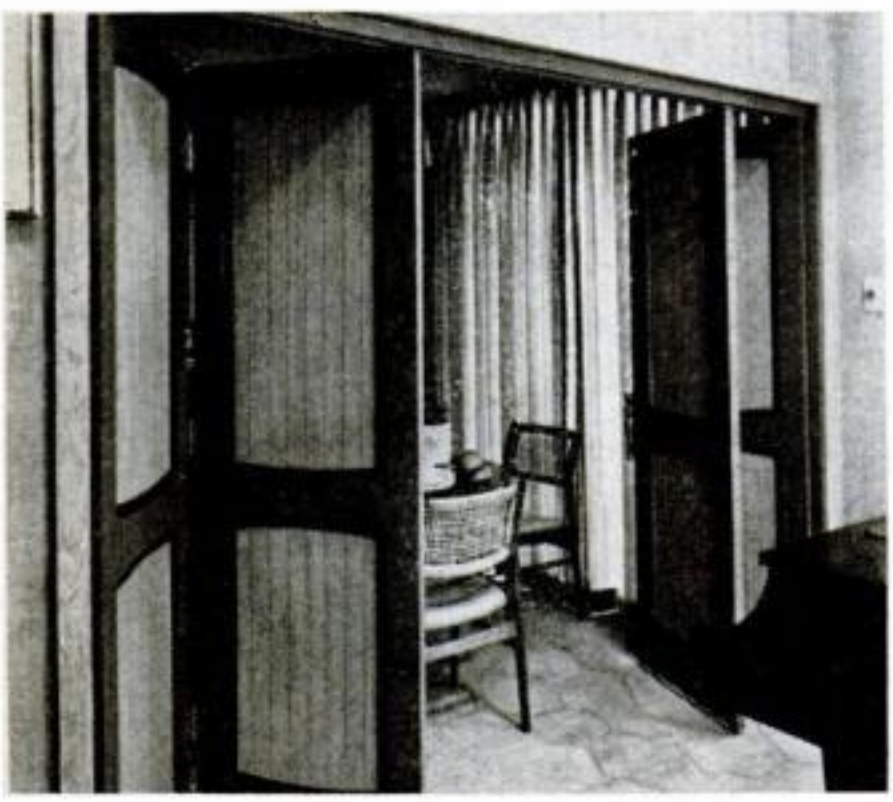
Called the Thomas by Heathkit, model GD 983, the kit, including bench, sells for $849 by mail order from the Heath Co., Benton Harbor, Mich. ■ ■

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

New suspended ceiling has box beams, too

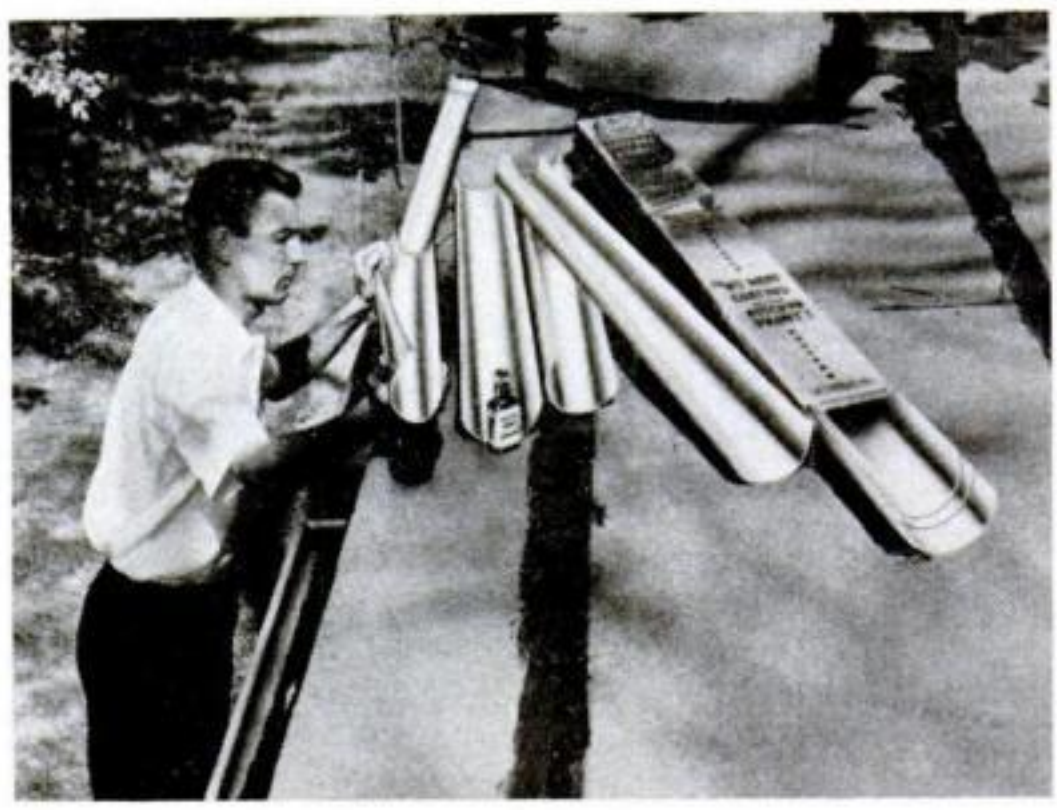
If you like the decorative appeal of exposed beams, you can now have them along with a new suspended ceiling. Armstrong Cork Co. offers the combination. Like other ceiling systems, this one has a metal grid suspended by wires to support 2′-by-4′ acoustical panels. The beams, made to resemble wood, are a part of the supporting grid.

Products You Can Use



Doors now come in designer styles

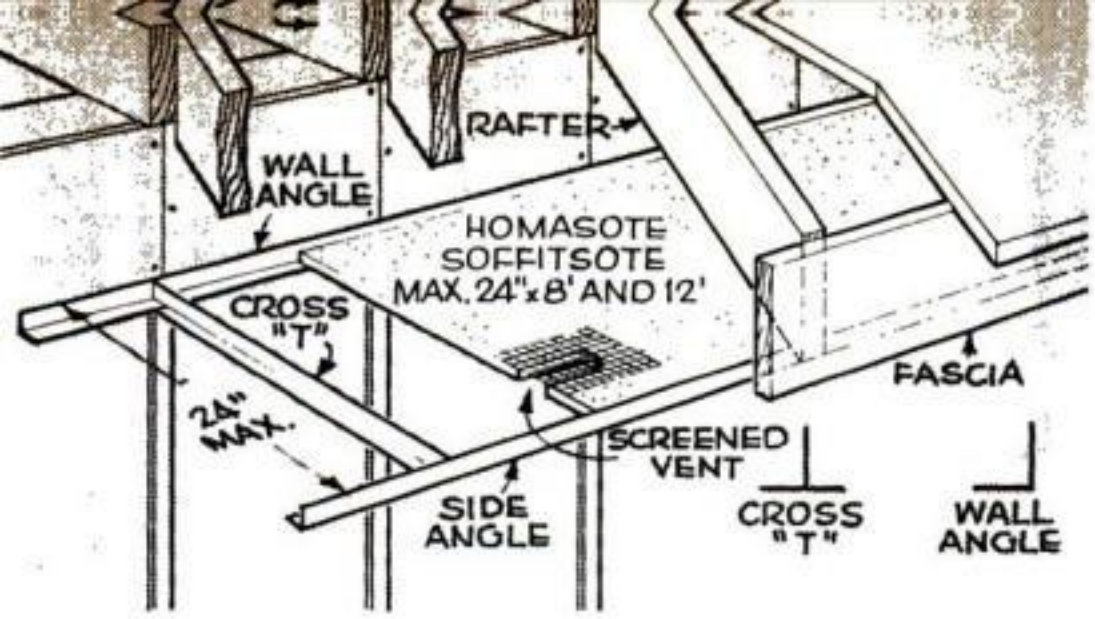
Four new door designs have been created by Walter Dorwin Teague Associates for Simpson Timber Co. This photo shows only one of the designs—four Sonata Symphonic doors that are hung as a bifold unit in the passageway between a dining room and family room. The doors have curved rails, planked panels, and three paint tones.



Aluminum liners to save old gutters

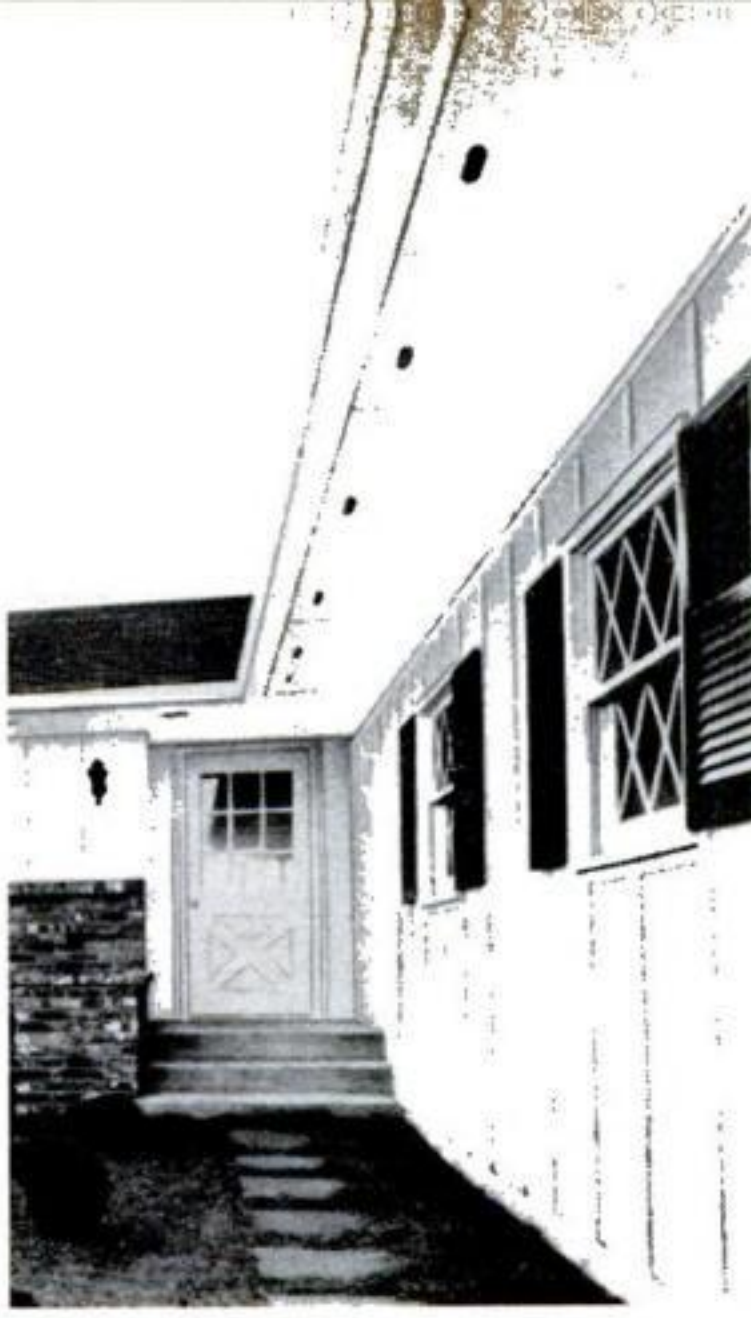
If your present gutters show signs of rusting or rotting out, a product called Gutter Armor may be the solution. Packaged as eight 4′ preformed aluminum strips, the material can be shaped to fit the old gutter exactly. You apply it with waterproof adhesive, cut it with scissors. Cost is about $7 from Imagineers, Milford, Conn.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

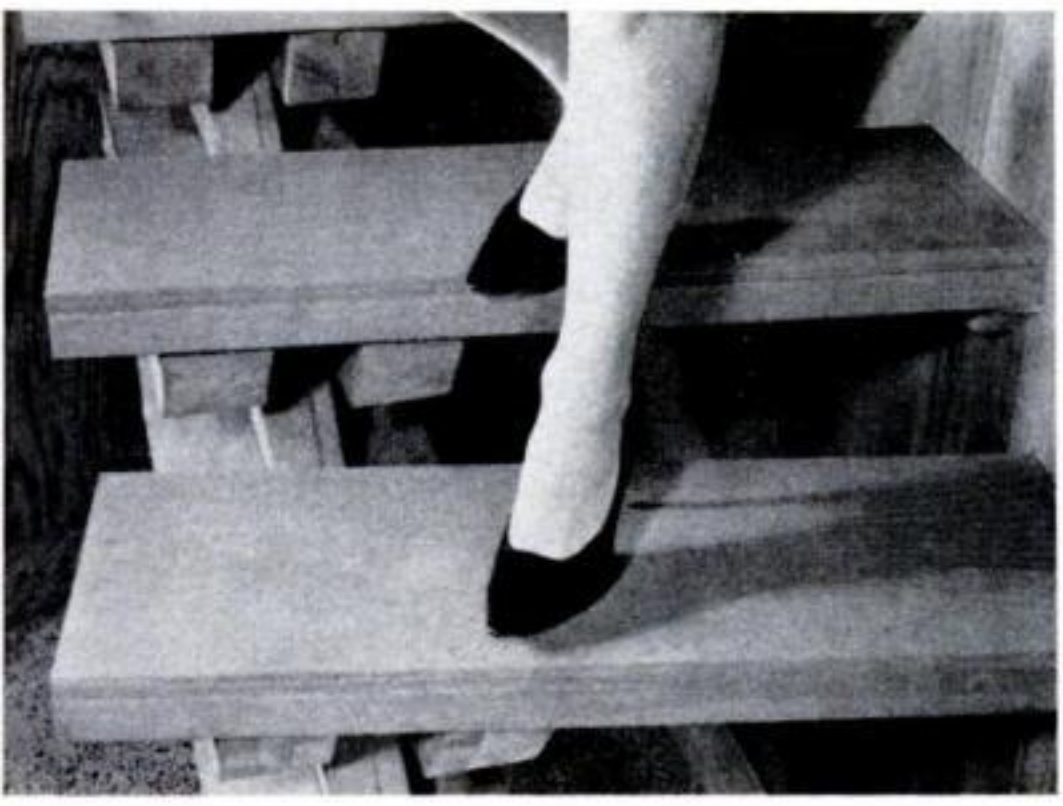


Nail-free under-eave soffits are easy to install

A nail-free method of installing under-eave soffits, recently announced by the Homasote Co., Trenton, N.J., is said to save the house builder both time and money. The soffit consists of weatherproof Soffitsote panels, fitted at the factory with screened vents and cut to 8′ and 12′ lengths. The panels rest on a drop-in grid framework, and are installed as shown in the drawing above. The grid is made up of L-shaped and T-shaped metal angles, standard parts commonly used for suspended ceilings.



to Improve Your Home



New plywood has nonskid surface

You can improve the footing on basement stairs and other danger areas by installing Simpson Timber's new Skid Guard. The material consists of a waffle pattern formed in a plastic-impregnated overlay which is bonded either to exterior-type fir plywood or on hardboard laminated to plywood. It can be used both indoors and outdoors.

What to do about an old floor

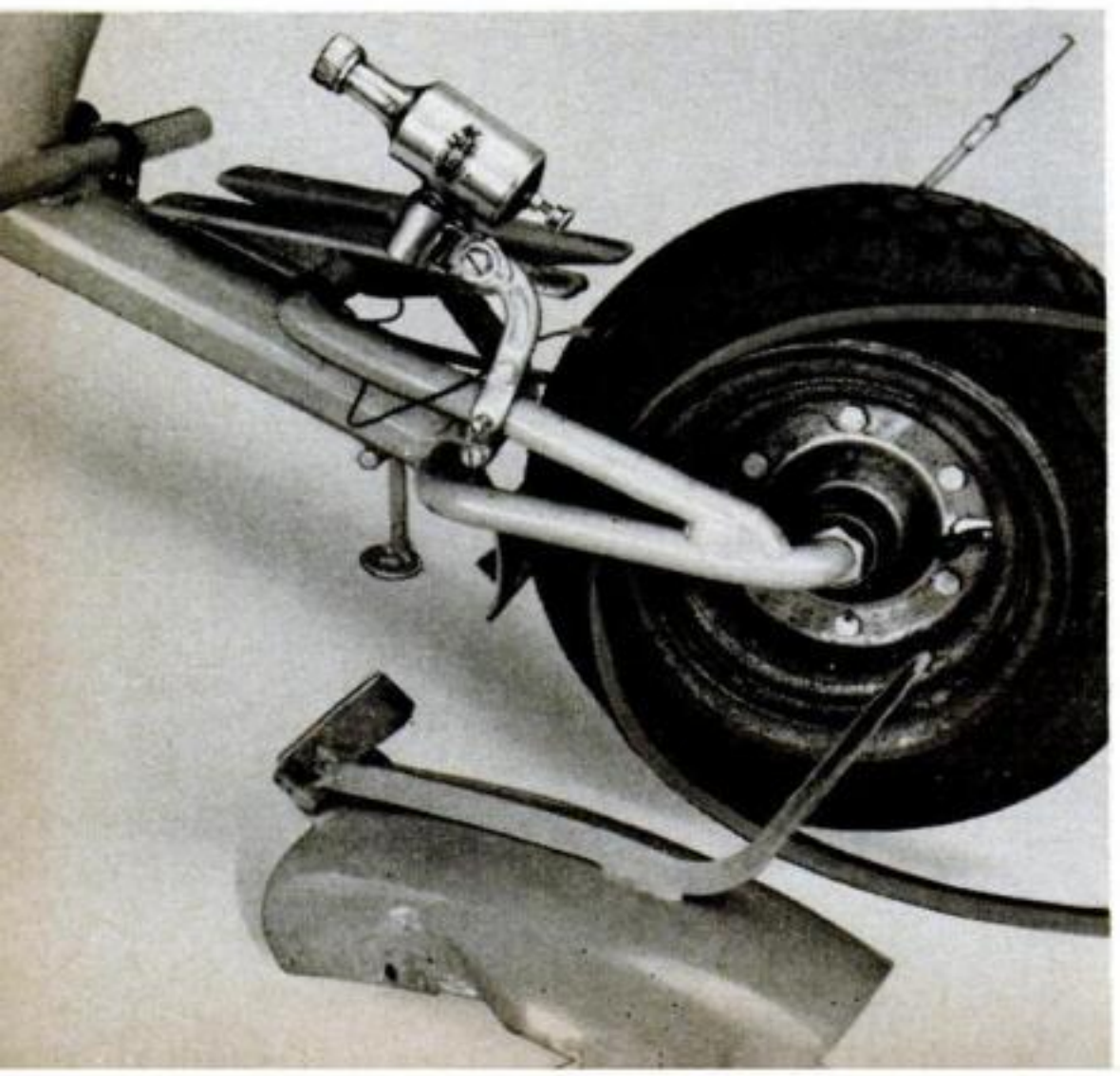
You can upgrade your floor with a durable new material—hardwood veneer embedded in vinyl and styled to look like random-pegged planking. The planks come in 48″ lengths, 4″, 6″, and 8″ widths—in walnut, cherry, oak, and mahogany. Wilcox-Woolford Corp., Spring City, Pa., makes it. Cost: about 75 cents a square foot.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

PS PROJECTS

Two SCOOTERS

Fueled up, the featherweight Popcycle is ready for a day of cruising almost anywhere. Only exceptions are certain high-speed superhighways. Below: rear-axle arrangement with engine removed. Bike generator, shown on swivel mount, rides on engine pulley to supply electricity for lights. Main frame tubing is from auto propeller shaft.



This one is made of STEEL

By Joe McBride

TWENTY-FIVE pounds of used auto and bike parts bought at a salvage yard for 7 cents a pound ($1.75 total) make up the frame of my Popcycle scooter. You can easily build one like it, if you have access to welding equipment and a lathe.

My rig is powered by a three-horse Briggs & Stratton mill, but any lightweight engine will do. A four-cycle job is best for easy starting, smooth running at low speeds, and the convenience of not having to mix gasoline and oil. Avoid a heavy, cast-iron model. Its off-center weight makes balancing and steering difficult. And be sure to use pneumatic-tired wheels with precision ball or roller bearings, unless you whip up a junior scooter for speeds below 15 m.p.h. Tire diameter is optional; I settled for 11", but the integral half-forks and axles can be modified for larger sizes.

Another option is the drive. Unless you live where the hills are steep, a low-cost hookup with good dig-out characteristics involves no more than a V-Plex clutch, a heavy-duty neoprene V belt, and pulley. Besides accelerating better than a chain-drive

[Continued on page 168]

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

You Can Build

This one is made of WOOD

By J. M. Harris

NO WELDING rig in your shop? You can still build your own transportation, as I did, using simple hand tools, wood, and readily available hardware. Most of the scooter frame is made of 1¾"-square oak and 1¾"-by-¾" oak. You'll need 28′ of the former, 34′ of the latter.

Following the layout plan on the next page, saw out the members. Make only one each of parts 7, 16, and 19; four of 9, 12, 15 and 17; two each of the others. Bore holes as indicated (unless specially noted, the diameter is 5/16"). Omit the intermediate holes in two of parts 17 and 9. Assemble the frame with 5/16" carriage bolts.

Form the seat parts as shown. After tacking down the canvas, glue the covered pad in place. Cut out and screw footboard 18 to parts 1.

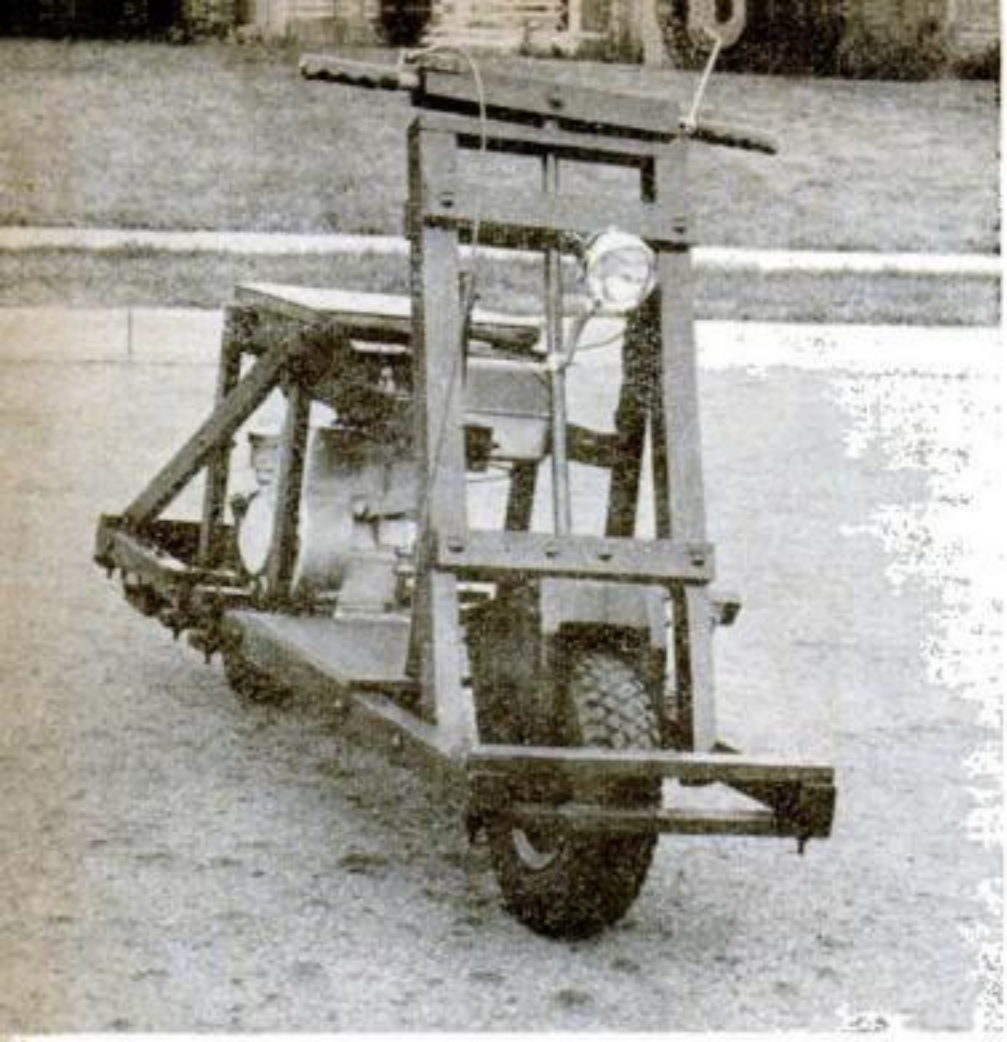
Glue maple dowels in the ends of handlebar part 19. Slip steel tubes over these, cementing the left one to the dowel with epoxy glue. The one on the right is worked to a free fit for a twist throttle (note setup in plan). Run the cable through the footboard slot behind part 8.

From ¾"-diameter cold-

CONTINUED

Road-tested for 300 fun miles, this wood scooter is a curbside conversation piece and a rugged, dependable performer. It climbs stiff hills briskly, cranks out half a mile a minute on the flat. It's licensed, but its builder cautions: "Save your bills of sale for the engine, wheels, and clutch. Some states require them before they will issue a license.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

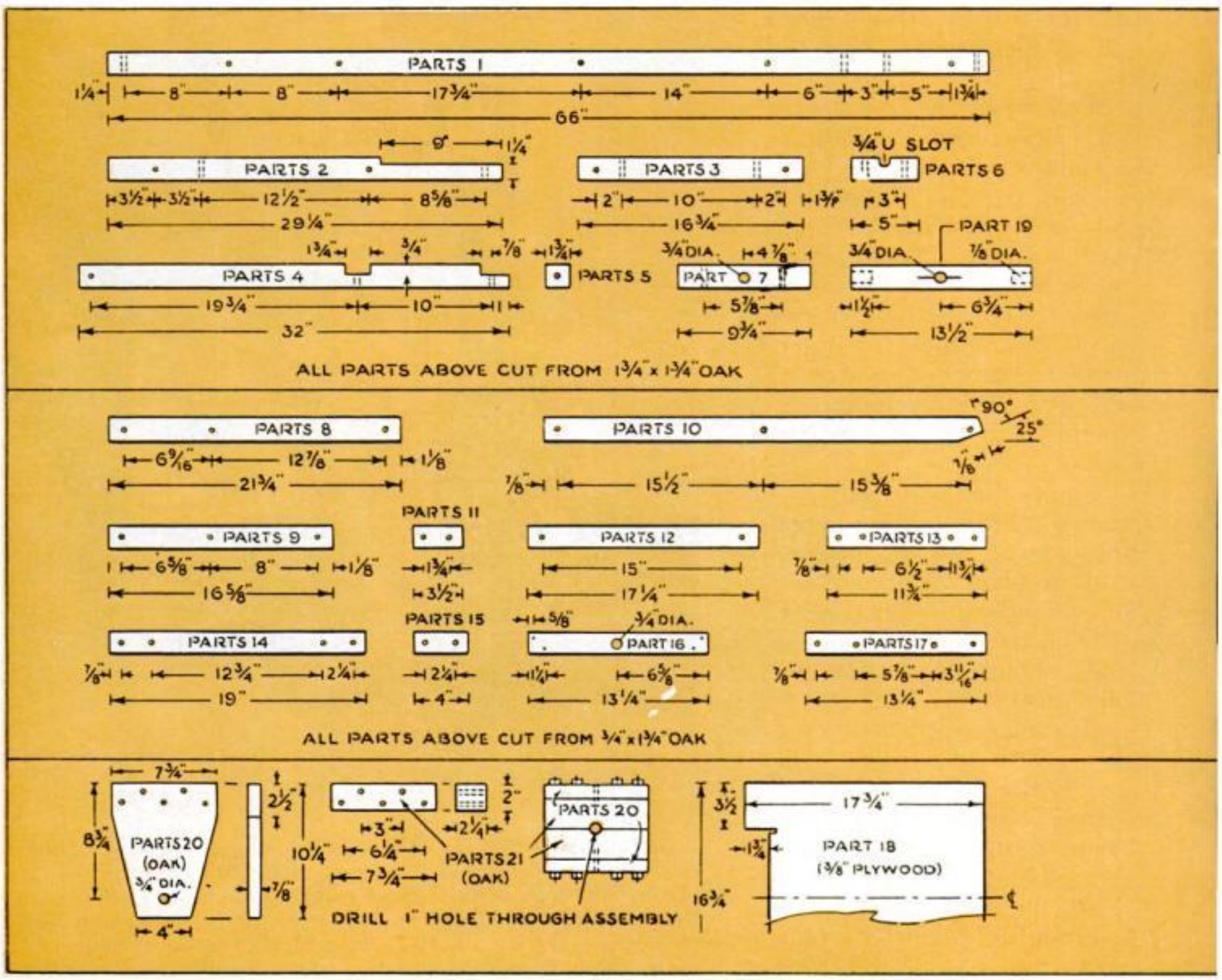


Named Pioneer, the wood scooter tips the beam at 120 pounds, carries twice its weight in riders. A special servicing note: Snug up the carriage bolts after you've rolled up the first 50 miles.

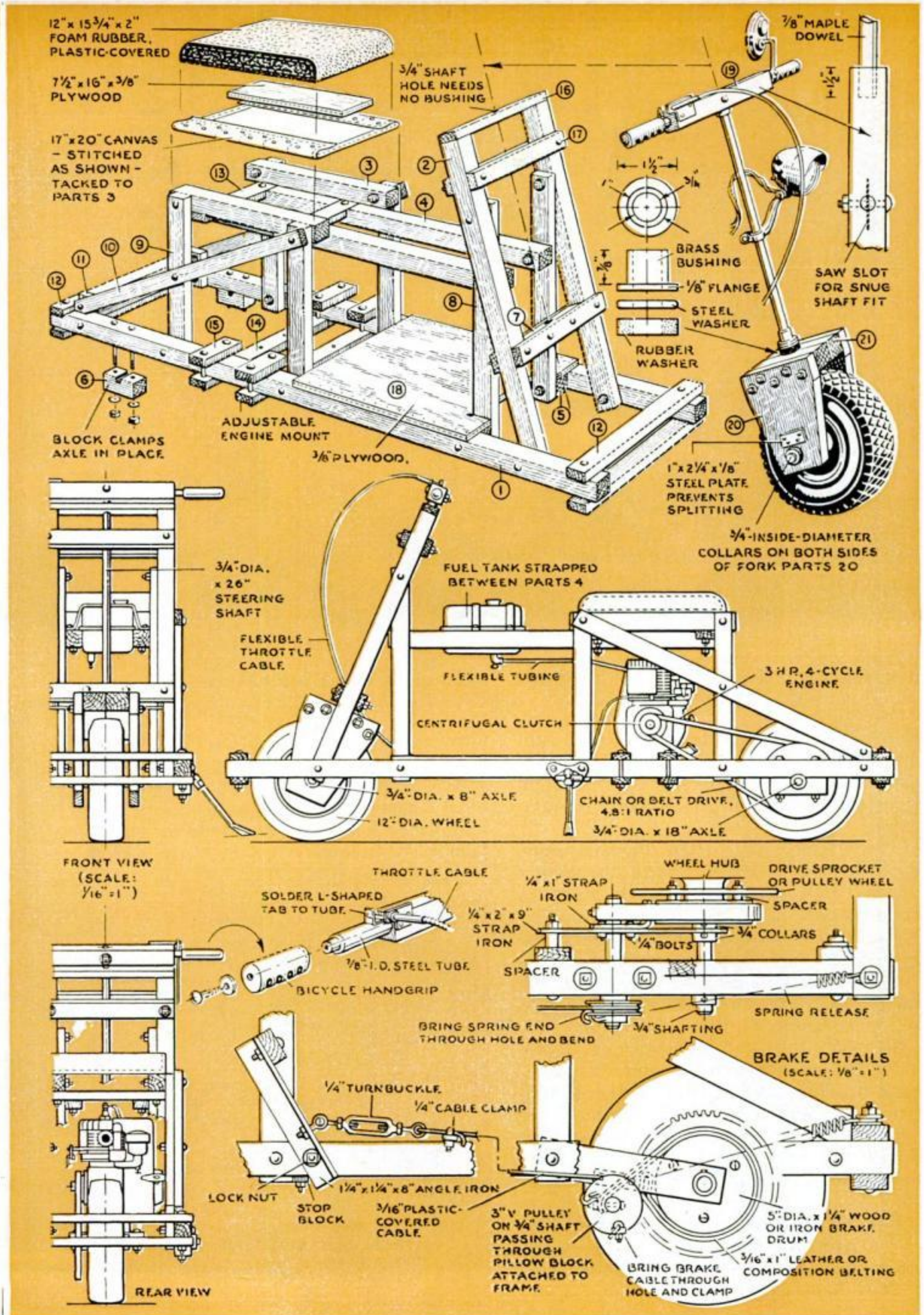
rolled steel, cut a 27″ steering column, an 8″ front axle, and an 18″ rear axle. Insert the top of the column in the handlebar hole and drill through it for a bolt (see drawing). Slip a collar on the column and work the shaft through the hole in 16. Where it passes through 7, apply a bushing, followed by steel and rubber washers. Oak-fork parts 20 and 21 are assembled with epoxy glue and threaded rods and nuts.

The drive is through a centrifugal clutch —your choice of a chain or belt connection to the rear wheel. A drawing shows the braking. If you use pulley wheels instead of slim sprockets for the drive, you may have to recess the inboard axle collar on the left into frame part 1 to give clearance for drum and hangers. Finally, strap the headlight battery to 13. ■ ■

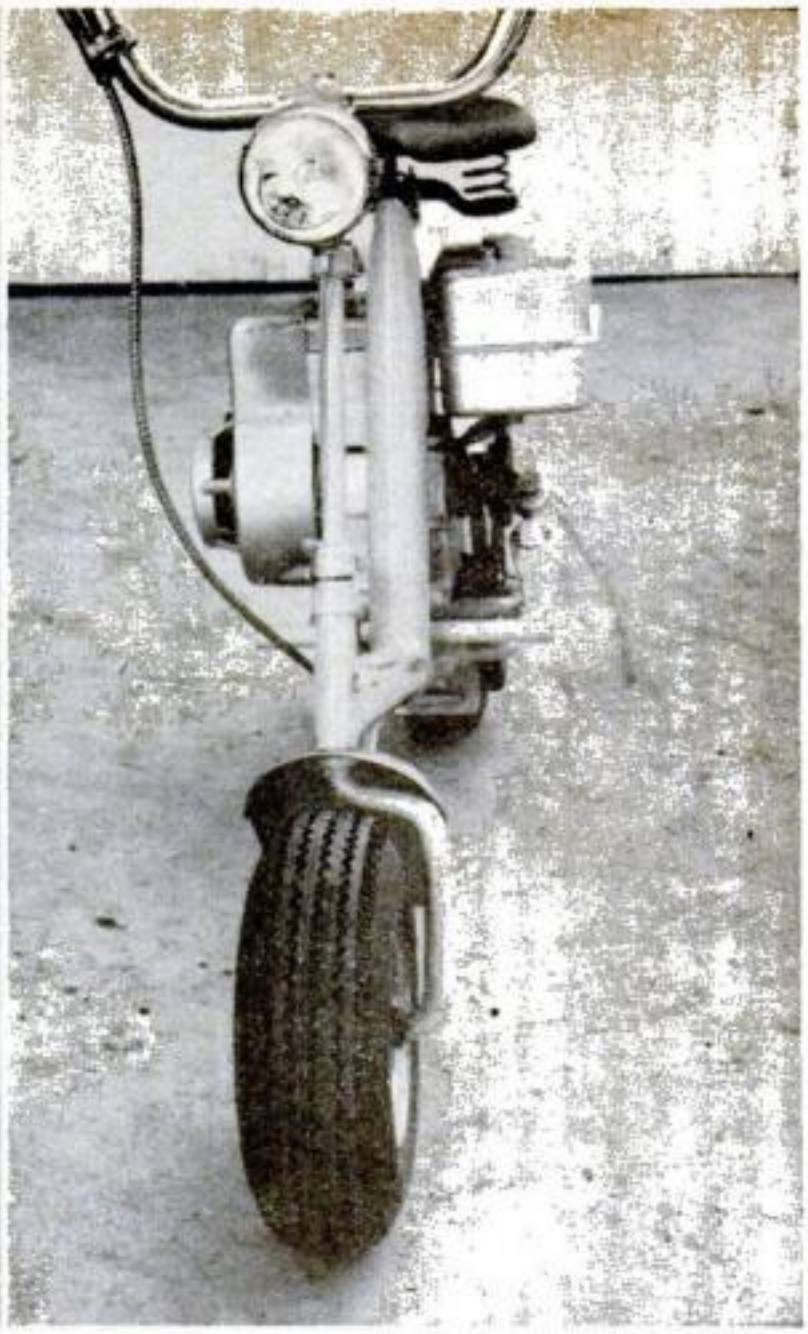
For detailed plans and further building hints, send $3.25 to J. M. Harris, 476 Park Overlook Dr., Worthington, Ohio.



Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material


12" x 15¾" x 2" FOAM RUBBER, PLASTIC-COVERED
7½" x 16" x ¾" PLYWOOD
17" x 20" CANVAS – STITCHED AS SHOWN – TACKED TO PARTS 3
¾" SHAFT HOLE NEEDS NO BUSHING
⅞" MAPLE DOWEL
1½"
SAW SLOT FOR SNUG SHAFT FIT
1½"
¾"
BRASS BUSHING
⅛" FLANGE
STEEL WASHER
RUBBER WASHER
⅛"
BLOCK CLAMPS AXLE IN PLACE
ADJUSTABLE ENGINE MOUNT
⅜" PLYWOOD.
1" x 2¼" x ⅛" STEEL PLATE PREVENTS SPLITTING
¾"-INSIDE-DIAMETER COLLARS ON BOTH SIDES OF FORK PARTS 20
¾" DIA. x 26" STEERING SHAFT
FUEL TANK STRAPPED BETWEEN PARTS 4
FLEXIBLE THROTTLE CABLE
FLEXIBLE TUBING
3 H.P. 4-CYCLE ENGINE
CENTRIFUGAL CLUTCH
¾" DIA. x 8" AXLE
12" DIA. WHEEL
CHAIN OR BELT DRIVE, 4.8:1 RATIO
¾" DIA. x 18" AXLE
FRONT VIEW (SCALE: 1/16" = 1")
THROTTLE CABLE
SOLDER L-SHAPED TAB TO TUBE
⅞" I.D. STEEL TUBE
BICYCLE HANDGRIP
WHEEL HUB
DRIVE SPROCKET OR PULLEY WHEEL
¼" x 1" STRAP IRON
SPACER
¼" x 2" x 9" STRAP IRON
¾" COLLARS
¼" BOLTS
SPACER
SPRING RELEASE
BRING SPRING END THROUGH HOLE AND BEND
¾" SHAFTING
BRAKE DETAILS (SCALE: ⅛" = 1")
¼" TURNBUCKLE
¼" CABLE CLAMP
1¼" x 1¼" x 8" ANGLE IRON
LOCK NUT
STOP BLOCK
3/16" PLASTIC-COVERED CABLE
3" V PULLEY ON ¾" SHAFT PASSING THROUGH PILLOW BLOCK ATTACHED TO FRAME
5" DIA. x 1¼" WOOD OR IRON BRAKE DRUM
3/16" x 1" LEATHER OR COMPOSITION BELTING
BRING BRAKE CABLE THROUGH HOLE AND CLAMP
REAR VIEW

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



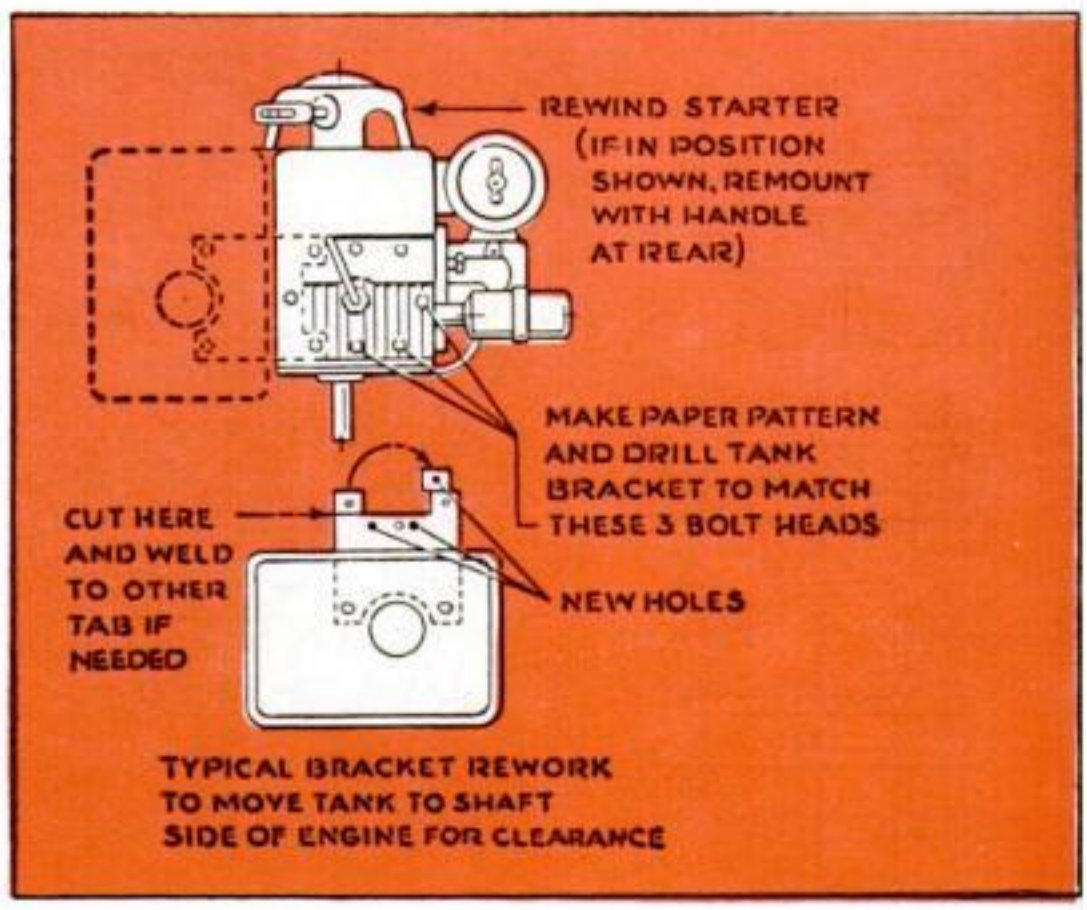
"Ape-hanger" handlebars qualify you to ride with the wild ones—but for transport in a car or boat, you may prefer the conventional butterfly type. Slim contour of Popcycle is eye-catching. Both the front and the rear wheels are mounted on integral axles and half-forks.

clutch, the alignment between engine and driven pulley is not as critical. For mountain climbing, however, use a kart clutch, sprockets, and chain. A 1:6 reduction ratio is fine.

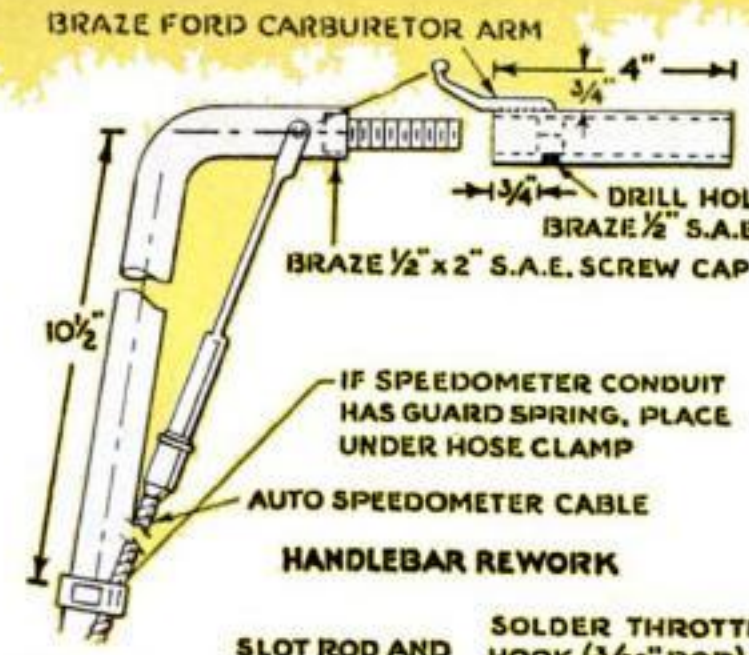
The assembly and detail drawings show the adaptation of junked parts to the scooter frame. Both the front-fork and rear-axle assembly are made from ¾" auto sway-bar stock, which must be heated cherry red and straightened, then *slowly* cooled, before machining and shaping. To reharden, the completed parts are reheated salmon red and quenched in oil. Let a pro do this.

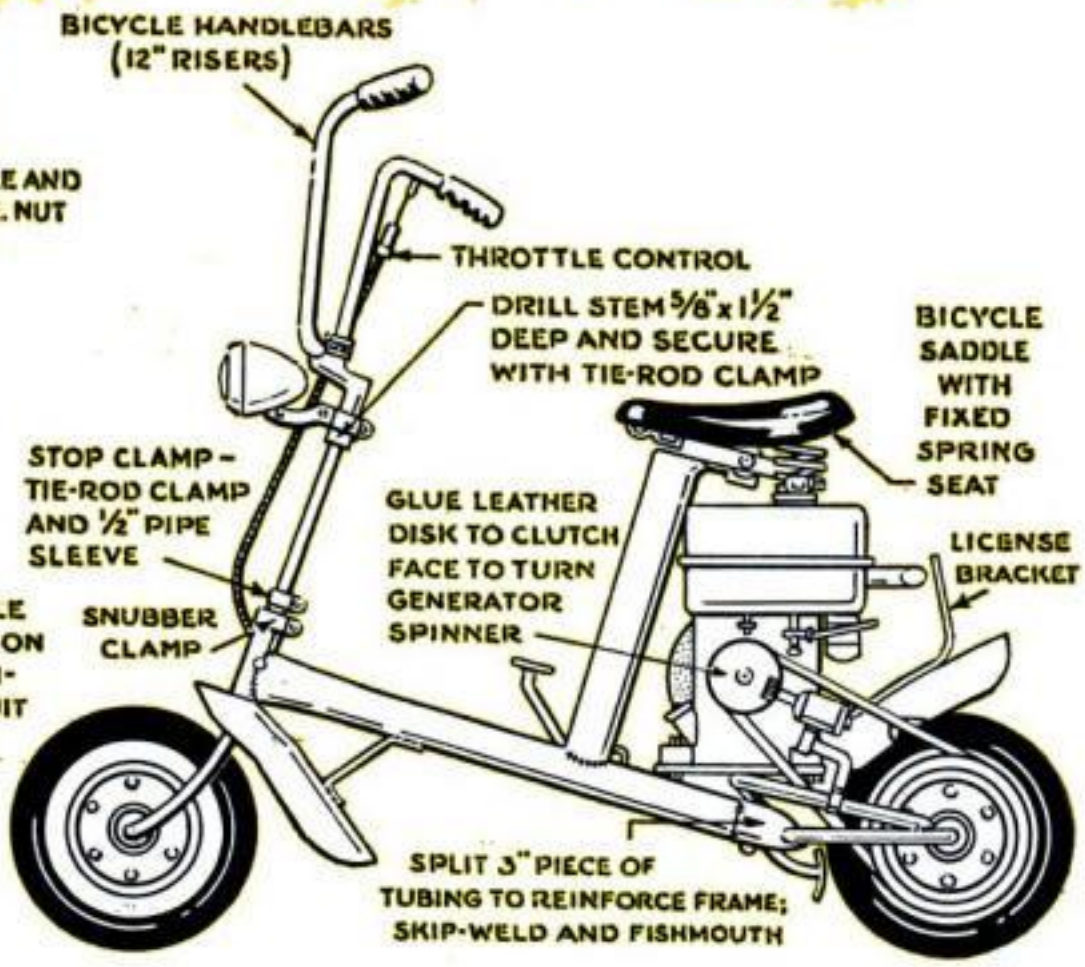
To meet the licensing demands of my state, I've equipped my scooter with a bicycle headlight, tail and stop lights, a bulb-type horn, and a rear-view mirror. Juice for the lights is supplied by a generator set driven by the engine pulley. That way, there's no blackout while I'm idling at an intersection. The stoplight—a 2" Delta tail lamp—is actuated by a brake-pedal-mounted switch made from a set of discarded Ford breaker points (see detail drawing). I have also placed a 4" truck-type reflector on the Popcycle's posterior. ■ ■

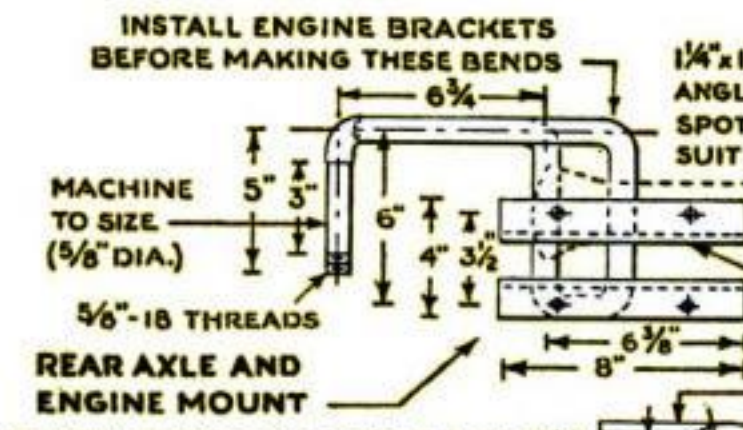
Completely detailed plans, welding data, and a parts list for building the Popcycle are available for $2. Address J. M. McBride at 2631 Kensington Way, Stockton 4, Calif.

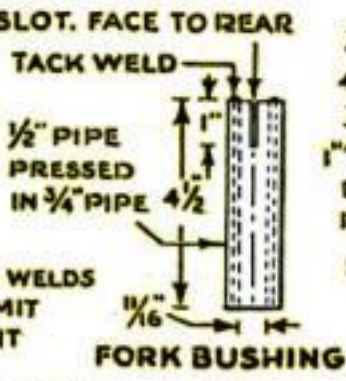

REWIND STARTER
(IF IN POSITION SHOWN, REMOUNT WITH HANDLE AT REAR)
MAKE PAPER PATTERN AND DRILL TANK BRACKET TO MATCH THESE 3 BOLT HEADS
NEW HOLES
CUT HERE AND WELD TO OTHER TAB IF NEEDED
TYPICAL BRACKET REWORK TO MOVE TANK TO SHAFT SIDE OF ENGINE FOR CLEARANCE

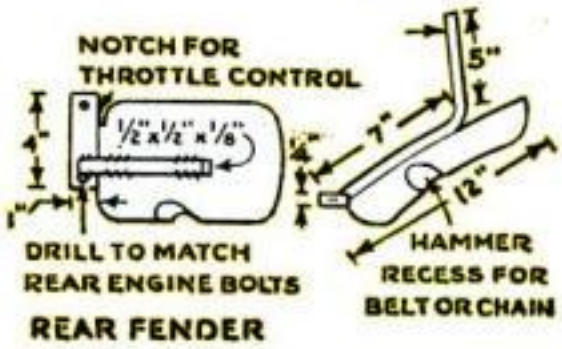
Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

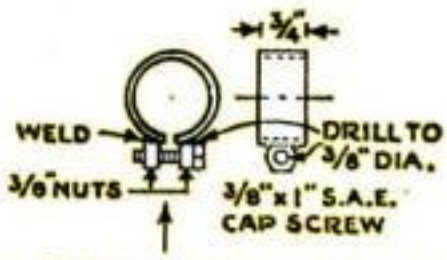

BRAZE FORD CARBURETOR ARM
4"
3/4"
3/4"
DRILL HOLE AND BRAZE 1/2" S.A.E. NUT
BRAZE 1/2" x 2" S.A.E. SCREW CAP
10 1/2"
IF SPEEDOMETER CONDUIT HAS GUARD SPRING, PLACE UNDER HOSE CLAMP
AUTO SPEEDOMETER CABLE
HANDLEBAR REWORK
FORD CARB. QUICK DISCONNECT
SLOT ROD AND SOLDER TO SPEEDOMETER CABLE
SOLDER THROTTLE HOOK (3/32" ROD) ON AFTER CABLE IS INSERTED IN CONDUIT
2"
5 1/2"
1 1/2"
MAKE CABLE 2" LONGER THAN CONDUIT
SOLDER 5/16" TUBE (GAS LINE) IN END OF CONDUIT
59" ±
2 1/2"
THROTTLE CONTROL

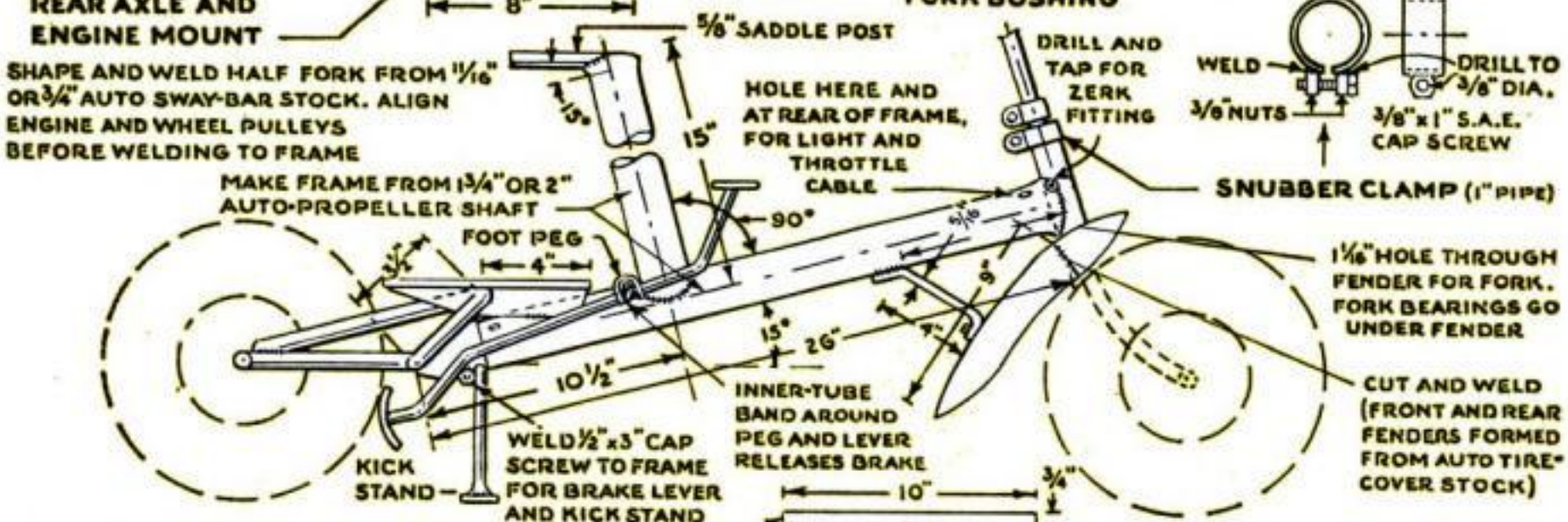

BICYCLE HANDLEBARS (12" RISERS)
THROTTLE CONTROL
DRILL STEM 5/8" x 1 1/2" DEEP AND SECURE WITH TIE-ROD CLAMP
BICYCLE SADDLE WITH FIXED SPRING SEAT
STOP CLAMP – TIE-ROD CLAMP AND 1/2" PIPE SLEEVE
GLUE LEATHER DISK TO CLUTCH FACE TO TURN GENERATOR SPINNER
LICENSE BRACKET
SNUBBER CLAMP
SPLIT 3" PIECE OF TUBING TO REINFORCE FRAME; SKIP-WELD AND FISHMOUTH

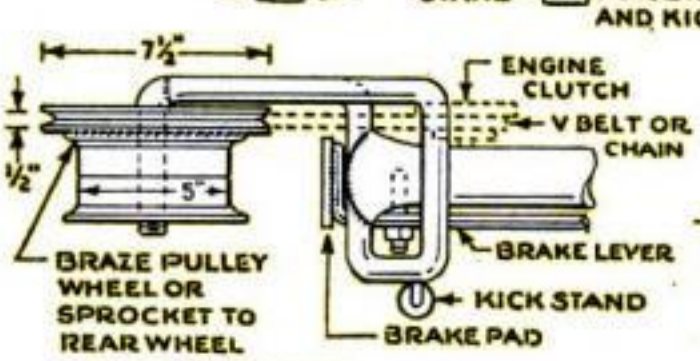


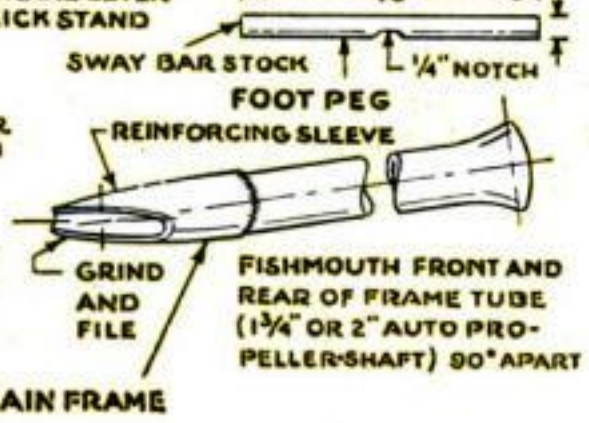


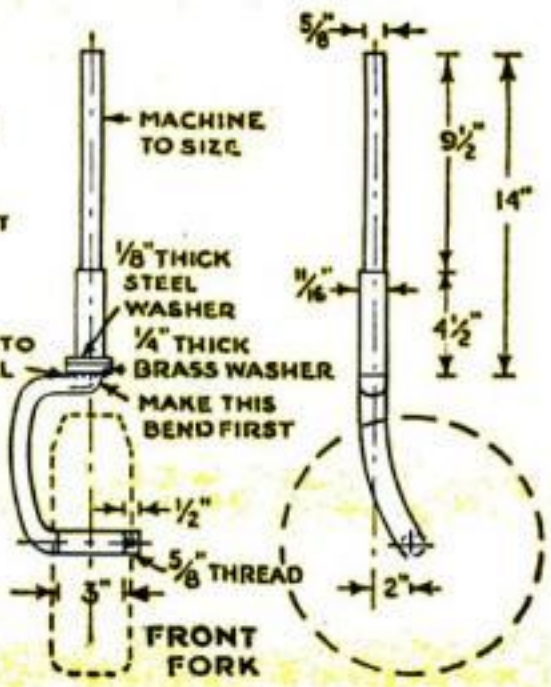


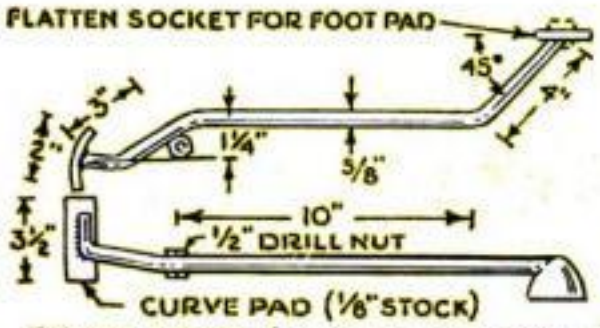


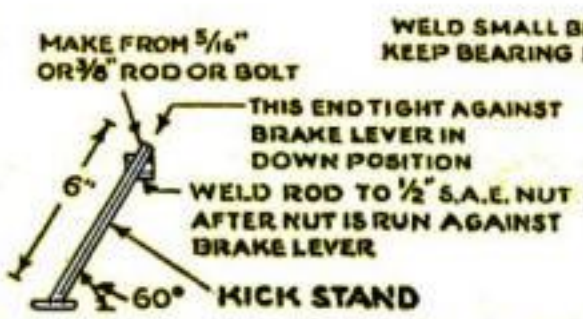

5/8" SADDLE POST
SHAPE AND WELD HALF FORK FROM 11/16" OR 3/4" AUTO SWAY-BAR STOCK. ALIGN ENGINE AND WHEEL PULLEYS BEFORE WELDING TO FRAME
7 1/2"
15"
HOLE HERE AND AT REAR OF FRAME, FOR LIGHT AND THROTTLE CABLE
DRILL AND TAP FOR ZERK FITTING
MAKE FRAME FROM 1 3/4" OR 2" AUTO-PROPELLER SHAFT
90°
FOOT PEG
4"
2 1/2"
15°
26"
10 1/2"
INNER-TUBE BAND AROUND PEG AND LEVER RELEASES BRAKE
WELD 1/2" x 3" CAP SCREW TO FRAME FOR BRAKE LEVER AND KICK STAND
KICK STAND
1 1/16" HOLE THROUGH FENDER FOR FORK. FORK BEARINGS GO UNDER FENDER
CUT AND WELD (FRONT AND REAR FENDERS FORMED FROM AUTO TIRE-COVER STOCK)
10"
3/4"
SWAY BAR STOCK
1/4" NOTCH
FOOT PEG




REINFORCING SLEEVE
GRIND AND FILE
FISHMOUTH FRONT AND REAR OF FRAME TUBE (1 3/4" OR 2" AUTO PROPELLER-SHAFT) 90° APART
MAIN FRAME






MAKE FROM 5/16" OR 3/8" ROD OR BOLT
THIS END TIGHT AGAINST BRAKE LEVER IN DOWN POSITION
6"
WELD ROD TO 1/2" S.A.E. NUT AFTER NUT IS RUN AGAINST BRAKE LEVER
60°
KICK STAND

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Gus Finds a Cure for the

Flat on his back with flu, Gus still couldn't quit wondering why Doc Barnes' car was smoking like a chimney on four wheels

By Martin Bunn

"DR. BEN Casey, I presume?" Gus Wilson looked up from the engine he was checking with a stethoscope and listening rod.

"Doc Barnes!" he called out as he killed the engine. "What did you say, Doc?"

"I mistook you for that handsome doctor on TV, Gus. Never saw a mechanic use a stethoscope before."

"We have to with these modern engines. They're so complex that we need the 'scope to distinguish one noise from another."

"There *is* a lot more under the hood now than there was in the days when I drove a Model T," the doctor said with a laugh.

"A lot more to go bad, too," Gus said ruefully. "And when you get a customer like Karl Schmidt . . ."

"Thought I recognized the brand-new look that Karl manages to keep in his cars. Can't be much wrong with it, can there?"

"Nothing serious. But somehow I just can't nail it down. Between the buzzing in my head and . . ."

The Model Garage owner realized that the physician was watching him closely, with a professional look on his face. "What brings you in today, Doc?" he asked abruptly.

The question was ignored. "Had the bug for a couple of weeks now, haven't you, Gus? Did you get those flu shots I suggested last summer?"

Gus shook his head. "Never got around to it. But I'll be okay in a day or so. Now what's wrong with your car?"

Doc explained that a large cloud of white-blue smoke poured from the exhaust of his Rambler Ambassador when he slowed up and came down the ramp after a fast run on the turnpike. First there would be a "death rattle," then the smoke.

"Probably just burning a little oil," Gus said. "Your engine's never been overhauled, has it?"

Doc Barnes shook his head in disagreement. "Can't be burning oil," he said. "I usually put a pint of additive in the crankcase about 1,500 miles after every oil change, and it's been 1,800 miles now since I changed oil and the oil's still on the Full mark on the dipstick. The book says you shouldn't go over the Full mark on these Ambassadors."

"Can't always go by the book, Doc."

"I suppose not. But look here, Gus—this new type of Asian flu is almost epidemic in the eastern part of the state. Weren't you hunting around Sutton not long ago?"

Gus readjusted his stethoscope, started the engine, and said, "You take my car, Doc. Stan will run yours over after he's checked it. I promised to finish this job as soon as possible."

When Stan arrived a short time later, Gus put him to work on the Ambassador after repeating the physician's story. Gus finally found that the engine noise on Karl Schmidt's car came from excessive valve clearance, which he adjusted. Why had he taken so much time on a job that should have been diagnosed and cured in a few minutes? His head still buzzed, he was a little dizzy. He couldn't shake it off. Maybe Doc Barnes had something. When Stan came back after a road test in the Ambassador, Gus was stretched out in his office, feet on the desk.

"Nothing serious, Boss," Stan reported. "That new kid at Hank Billings' service station probably put a quart of oil in the crankcase when it didn't need it. It's up over the Full mark."

Gus grunted.

"The extra oil probably spilled over and was sucked into the valves, giving off a

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Doctor's Car

"Never saw a mechanic use a stethoscope before," Doc Barnes said. "We have to with these modern engines," replied Gus.

puff of smoke. I'll tell Doc about it when I return his car."

Gus grunted again. "When you get back, I'm going home. Feel a little woozy."

For the first time Stan noticed the little beads of perspiration on Gus's brow. "Boss, you're sick. Let me take you home."

"Thanks, Stan, but I'll drive myself home when you get my car back from Doc."

The next morning Gus didn't make it to the Model Garage. Instead, he had a visit from Dr. Barnes.

CONTINUED

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

After a brief examination, the doctor asked if he could use the telephone.

"What's the trouble?" Gus asked jokingly. "Forget your tools?"

"Nope—just want to make sure there's room for you in the hospital."

"Hospital!" Gus roared. "I'm too busy to go to the hospital. Just give me some of those new wonder drugs and leave the hospital for people who are *really* sick."

"*You're* really sick, Gus. Let's go."

Stan visited the hospital after work a few days later.

"Doc Barnes is sure stubborn," he told Gus. "His automatic-transmission fluid was

a couple of quarts low—probably because he uses the D-1 button instead of Low and races through the gears when he works his way out of snowdrifts, getting the transmission so hot it just burns up the ATF. But he still insists that there's a connection between the transmission fluid being low and his crankcase oil being high. Has he complained to you?"

"I didn't know that he'd even been to the garage, Stan."

"He's been there, all right. Says he still gets a rattle and smoke after he's been driving fast on the turnpike and makes a right turn coming down the ramp."

"Driving fast—that would thin out the fluid . . ." Gus mused. "Did you check the vacuum line from the transmission solenoid to the manifold to see if the diaphragm was ruptured and if there was any sign of ATF in the tube?"

"Sure. Did that the first thing. There's no sign of ATF anywhere under the chassis, either."

Gus then asked if he had checked the automatic-transmission-fluid cooler lines to the radiator.

Stan had, and added that there was no sign of a leak, nor was there any ATF in the radiator.

Gus nodded wearily. "You're probably right then."

Dr. Barnes wouldn't even discuss the Ambassador with his patient, but Stan brought regular reports. He had drained oil out of the crankcase to get it below the Full mark; he had found the number-one spark plug on the left bank wet. He knew the car was burning oil because the inside of the exhaust was coated with it. He had therefore deduced that the rings were shot, and that the engine needed a major overhaul.

"That all sounds logical," Gus told him. "But you say the automatic-transmission fluid is still going down. Where's it going to?"

Stan was ready to tear his hair out. The marker dye he had put in the transmission had disappeared without a trace. He drained oil from the crankcase and put in an additive and the Ambassador ran like a new car—for a few days. Then *poof!*—a rattle and a cloud of smoke billowed when it came down off the turnpike.

The climax came one night while Stan was visiting his boss, now much improved. The telephone operator asked him to come down to the hospital lobby. Returning a few minutes later, he wore a sickly smile. "Have to run along," he told Gus. "A damsel in distress."

"Don't try to kid me," Gus said. "What's the trouble?"

"Just like I said—heck, Gus, there's no use your getting excited. Doc Barnes was stopped by a trooper on the turnpike because he was creating a road hazard. The car is throwing up a smokescreen like a destroyer. I'm going out with the wrecker and bring him in. I'm sorry, Gus."

"Don't be foolish, Stan. I couldn't have

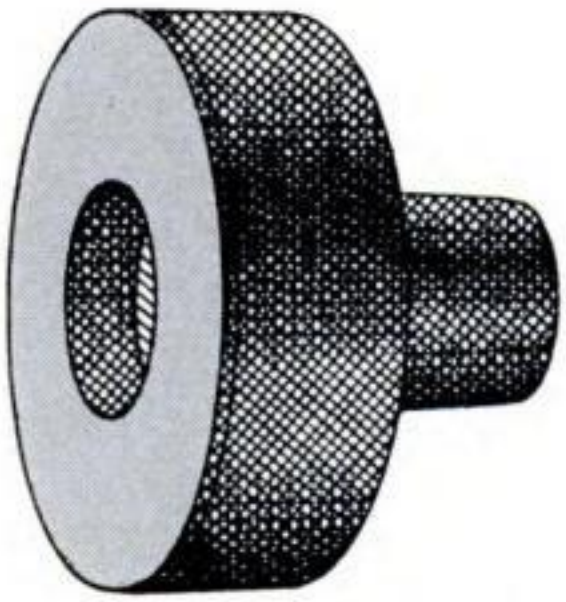
CONTINUED

Urheberrecht ch geschützt Maxi al

What does it take to come up with a Ford that rides quieter than a Rolls-Royce?

(In tests certified by the U.S. Auto Club, results showed that a 1965 Ford Galaxie 500 LTD, with the 289-cu. in. V-8 engine and Cruise-O-Matic transmission, rode quieter than a new Rolls-Royce!)

Let's start with something basic—like this 1965 Ford body-to-chassis mount. It doesn't look very different from those used on other cars. The big difference is where these mounts have been positioned by Ford engineers. Through exhaustive testing, Ford engineers have precisely determined the nodal points on the frame of the new 1965 Ford. Nodal points are those places on the frame where vibrations are at a minimum. That's where the body-to-chassis mounts are in the 1965 Ford: where they'll do the most good in reducing road shock, vibration, noise and fatigue.



FORD BODY/CHASSIS "PUCK"

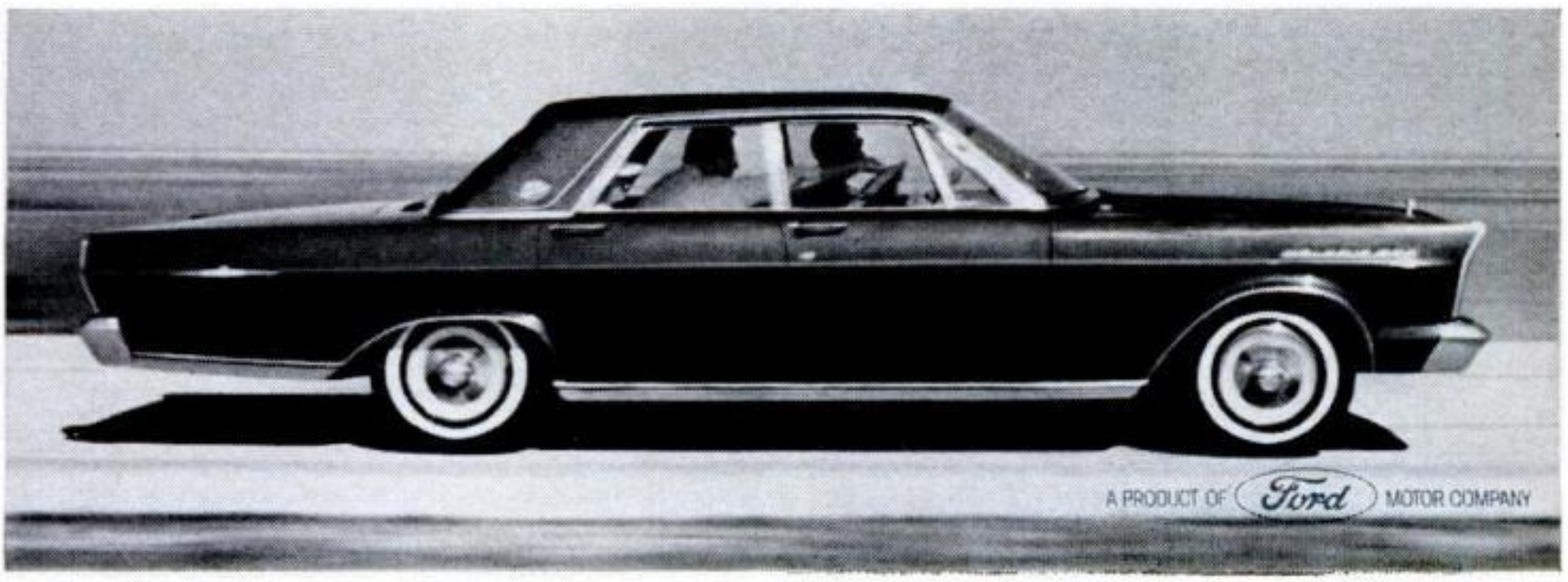
What else? There's an all-new torque-box frame. A body that is the strongest ever built by Ford. All-new coil spring rear suspension. A new, refined version of Ford's famous recessive wheel front suspension that reduces bumps by flexing backward, as well as up and down. And hundreds of other changes, that are improvements, make the 1965 Ford stronger, quieter and better riding. That's why we say that 1965 is the best year yet to go Ford.

See your Ford Dealer. Take a test drive. Try Total Performance '65!

Best year yet to go Ford!
Test Drive Total Performance '65

FORD

MUSTANG · FALCON · FAIRLANE
FORD · THUNDERBIRD



THE TOTAL PERFORMANCE FORD GALAXIE 500 LTD 4-DOOR HARDTOP

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

done any more than you have. Give Doc my car and tell him to drive it until we return his car—cured of smoking!"

Long after the lights were out that night, Gus Wilson's mind pictured the underside of the Ambassador. It was up on the lift. The front end of the transmission ran into a steel wall at the flywheel. The rear end, joining the torque tube, had a drain hole that would disclose any loss of automatic-transmission fluid. The solenoid and its vacuum tube had been thoroughly checked. Only the transmission cooler lines to and from the lower radiator were left as possible suspects, but any leak in those steel pipes would have been vividly marked by the dye. Where was the stuff going to?

The Ambassador was air-conditioned, but there was no possible connection. Power steering? ATF was used in its system, but again there was no connection to the transmission, and the reservoir level had remained constant. Power brakes? Being the atmospheric-pressure type, there was a vacuum connection to the intake manifold through a vacuum check valve and a vacuum reservoir. But there had never been any change in the level of the brake fluid, or evidence of the dye marker being sucked in . . .

Sucked in! The words lit up like a neon sign in his brain. He mentally raced again along the underside of the Ambassador. He had it! Grinning broadly, he settled back to enjoy his best sleep in a month.

Dr. Barnes found his patient bright-eyed and smiling the next morning. "Gus, you really look good. You should be able to leave any day now."

"I'm ready to leave right now, Doc, and I want my car!"

"You're kidding. You gave me the use of your car until mine was fixed. Don't tell me Stan fixed it last night."

"Not last night. This morning. He couldn't sleep, so he was in the garage at six. Had your car ready to go at seven."

Doc stared. "What was wrong?"

"Your transmission cooler lines have been sitting on top of your power-brake reservoir for a long time. The two surfaces ground away at each other, until there was a tiny crack common to each. Then, because there's 85 pounds' pressure per square inch on the cooler lines, and a vacuum of about 18 inches in the reservoir, the two worked together, transferring the fluid from one to the other without spilling a drop. When you drove fast on the turnpike, the fluid got hot and thin, and gushed into the reservoir, up the brake line, and into the intake manifold. When you left the turnpike, driving down the ramp to the right, centrifugal force carried the fluid to the number-one cylinder on the left. It was sucked into the valve. Some went into the combustion chamber and came out as smoke—the rest dripped into the crankcase, raising the oil level."

Doc had listened intently. "And last night," he said, "the holes got big enough to permit a continuous flow, producing a smoke screen. But what about the rattle?"

"Elementary, my dear Doctor. The fluid that burned in the combustion chamber lowered the octane rating of the gas, causing a bad knock."

Dr. Barnes gave his patient a quizzical look. "I'm sure Stan didn't figure all that out by himself. *You* must have solved this case right here, flat on your back. You know," he said, turning Gus's head so he could see his profile, "there *is* a resemblance. And Ben Casey solves all his tough cases in a general hospital, too!" ■ ■

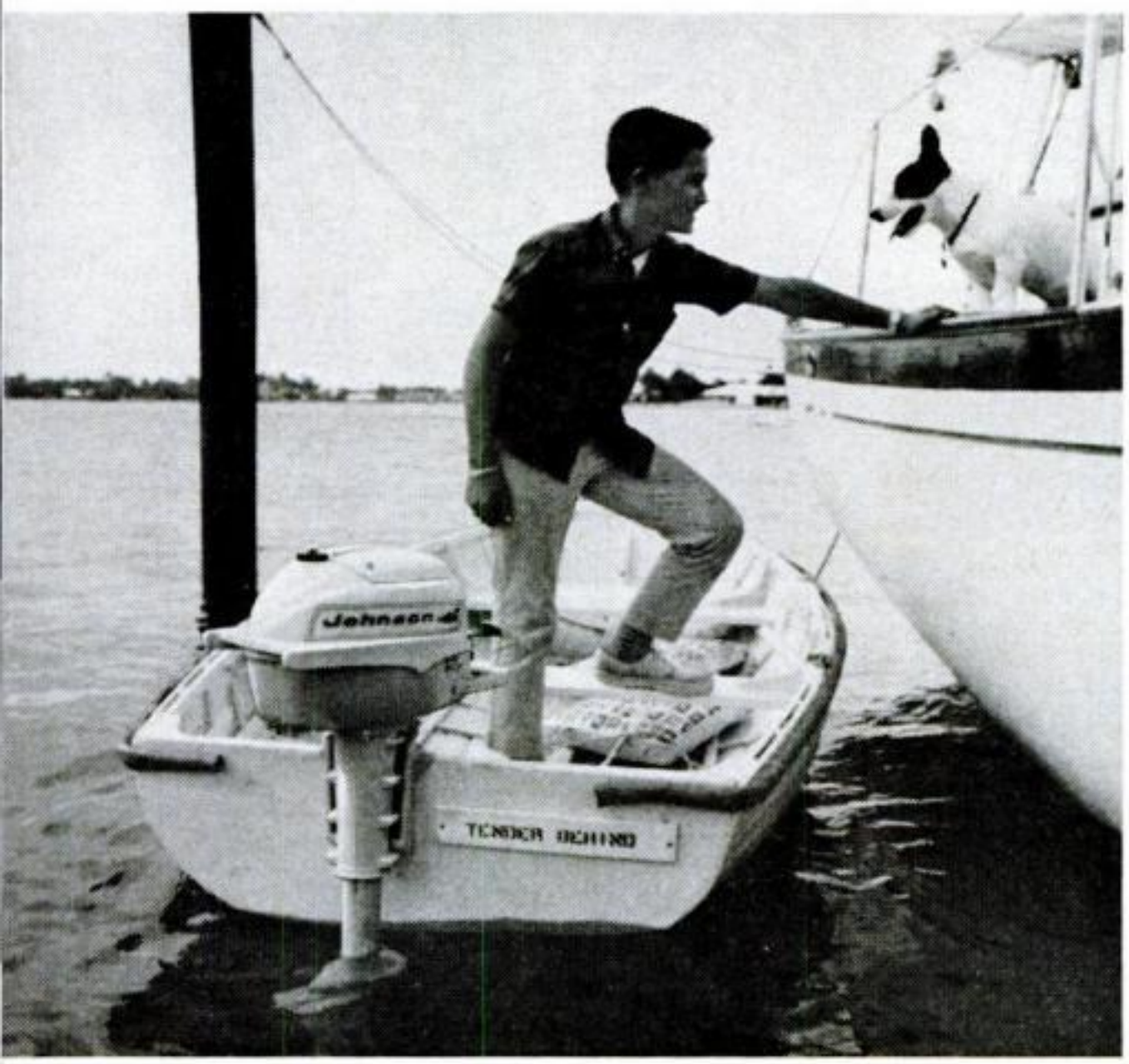
Rear engine drives car-like tractor

Designed to work hillside vineyards, this baby tractor has a car-type plastic body that seats two. Wide-tracked, the 1,880-pound machine was built in Czechoslovakia. It has front power takeoff and hydraulic linkage for handling a mower or other farm implements. A 10-hp. diesel under the tail deck drives dual rear wheels. A versatile gearbox has four speeds in both directions.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Looking for a little outboard that's not afraid of work or weeds or salt water, one that's surprisingly strong and with a warranty surprisingly long?

Solution:
the carefree, new 3 *(a Sea-Horse, of course!)*



Actually there are two new Johnson 3's. One is the High Thrust 3—a new right angle drive plus a 3-bladed prop allow it to deliver 24% more static thrust. (As an accessory, an additional 15" lower unit extension is available.) The other is the Angle-Matic 3— with its weedless prop and sloping skeg it knifes through weeds that would stop an ordinary outboard.

One hour's cruising costs about 15¢. Either Sea-Horse 3 burns less than 3 pints of fuel per hour! What kind of fuel? Nothing exotic. Regular grade gasoline and oil. Fact is all 17 new Johnsons do, from the 3 hp to the 90 hp Golden Meteor. And any one of them will halve your oil costs because each now uses a new 50 to 1 gas-oil mix.

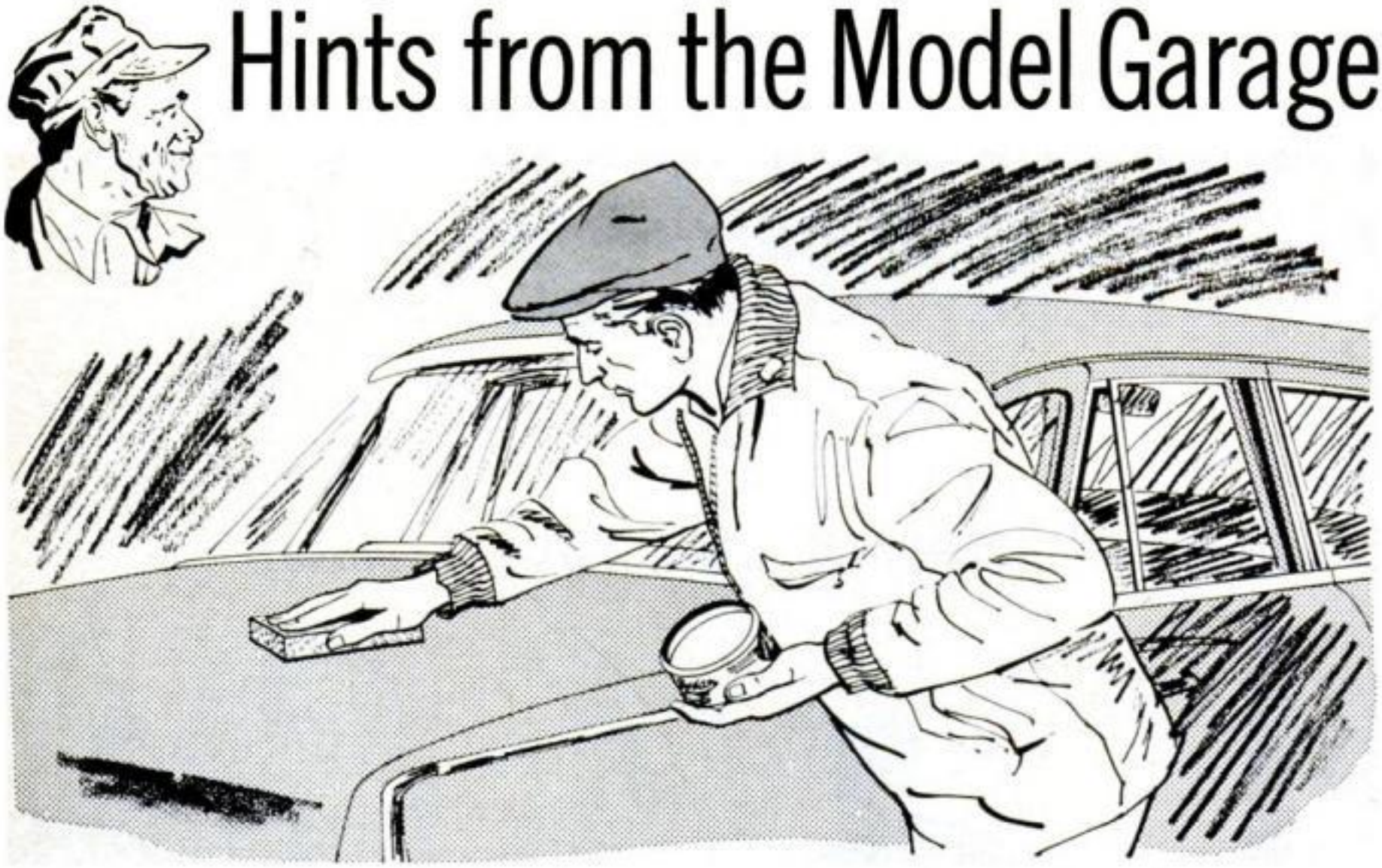
Complete corrosion protection. No Johnson needs flushing after salt water use. All are quiet as the night and dependable as sunrise. All are backed by a 2-year warranty* on parts and labor. For the right engine to fit your needs, see your Johnson dealer. He's listed in the Yellow Pages. Johnson Motors, 1945 Pershing Rd., Waukegan, Illinois. Division Outboard Marine Corporation. In Canada: Johnson Motors, Peterborough, Ontario.

*For 24 months after purchase, Johnson Motors will replace without cost to the original purchaser, any part of its manufacture which upon inspection proves to have failed in normal use due to faulty material or workmanship.

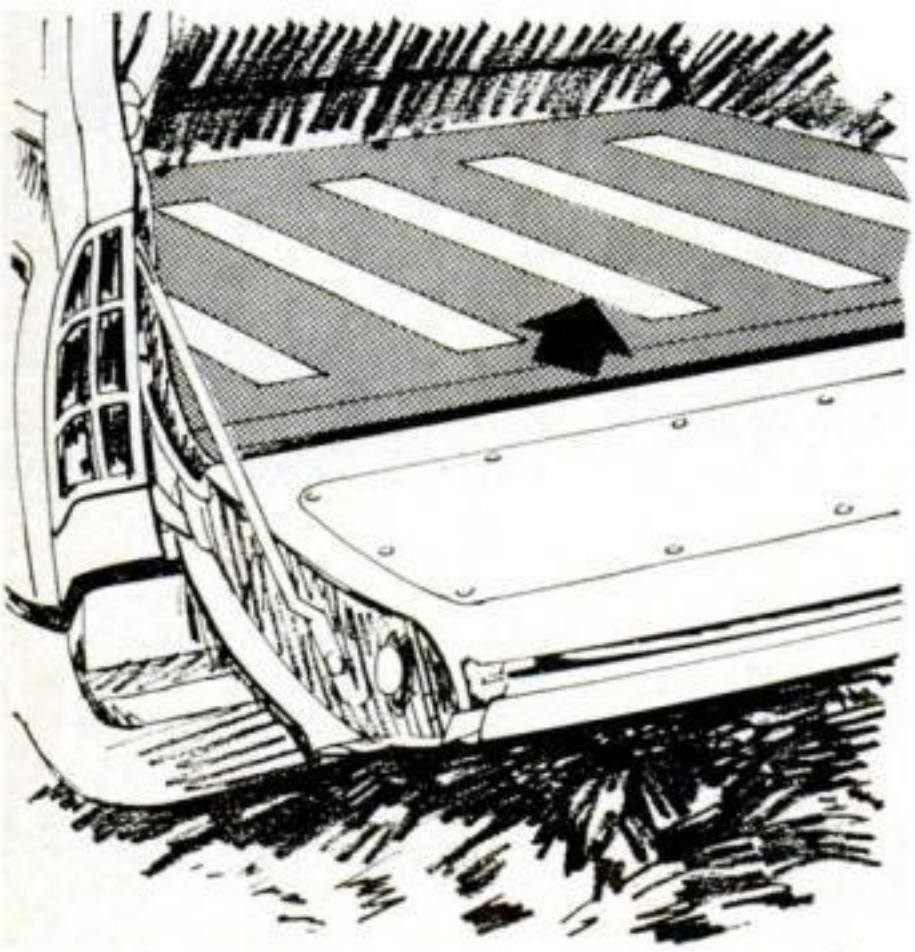
Another carefree Johnson ...first in dependability

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Hints from the Model Garage



The secret of a smooth wax job with paste wax is to apply the stuff uniformly. It's easy if you use a sponge as an applicator—either cellulose or natural sponge is okay. Soften the sponge by soaking it in water, but squeeze out all excess water before using it. For faster waxing, choose a coarse-grained sponge of the type sold for household cleaning. Its large holes will fill with a supply of wax, so that one trip to the wax can will cover several square feet of metal. Store the sponge in the wax can.



To prevent loads from shifting on the smooth metal rear deck of a station wagon, apply strips of adhesive-backed antiskid tape. This material is sold in hardware stores to provide an antiskid surface in bathtubs and on stone steps.

Keep windshield-wiper blades "alive" longer by coating them with silicon slick spray from an aerosol can. The slippery coating reduces friction between blade and windshield, prolonging blade life and greatly improving their water-wiping efficiency.

CONTINUED

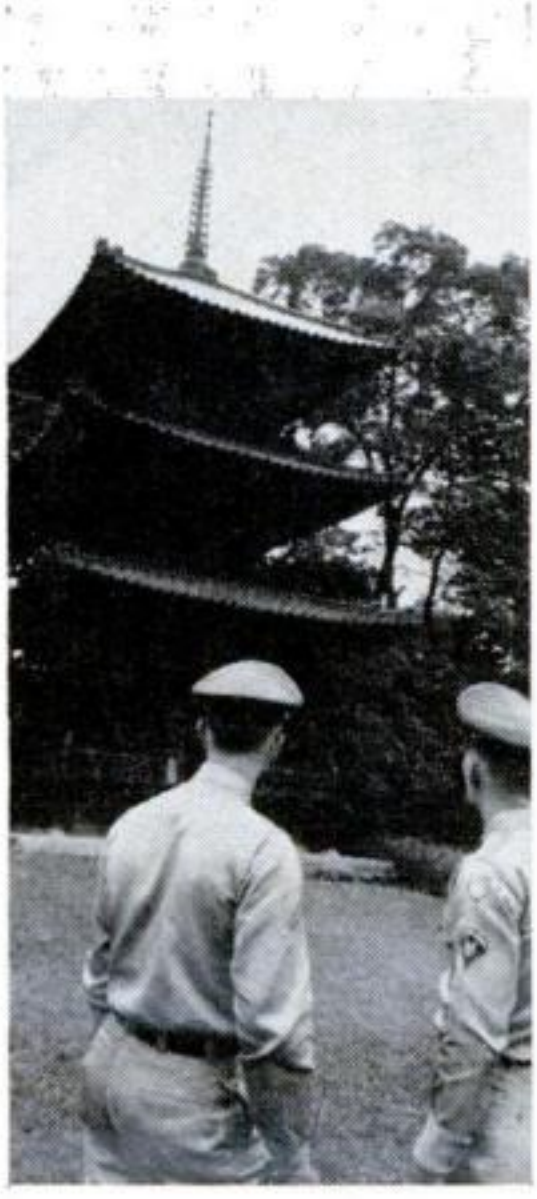
Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Share great moments with other great guys

Get a new set of wheels in the Army. Ten feet across or scooter size, there are more wheels in the Army than in any other organization in the Free World. Some are an adventure to drive, others take you to adventure—and, if you want, you can learn what makes each one roll.

Experts are made, not born. And the Army makes the best. Army schools teach hundreds of different specialties. If you qualify, you can sign up for the one you want before you enlist.

It's different from your home town. And who wouldn't expect it to be? After all, one of the reasons you join the Army is to see the world of differences.



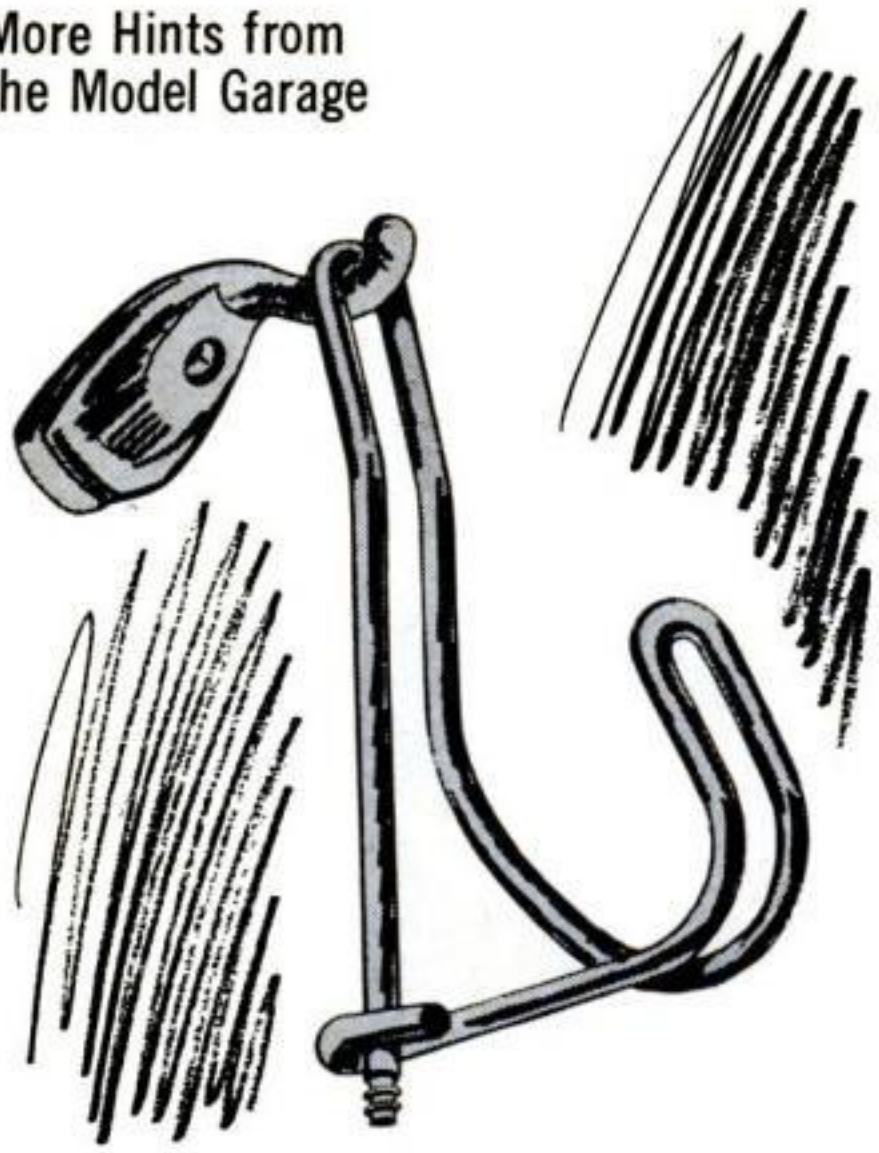
You're not alone in today's action Army. Every experience you have is shared with other great guys. Regular guys who are learning, earning, growing, going, serving our Country, developing themselves. Just as you are.

But the wonder of these experiences is yours alone. No one can tell you how great it feels to master a difficult specialty like computer programming, missile repair, electronics, or construction. No one can live the excitement of landing in a foreign country for you. No one can know what *your* great moments in the Army will be. But you can be sure your life in today's Army will be full of great moments. Enough to add up to a great life.

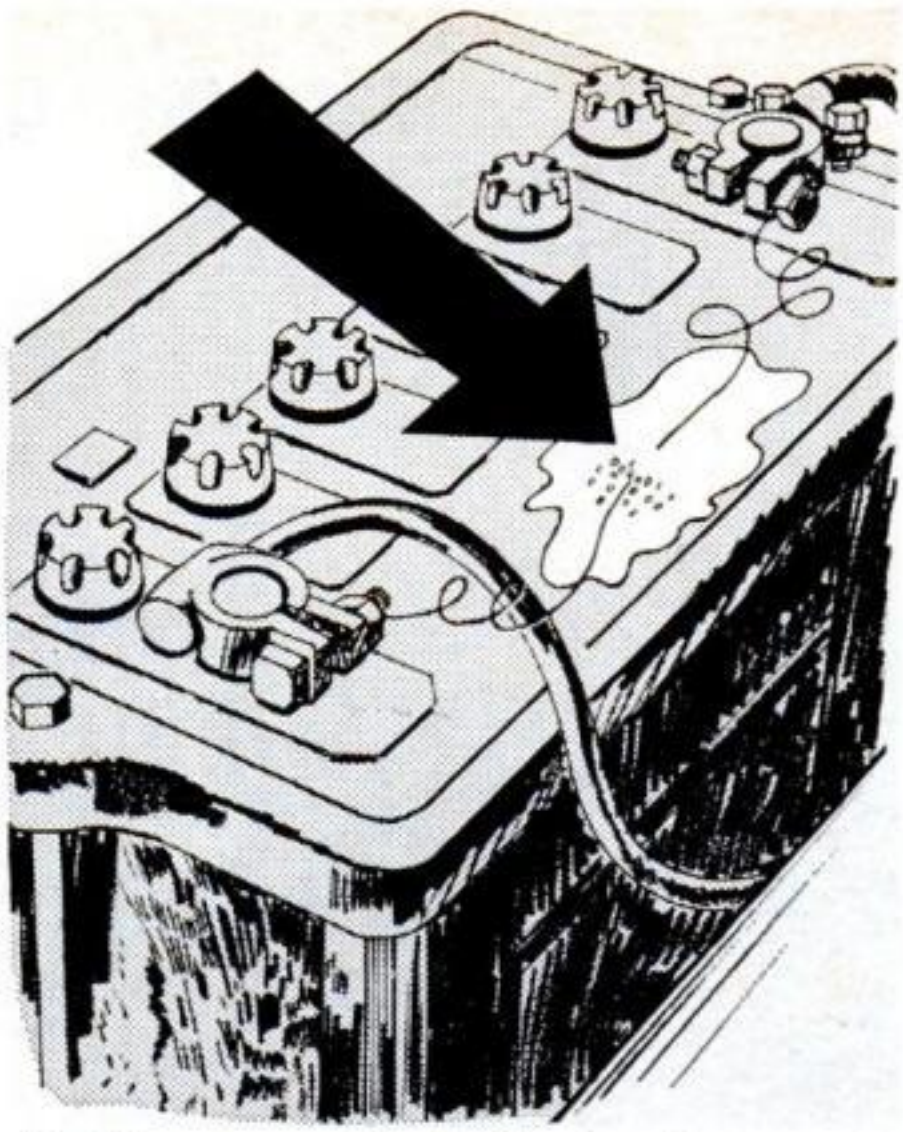
Talk to your local Army recruiter. Let him tell you what the Army can do for you... and what you can do for the Army. Let him help you to that great moment, the moment you realize that...if you're good enough to get in, a proud future can be yours in today's *action* **Army**

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

More Hints from the Model Garage



Make a trip-sized back-seat coat hanger for your car by slipping a heavy wire screw-in coat hook over the car's built-in hook. You can buy the wire coat hook in any hardware store. It's strong enough to hold several hangers laden with clothing.

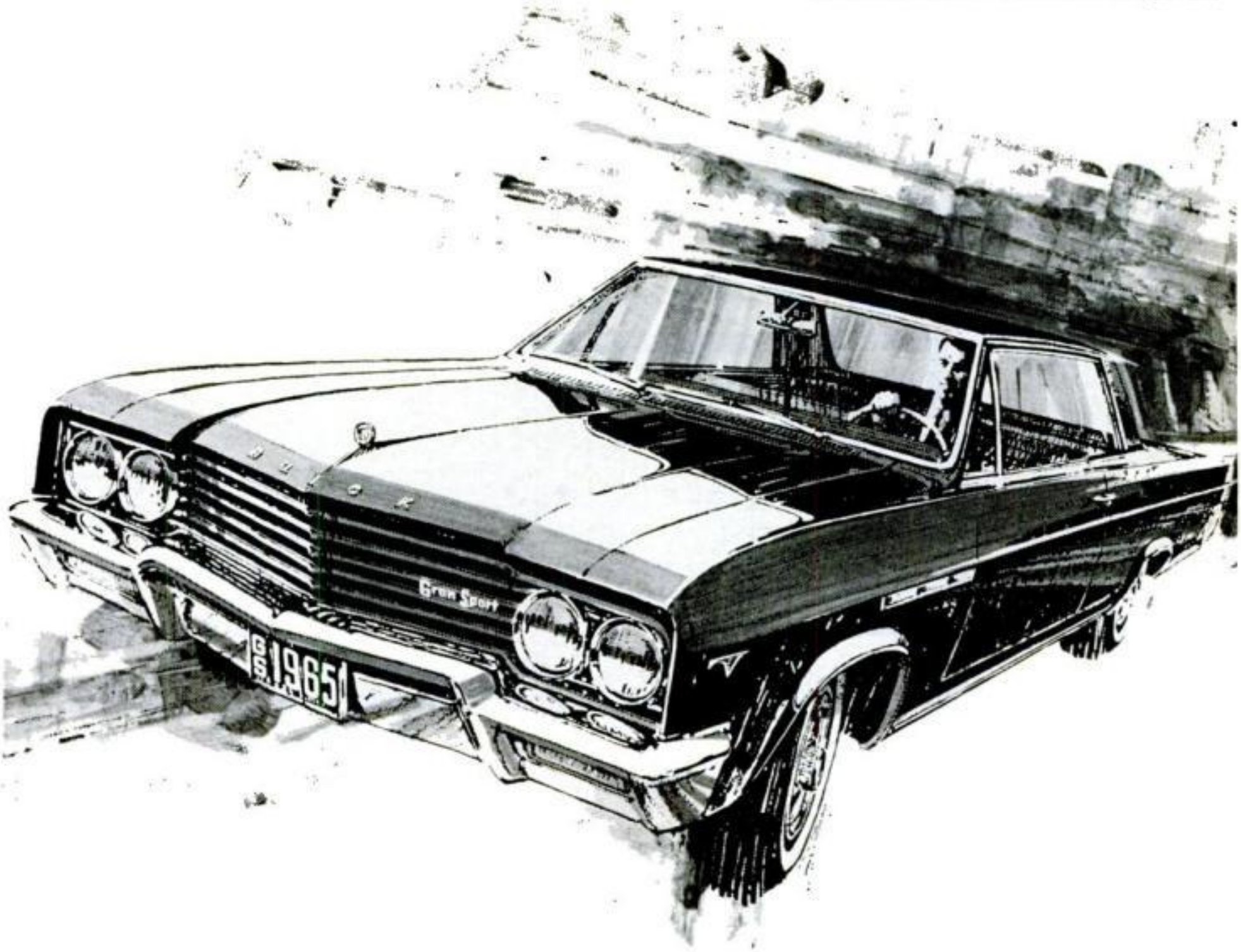


Positive or negative? Here's a fast way to identify the terminals of your battery if the markings are worn off: Dip the ends of two wires connected to the terminals into a small pool of electrolyte. Bubbles will form at the negative lead's tip.

Changing an oil filter won't be such a dirty chore if you wrap a plastic bag around the filter housing before removing the retaining bolt. The same trick works with spin-off filters: Slip the bag over the filter before fitting the strap wrench.

A car's dome light can be used at night by back-seat passengers without disturbing the driver, if you install a cardboard shield. Wedge the bent edge between the light and the headliner. Position it so it casts a shadow over the driver's area.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



A howitzer with windshield wipers. The new Buick Skylark Gran Sport. 400 cu. in./325 bhp.

There is mounting evidence that our engineers have turned into a bunch of performance enthusiasts.

First they stuff the Wildcat full of engine. Then the Riviera Gran Sport. And now this, the Skylark GS, which is almost like having your own, personal-type nuclear deterrent. We've just turned it loose on our dealers. (See the Buick dealers run.)

Aside from all those cubic inches and horses and 445 lb-ft of torque, just what is this thing that our engineers have unleashed?

It's a pretty sophisticated suspension package, for one thing: Heavy-duty springs and shocks, plus a stabilizer bar that's about twice as stiff as the normal Skylark's. Axle wind-up is snubbed by heavy-duty upper control arm bushings.

It's also a floor-shift 3-speed, with all forward gears synchronized. Dual exhausts. A reinforced convertible frame to handle all that extra torque. 7.75x14 tires. All standard equipment.

Want to go the 4-speed route? There's a close-ratio unit available. Axle ratios? They read like this—2.78, 3.08, 3.23, 3.36, 3.55, and 3.73:1.

Well, there's some of the evidence. Performance enthusiasts, that's what they are.

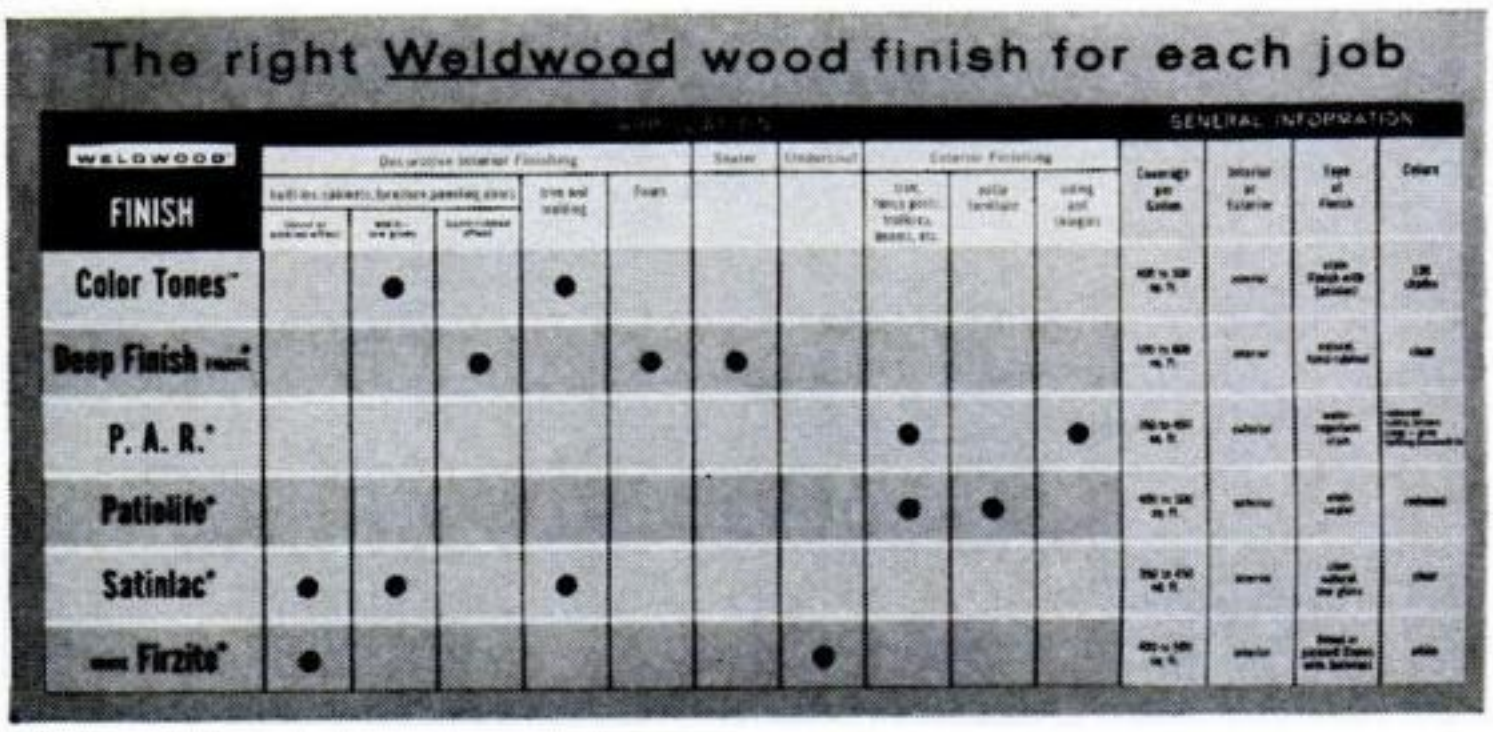
More power to them.

The Buick Skylark **Gran Sport**

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Get the last word on finishes.

Send for this new wood finishing guide— free from Weldwood, the people who know wood best.



Weldwood Deep Finish Firzite® gives furniture a rich "hand-rubbed" oil finish—without the hand rubbing. Protects, beautifies floors.

Weldwood Satinlac® for greater gloss than Firzite without a heavy "built-up" look. Contains ultraviolet absorber to inhibit yellowing.

Weldwood P.A.R.® penetrating exterior water repellent stain finish for sidings, fences. Guards against checking, can't blister. 5 colors.

Weldwood Patiolife® water repellent stain finish for outdoor furniture, decks. Its satin redwood color limits rub off.

Weldwood Woodlife®, the original water repellent wood preservative. Stops rot, fungus; retards warping, checking; kills termites.

Weldwood Color Tones™, a precision stain system for matching trim and molding to wood paneling. Color chips of 138 shades simplify color-matching.

WELDWOOD® Wood Finishes

Write for free wood finishes guide:
United States Plywood,
Dept. PSM 3-65, Protection Products Division,
2305 Superior Avenue, Kalamazoo, Michigan

Come see us at the 1965 World's Fair—Better Living Building.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

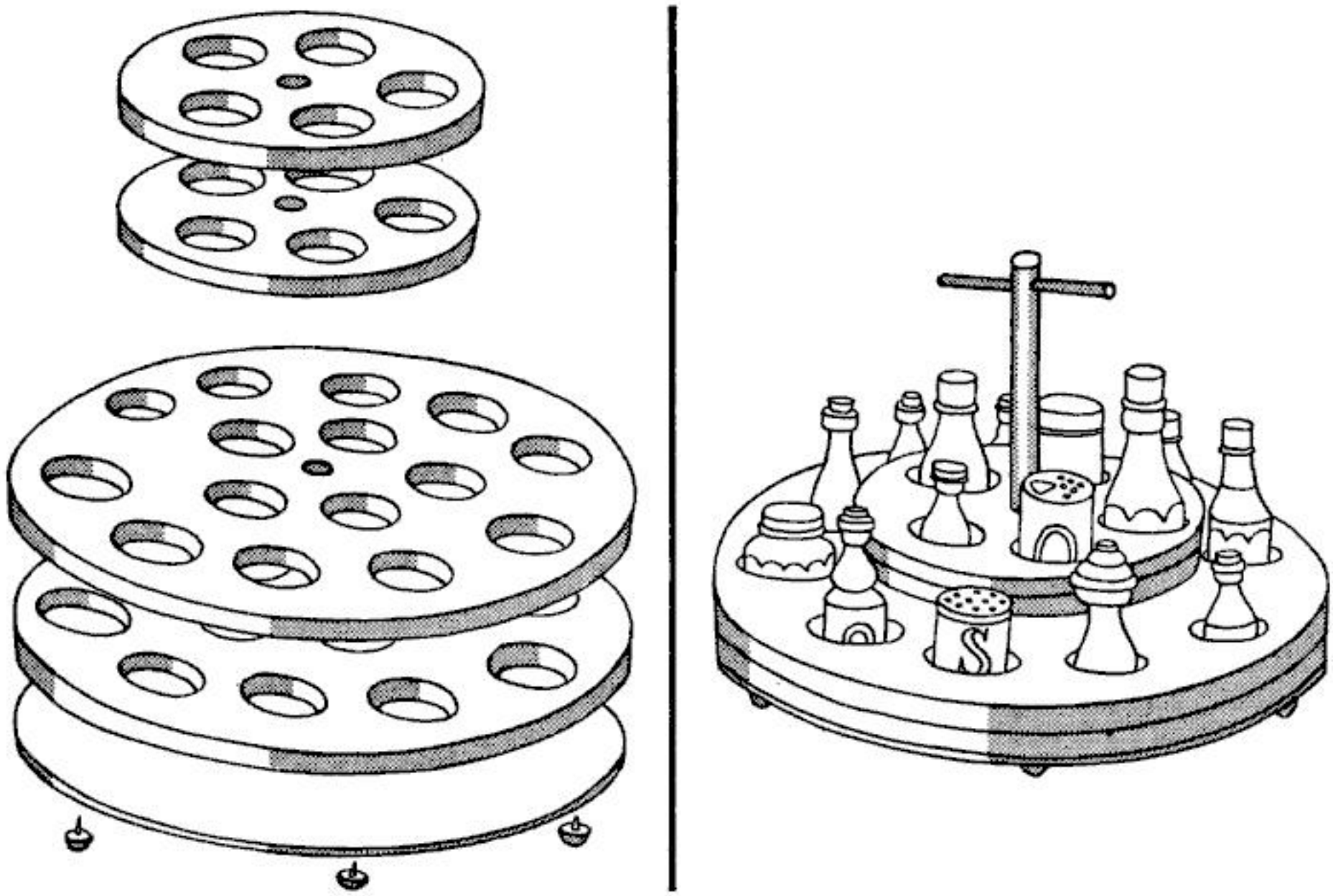
Wordless Workshop

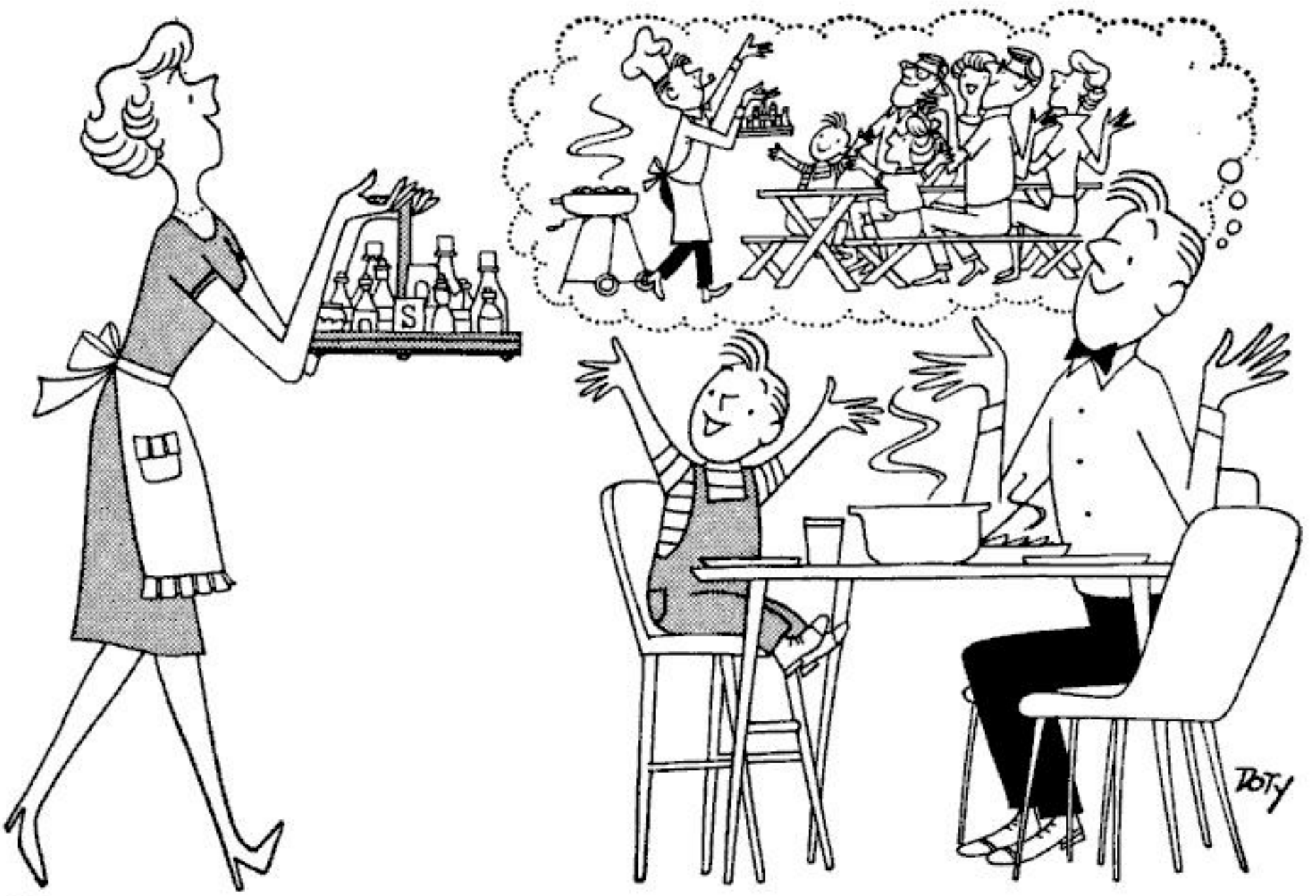
By Roy Doty

CONTINUED

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Wordless Workshop continued

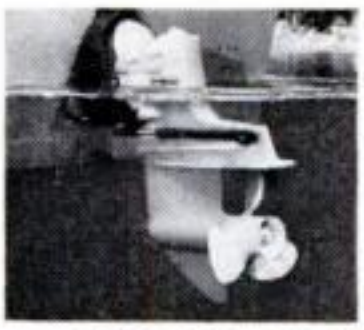




Urheberrecht ch geschütztes Material

PHOTOGRAPHED UNDERWATER AT FLORIDA'S SILVER SPRINGS

What has the propulsion efficiency of an outboard and the fuel economy of an inboard?



MerCruiser Stern Drive: A MerCruiser is the most efficient underwater unit you can buy. It is more efficient than a conventional inboard because, like an outboard, it applies the propeller thrust directly parallel to the plane of motion instead of downward at an angle. Unlike an inboard, MerCruiser has no fixed shaft, strut, rudder and skeg to cause underwater drag or turbulence around the propeller. MerCruiser's exclusive Jet-Prop also reduces drag by filling the vacuum pocket behind the propeller hub with exhaust gases.

All MerCruisers have economical 4-cycle marine engines that develop high torque at low rpm. There's no need to mix the fuel and oil . . . and they operate quietly and efficiently on regular fuels.

Propulsion efficiency and fuel economy are just two of the reasons to buy MerCruiser. Ask your MerCruiser dealer to show you some others like: the eight MerCruiser engines covering the 60 to 310 hp range . . . MerCruiser's exclusive protection features such as hydraulic shocks, safety tilt, rubber safety clutch, one-piece lower unit housing. Ask him to show you all the reasons why more people buy MerCruiser than all other stern drives combined...60, 110, 120, 150, 190, 225, and 310 hp gasoline; 60 hp diesel.

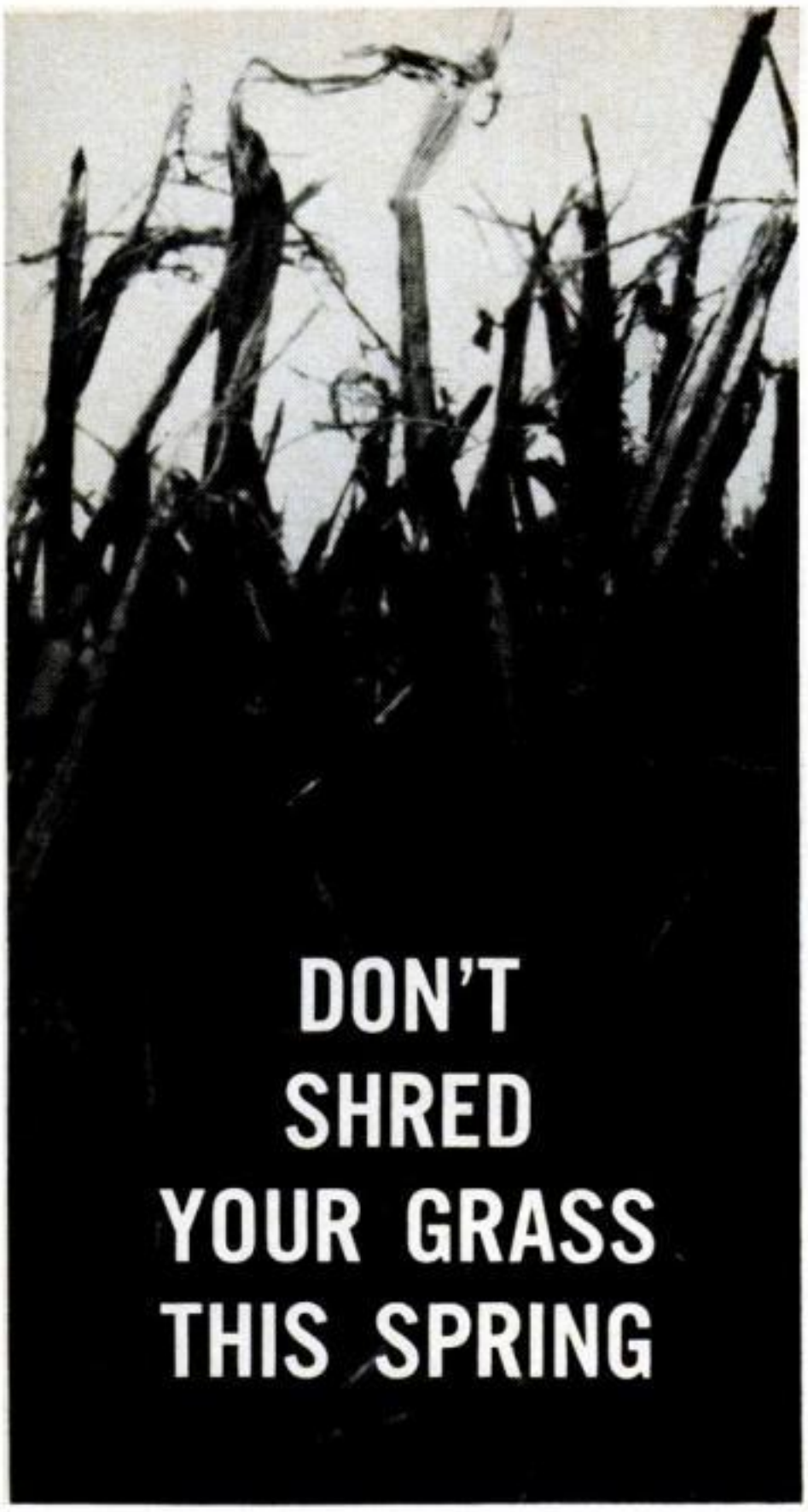
World-wide Sales and Service

MERCRUISER

STERN DRIVE POWER PACKAGES

© 1965, Kiekhaefer Corporation, Fond du Lac, Wisconsin, and Toronto. Subsidiary of Brunswick Corporation.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



USE THIS NOW!

Dull mower blades tear and shred your grass. But just 5 minutes with a Nicholson or Black Diamond Rotary Mower file now gets your blade ready to cut clean the first time out.

Sharpening your own blade takes far less time and effort than carting the mower to a shop. You're sure of a first-class job if you do it yourself. And the file saves its own cost the very first time you use it. Get one soon at your local hardware store.

Nicholson File Company, Providence, Rhode Island
Files • Rotary Burs • Hacksaw and Band Saw Blades
Hole Saws • Ground Flat Stock • Industrial Hammers

NICHOLSON® U.S.A. NICHOLSON BLACK DIAMOND® U.S.A.

When Will We Land on Mars?

[Continued from page 88]

weight of the spaceship for a Mars expedition, fully loaded and ready to go.

For a specific example, let us take a Mars expedition with a crew of eight men, a favorable opportunity such as 1986, a stay on Mars of about 20 days, and "full-speed" aerodynamic re-entry into the earth's atmosphere. We then find:

The departure weight of the all-chemical interplanetary ship will be about 4,000,000 pounds. The figure for the all-nuclear ship will be about 1,600,000 pounds. That is what must be carried up by cargo rockets and assembled in earth orbit.

Let us assume these cargo rockets are outgrowths of Saturn Vs, the most powerful type under development today. Saturn V's earth-to-low-orbit payload capability is about 250,000 pounds—which in due time can probably be stretched to enough more than 330,000 pounds so that three of these advanced Saturn Vs would lug a million pounds of cargo into orbit.

Thus, 12 of the advanced Saturn Vs could haul the weight of the chemical Mars ship into earth orbit—and five of them, the nuclear Mars ship. However, the number of supply flights actually needed may be twice as high, due to the extended duration of the orbital assembly operation—which leads to propellant-evaporation losses and requires assembly-crew rotation.

The figures are high, though not prohibitive. In space, as elsewhere, we must learn to crawl before we can walk—and obviously we have a lot to learn before we can begin to think of mounting a manned interplanetary expedition.

How far along are we?

Launch vehicles and spacecraft for a manned landing on the moon are rapidly approaching reality. Rocket engines and guidance equipment are in an advanced state of ground testing. First parts for flyable stages and spacecraft modules are reaching the assembly floor.

Less than two years from now, a Saturn IB rocket will loft the first manned Apollo spacecraft into earth orbit. Before the end of this decade, if all continues to go well, a huge Saturn V rocket will hurl three astronauts in a similar spacecraft into a trajectory to the moon.

And the launch date for the first manned Mars expedition? Maybe 1986 wouldn't be a bad year, from all angles. ■ ■

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Does your GM car need a part this important?

Take it where you'll get a GM part just like it.

You've got good reasons for doing so.

Because there's hardly anything so important to your family's safety as the way your car's brake linings do their job.

Remember, simply looking at them can't tell you the big difference between unsafe brake linings and linings you can trust.

And simply looking can't tell you the difference between most replacement parts and GM parts just like the originals—designed and tested by the people who built your GM car.

Whenever you need car or truck service, go where you know they use genuine General Motors parts. And wherever you go, insist on genuine General Motors parts. You can find them in most service outlets and just about anywhere you drive in the country. You'll recognize them by their bright new GM and United Delco packages.

GENUINE GENERAL MOTORS PARTS

GM CHEVROLET • PONTIAC • OLDSMOBILE • BUICK • CADILLAC • GMC TRUCKS United Delco

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

CHEVROLET

CHEVY-VAN

CHEVROLET'S NEW DELIVERY TRUCK WITH FLAT FLOOR, ENGINE UP FRONT AND LOW PRICE TAG!

BIG LOAD SPACE, FLAT FLOOR: 211 cu. ft. of interior carries 2,200 lbs. of payload. **LONG-LIFE CONSTRUCTION:** unitized body-frame, heavy-gauge steel, extra corrosion resistance. **PLENTY OF LOW-COST POWER:** choice of famous Chevrolet High Torque engines; up to 140 hp. **LOTS OF OPTIONS:** right-side doors and West Coast mirrors, shown in illustration, are available; also auxiliary front seat, Powerglide transmission and many more.

SEE LOW-COST CHEVY-VAN AT YOUR CHEVROLET DEALER'S

Chevrolet Division of General Motors, Detroit, Michigan

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

How to Buy a Projection Screen

[Continued from page 119]

to the screen. If the pattern is 100 lines to the inch, it will be fairly invisible, since the human eye normally does not see things as small as 1/100 of an inch unless it strains to do so.

Because of the glossy reflective nature of the lenticular screen, it must be held flat; the slightest wave or curl is visible as a variation in image brightness. Be sure that the lenticular you buy has an effective tensioning device.

A great advantage of lenticular screens: They can be cleaned easily.

Silver. You may not be able to find a flat silver screen in today's market. Silver had its day in home projection during that brief flurry of "stereo projection," some years back. If you want to show stereo, you can use one of the fine-grain waffle-pattern silver lenticulars.

Your choice, most likely, will be between beaded and lenticular. Some dealers have demonstration cards with these two types plus mat white. You can project an image on the card and get an immediate idea of the differences in color, brilliance, angle of view, etc.

From the standpoint of cost, it goes mat white, beaded, lenticular. The price difference is about one screen size: On average, for the price of a 40″-by-40″ lenticular, you can just about buy a 50″-by-50″ beaded. The biggest cost differential, however, arises from the type of standard that holds the screen.

Choosing a standard. A good standard (mount) for a projection screen protects it from damage when it is out of use and supports it properly during showings. Most of all, it should be convenient.

Half of what you pay for when you buy a screen is the standard, and often the major difference between a cheap screen and a good one is how easy it is to set up. Here are some features to look for:

- Automatic setup. Some standards are literally pushbutton. The screen case swings into position, the tripod legs spread out, and the upright rises—all at a touch of the finger. This helps make showing pictures more enjoyable; you can get the rig out on the spur of the moment and be set up.

You save quite a bit of your screen money if you don't want all the automation. For instance, a 40″-by-40″ in a well-engineered standard costs $35. Eliminate

CONTINUED

"Put an oil refinery in your car!" says TOM McCAHILL famous automotive expert, test driver and author.

"Detroit tells us their late-model cars need less-frequent oil changes. Which means the filter really has to do a job.

"A Lee Oil Filter does **two** jobs. It removes dirt and neutralizes engine-destroying acids which often form as a by-product of combustion. It's like having an oil refinery in your engine.

"This dual-action purifying process, made possible by LEE's **Resinweld** construction and unique antacid **Feridium** anode, assures better performance, longer life."

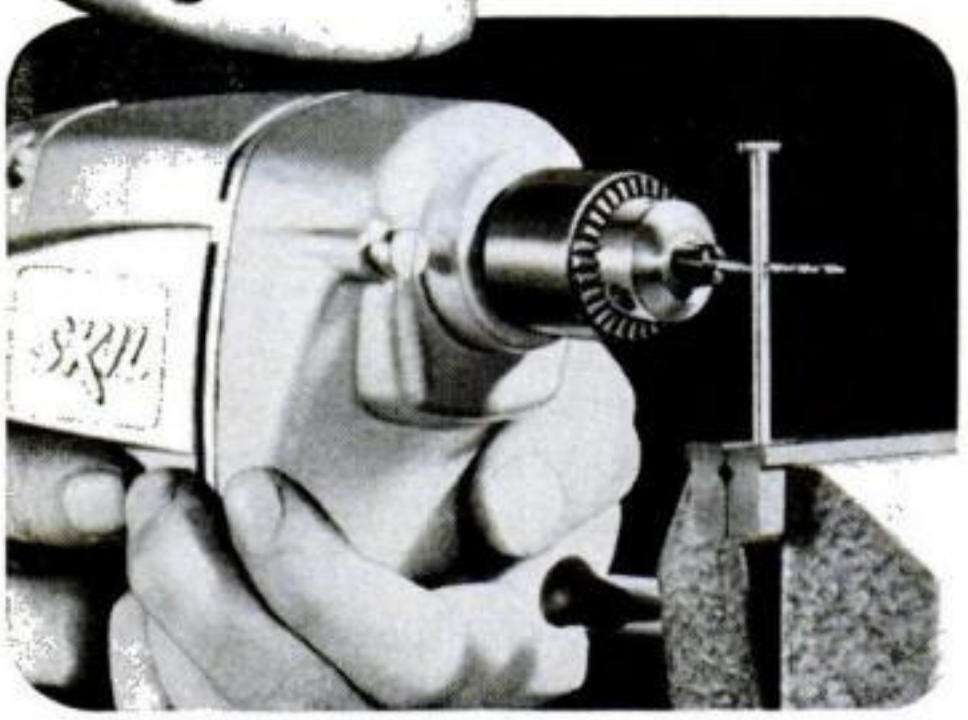
LEE
OIL, AIR & FUEL FILTERS

Available wherever you go for your car needs.
Lee Filter Corporation, Edison, New Jersey

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

The green trigger identifies the greatest advance in electric drills in 50 years!

Exclusive! New! Ski



HOLE IN NAIL DEMONSTRATES THE AMAZING CONTROL OF NEW SKIL DRILL. We did it with the ¼" Skil Trigger Speed Control (TSC) Drill. TSC drills also available in ⅜" and ½" sizes.

A PRECISION DRIVER, TOO! With the versatile S Trigger Speed Control Drill the variable spe feature lets you start screw at low speed, run down at high speed, set it by slowing to a sto

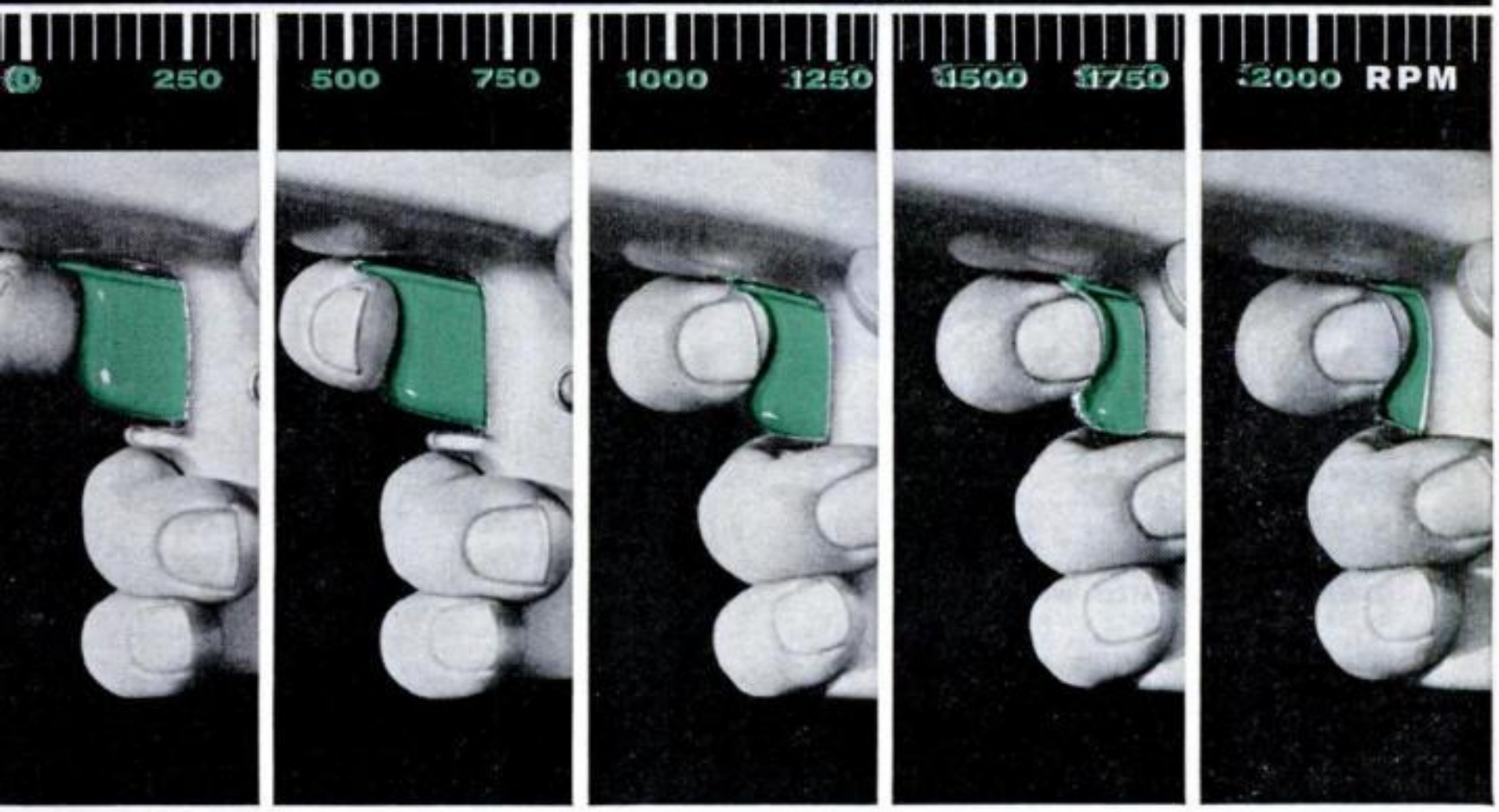
Go with the pick of the pros... SKIL POWER TOOLS

Skil Corporation, 5033 Elston Ave., Chicago, Illinois 60630

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

SQUEEZE THE DRILL SPEED YOU NEED

With Trigger Speed Control you actually sense the correct speed with your trigger finger—much as you sense your car's speed with your foot on the accelerator.



Trigger Speed Control Drill

For the first time, you regulate speeds, from 0 to 2,000 rpm's, with your trigger finger

TO MATCH THE MATERIAL

ou get stepless speed control drill plastics, composition aterials, wood or metal by rying finger pressure. No ttons or dials to fool with.

TO [illegible]

Start with light trigger pressure which keeps rpm low, makes bit placing easy—even on convex surfaces.

TO [illegible]

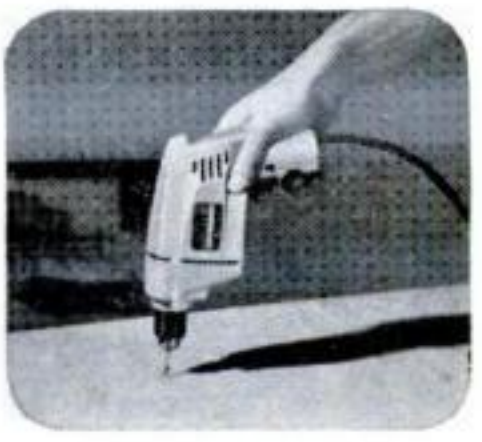
Exchange drill bit for driver bit, drive screws to exact depth you want. Even drive self-tapping metal screws—without center punching.

SEE NEW SKIL TSC DRILLS AT BETTER DEPARTMENT, HARDWARE AND LUMBER STORES EVERYWHERE

AUTOMOTIVE

RADIO-TV

MAINTENANCE



WORKSHOP

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

NOT EVEN YOUR POSTMAN KNOWS YOU'RE GETTING

MONEY BY MAIL

If you're between 25 and 65, steadily employed, you can borrow up to $800 on YOUR SIGNATURE ALONE.
OUR SERVICE IS: FAST—We rush the money to you after your application is processed.
CONFIDENTIAL—WE DO NOT notify anyone.
SIMPLE—No embarrassing interviews.
GOVERNMENT REGULATED—We are licensed by the State, and operate under the Division of Finance, Dept. of Business Administration.
JUST CIRCLE THE MONTHLY PAYMENT YOU DESIRE, FILL IN THE APPLICATION BLANK BELOW AND SEND IT TO US.

CASH YOU RECEIVE	18 MONTHLY PAYMENTS*	24 MONTHLY PAYMENTS*	30 MONTHLY PAYMENTS*
$400	$28.23	$22.86	$19.76
$500	35.26	28.55	24.66
$600	42.02	33.90	29.18
$700	48.56	39.05	33.48
$800	54.97	44.07	37.66

*Payments include creditor life insurance.

PRINT INFORMATION REQUESTED BELOW
NAME_____AGE_____
ADDRESS_____
Street No.
CITY_____STATE_____
HOW LONG_____TELEPHONE NO._____
EMPLOYED BY_____
HOW LONG_____SALARY_____
OCCUPATION_____
NAME OF SPOUSE_____
EMPLOYED BY_____
DATE YOU WISH TO PAY_____
CREDIT REFERENCES
1._____
2._____
3._____
SIGNED_____
Rendering Faithful Service For A Quarter Century

Murdock

BOX 659, POPLAR BLUFF, MISSOURI Dept. 181

Liquid WRENCH

LOOSENS RUSTED NUTS, BOLTS, PARTS IN SECONDS

at Service Stations, Auto and Hardware Stores

the engineering, plus some heft in the metal, and you pay $22.

● Levelers and keystone eliminators. Sometimes it is necessary to angle the projector upward, and the result is a picture that is wider at the top than at the bottom —the "keystone effect." The keystone eliminator lets you tilt the screen forward slightly, to eliminate this distortion. Another feature is a device that makes it easy to level the screen at the top, even though the standard may not be resting level.

● Movable roll. Some standards have the screen case mounted so that you can raise and lower it. This amounts to raising or lowering the entire screen, an advantage when you must project over the audience's head or over other obstructions.

For the most flexibility in projection, don't think only in terms of tripod standards. There are spring-loaded poles that clamp between floor and ceiling. There are various kinds of floor standards, as well as table standards. Look into them; they may work out better for you.

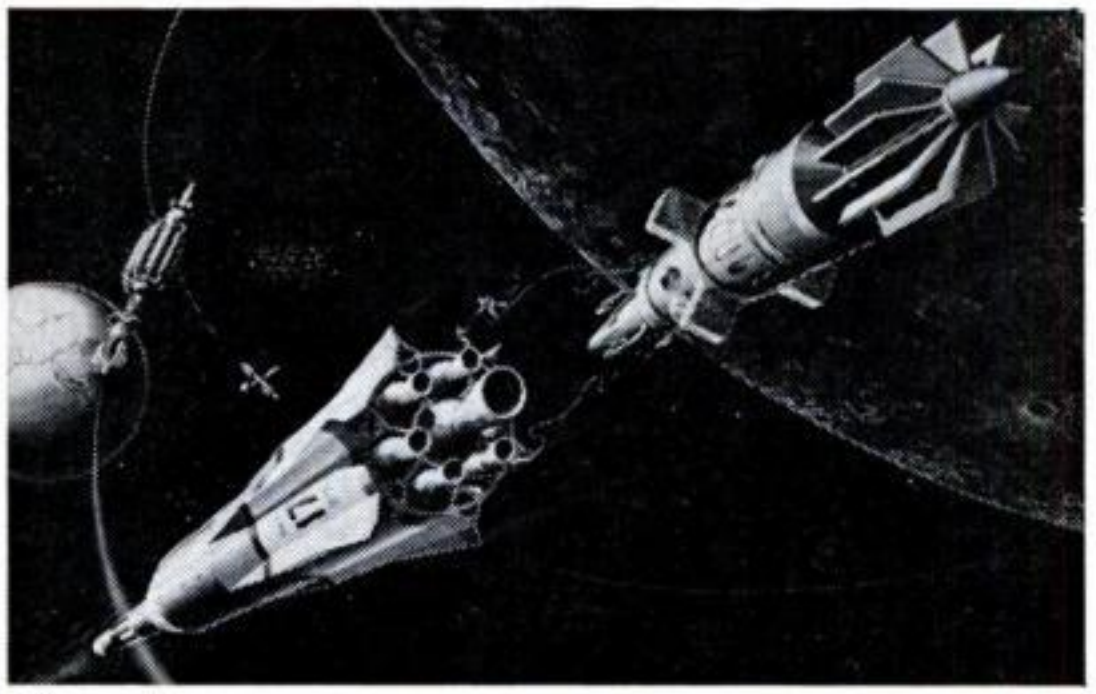
The newest thing in screens is the electric wall-mounted model. A motor rolls it down or up. You just push buttons.

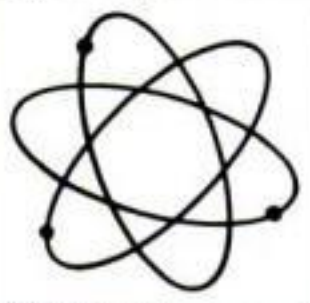
Motor-driven or hand-operated, a projection screen on the wall makes a lot of sense. Why not paint it the color of the wall, mount it near the ceiling, and just leave it there? You pull it down to show pictures and that's all there is to it. ■ ■

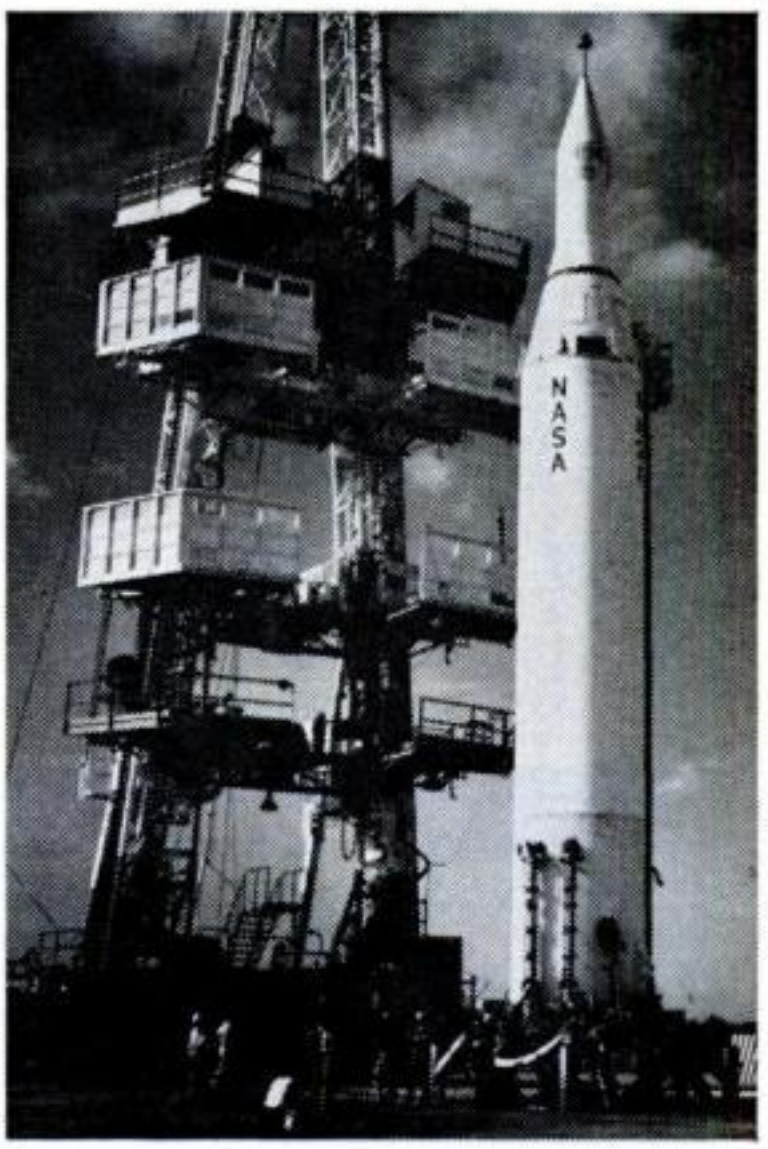
Cycle car built for rails

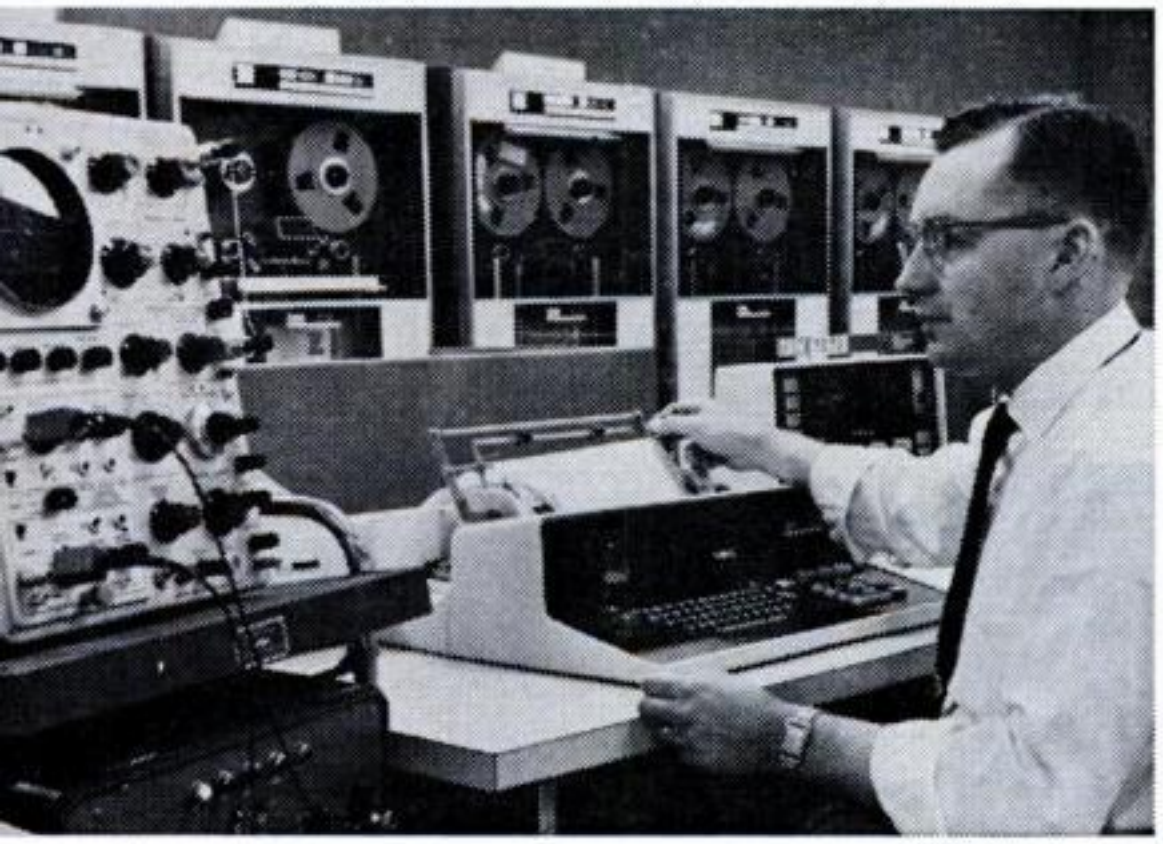
With reduced railroad-passenger service threatened in England, this Quadcycle may find other uses than that for which it was intended—line maintenance. The vehicle weighs 150 pounds and cost $140 to build. Powered by bicycle pedals, it is being operated by its designer, Richard Poshley.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material









High pay...exciting, steady work...the great feeling of doing something important. It's all yours with a job in electronics.

ook around. There's never been anything to match the areer opportunities you'll find in electronics. In govern-ment, in industry . . . thousands of good, high-paying jobs —just waiting for the right men to fill them. AND YOU AN HAVE ONE OF THESE JOBS. Regardless of what you're oing today . . . a Cleveland Institute Training Program ill give you the necessary electronics skills and knowl-dge. You'll learn all about Transistors, Communications, erospace Electronics. What's more, you'll learn **quickly** nd economically . . . at home, in your spare time. Why ait? There will never be a better time to get started. end the coupon for complete details.

There's no cost . . . no obligation. Do it now.

Cleveland Institute of Electronics

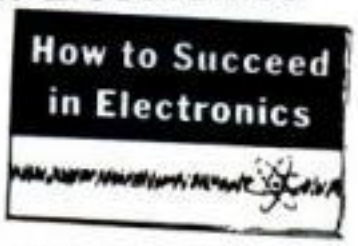
776 E. 17th St., Dept. PS-4B Cleveland, Ohio 44114

Accredited Member

Mail Coupon TODAY For FREE Catalog

Cleveland Institute of Electronics

1776 E. 17th St., Dept. PS-4B
Cleveland, Ohio 44114



Please send me your FREE catalog, "How to Succeed in Electronics". I am over 17 years of age and interested in (check one):

- ☐ Electronics Technology
- ☐ Industrial Electronics
- ☐ Broadcast Engineering
- ☐ First Class FCC License
- ☐ Electronic Communications
- ☐ Advanced Engineering

Your present occupation _____

Name _____ Age ____
(please print)

Address _____ County _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Speedy Sprayer
7 times faster than brushing!
Does an hour's work in minutes!
Paints anything from toy to house.
Pays for itself with the first big job. A professional sprayer for the amateur!
Speedy Sprayer "Compact No. 404"
only $39.95
Slightly higher Denver West.
Write for "How to Spray" booklet and catalog.
W. R. BROWN CORP.
2701 N. Normandy Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60635

OVER 300 DIFFERENT MOLDS
you can use to make and sell
YOUR OWN ORNAMENTAL CONCRETE ITEMS
Get The Full Story
TURN CONCRETE INTO GOLD A BOOK OF PRICELESS TRADE SECRETS
SEND $2.00
CONCRETE MACHINERY COMPANY, INC.
839 Lenoir Rd. - P. O. Box 99 - Hickory 7, N. C.

Planer•Molder•Saw!
BELSAW
Now you can use this ONE power-feed shop to turn rough lumber into moldings, trim, flooring, furniture . . . ALL popular patterns. RIP . . . PLANE . . . MOLD . . . separately or all at once with a one HP motor. Use 3 to 5 HP for high speed output. Low Cost . . . You can own this power tool for only $30.00 down payment.
Send postcard today for complete facts.
BELSAW POWER TOOLS, 925 Field Bldg., Kansas City 11, Missouri

"I'll Fly Anything!"

[Continued from page 64]

Some kind of stunt? Far from it. In a total of 200 nearly flawless flights in the Paresev, Thompson and his fellow pilots at NASA's Flight Research Center, Edwards Air Force Base, Calif., thought they had proved beyond question that a paraglider was a practical and desirable means of bringing the Gemini spacecraft down to practically a pinpoint ground landing. Once a boiler-plate Gemini capsule had been substituted for the Paresev tricycle, however, the system didn't work well. So the first manned Gemini spacecraft will be lowered by parachutes to an ocean landing, just as the Mercury capsules were. But development of the paraglider system will continue.

Riding a pendulum. The technique of flying the Paresev is a matter of shifting the vehicle's center of gravity. The pilot moves the crude pendulum he's sitting in by pushing a simple control stick in the direction he wants to go. The dartlike wing responds by taking up a new flight-path attitude. Then the pilot brings the stick back to center position, and the vehicle hangs nearly straight down from the sharply angled wing. The Paresev drops one foot for every three it moves forward, its typical flight path a steep downward slant.

The Paresev at least had a reassuringly visible wing. Not so, the M-2.

Rub-a-dub-dub. The 1,200-pound M-2, nicknamed the Flying Bathtub, has no wings at all. What lifting capacity it has comes entirely from its half-cone fuselage. Thompson has flown the M-2 during 45 of its 65 flights.

Like the Paresev, this later, highly unorthodox craft has to be towed to launch altitude, usually about 13,000 feet. It then plunges down a flight path fully as steep as the Paresev's, and at a higher velocity, for it weighs twice as much.

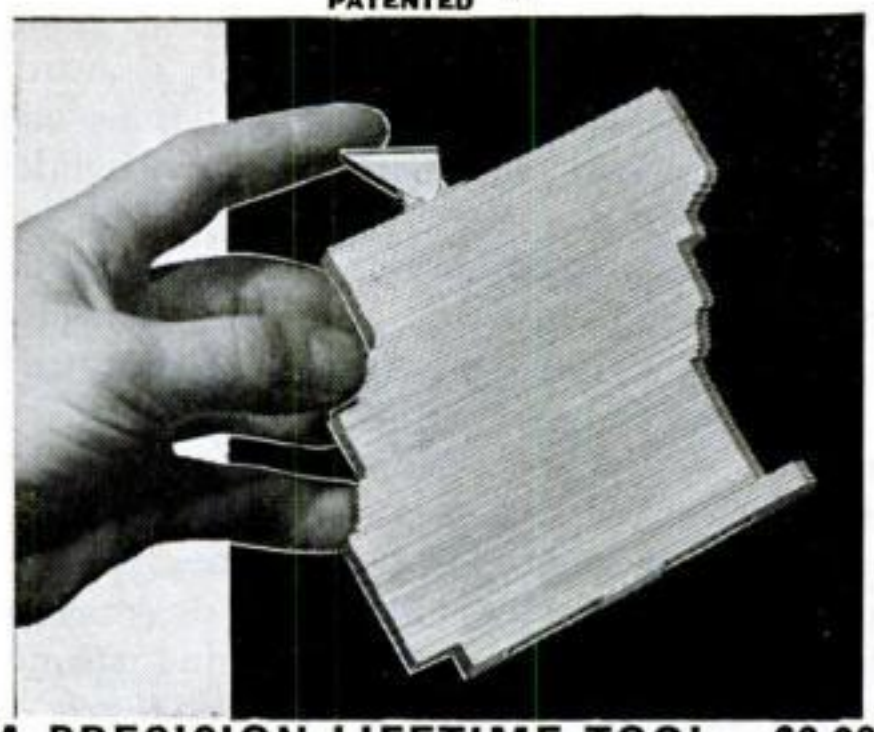
Why risk one's neck flying an oddball machine like this? Because, like the Paresev, it's a possible forerunner of an aircraft intended to perform an important role in the nation's expanding space program.

A returning spacecraft would not put out a paraglider wing until it had greatly decelerated during its descent through the atmosphere and had fallen to an altitude of about 40,000 feet. An operational version of the M-2, in contrast, would be flown all the way home from orbit, and be able to land anywhere in the U.S.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

CONTOUR COPY

PATENTED



This emblem tells you that the product shown has been carefully selected for value and tested for performance.

Popular Science — Product of the Month — READERS SERVICES DIVISION

COPY ANY CONTOUR INSTANTLY
Perfectly Accurate Every Time.

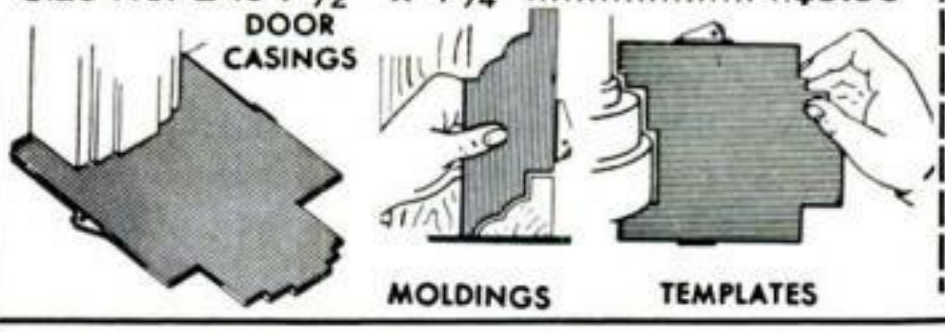
SAVES HOURS—SAVES MATERIAL. Can pay for itself on one job. The perfect tool for fitting in against door casings, bath fixtures, mouldings, pipes, sinks, masonry, etc. A real boon to pattern makers, sheet metal mechanics, tool makers and body men.

EASY TO USE—just push the gauge leaves against any contour and lock. A perfect template every time. Works against any surface or any material.

A PRECISION LIFETIME TOOL—$6.90

Made of hardened aluminum alloy—will retain its accuracy indefinitely.

Size No. 1 is 4¼" x 4¼" $6.90
Size No. 2 is 7½" x 4¼" $9.90



ORDER NOW! MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
POPULAR SCIENCE READERS SERVICES DIV.
355 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N.Y.

I am enclosing check or M.O. for_____. Send me_____No. 1 or_____No. 2 Contour Copies. No. 1—$6.90 plus 55¢ postage —No. 2—$9.90 plus 65¢ postage. Pa. and NYC residents please add sales tax.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____STATE_____ZIP CODE_____

46PS3-65

BUY DIRECT • SAVE ON • TILLERS • TRACTORS

Full line of attachments for mowing, gardening, farming.
2-3-4 H.P. TILLERS. 12"-16" CUT.
FREE CATALOG & PRICE LIST

6-9-12 H.P.

4 wheel tractors

RED-E TRACTOR CO.
16th Street, Richfield, Wisc.

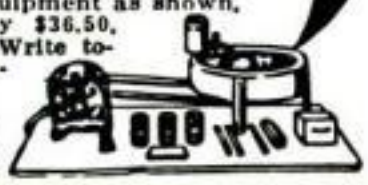
DETOURS, SECONDARY ROADS, ANY ROUTE OFF THE BEATEN TRACK...
NONE CAN CONFUSE
A HULL COMPASS DRIVER
At your dealer's or write for literature
HULL MFG. CO.
Box 246-E-3, Warren, Ohio

HULL – FIRST FOR QUALITY, ACCURACY

---

make your own Gems 36.50 F.O.B.

The Gem Maker comes complete with all necessary equipment, including a super-charged diamond blade for sawing, and all the wheels for grinding, shaping and polishing; also complete instructions. The complete equipment as shown, less motor and belt for only $36.50, f.o.b., Burlington, Wisconsin. Write today for information and literature.



B&I MANUFACTURING CO.
Dept. S Burlington, Wis.

WITH DIP BASKET

DO-IT-YOURSELF
CARBURETOR AND SMALL PARTS CLEANER

AT SERVICE STATIONS, AUTO & HARDWARE STORES

Buy and Hold U.S. Savings Bonds

Money Back Guarantee **HEAVY DUTY-ARC WELDER** Five Year Guarantee

The New 1965 Model Heavy Duty 110 Volt Arc Welder works on any 110 volt house line. You can buy a better welder anywhere at this low price. No experience necessary. Now anyone can blaze, solder, cut and weld any metal up to ¼" thick. Generates heat up to 10,000 degrees for cutting through steel plate, etc. **NOTHING ELSE TO BUY.** Comes complete with 12 ft. of heavy duty power cable. 1/16" and ⅛" welding and brazing rods, rod holder, twin Carbon torch, helmet, instruction book, etc. **MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.** Try it for 10 days. If you are not completely satisfied we will immediately refund your money without question.—**FULLY GUARANTEED FOR FIVE YEARS.** If inoperative, we will repair or replace it free of charge. **SEND ONLY $2.00,** and when delivered, pay postman $12.95 plus COD postage, or send $14.95 and we will ship postpaid. Over 10,000 National Electric welders are in use throughout the world.

ONLY $14.95

Order direct from factory: NATIONAL ELECTRIC, Dept. PS-3, DELRAY, FLORIDA

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

The most remarkable craft he has ever piloted, Thompson says, is the X-15 rocket plane. He has flown this astounding plane only for the past year, mostly on low-altitude, high-heating missions. "You have to accustom yourself to tremendous pops and bangs," Thompson says of these flights. "That's the sound of various panels on the aircraft actually buckling because of differential heating across them."

What impresses him most about the X-15, which he has flown at 3,500 m.p.h. and up to 93,000 feet, is the fantastic rate at which its velocity builds.

"When you're reaching the end of the 80-to-90-second burn period," he told me, "you're accelerating 80 m.p.h. faster every second."

Reaching for the ceiling. In his seven flights in the X-15, Thompson has had only one truly anxious experience. That day he was scheduled to reduce power to minimum thrust at relatively low velocity—2,000 m.p.h.—and at 60,000 feet. When he did so, a small explosion in the engine shut it off entirely. It couldn't be relighted.

"I immediately had to trade velocity for additional altitude," Thompson explained, "to give myself more glide capability. I pulled up and started jettisoning the remaining fuel. I got up to about 75,000 feet before beginning a maximum-range glide toward Cuddeback Dry Lake, an emergency landing area where the flight controller had already told me to go. I got there with a little more altitude than predicted—somewhere around 30,000 instead of 25,000 feet. All this is gravy to the guy that's making the landing. From that point, it was like any routine landing at Edwards."

A curious aspect of Thompson's career is that he started out as an engineer, and was not a man who knew from boyhood that he wanted to be a flier. He was in flight training with the Navy during the last year of World War II, but didn't get his wings until after V-J Day.

Later, he took a job with Boeing, in Seattle, as a flight-test engineer on B-52s, making observations as best he could while other men put the big jet bombers through extreme flight maneuvers.

"During this program," he recalls, "I thought, 'If I'm going to be flying anyway, I might as well try to get a job up front'." He did. ■ ■

MAKE $30 TO $100 A DAY

Some make more, some less

MAKE BIG MONEY • With an easily operated, highly efficient **WALL WASHER**, H.D. Hart makes $30 to $100 every day he works. E. Goss took in more than $10,000 in one year. C.H. Jones wrote, "I made a net profit of $1200 on one job." And no wonder — this machine washes walls 6 times faster and better than by hand and with no mess —no drop cloths needed.

Your Money-Making Opportunity • We want more men to go into this profitable business for themselves and enjoy independence—freedom from layoffs and bosses. Customers everywhere — homes, offices, schools, churches, hotels, etc. How much you earn depends largely on you, but we help you to start and work with you for your success. What you take in is mostly profit. No need to rent shop or office; operate from home. Can start spare time until full time is justified.

We help you to start your own all-year business

Ours is NOT a lease arrangement • You are free to operate in an independent manner. You sign no contract. You own the deterger outright and are always your own boss...and every dollar you take in is yours to keep. You pay no fees, or dues, or royalties to anyone, and enough supplies come with it to return far more than your investment. Many earn the cost of the deterger in a week or two. It costs nothing to get the details...write **TODAY.**

FREE BOOK! MAIL COUPON TODAY

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.
311 "W" Pl., Racine, Wisconsin

Send at once (no obligation) your **FREE** booklet containing information about your **WALL WASHING MACHINE** and how I can start my own permanent, profitable business.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone___ State_____

Lose No Time – Send Coupon Today for All the Facts

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Those Amazing Speed Controls

[Continued from page 139]

more. Price goes up steadily with each amp, so buy as much as you need, but not more.

The most common controls handle five to seven or 7½ amps. Since a motor may draw more than its rated amperage under load, a seven-amp control is, for practical purposes, limited to tools rated at no more than five amps, and a five-amp control is limited to tools that are rated at three- or four-amps draw.

This is usually no problem, since most portable tools are rated well below five amps. However, some heavy-duty tools may exceed five amps. For photographic use, remember that floodlights consume up to 500 watts apiece. For a two- or three-light setup, you'll want a control that can handle 10 to 15 amps.

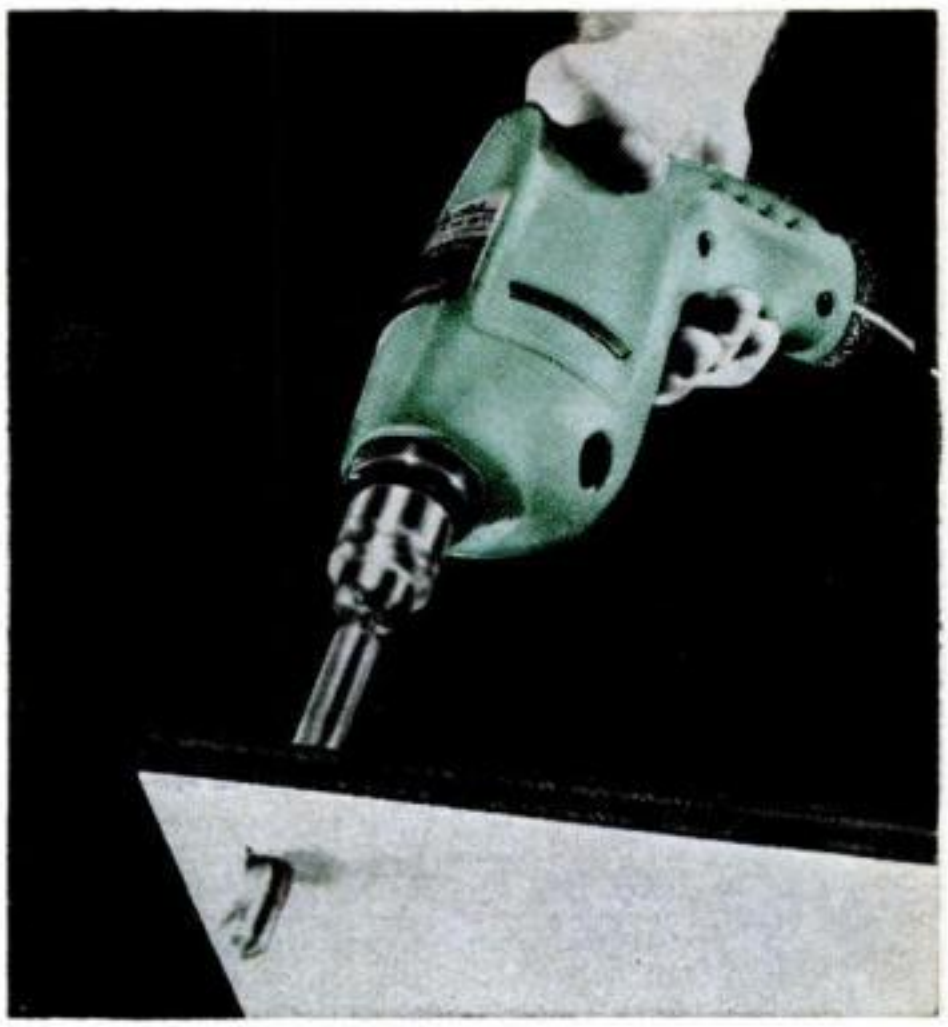
Prices for the average five- to seven-amp control run from $15 to $18. For general shop needs, it's best not to consider anything under five amps in capacity.

Other points of difference are less critical and you can take your choice. Some controls have overload protection in the form of replaceable fuses of the slow-blow type that permit momentary overloads. Others use a manually reset circuit breaker. Still others have an automatic self-resetting circuit breaker with a built-in time delay. Just be sure you get some kind of protection.

Some models have a simple on-off switch, while others use a three-way switch that gives you a choice of full power or variable power, as well as off. On the variable-power setting, you can adjust speed from zero to about 80 percent of maximum. This feature lets you switch rapidly from full speed to a preset lower speed without changing the dial setting. It also eliminates the chance of accidentally running on partial power for jobs where you want full power.

The design of some models lets you mount them in a standard wall outlet box. This is handy if you want to install a control permanently, say over a workbench.

Some of the companies that make speed controls are: Bridgeport Hardware Mfg. Corp., Bridgeport 5, Conn.; Electrotone Laboratories, 128 S. Paulina St., Chicago 12; General Electric, Wiring Device Dept., Providence, R. I.; Lutron Electronics Co., Emmaus, Pa.; Omni Enterprises, 545 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago. ■ ■



The safest, toughest ⅜" drill made!

NEW from Porter-Cable—these tools are:

Shockproof—Constructed of non-conductive CYCOLAC—double insulated against electrical shock to conform with all Electrical Safety Codes.

Breakproof—New CYCOLAC housing guaranteed against breakage, forever!

Failure-Proof—High-temperature insulated motor will not burn out from overload.

⅜" Drill Model 55/2.7 Amp. (.24 HP) Motor/1000 RPM
Also available—¼" Drill, Jig Saw, Sander and Kits

THE NEW TOOLS ARE ROCKWELL-BUILT

Rockwell Manufacturing Company, Power Tool Div.
504C N. Lexington Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15208

Send me ☐ literature ☐ dealer's name

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Rockwell
MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Buy the Green Line for safety.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

MAN-SIZE ECONOMY TRACTOR
ALL-GEAR-DRIVE
Garden-Size Price

With 48" mower, 60" & 36" available.

9 - 10 - 12 HP!

NO BELTS IN DRIVE-TRAIN!

6 MODELS 25 ATTACHMENTS

Economy handles your big—tough jobs, plus mowing and everyday tasks. Larger size and weight gives you more pull-power from engine horsepower. Extra leg room for all-day comfort. Automotive steering and drive-train including clutch, 3-speed transmission, 176 to 1 reduction in low gear. Quick change attachments for farm, lawn, snow, woodland. **See your dealer or write for free catalog.**

ENGINEERING PRODUCTS CO.
1005 A-3 East Ellis St., Waukesha, Wisconsin

EXCLUSIVE DOUBLE-BEARING
HEAVY DUTY PUMPS

IRRIGATE • DRAIN • CIRCULATE • SPRAY
Used ¼ HP motor or larger . . . 1 HP for up to 5,200 GPH: 1,000 GPH 80' high; or 3,000 GPH from 25' well. 1¼" inlet: 1" outlet. Stainless shaft. TYPE X—2 oil-less bronze bearings. Won't rust..... $10.95
TYPE XB—Ball bearing model. Best for belt drives..... $12.95
Postpaid if cash with order. Don't delay—send for yours today!
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
Centrifugal and Gear Pumps in All Sizes
LABAWCO PUMPS, Belle Mead 4, N. J.

JEEP OWNERS

Re-Power NOW with a V-8 or 6 Cyl engine—Use Ford - Chev - Mercury - GMC - Pont - Stude - Dodge or Plymouth in Jeeps, Jeepsters, Sta-Wgn, Trucks, Kaiser & H. J. cars. Conversion kits $45.35 to $56.90. Want fast action? Give us full information, send $15.00 Dep. and we will ship correct kit. Bal. COD. Send full amount for prepaid shipment. Wire, phone or write today. Details FREE.

HOOSIER MACHINE PRODUCTS CO.
314 S.E. 6th St. Phone 276-3442 Pendleton, Oregon

STOP FRONT DRIVE DRAG AND WEAR ON 4-WHEEL-DRIVES!

WARN® HUBS

Free-wheeling 2-wheel drive with Warn Hubs means big savings in gear, engine, tire wear, gas—plus more pep, performance, power in high, and easier steering. Rugged, dependable, proven. Used on the majority of 4-wheel drives. Iron-clad guarantee. Choose Lock-O-Matics that change drive as you shift, or manual Locking Hubs. Models for all 4-w. ds. at dealers, or write for literature.

WARN MFG. CO. 9050-B Empire Way S. Seattle, Wash. 98118

The *Fourth* Rule for Soft Soldering

[*Continued from page 133*]

equally poor joint will result. Tests show that the best bonds are made at a soldering temperature about 100 degrees F. above the flow point of the solder used.

But since you rarely have a way of knowing or regulating exact soldering heat, a lot depends on experience and good judgment. With a torch, for instance, you're more likely to overheat than underheat. With an iron or gun, which put out less heat, the tendency is to underheat. If the solder doesn't flow smoothly and readily, it's likely to be too cool. On the other hand, if a bluish oxide appears, it's an indication of excessive heat and burning.

The problem of too little heat with an iron or gun is usually the result of using a tool that's underpowered for the job. Small 100-watt tools are adequate for light work, but for general shop soldering and sheet-metal work, you'll want 200 to 300 watts of power.

Why tinning? Tinning the work—melting on a thin layer of solder before a joint is assembled—is an important first step, especially on big-area soldering jobs. The tinning does two things. It insures that the joint is well coated with solder in places that might be inaccessible later. And it provides a "tooth" that additional solder can cling to more easily.

You can also take advantage of the fact that molten solder will flow into a narrow crack by itself because of capillary action. Joints that are deliberately designed with hairline gaps of .003" to .006" between the parts help to draw the solder in and are stronger than joints so tightly pressed together that there's no room for solder to flow into them.

The right flux. While there are many special fluxes, two main kinds handle nearly all ordinary shop work.

Rosin paste, containing a mild acid, is the time-honored flux for soldering nonferrous metals. It melts at 260 degrees and chars at 600. Largely protective in function, it excludes air from the metal to keep it from tarnishing as it's heated. If a metal tarnishes before the solder can reach it, the solder won't bond well.

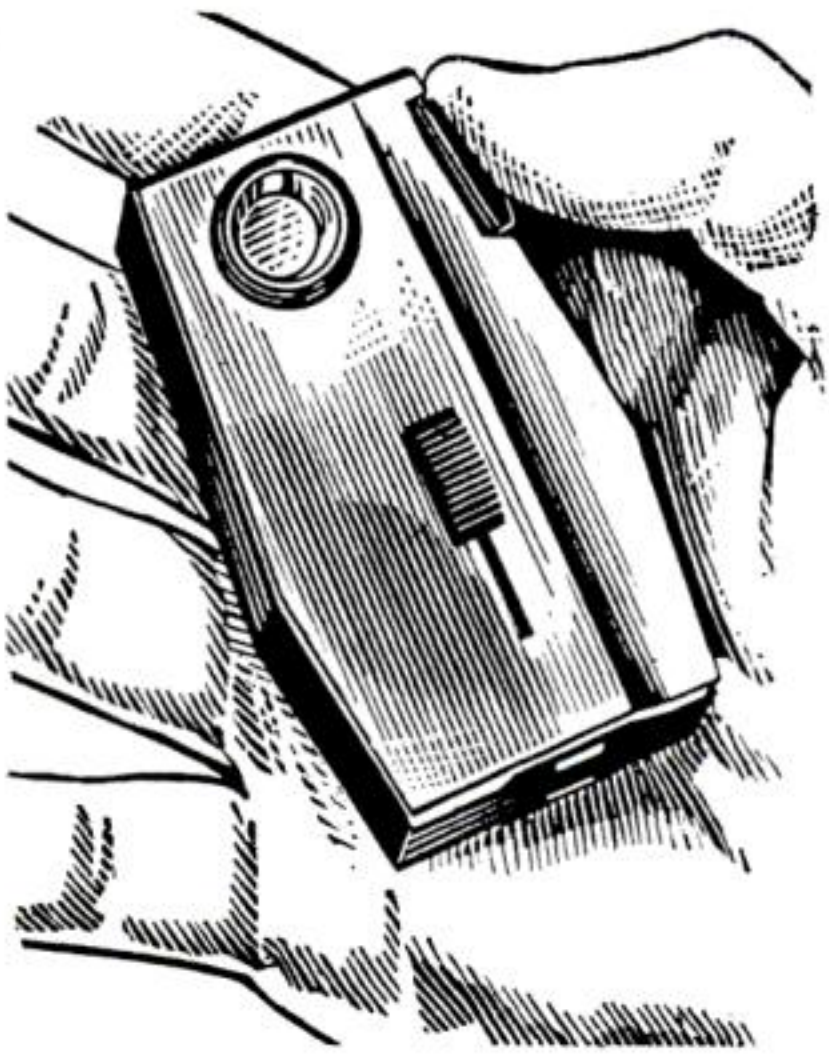
Acid flux, a chemically more powerful agent, is needed for soldering iron and steel. It has the strength to dissolve the heavy oxidation that takes place on ferrous metals. Although available in paste form,

CONTINUED

NO FLINT, FUEL OR FLAME

Electric Cigarette Lighter

WITH 5 YR. RECHARGEABLE BATTERY



A remarkable little lighter, this, made as an off-shoot by a leading aerospace manufacturer. It instantly heats to an incredible 1500 degrees, is windproof, lights every time—even in a rainstorm or hurricane. No flint, no fuel, no flame, no wick, no odor. Ingenious retractable prongs plug into house current for recharging. Solid: in satin chrome and black: gift-cased!

Mail to: Readers Services Division
POPULAR SCIENCE Publishing Co.
355 Lexington Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017

☐ Enclosed is $14.95 plus 85c for postage, insurance, and handling in check, money order or cash. No C.O.D.'s. Rush me one ELECTRIC CIGARETTE LIGHTER.

☐ Check here to order two Electric Cigarette Lighters, SAVE! Enclose just $30.75 complete. We pay shipping charges on one lighter.
(N.Y.C. and Pa. residents, please add sales tax)

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP CODE _____

15MO 3-65

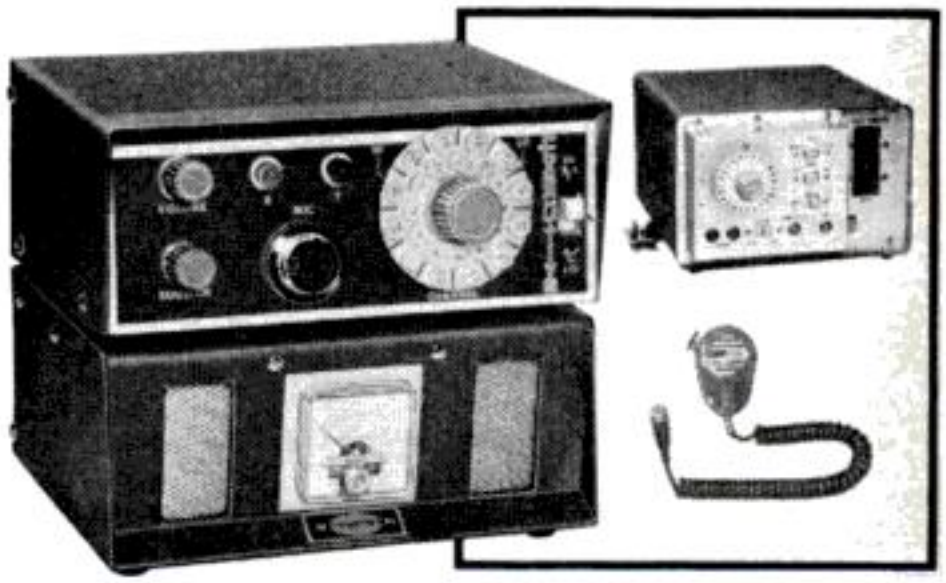
Money back in Ten Days if not Completely Satisfied!

NEW

INTERNATIONAL EXECUTIVE 750-HM2

Checks operating performance of 24 circuits including filament, plate and input voltages, transmitter forward and reflected power, modulation, etc. This "years ahead" built-in test feature makes tune-up and servicing easy. Switch, located on transmitter/receiver unit, is used for selecting circuits. The 750-HM2 has 23-crystal controlled channels. Operates on 115 vac or 6-12 vdc.

CB TRANSCEIVER WITH 24 BUILT-IN TEST CIRCUITS



● *WRITE FOR THE NAME OF YOUR NEAREST DEALER*

INTERNATIONAL CRYSTAL MANUFACTURING CO., INC.

18 NORTH LEE • OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.

Wonder-Paste
PAINT REMOVER

Easy way to strip paint

Wonder-Paste, the all-purpose remover, softens up the toughest, thickest finish. Semi-paste, stays put. Penetrates right to the wood. Putty knife slides off old finish, then refinish. No wash-up needed. Get Wonder-Paste at your paint or hardware store!

● **Send 25¢ for Refinishing Guide.**
Write for free Wonder-Paste folder

Wilson-Imperial Co., 121 Chestnut St., Newark, N.J. 07105

Get This New 128 Page Color Catalog

WOOD AND HOME WORKSHOP EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Mosaic Tile Projects • Upholstery Mt'ls • Lamp Parts • Metal & Wood Legs • Cabinet Hdw're • Music Box Mov'ts • Archery & Water Ski Kits • Over 1500 Items

World's Largest Selection of Finest Domestic and Imported Woods . . . Mouldings, Hardware, Tools—
ALL AT LOW MONEY-SAVING PRICES!

Your complete wood buying guide and project book. Craftsman is your best, most complete source of finest kiln-dried domestic and imported woods, beautiful wood inlays, colorful bandings, matched plywoods, embossed mouldings, carved ornaments, newest woodworking tools, "hard-to-find" cabinet hardware; more than 1,500 items! Packed with newest scroll saw patterns, project ideas and money making plans. Enclose 25c to pay postage, handling. Write TODAY to:

CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO.
(Dept. B-3) 2729 S. Mary St., Chicago 8, Ill.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

A New FREE BOOK for

MEN PAST 40

Troubled With Getting Up Nights, Pains in Back, Hips, Legs, Nervousness, Tiredness.

This new Free Book tells that if you are a victim of the above symptoms, the trouble may be traceable to Glandular Inflammation . . . a condition that very commonly occurs in men of middle age or past and is often accompanied by despondency, emotional upset and other mental and nervous reactions.

The book explains that, although many people mistakenly think surgery is the only answer to Glandular Inflammation, there is now a non-surgical treatment available.

NON-SURGICAL TREATMENTS

This New Free Illustrated Book tells about the modern, mild, Non-Surgical treatment for Glandular Inflammation and that the treatment is backed by a Lifetime Certificate of Assurance. Many men from all over the country have taken the NON-SURGICAL treatment and have reported it has proven effective.

The Non-Surgical treatment described in this book requires no painful surgery, hospitalization, anesthesia or long period of convalescence. Treatment takes but a short time and the cost is reasonable.

REDUCIBLE HERNIA | HEMORRHOIDS

Non-Surgical treatment for both Reducible Hernia and Hemorrhoids, the book explains, can usually be taken at the same time as treatment for Glandular Inflammation.

This new Free Book is fully illustrated and deals with diseases peculiar to men and women. It tells HOW and WHY New Modern NON-SURGICAL Methods are so successful today... Fill Out Coupon.

Excelsior Medical Clinic, Dept. M 6250 Excelsior Springs, Mo.

Gentlemen: Kindly send me at once, your New FREE Book. I am interested in full information. (Please Check Box)

☐ Glandular Inflammation ☐ Hernia ☐ Hemorrhoids

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

The *Fourth* Rule for Soft Soldering

it's more commonly a liquid. When it's heated, the water in the solution evaporates and a layer of acid salt is deposited. Continued heating melts the salt, and the molten acid cleans the metal chemically. Molten solder then flows under the molten salt and displaces it.

For effective fluxing action, the acid salt should melt at a temperature below the melting point of the solder used. But zinc chloride, the main ingredient in most acid fluxes, melts at 500 degrees—well above the melting points of most solders. For this reason, the zinc chloride is modified with ammonium chloride (sal ammoniac). This lowers the salt's melting point to 350 degrees.

Both rosin and acid flux leave a residue. The worst of the two is acid residue. This consists of fused salts which, unless completely removed, will absorb moisture from the air and eventually corrode the joint apart. Avoid using acid flux, therefore, on work that can't be washed thoroughly in hot water and washing soda to remove the residue. And never, in any case, use acid flux on electronic circuits or stranded cable, which can't be cleaned adequately.

Even rosin flux can be troublesome if it contains chemical activators, as many do. These activators make the flux slightly electrically conductive. If the flux is applied carelessly on wiring, its residue can cause shorting and arcing.

The safest known flux for critical electrical work is a syrup or paste of water-white rosin in organic solvent. This is the flux that's put into rosin-core solder made especially for radio and TV use. Since this is manufactured in accordance with government specifications, you're better off using a rosin-core solder on electronic work than a separate rosin paste that might contain harmful ingredients.

Wire solders in both the rosin- and acid-core types are handy for small, intricate soldering jobs. For large-area work, you need either solid-core wire solder or heavier bar solder, both used with a separate flux. Though not as convenient, the use of a separate flux swabbed on first has the advantage of getting the agent thoroughly on a joint *before* the solder is applied. ■ ■

NEXT MONTH . . . For really strong joints in metal, brazing is the answer. Read about this handy art in April PS.

Urheberrecht ch geschützes Mate al

Have you ever read a good sex and marriage manual?

Does your understanding of sex and love come from what you have picked up "from friends" or "on the streets" or "along the way"? What does it really mean to feel and understand love and sex in marriage?

THE AMERICAN HANDBOOK OF SEX AND MARRIAGE IS A FRANK AND simple book. WE WANT TO TELL YOU ABOUT IT IN A FRANK AND SIMPLE WAY. One reader put it this way, "Your book has had tremendous meaning to us. We have enjoyed new love and freedom. We are now like two little kittens out on the front lawn. Sex need not sit at Emily Post's table to be proper. Sex in marriage is no sin. And we feel closer for it!"

Never having examined the latest, "newest look" and understanding of love and sex has brought so much worry, guilt, fear, shame and general unhappiness into the lives of so many people. So many of us are "old fashioned" in our sex and love understanding.

It is a surprise that in an age like ours when getting even the simplest job requires special training and preparation we wander into the intimate relationship of sex and marriage without much preparation at all. Then we wonder why there are so many unsuccessful marriages and divorces!

THE AMERICAN HANDBOOK OF SEX AND MARRIAGE explains to you step by step every procedure of sex relations. All of the latest "know how" has been researched and simplified. The newest ideas including the recent work done with birth control pills have been explored.

You have a right to know and learn all you can about sex and marriage. We have published a LOW PRICED book with HIGH PRICED contents! THE AMERICAN HANDBOOK OF SEX AND MARRIAGE SELLS FOR THREE DOLLARS! NO EXTRAS FOR POSTAGE OR HANDLING CHARGES!

WE SHALL BE HAPPY TO MAIL YOU A COPY UPON RECEIPT OF YOUR ORDER. YOU HAVE NOTHING TO LOSE! IF YOU ARE NOT SATISFIED ALL YOU DO IS RETURN THE BOOK TO US FOR FULL REFUND. YOU SEND THE BOOK BACK AND GET YOUR MONEY BACK! SIMPLE AND NO QUESTIONS ASKED!

Whether you have big problems or just a few little ones, we think THE AMERICAN HANDBOOK OF SEX AND MARRIAGE will be well worth your while. Don't wait until it is too late! Act now! You have nothing to lose!

WHAT PEOPLE SAY ABOUT THE AMERICAN HANDBOOK OF SEX AND MARRIAGE

"It never occurred to me that there was more to sex than an orgasm."

"Instead of calling your book a handbook, I think you should call it a source book."

"I never read anything so practical and so true to life."

"I wish that my parents had spoken to me as simply as the American Handbook talks to you."

"This book has about the best plain sex sense. I was particularly interested in what it had to say about the 'safe period.'"

"My husband and I read the book together. We are much better 'together' since then."

A BRIEF REVIEW of the SUBJECTS DISCUSSED

Chapter 1
Complete discussion of physical background going through the process of creation, the male organs, the female organs, problems in menstruation and gland functions.

Chapter 2
The before marriage days. People you date and how and why you choose them. Sex life before marriage and love making during the engagement period and the ways you feel about it.

Chapter 3
The story of masturbation in both male and female. Why you do it! What it does! All the aspects of this act.

Chapter 4
How to get started in marriage. What to do. What you should think about. How to adjust. What to look for. How often? When and how? Typical problems.

Chapter 5
Worries about virginity? Early traps not to fall into. Techniques of approach. Say what you think.

Chapter 6
Sex technique in marriage fully discussed. Art of love and play. How to play. Frequency and pregnancy.

Chapter 7
A full scale discussion of birth control. All the latest facts. All the methods. Which is best.

Chapter 8
How to know when you are pregnant. What to do. All the signs. Miscarriages and abortions. Things that you might think about during pregnancy. Unwanted children. Children by chance rather than choice.

Chapter 9
Special problems like frigidity in men or women. How to warm up sexual coldness. Sterility questions. Impotence and what to do about it. "Too fast" in the sex act

Chapter 10
The middle years. Menopause. Sex life at this time. How to keep active and think active. What can be done.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE COUPON

NuArt House, Dept. 48, P.O. Box 90
285 Market St., Newark, New Jersey

Please send me a copy of the new edition of AMERICAN HANDBOOK OF SEX AND MARRIAGE in plain wrapper. I understand that if I am not pleased with this book all I need do is return it and I will be refunded my three dollars promptly.

You will find three dollars enclosed. This is the complete price & includes all handling and postage charges. I am over 21 years of age.

☐ I enclose $5.00—Send DeLuxe Edition

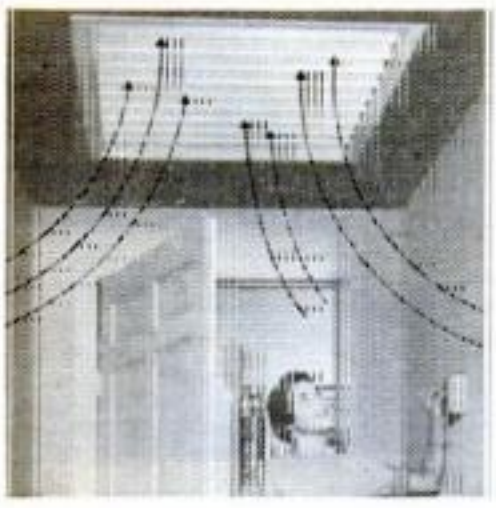
Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone....State.....

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

COOL YOUR HOUSE

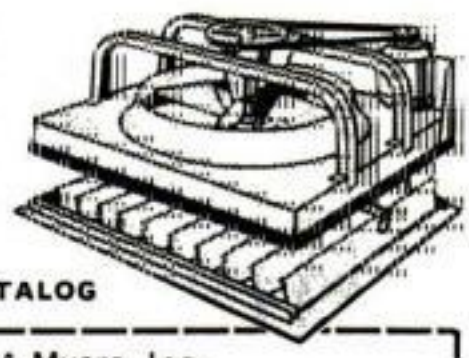


FOR AS LITTLE AS

$117.75* WITH A

HUNTER ATTIC FAN

One or two speeds. Sizes to fit all homes. Easy to install. No special wiring required. *Suggested retail price (single speed) includes automatic ceiling shutter.



SEND COUPON FOR FREE CATALOG

Hunter Division, Robbins & Myers, Inc.
2730 Frisco Ave., Memphis, Tenn.—38114

Please send free catalog on Hunter Attic Fans to:

Name_____

Address_____

_____

640 ACRES OF WILDLIFE-$20

$20 plus $6.00 taxes yearly gets you a 640 acre wildlife domain near Canadian border. Untamed paradises! (Abandoned timber leaselands.) Extensive choice of these exclusive lakeland campsites accessible by road, teeming with wildlife, including bear, moose, deer, muskie, northern pike, ducks, geese. Send $1 (refundable) for maps, pictures, Gov't. regulations, official application blank to: Director, O.S.C.A., Room 412, 56 Church, Toronto 1, Canada. Add 50¢ for rush air mail.

Shrinks Hemorrhoids New Way Without Surgery Stops Itch – Relieves Pain

For the first time science has found a new healing substance with the astonishing ability to shrink hemorrhoids and to relieve pain – without surgery.

In case after case, while gently relieving pain, actual reduction (shrinkage) took place.

Most amazing of all – results were so thorough that sufferers made astonishing statements like "Piles have ceased to be a problem!"

The secret is a new healing substance (Bio-Dyne®)—discovery of a world-famous research institute.

This substance is now available in *suppository* or *ointment form* under the name *Preparation H®*. Ask for it at all drug counters.

Can You Answer These Questions About Blood?

[Continued from page 125]

then returned to virtually its original state.

Can blood from the dead be used?

The Russians have long said yes. Annually, in a single institute in Moscow, more than 3,000 pints of blood have been obtained from people who died from heart attacks, suicide or accidents. And physicians at several U. S. institutions have reported excellent results with blood drawn from a jugular vein in the neck within six hours after death and stored.

Transfusion of your own blood?

One promising new procedure uses your own blood. In advance of an operation, you simply donate one or two pints. You don't miss it; your body quickly produces more. The blood is refrigerated, kept ready for you if you need it.

Can you have too much blood?

In a disease called polycythemia vera, there is an abnormally large number of red blood cells, leading to headache, vertigo, weakness, abdominal pains. Simple bloodletting often provides relief.

Doctors at Tulane University have discovered that people with the most common type of heart trouble—coronary-artery disease, which causes most heart attacks—often have a greater concentration of red blood cells than do healthy people, thus making their blood thicker. Frequent small bleedings reduce the thickness and permit freer blood flow, improving circulation to the heart muscle.

There's even some hope now that one of medicine's oldest dreams—for a universal diagnostic test, one that can spot and identify every conceivable disease in its earliest and most easily cured stages—may eventually be realized. Early results of work by investigators at Johns Hopkins suggest that illnesses as different as cancer, tuberculosis, and schizophrenia may be identifiable through characteristic changes they produce in hitherto obscure constituents of blood—the serum mucoids, which are combinations of proteins and carbohydrates.

If it should turn out that each disease has its own unique, invariable pattern that can be identified when serum mucoids are analyzed, the development will represent one of the most important ever achieved in medicine. ■■

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

This emblem is your guarantee that the product shown has been carefully selected for value and tested for performance.

Popular Science — READERS SERVICES DIVISION

Product of the Month

at last!

RECHARGE BATTERIES

FLASHLIGHT • RADIO • TOY • CAMERA

One battery can outlast 15. Save up to $3.00 on a single 20¢ flashlight battery.

ALL
These dry cell batteries can be recharged
CARBON ZINC-ALKALINE
NICKEL CADMIUM
MERCURY

THE DYNAMIC plug'n charge HOME BATTERY CHARGER

FREE

Battery Tester
a 9 Volt Adapter

FULLY GUARANTEED!

mes this fabulous device is considered a necessity. and for only pennies a year will keep **all** your battery-operated items working at peak performance. Why wait? It's costing you money. Send only $5.95! Order today!

SEND $5.95 TODAY!

FOR FAST DELIVERY — MAIL THIS COUPON

ORDER NOW FROM POPULAR SCIENCE

Mail to: POPULAR SCIENCE, Readers Services Division
355 Lexington Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10017

CHECK HERE FOR ONE UNIT:
☐ Enclosed is $5.95, plus 45¢ for postage and handling in check or money order. No C.O.D. or charge. Please rush me one Plug'n Charge home battery charger.

CHECK HERE FOR TWO UNITS:
☐ Special offer to Popular Science Readers! Please send me two Plug'n Charge home battery chargers at your special money saving price of $12.35 complete. Enclosed is check or money order.

name _____

address _____

city _____ state _____ zip code _____

PS 3/65

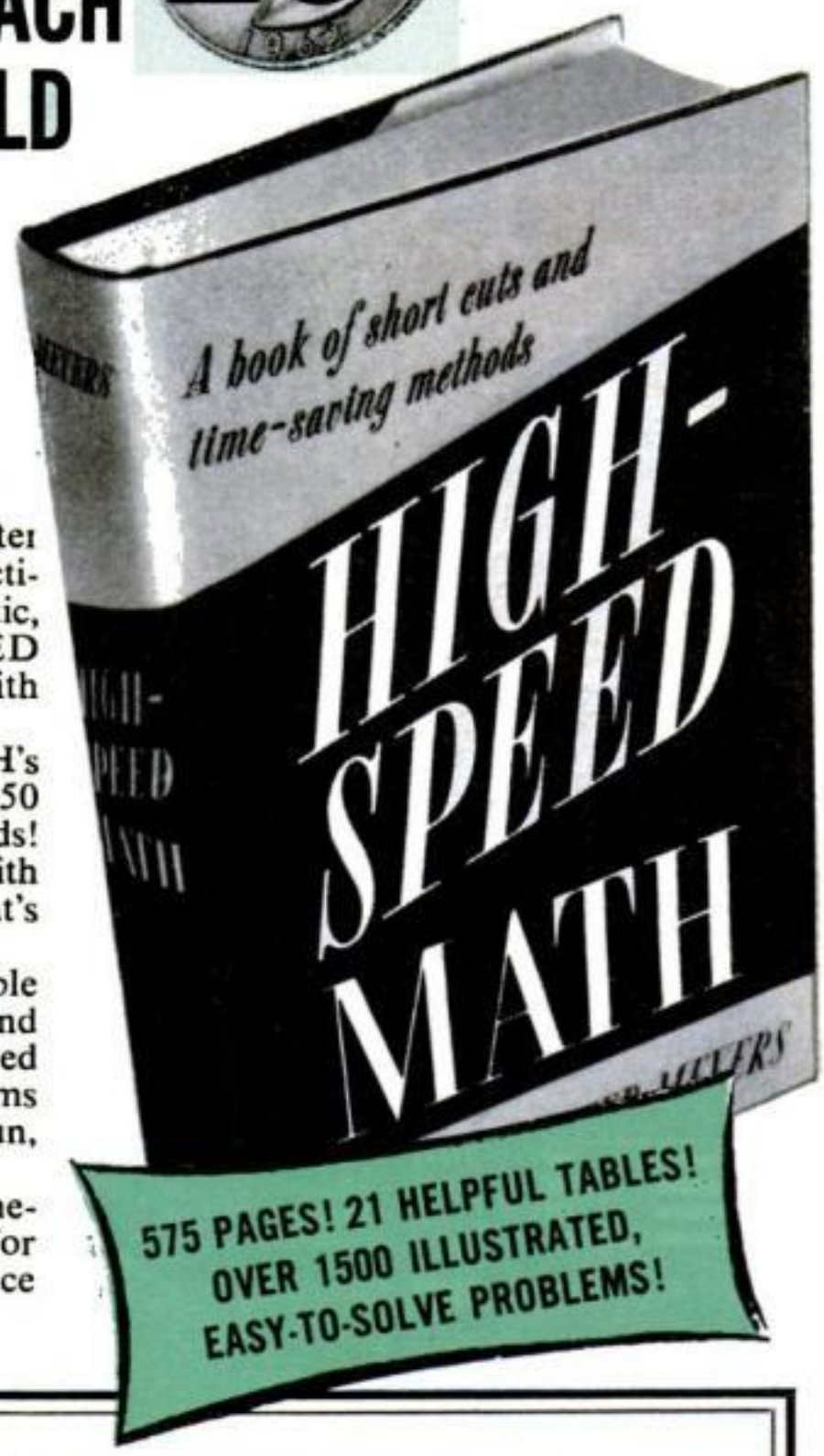
Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Yours for only 25¢

(REGULAR PRICE $6.00)

THIS AMAZING NEW APPROACH TO THE FASCINATING WORLD OF MATHEMATICS...

to introduce you to the Popular Science Book Club


A book of short cuts and time-saving methods
HIGH-SPEED MATH
575 PAGES! 21 HELPFUL TABLES!
OVER 1500 ILLUSTRATED,
EASY-TO-SOLVE PROBLEMS!

Here is a unique, highly successful way for *you* to master mathematics, to find quick and accurate solutions to practically any math problem! Whether it's business arithmetic, household budgets or bank statements, HIGH SPEED MATH helps you solve hundreds of different problems with *minimum* effort, *maximum* accuracy and speed!

Just think—after you've learned HIGH SPEED MATH's easy-to-apply secrets, you'll be able to find 32% of $27.50 . . . or divide 572 x 44,560 by 2⅓ . . . in just a few seconds! You'll do these and many more problems in your head with little effort, by using an incredibly simple method that's always accurate.

The magic of this unusual book is its wonderfully usable techniques—not tricks, but *proved methods* based on sound mathematical rules. Even if you've never particularly liked arithmetic, you'll soon discover that solving math problems this unique new way will not only be easy, but lots of fun, too!

Remember—this fascinating book of short cuts and time-saving methods, HIGH SPEED MATH, comes to you for only 25¢ (instead of the regular price of $6.00) to introduce you to the Popular Science Book Club!

AS A MEMBER OF THE POPULAR SCIENCE BOOK CLUB, HERE ARE SOME OF THE ADVANTAGES YOU WILL ENJOY!

★ **YOUR COPY OF HIGH SPEED MATH** (regularly $6.00) comes to you right away for only 25¢!

★ **YOUR FIRST SELECTION, HOW TO DRIVE BETTER AND AVOID ACCIDENTS** (regularly $4.95), comes to you for only $2.95!

★ **CHOOSE AS MANY OR AS FEW BOOKS AS YOU WISH** — to retain all membership benefits, you need buy only one more Club selection (after your initial selection) within the next year!

★ **YOU GET BIG DISCOUNTS ON EVERY CLUB SELECTION** — all your PSBC books come to you at way below bookstore prices!

★ **FREE 10-DAY EXAMINATION OF EVERY SELECTION**—books are always returnable after **you** have decided—no obligation, of course!

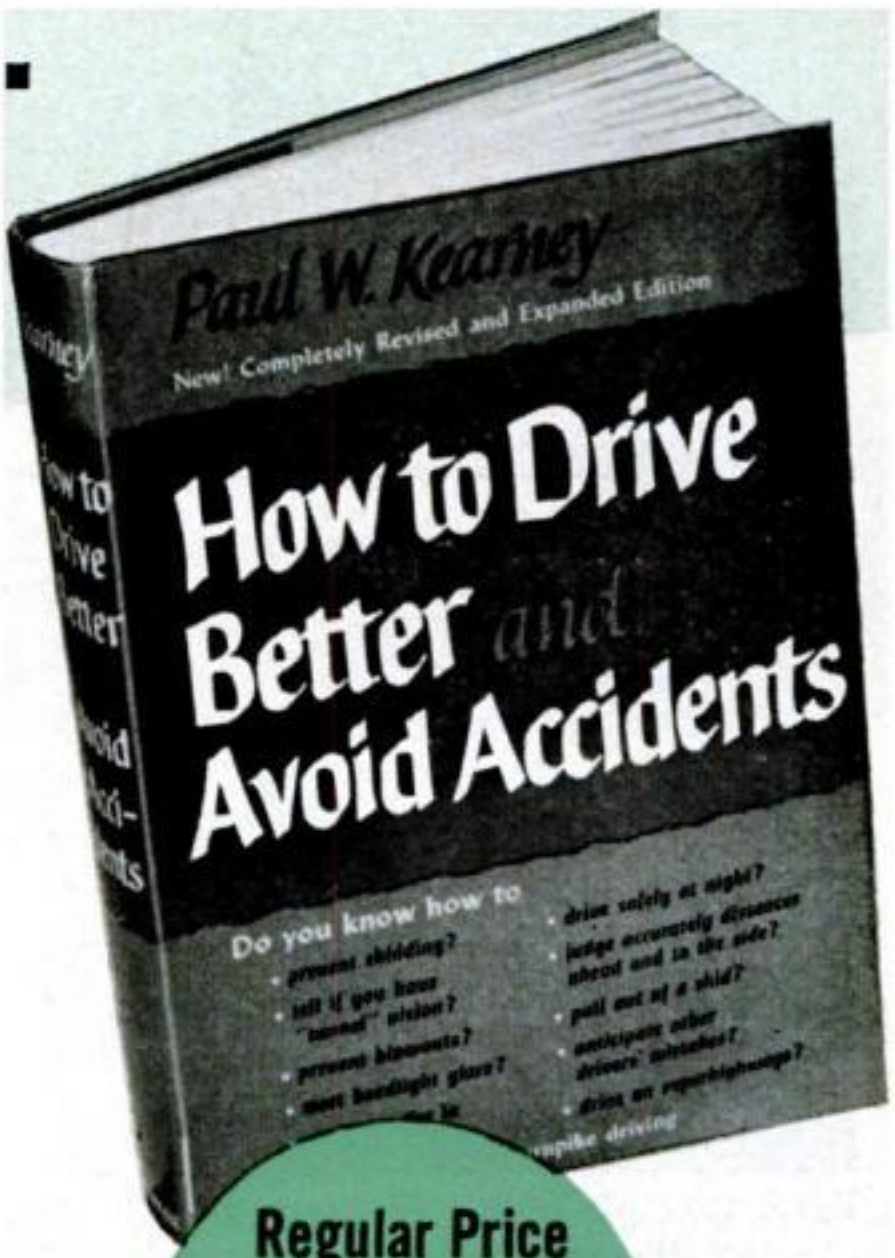
★ **FREE SURPRISE GIFT-OF-THE-MONTH** — a unique **bonus** "mystery" comes with every selection you take!

MAIL ATTACHED CARD TODAY!

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Find out how good a driver you really are...

your first selection in the Popular Science Book Club brings you a carload of new ideas!



Whether you've been driving since Model T days, or haven't yet taken your first road test, here's absolutely fascinating reading! In excitingly written style, with thousands of up-to-the-minute facts, driving expert Paul Kearney brings you the first comprehensive book on the facts of life on your *car* and on *you* as a driver! It's a book guaranteed not only to make you a more skillful driver, but also to give you more active enjoyment whenever you're behind the wheel.

Here's valuable info on tires . . . tips on how to "drive ahead of your car" . . . on speed (and the Mile-a-Minute Men) . . . on skidding . . . American auto design and safety . . . checking brakes and lights . . . getting good gas mileage . . . fascinating driving quizzes, charts and tables . . . and much, much more!

All in all, here is a book to make good drivers out of beginners and expert "pro" drivers out of old timers . . . a book to give you more pleasure (for less money) from your car . . . a book that is just plain fun to read. Add to this the fact that, as a member of the Popular Science Book Club, it is yours at a whopping 40% discount — and you'll want to add it to your must reading list right away!

Yes, there's wonderful reading and satisfying driving ahead for you—in Paul W. Kearney's revised, expanded, completely up-to-date edition of HOW TO DRIVE BETTER AND AVOID ACCIDENTS!

Regular Price $4.95

Members' Price $2.95

BUILD A WONDERFUL HOME LIBRARY AT SPECIAL MEMBERS' DISCOUNT PRICES!

The Popular Science Book Club was created especially for Popular Science readers like yourself — men with an active interest in the world of cars, electronics, space, science, home repairs, home workshop, aviation — in fact *all* the popular science subjects you enjoy.

With your Club selections, you'll be able to choose from a range of fascinating titles as broad and varied as Popular Science magazine itself!

As a member of the Popular Science Book Club, you'll *also* share in *savings* resulting from large Club editions — in the form of big discounts on every selection you accept! Every month you'll receive a Club bulletin fully describing the current, lively selection, which you may accept or refuse — you may order every book or none at all. To retain all membership benefits, you need buy only one additional Club selection within the next year!

EXTRA! Free gift with every book!

Yes—with every selection you accept, we'll send along a surprise bonus gift. Perhaps a special compact tool, a first aid kit, a handy camping gadget . . . It's always a surprise — and it's always fun!

MAIL ATTACHED CARD TODAY!

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

NEW SANDWICH

MAKES THIS ALUMINUM LONE STAR VIRTUALLY UNSINKABLE, LEAKPROOF, QUIETER AND A HECK OF A LOT FASTER!

This is the SOVEREIGN. A 19-ft. news-making tiger of a boat. It's ARMOR-HULL, new "sandwich" hull construction technique. To make it, Lone Star used aluminum for the outer hull, FOAM-PAC for the center, fiberglass for the inner hull. Then, bonded them together as one material with unrivaled qualities of strength, flotation and impenetrability. There are several reasons why Lone Star is the first company to conceive and create ARMOR-HULL. One, FOAM-PAC. Lone Star developed this high-density polyurethane foam, with 7 times the strength of ordinary foam, three years ago at a cost exceeding $100,000. Two, production skill. Lone Star's two decades of boat building experience make it possible to originate a new hull . . . load it with equipment . . . price it competitively. Result — the SOVEREIGN. Impervious to leaks. Next to impossible to sink. Practically rivet-free so it goes much faster . . . in well-insulated quiet. Check smart-looking outboard and I/O versions at your Lone Star dealer's. Or write today for free color catalog on the "Funmakers", Lone Star's complete line of aluminum and fiberglass fishing boats, runabouts, cruisers and boat trailers.

Lone Star®

LONE STAR BOAT COMPANY

Headquarters Plant: 1037 Industrial Ave. • Plano, Texas

Doing Something About the Weather

[Continued from page 84]

First into their IBM Stretch computer, one of the world's most powerful, go physical laws governing the atmosphere's most important motions—in the form of 15,000 instructions. Then they feed in a 400,000-item description of the world's weather at a given instant: wind speed and direction, temperature, and humidity at 10,000 places on earth and nine levels of the air above them. Flashing into action, the computer forecasts the weather at coming five-minute intervals. To simulate a single day's weather, it performs 10 billion operations—and more than a trillion to predict weather for 100 days, a typical trial period. Its forecasts emerge as printed weather maps. Comparing them with the actual weather shows how accurately the model works.

The feat is new. Computers equal to the task are so recent, that the first promising atmospheric model was born only three years ago. Improved models now can test the effects on weather of "gross" alterations of the earth's surface—including one or two of the most grandiose weather-control ideas. Seemingly in sight before long are more-sophisticated models that will show all plans' effects—or go backward, from wanted results, to pick the plan—and so clear the way to apply them.

This weather control of the future will take international teamwork—to make sites available, to carry projects out, to see that a plan helping one nation doesn't harm another. Is that in the cards? There are hopeful omens—like a U.S.-Soviet pact to exchange weather data, signed last fall.

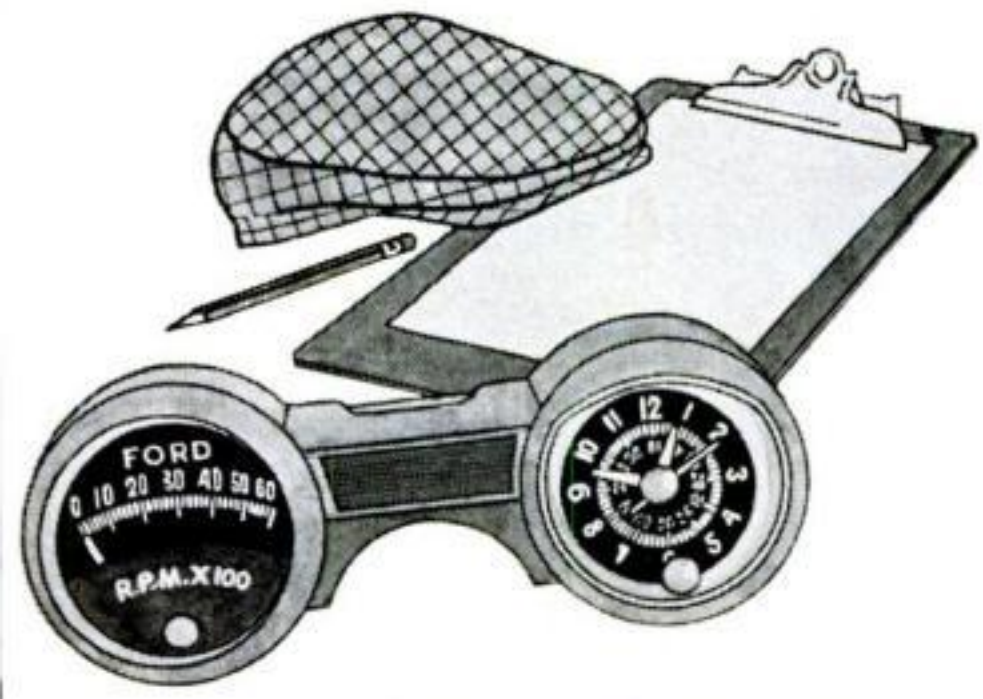
Of course all this won't happen tomorrow. But it doesn't look too remote, either, when one NSF-backed researcher is already studying how the southwest U.S. could be changed by weather control—"specifically, the effects of 1-, 5-, 10-, 20-, and 50-percent increases in the mean annual precipitation." And if that's far from where you live, be patient—they may get around to your part of the country next.

How will you have your weather—wetter, drier, warmer in winter, cooler in summer? Or would it appeal to you to have every weekend a fair one, and rain only on Wednesdays? (Even that's conceivable, by stimulating an apparent natural weather "cycle" of about a week.) Whatever your choice, the time may not be far away when the weather-makers can deliver it. ■ ■

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Who's got everything for your Ford

from Rally-Pacs...



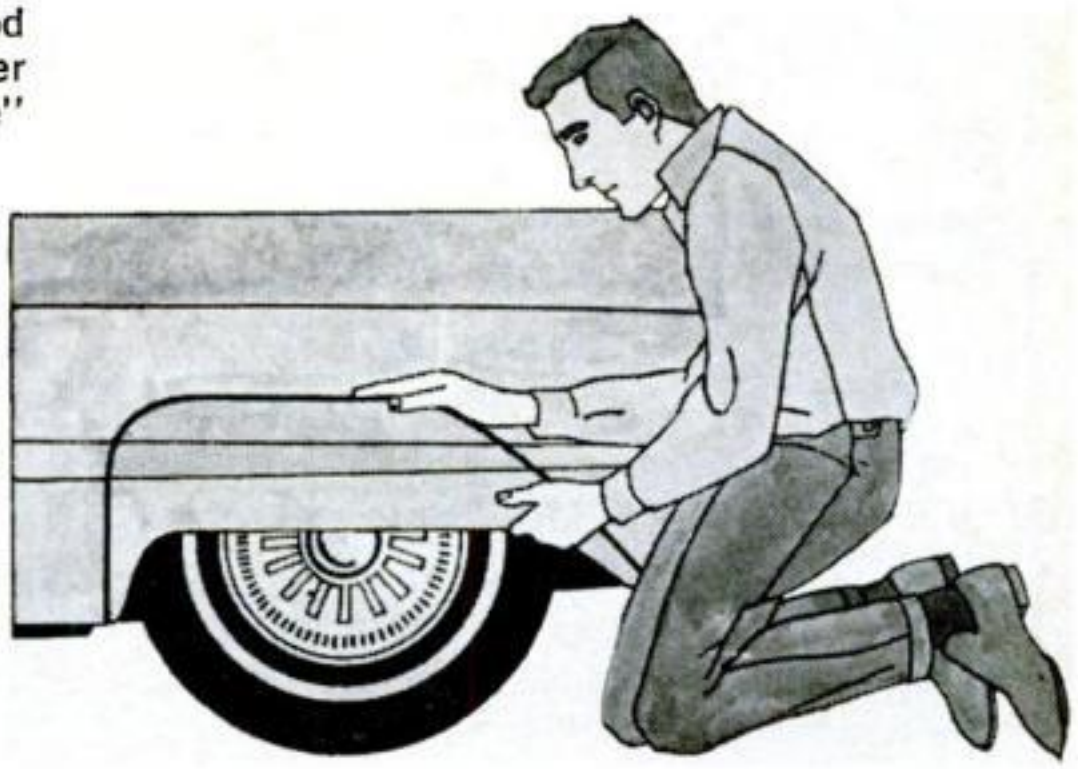
A must for performance enthusiasts, this Mustang Rally-Pac is a unique, illuminated, twin-pod cluster with a 6,000 or 8,000-rpm tachometer and a precision electric clock. Has "camera case" finish. Mounts on steering column. $79.95*

to Tri-Pacs

This kit can give your car that showroom look. Has car wash for 16 washes, an auto polish designed for all car finishes, a no-rub-chrome cleaner. $2.99*

Floor Mats...

These durable floor mats come in two styles—contoured full-front and rear or twin 2-piece front and rear mats. Available in colors harmonized to your Ford's interior—rubber or vinyl. Fronts from $7.95,* rears from $3.80*



to Fender Shields

Here's a way to add to the fine styling of your Ford. These shields are easy to install, have a lock device. Available in gleaming stainless steel or primed for painting. From $8.99*

PRODUCTS OF Ford MOTOR COMPANY

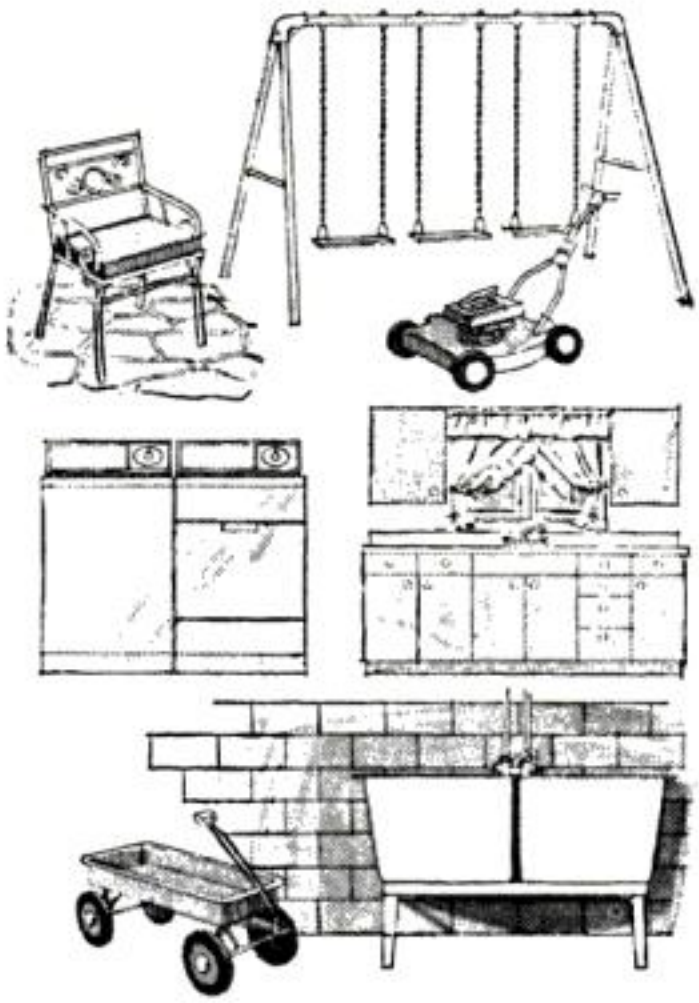
Your local Ford Dealer, of course!

You'll get the most for your driving pleasure from your Ford Dealer

*Manufacturer's suggested retail prices Installation charges, state or local taxes are extra.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Don't paint it...



Mira-Plate it!

Rustproof, waterproof, miracle epoxy coating lasts 5 times longer than paint!

If you can paint it—you can Mira-Plate it and get a surface that far outlasts any conventional finish. Rustproofs metal toys, tools, lawn furniture. Renews appliances, boats, pools. Beautifies cement, plaster, wood, etc. . . . with non-porous, tile-like finish. Goes on like paint with brush, spray, roller. Non-toxic. Fire-resistant. Wide range of colors.

O'BRIEN
PAINTS
TOP QUALITY SINCE 1875

O'Brien Corporation, Dept. PS-3
South Bend, Indiana 46621

Send me your free color card explaining Mira-Plate polyamide epoxy coating and its thousands of uses.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

State_____ Zip Code_____

Shopping for a Suburban Tractor

[*Continued from page 157*]

price tires, attachments of marginal use, fenders, and padded seats.

Nearly all manufacturers talk a lot about the power train, the system by which power gets from engine to drive wheels. The most common method is from engine to drive shaft by a belt. Chains also are used and a combination of chains and belts. The belt system has many advantages, especially in economy. Sometimes the belt acts as a clutch, by means of a tensioning device. Some machines have regular clutches. At least one has no clutch; you throttle down, shift, then throttle up.

How fast? Forward speed of all tractors has been upped lately. Not every manufacturer thinks this is good. Most say that three forward speeds are sufficient—one in reverse. They say that six m.p.h. is the top speed needed. One reports:

"At six m.p.h., traveling on a flat surface and making a sharp turn, our tractor starts to lift the inside rear wheel." The implication: Given a little slope, the machine—or anybody's machine—might flip at six m.p.h.-plus when making a tight turn.

More manufacturers are interested in a slower speed than a faster one. The reason: With some attachments, such as the tiller or snowblower, high engine speed must be maintained, but slow forward speed is essential. The answer is a low gear that revs up but doesn't move fast. One manufacturer offers an adjustment of forward speed separate from engine speed. Some makes offer a continuous—infinite—speed range.

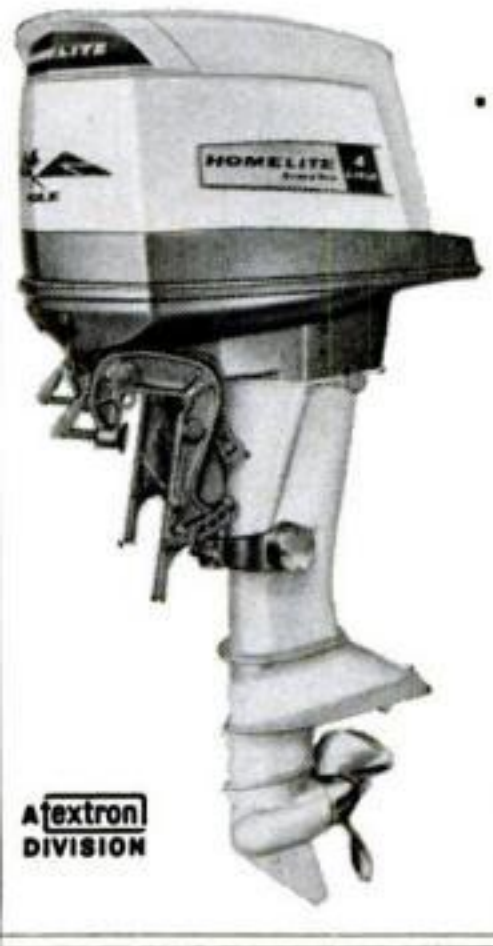
A common method of providing many different speeds is through a regular three-speed transmission system plus a two-speed shift that doubles speed to six.

The manufacturers nearly all come out for a true differential, and some of them insist on a differential that you can lock. One experienced tractor man says:

"Every time you reach the spin-out point, one wheel goes first. If you can lock the differential you increase your go-ahead power to the traction of the best wheel."

Whether this feature is important depends on the sort of tractoring you do. If your needs involve bucking snow, some bulldozing, hauling a plow, or running up much of a grade, give serious thought to the locking-differential feature. ■ ■

The LIVE ONE!



. . . YET WHISPER-QUIET, WITH NOISE AND VIBRATION ENGINEERED TO THE VANISHING POINT

New super-silencing makes the HOMELITE 4-Cycle-55 Grand Prix sensationally quiet at any running speed. At idle, you'll find yourself double-checking to make sure it's still running!

Homelite has these unique features

4-Cycle/4-Cylinder — runs on regular gas, eliminates hard to measure mixtures. Cuts gas-oil cost in half!

Dual carburetors with fixed high speed jets . . . factory-set, they eliminate gas eating, over-rich mixtures.

Lubricating oil pump with full-flow Filters, regulated to give constant pressure lubrication.

- Trolls on less than a quart of gas an hour
- High capacity 20 amp alternator
- Racing-type overhead camshaft
- Corrosion-proof water pump
- Thermostatically controlled cooling
- Tilt ignition cut off switch

Ask your Homelite dealer for a free demonstration

Atextron DIVISION

HOMELITE 4-CYCLE-55

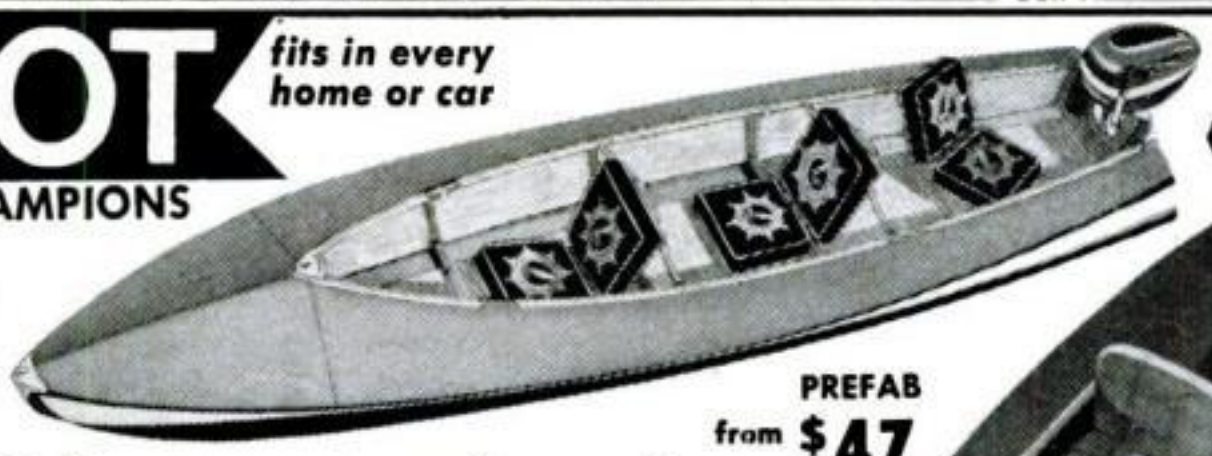
10503 RIVERDALE AVE., PORT CHESTER, N.Y.

FOLBOT

fits in every home or car

CHOICE of CHAMPIONS

belongs to You



FACTORY BUILT $136

PREFAB from $47

Most inexpensive too

GENUINE Folbot RECREATION for just ONE small investment, WITHOUT the continuous burdens of complicated 'big rig' operation. You GO CAREFREE anytime with COMPACT Folbot . . . rocky streams, lakes, marsh, surf & open sea. Superior non-sinkable designs provide SAFEST low gravity center, balanced low & high seating, substantial construction, protective decks & EXCLUSIVE swivel-back COMFORT. ALL within your reach.

In handy Folbot YOU GLIDE smoother, faster & NOISELESS with paddles, oars, or sails and ride softly w. 1 to 10 HP. motors. Many styles & sizes from 1 to 4 seaters, FOLDING or rigid PORTABLE come in PREFAB KIT, or expertly FACTORY BUILT

FACTORY BUILT 12 FOOTER ONLY $77

YACHT-SMART large NYLON Sail Rig $85

© NEW Fabulous 16 foot $107 Factory BUILT Folding from $129 Factory finished

FREE ACTION CATALOG

Mail coupon or address to: FOLBOT CORP. Dept. P.S. 365 Charleston, S. C. -29405

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

NATIONAL SAFETY RECORDS

WORLD RECORD FISHING

for YOUR SPORT & FAMILY FUN

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

"Give me the Simplicity Life"

SIMPLICITY LANDLORD® For larger places. The brawny versatility of this 9 hp tractor gives real meaning to "the life of Simplicity." Great mower. Great snow fighter. All-year worker handles up to 20 outdoor chores.

NEW SIMPLICITY SUPER WONDER-BOY® For mowing a half-acre or more of lawn, it's Simplicity's new 6 hp riding mower! Makes comparable riders seem like toys. Floating Traction tires protect tender grass; patented mower mounting prevents scalping.

SIMPLICITY BROADMOOR® This 6 hp tractor handles lawn mowing, snow clearing, gravel grading, load hauling and more . . . a nimble work-saver that rolls to work on terrain-pampering Floating Traction tires.

These are just three of many great ways to enjoy "The Simplicity Life" – For your good deal, see your good dealer . . . the Simplicity dealer nearest you.

DO IT WITH Simplicity

Simplicity Manufacturing Co., 6543 Spring St., Port Washington, Wis.

50,000 Miles Without an Oil Change

[*Continued from page 61*]

cleaner than the control car as well.

● The engine of Test Car One appeared to have suffered no damage, despite the sludge. In fact, the Dade County Sheriff's Department was sufficiently satisfied with the results to announce that it was going to continue to use the Bergstrom centrifuge on both test cars.

● For 1964 Plymouths, the Chrysler Corp. specified that the "positive crankcase ventilation valve" (commonly known as the PCV) be cleaned or replaced each six months, or at every second oil change. At the end of the POPULAR SCIENCE test, the PCVs on both test cars were in good condition, though neither had received any attention for the 50,000 and 35,000 miles respectively registered.

● The Bergstrom company was so pleased with the results that it made a surprising announcement—it would accelerate its research on an automobile centrifugal oil cleaner with a view to manufacturing it, perhaps within a year.

But as with any new idea, the Bergstrom purifier raises some questions. It also propounds a mystery. The results confound accepted theory on oil changes.

The ultimate: no change. In a paper delivered before a Society of Automotive Engineers meeting a year ago, B. W. Malone and B. M. Henderson of the Shell Oil Co. said:

"The ultimate in long oil drain periods for passenger cars is no oil drain. . . . Crankcase oils are never drained in many locomotive diesels, large aircraft engines, and large stationary engines . . . We do not believe this would be practical for cars."

Test Car One burned a quart of oil on an average of each 1,959 miles.

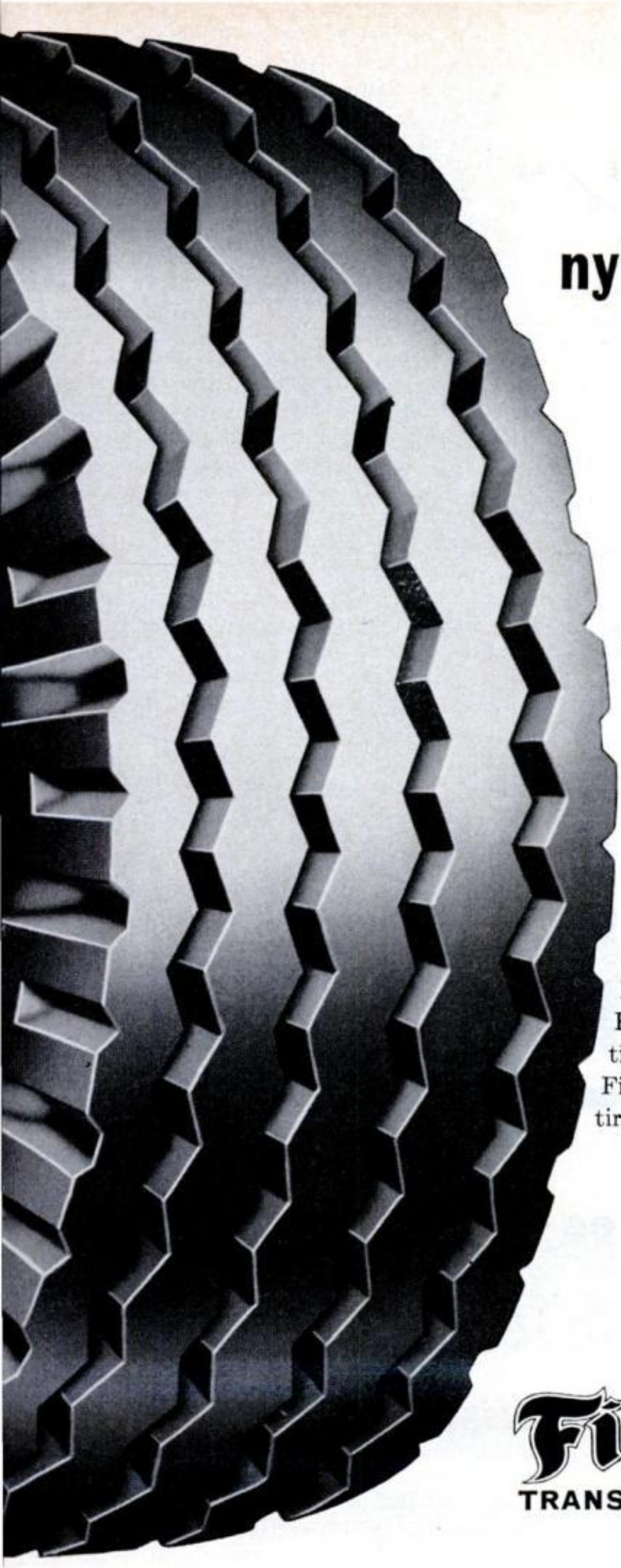
So at this point the Bergstrom oil purifier is like the bumblebee—aeronautical engineers say the bumblebee hasn't enough wing area to fly, but the bumblebee doesn't know this, so fly it does.

One question raised by the test was why the oil's high acid content did not seem to harm the test-car engines.

A Bergstrom engineer, Landis Ketner, contends that an oil's acidity reading means nothing. He quotes a private laboratory as saying that no general relationship between engine-bearing corrosion and acid content is known. In point of fact, a month after the close of the PS test run, the oil of Test

CONTINUED

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



Now! A Firestone nylon truck tire... at passenger tire prices

Everything you need in a pickup or delivery truck tire — you'll get in our Firestone Transport nylon tire. A rugged Shock-Fortified nylon cord body, for example. And a deep, gear-grip non-skid tread design that'll keep you in control—even on slick pavements. Mileage? We made it with our exclusive long-wearing Sup-R-Tuf rubber. It's strictly the high quality you expect from Firestone . . . at a new low price. Firestone Transport nylon truck tires are now on sale at your nearby Firestone Dealer or Store, at passenger tire prices.

Transport®, Sup-R-Tuf—Firestone T.M.s

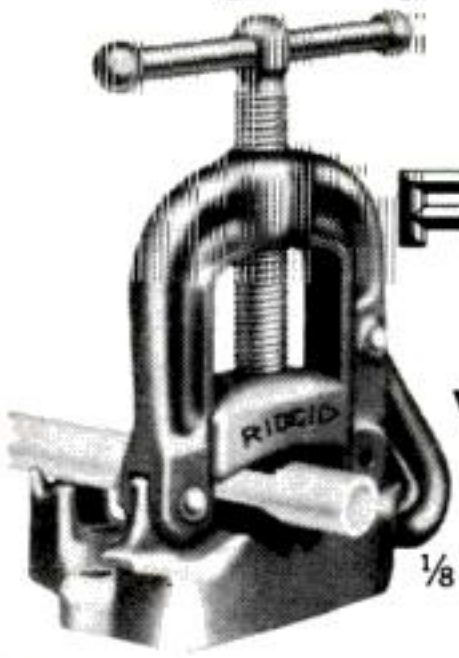
...so why not buy two?

Firestone

TRANSPORT NYLON TRUCK TIRE

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Get a Tight Grip on Your Pipe Work



WITH A

RIDGID

BENCH YOKE VISE

8 Sizes,
⅛" through 6" Capacities

Every home and farm workbench needs a RIDGID Pipe Vise. It makes threading and cutting for pipe, conduit or rod repairs a pleasure — not a chore. Yoke and base are extra rugged. Yoke can latch on right or left, opens instantly for easy removal of long lengths. Base includes handy bender. Sharp, full-width jaws, made of hardened tool steel, assure tight, slip-proof grip.

See the Complete Line of RIDGID Work-Saver Tools at your Dealers!

RIDGID®

THE RIDGE TOOL COMPANY, ELYRIA, OHIO, U.S.A.

VAUGHAN

SUPERBAR

Pries
Pulls
Pounds

Lifts and Scrapes

To make your tool box complete!

The world's most useful tool . . . available from leading hardware retailers.

ONLY $2.49

VAUGHAN & BUSHNELL MANUFACTURING CO.
135 SOUTH LA SALLE STREET • CHICAGO 3, ILL.

50,000 Miles Without an Oil Change

Can Two tested out alkaline, not acid. This was not explained.

And the mystery: One laboratory hired by POPULAR SCIENCE remarked of a lubricity test on oil from Test Car One after 50,000 miles, "Analysis . . . could not be performed due to fine particles contained in the oil. Under standard conditions, the oil would fail the lubricity test."

Why wasn't the engine damaged?

As a wild guess, one oil-company chemist told POPULAR SCIENCE that the additives persisting after use were a pretty good index to the oil's value as a lubricant. "If you've got half of the additives originally put in," he said, "you're okay." (As noted previously, the POPULAR SCIENCE test showed very little loss of additives.)

Bergstrom suggested that the extraordinary sludge accumulation in Test Car One's engine could have been due to two factors: 1) The 10,000 miles wholly without oil filtration, and 2) hard car usage in the absence of sufficient capacity—between cleanings—for storing, in the purifier, the sludge removed from the oil.

Bergstrom also pointed out that the sludge was soft and putty-like. The sludge that damages engines, the company said, is hard and asphalt-like.

Those small particles. The purifier, the Bergstrom company pointed out, has one advantage that puts it far ahead of the conventional filter. It removes from engine oil much smaller particles of solids.

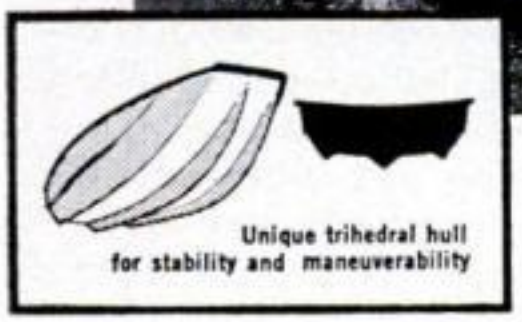
Bergstrom ordered one lab check on sludge particles from oil used in one of the diesels in Canada. The report said that 79.75 percent of the solid particles, measuring up to 1/1,600 inch in diameter, would have passed through and been recirculated in the engine if the car had been equipped with a standard oil filter.

Still, Bergstrom is experimenting to see whether a faster-turning rotor will remove the fine particles.

The design of the Bergstrom automobile purifier to be offered for public sale will be modified considerably. For one thing, it will have almost three times the sludge-storage capacity of the ones used in the POPULAR SCIENCE test. In the beginning, Bergstrom believes, an oil-change interval of 30,000 to 35,000 miles will be recommended. But the interval will vary, depending on the use to which the engine is put, including driving conditions. ■ ■

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

It's More Fun Going in MFG



MFG Car Top Fisherman 12'. One-piece pressure molded fiber glass hull. Strong. Stable. Safe. **Only $197.00** plus freight.

MFG Trout Fisher 12'. One man can handle this lightweight aluminum beauty. Lapstrake hull for sure-footed maneuverability, outstanding performance with low horsepower motors. Only $189.00 plus freight.

Dash out where the water runs deep . . . sneak in where the big ones lie . . . whatever the water, whatever your fishing pleasure . . . there's an MFG boat for you. Choose fiber glass or aluminum . . . one to carry on your car top or trailer . . . you'll find the size, the price, the best boat for you. See your MFG dealer or write for full color literature.

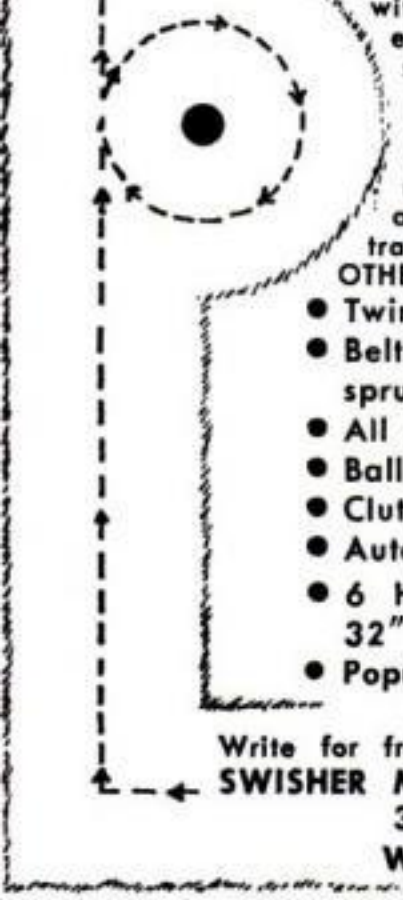
MFG **best boat built... anywhere**

MFG BOAT COMPANY
Division of the Molded Fiber Glass Body Co.
UNION CITY, PA. • LITTLE FALLS, MINN. • CENTRALIA, ILL.

HOW MANY RIDING MOWERS WILL DO THIS?

Ride King

The Ride King pulls by a single, steerable front wheel which pivots 360° for sharp turns or reverse. One complete turn of the steering wheel gives you reverse without changing gears or belts. This eliminates complicated transmissions, differentials, etc. Therefore less maintenance and initial cost. Ride King trims within 3/8" from either side, turns square corners, makes a clean cut around trees, and poles with one pass as illustrated.



OTHER OUTSTANDING FEATURES:

- Twin blades (smoother cut)
- Belt drive blades (means no sprung crankshaft)
- All steel construction
- Ball bearings throughout
- Clutch for engaging blades
- Automatic brake prevents coasting
- 6 HP 4 cycle Lauson engine 32" cut
- Popular Priced

Write for free folder and nearest dealer.
SWISHER MOWER & MACHINE CO.INC.
333 East Gay Street
Warrensburg, Missouri

---

saves heat!

DAP® Architectural Grade CAULKING

Fills heat-wasting cracks around windows, doors, construction joints. Gives airtight, watertight seals that last and last. Sticks tight to wood, brick, glass, stone, tile, cement. Stays flexible. Sold at leading hardware, building supply, paint and specialty stores.

DAP DAP INC., Dayton 31, Ohio
SUBSIDIARY OF Plough, Inc.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

This point lets you bore holes up to 1½" with small electric drill

It's hollow ground to bore cleaner, faster at any angle

NOW YOU CAN increase the boring range of your small electric drill or drill press. New Irwin Speedbor "88" bits bore faster, cleaner holes up to 1½" in any wood. ¼" shank chucks perfectly. No wobble, no run-out. Sharp cutting edges on Irwin exclusive hollow ground point start holes faster, permit spade-type cutters to bore up to 5 times faster. All Irwin Speedbor "88" wood bits are forged from single bar of special bit steel, tempered full length and machine-sharpened for extra accuracy, longest life. 17 sizes, ¼" to 1½". Buy individually or in sets from your Irwin hardware or building supply dealer.

Only 75¢ each, sizes 1/4" to 9/16"
⅝" to 1", $.85 ea., 1⅛" to 1½", $1.30 ea.

IRWIN SPEEDBOR "88" WOOD BITS
at Wilmington, Ohio, since 1885

STARCRAFT '65

a stable fishing platform!

New Starcraft '65 Explorer takes the rock and roll out of fishing. Remains stable even in heavy seas. It's so safe your child can operate it. Why? Because it has a 14 ft. fiberglass trihedral hull. Write today for your free Starcraft '65 catalog.

STARCRAFT BOAT COMPANY, DEPT. PS-3 GOSHEN, INDIANA

EVERLITE* World's THRIFTIEST Light Plants

(Item 869-12T)

NEW TRANSISTOR ALTERNATOR REPLACES GENERATOR

Now a **Service Free** Light Plant built with a **transistorized alternator.** Offers 30% greater **efficiency—more power for less fuel. Terrific service life—no brushes to arc and burn. No** more commutator to wear, no collector ring trouble. And best of all it costs no more to **"go modern with Everlite."** Thrifty 1200 watt, 115v. AC plant powered by a rugged easy starting 4 cycle engine—leader priced Model 869-12T. Wt. 65 lbs. as illustrated ..... **179.50** f.o.b. factory

All sizes available—can finance. Write for catalog.
Special models for public utilities—Approved for Civil Defense. Write

*Trade-Mark Registered

MASTER MECHANIC MFG. CO., Dept. B-35, Burlington, Wis.

Southern Customers write Dept. B-35, Box 65, Sarasota, Florida

Test-Driving the Intermediates

[*Continued from page 76*]

Fairlane was competitive with it in performance. Seating positions and interior room are good. It is a satisfactory family car, not outstanding in any one respect (in this group), but willing and able.

The Coronet. Dodge's entry turned out to have the best combination of ride and handling in the group—though the Fairlane's ride came awfully close to it. The Coronet was the most nimble and responsive of the four cars, with the Chevelle a near second. It had more feedback from the front wheels—more road sense—despite a smooth, near-effortless power steering.

Dodge's forward vision is as good as that on the other three intermediates, thanks to a shortening of the hood for '65. The Coronet has especially good headroom (two inches over the others).

Engine options and drive-line specifications are virtually identical on the Coronet and Plymouth Belvedere. The 273-inch V-8, introduced last year on the compact Valiant and Dodge Dart, is new for both the Coronet and Belvedere.

The Classic. This intermediate seemed to have the tightest body. The windows, for instance, were so snugly fitted that they were stiff to raise or lower. The seats were comfortable. The car has lots of power for any normal driving, and the transmission's delivery of power is smooth through all speed ranges.

The car we tested had a control called Shift Command, superimposed on the automatic box to permit you to shift manually among the three speeds regardless of throttle setting. (Most automatic boxes set limits on their shift points. As an example, some won't down-shift from high to second above 55 m.p.h. regardless of how hard you press the accelerator past "detent.") Or, according to your pleasure, you can put the Rambler lever into Drive and let the automatic control up-shift you one-two-three.

The Rambler ride is good, but not as good as the Coronet's and a shade less comfortable than the Fairlane's. The one weak point, compared with the other cars, is a lack of road sense and precise steering feel. There is a tendency to overcontrol as a result.

My choice among the four cars? It's a coin flip between the Coronet and the Fairlane, with the Dodge favored for long trips, the Fairlane for short ones. ■■

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

IF YOU HAVE RUPTURE

Get this *NEW FREE BOOK*

Tells how Rupture can be treated by a mild Non-Surgical method that is backed by a Life Time Certificate of Assurance. This treatment method has a long history of use and is recognized by Authorities today. Men and Women from all over the country have taken the Non-Surgical Treatment and reported it is effective. Why put up with wearing a griping, chafing, unsanitary truss?

Write today for this FREE BOOK. Tells How, explains Why more and more Rupture Sufferers are using Modern Non-Surgical Treatment Methods. Act Now. No Obligation.

EXCELSIOR MEDICAL CLINIC
Dept. E6231 **Excelsior Springs, Mo.**

PAGE FOR TILLING PLOWING MOWING

A FULL LINE — 2 to 9 HP
with complete gear drive and reverse
FREE CATALOG • LOW PRICES • EASY TERMS
Over 40 years experience
OVER 60 ATTACHMENTS AVAILABLE!

PAGE Richfield 16 Wisconsin **DEALERS WANTED**

G E A R S

In Stock—Immediate Delivery

Gears, speed reducers, sprockets, thrust bearings, flexible couplings, pulleys, etc. A complete line is carried in our Chicago stock. Can also quote on special gears of any kind. Send us your blueprints and inquiries.

Send for Complete Catalog No. 220

CHICAGO GEAR WORKS
440-450 N. Oakley Blvd. Chicago 12, Ill.

TOILET FOR ANY *BASEMENT*

FLUSHES UP *to* OVERHEAD
SEWER OR SEPTIC TANK.
NO DIGGING UP FLOORS.

McPHERSON, INC. BOX 15133 TAMPA, FLA.

FLORIDA

CAMPSITES—deep in the heart of the great (440,000 acre) Ocala National Forest. Electricity. Good fishing, hunting. Warranty deed. **FREE** maps **and photos.**

Winfree Vernor, DeLand, Florida

AD 646369D

---

if YOUR SEPTIC TANK SYSTEM IS CLOGGED . . . ADD

DRAIN-PEP

WASTE SYSTEM CONDITIONER

AT PLUMBERS AND HARDWARE STORES

You're Never Out of a Job

With a Sparetime

BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN

Turn your spare hours into extra dollars this proven, practical way—start your own money-making sharpening business! No selling or canvassing, no experience needed . . . you do it all automatically with the Foley Saw Filer or Mower Sharpener.

Earn $3.00 to $6.00 an Hour in Sparetime

Hundreds of people like yourself are making cash like this—$20 to $30 a week—right now in spare time. "My spare time saw filing business has made me $952 these first ten months"—says R. T. Chapman. Many have built a complete sharpening service with year-around profits. You can, too, simply by following, the sure, easy Foley plan.

No Experience or Training Needed

You can sharpen combination (rip and crosscut) circular saws, hand saws, band saws, crosscut circular saws—and do a perfect job every time without experience or special training. The precision Foley Filer does it for you automatically! A complete repair shop in one machine! Set up in basement or garage, work your own hours in your own way and earn big sparetime profits.

Husband and Wife Have Going Business

Here's the story from Dick and Jo Ann Koester after being in business 10 months: "We have acquired another Foley Saw Filer and for the past two months we have been in full-time operation. As we live in a small town of 150 population in farm area we use our truck to pick up saws in five nearby towns. With a family to support and plans for building to our house we had to pick up business fast and already sharpen an average of 15-20 saws a day. Business for the future looks even better as good machine filing is our best advertising."

Free Booklet Tells How

Free Book "Money Making Facts" shows just how you can start at home in spare time and sharpen hand, band and circular saws with the Foley Saw Filer. Small investment—time payments if desired. Get this booklet—study it! Send coupon today. No salesman will call on you.

FOLEY MFG. CO., 319-5 Foley Bldg.
Minneapolis, Minn. 55418

Send free book "Money Making Facts" and Time Payment Plan

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip Code_____

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Hey, Mister!

Lend me a dollar to help me walk
and I'll make
you feel good
all day
(P.S. I'll pay
you back when
I'm rich)

Giving to the Easter Seal Kid, here, besides making you feel good in the mysterious way that giving does, enables him and 250,000 others all over the U.S.A. to keep coming to us for help in overcoming these crippling disorders—accidents, poliomyelitis, cerebral palsy, multiple sclerosis, muscular dystrophy, arthritis, birth deformities, speech defects, and many others.

Easter Seal Fund Appeal

address: Crippled Children, c/o your local postmaster

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

NOW, BUY 1964 CARS DIRECT — BELOW WHOLESALE

only $999

POWER STEERING

'64 CHEVY BISCAYNE

ONLY 160 UNITS. BUY NOW!

'64 FORD CUSTOM 300	$899
'64 STUDEBAKER LARK PLUS 4 NEW FIRESTONE TIRES	$699
'63 CHEVY BISCAYNE WITH POWER STEERING AT NO EXTRA COST	$699
'63 FORD CUSTOM 300	$599

All 4 door, 6 cyl., Automatics—Good Tires, Spare, Heater.

GUARANTEED IN PERFECT RUNNING CONDITION

Formerly taxis. All signs & markings removed.

NO DIFFERENT THAN REGULAR PASSENGER CARS

$100 Deposit Holds One For You. No Sales Tax. Clear Titles

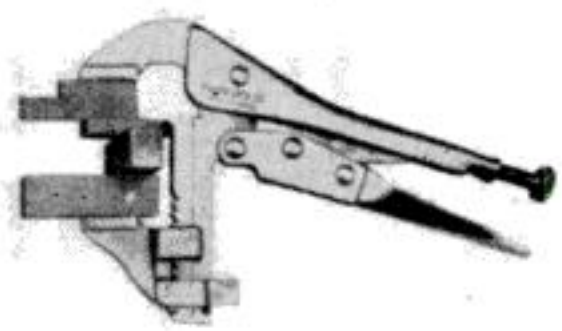
CALL, WIRE, WRITE LARRY SHANDEL

201 HE 5-8400-1 N.Y.C. 212 CO 7-4440

FREE: WRITE FOR ACTUAL PHOTOS AND FACT BOOK

UNIVERSAL AUTO WHOLESALERS INC. - Est. 1959

Dept. PS-3, 990 Newark Ave., on Route 1 & 9 Jersey City, N.J. 07307



HANDY-GRIP

Newest locking pliers that will take any thing up to 2½" thick. One ton Grip-Easy Release.

$4.95 ea.
12 or more $3.75.

Paden Mfg. Co.
1682 Whitmore St.
Omaha, Nebr.
68112

ARRO-JET

Strong plastic stock. Powerful rubber sling shoots 12" steel-tipped arrows 300 ft.

New hunting thrill. For small game or target. Fits pocket perfectly.

$1.95 p.p. with 3 arrows

20 Extra Arrows 1.50 p.p.
Gun and 23 Arrows 3.00 p.p.
Gun, 10 Hunting Arrows, 5 Suction Cup Arrows, 3.00

ARRO-JET D1, Box 2259, Colorado Springs, Colo.

Build This Beautiful Grandfather Clock

We show you how at price you can afford. Send only $1.00 for complete plans and instructions plus catalog of clock movements, dials, blueprints and kits for constructing Grandfather, Grandmother, Terry and other fine clocks.

MASON & SULLIVAN CO.
DEPT. PS OSTERVILLE, MASS.

Broken or Loose FALSE PLATE?

Make Plates Like New

Fix it Yourself EASILY in a Few Minutes

Your plates may become broken or loose just when you need them most. With FIX IT KIT you can repair your own broken plates. Also tightens loose fitting plates easily. Get permanent comfort with professional material. Complete instructions. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded. *Order Now* at a new low price only **$2.98** postpaid —

DENT-FIX DENTAL PRODUCTS, Dept. 226, Box 674, Kansas City 41, Mo.

MONUMENTS

EASY TERMS

LOW DOWN PAYMENT

Monuments—Markers—Direct to you. Satisfaction or money back—

Lowest Prices—Freight paid. Free Catalog.

ROCKDALE MONUMENT CO., Dept. 834, JOLIET, ILL.

GOVT. SURPLUS AND OTHER BARGAINS SAVE UP TO 90%

HYDRAULIC POWER PACK

Pump rated @ 3000 PSI, 1 GPM @ 1500 RPM. Complete unit incl. 1½ gal. reservoir, hydraulic fluid level sight gauge, 1 relief valve, one 5000 PSI pressure gauge, pump unloading valve and hi-pressure filter. Unit driven by 1½ HP electric motor, 200V, 400 cycle, 3 phase. Excellent condition. Approx. GOV'T COST $3250. Shpg. wt. 90 lbs. **$49.50.**

*Drive adapter available for driving pump from your own standard motor or engine. **$8.95**

DC JET GENERATOR

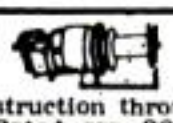
Rated 400 AMPS continuous duty @ 30 V.D.C. 3000 RPM up. Will produce up to 600 AMPS at 48V. for intermittent periods. A truly fine gen. that will make an excellent welder. Mfg. by G.E. Approx. 16" L 7" dia. shpg. wt. 80 lbs. complete with wiring diagram. Approx. GOV'T cost $464. Completely Govt. rebuilt. Special, limited quantity **$39.95.**

NEW ELECTRIC PUMP WITH CONTROL UNIT

For boats, campers & trailers. Output 200 GPH. Variable rheostat with on & off switch controls output of pump. ½" pipe thread into bronze impeller housing. 12 V.D.C. Explosion-proof const. Shpg. Wt. 9 lbs. Complete with wiring diagram. Approx. GOV'T COST, $200. NEW. **$10.95**

160-1 MOTORIZED REDUCTION GEAR

Excellent for making your own winch or hoist, for beaching boats or as a golf cart or electric car drive unit. 1000's of other uses. Contains DC motor, clutch and reduction gear box. Easily reversible, wiring diagram furnished. Hi-torque runs on 6, 12 or 24 V.D.C. Turns approx. 75 RPM @ 12 v. Shpg. wt. 50 lbs. Approx. Gov't cost $300. Like new, tested prior to shipment. New low price **$17.50.**



HEAVY DUTY BATTERY WINCH

Rugged, deluxe winch with ball bearing construction throughout motor & gear train. 225-1 gear reduction. Rated cap 3000 lb. pull. Contains reversing switch. Rugged ⅜" plate steel mounting base with outrigger support. 22" L x 9"W x 8" H. Handles 250' of ¼" cable. Built for 12V. battery operation; also operates on 6V. at reduced cap. & speed. A must for Scouts, Jeeps, Trucks, Boat loading trailers, etc. Shpg. wt. 80 lbs. Approx. GOV'T COST $490. NEW. 90-day guarantee. Model E-D. **$75.00** plus Fed. Tax of **$4.50.**

NEW! BIG! 1965 CATALOG

Send 25c for your copy of this new and amazing catalog containing 1000's of bargains in hydraulics, electric precision tools, marine items, automotive etc. for hobbyist or industrial. Order from this ad. All prices FOB Culver City, Calif. 50% deposit for COD. Send check, cash or money order.

AIRBORNE SALES CO. DEPT. PS-365

8501 Stellar Drive • Culver City, Calif., Box 2727

FREE CATALOG

MAKE YOUR OWN RODS AND LURES

Send for FREE Wholesale Catalog. The most complete and fully illustrated catalog of reels, rods, beads, spinners, jigs, lure bodies and parts, sinker molds, feathers, tools, hooks, rod blanks, rod parts, swivels, wire, etc.

FINNYSPORTS, 1265X Sports Building, Toledo, Ohio 43614

ELECTRIC WELD - BRAZE & CUT

REPAIR MOST EVERYTHING MADE OF METAL

BEST WELDER MADE FOR THE MONEY! Includes full face shield, extra arc goggles, ground clamp, twin carbon arc torch, welding rod holder, supply of welding and brazing rods, solder, flux and full supplies—PLUS ARC WELDING INSTRUCTION BOOK! LIFETIME GUARANTEE—10 DAY FREE TRIAL. Now you can make or repair metal parts for cars, home, farm, garden, shop or factory. Works on any 110 v. house plug-in. CUT, MELT, BRAZE, SOLDER OR WELD MOST ANY METAL!

SEND ONLY $2.00 (cash, ck, mo) and pay postman only $12.95 COD postage or send $14.95 for postpaid delivery. Every EXPERIMENTER, MECHANIC, INVENTOR, CAR OR HOME OWNER NEEDS THIS SMALL WELDER. ORDER YOURS NOW! Ideal gift. MADE ONLY BY:

Midway Welder Co., Dept. DPS-3, Kearney, Nebr.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

FORGET IT... GET A CHORE MASTER

Leisure loving gardeners need one tool. CHOREMASTER! Puts labor-saving power into ground breaking, cultivating, weeding. Dependably built by the world's largest tiller manufacturer. Write for literature.

MAGNA AMERICAN CORPORATION

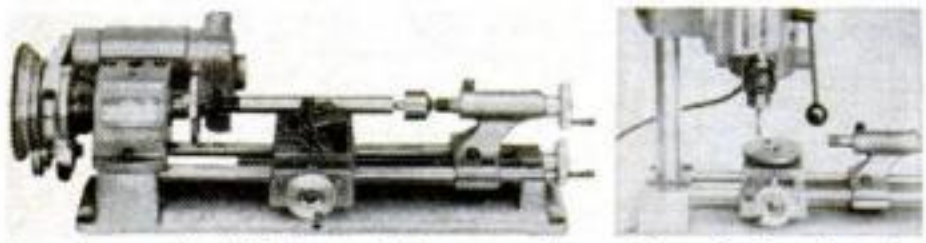
Dept. 232
Interstate 75,
Evendale,
Cincinnati, Ohio
45215

If you had to hang a
BABY ELEPHANT—
you could with the new
WELL-NUT®

An All-Purpose FASTENER—a modern Wall Anchor that holds in any wall—thick or thin. Ask your dealer or send 3 dimes for samples.

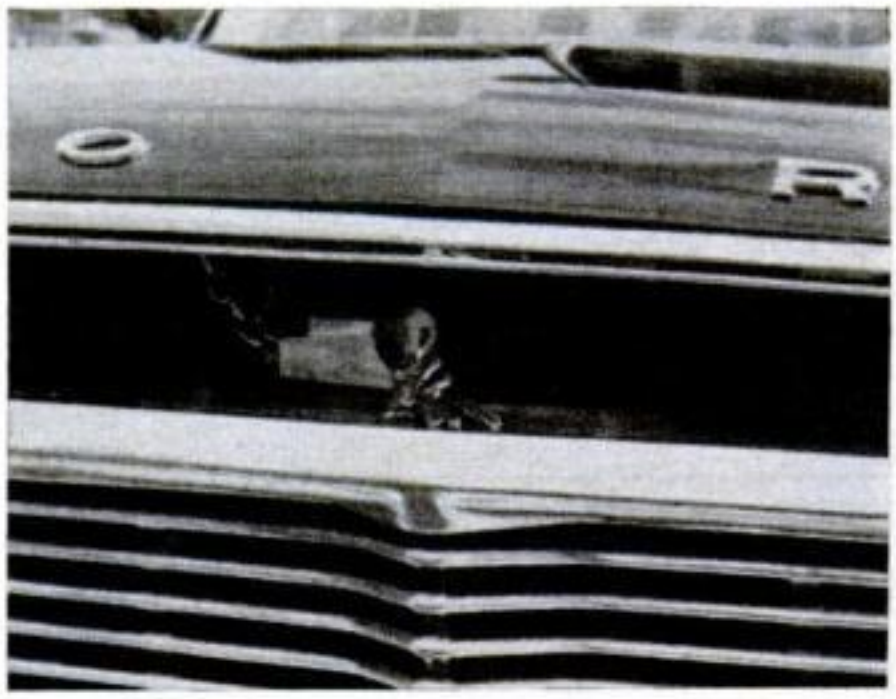
DARAS—ROCKWELL DIVISION
United Shoe Machinery
455-W West Market St., Newark, N. J. 07107

What's so unusual about UNIMAT?



Its the only high precision metal-working lathe in the world that converts instantly into a sensitive drill press. 10,000 Unimat Owners also use their machines for milling and surface grinding. Attachments permit sawing wood, metal and plastics; polishing, tool sharpening and grinding. Price of complete basic machine is only $139.50. Write for Free Catalog, or read the whole story in "Miniature Machining Techniques" manual—only $1.00.
AMERICAN EDELSTAAL INC., Dept. H-C6, 350 Broadway, N.Y. 13, N.Y.

Short Cuts and Tips FROM PS READERS



Lock for front-latching car hood

My front-latching car hood can now be opened fully only with a key, thus foiling ignition jumping and battery theft. I adapted a standard lock-type chain bolt to the job. The hood can be unlatched and opened just enough (above) so you can get the key into the lock and loosen the bolt. The bolt and its chain then swing up (below) along with the hood. You lock the hood by reversing the procedure. The lock and chain were each bolted securely in place.—*Stephen Fischer, NYC.*

▶▶▶When a door sticks at the latch edge, we draw all screws from one hinge plate on the frame and chisel the mortise about ⅛" deeper. We reset this hinge before deepening the other mortise. This way it's unnecessary to take the door down. Replacing the screws draws the door away from the sticking side.—*Mrs. J. Watson, Phoenix.*

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

SURPLUS SALE

GOVT. SURPLUS
EXCESS INVENTORY
BANKRUPT STOCK

400-AMPERE WELDER

● **Item #156.** Heavy duty. Ready to use. Built-in blower, reactance, current control, pulley, etc.

● Drive with gas engine, tractor, etc. Will handle heaviest work. Wt. 100 lbs.

Gov't Cost Over $400—Sale **$119.95**

BATTERY WORM GEAR WINCH

● **Item #321.** Powerful (2000 lb.) 12-volt, ball bearing, battery winch. Excellent for auto wreckers, farms, trucks, tractors, boats, etc. Holds load any position. Holds 80 ft. ¼" cable.

● Size 19" x 15" x 9". Wt. 64 lbs.
Gov't Cost $275. Sale **$84.50**

BATTERY HYDRAULIC PUMP

● **Item #920-A.** 12-volt motor driven 1000 PSI pump. Use for snow plow and cultivator lifts, hydraulic presses, etc. Size 15"x17"x6". Wt. 24 lbs.
Gov't Cost $175 Sale **$18.49**

EXAMPLE BARGAINS IN CATALOGS

- $269. Power Plant, 115-v., 1250-w. ... **$149.50**
- $395. Transfer Switch, 200-a., DPDT.. **$ 28.71**
- $ 60. Air-Vacuum Unit, Delco, 12-v. .. **$ 17.95**
- $ 48. Surveying Level with Tripod.... **$ 27.95**
- $ 29. City Dial Telephone, W.E. .... **$ 7.95**
- $ 35. Electric Timer Switch, 115-v.... **$ 8.91**
- $ 11. Fish-Worm Shocker ..... **$ 3.98**

50-AMPERE DC GENERATOR

● **Item #IX07.** Expensive ball bearing DC generator. Will furnish 50-amps. at 12 volts. Many applications. Size 7" x 11". Wt. 25 lbs.
Gov't Cost $151 Sale **$11.90**

30-1 WORM GEAR REDUCER

● **Item #1317.** Leading make, ball bearing worm drive unit. Use for grain augers, band saws, drill presses, etc.

● Ratio 30 to 1. ½ h.p. Size 6" x 7" x 7". Wt. 22 lbs.
Gov't Cost $79.00 Sale **$21.62**

SPECIAL OF THE MONTH!

GOV'T AC GENERATOR

● **Item #626.** Heavy duty, brand new surplus. Excellent for emergency or full time use. Drive with engine, farm tractor, etc.

● 3,000-watts, 115-v. 60-c. 1200 RPM Full ball bearing. Finest Gov't design. Complete with voltmeter, control, etc. Size 21" x 14" x 20". Wt. 260 lbs.

Cost Over $450 Sale **$147.90**

Send 25¢ stamps for THREE War Surplus Mechanical-Electrical Catalogs.

All Items FOB LINCOLN

SURPLUS CENTER
Dept. PS-35, Lincoln, Nebr.

VOODOO BLOW-GUN

OVER ONE FOOT AND ONE HALF LONG!

POWERFUL ACCURATE PUNCH!

NOW **$1.50**

Target plus ten projectiles included

Fun for everyone indoors or out

VOODOO SAFE AND SOUND CO., P. O. Box 8292, Erie, Pa. 16505

STOP AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION TROUBLES

TRANS-MEDIC

- *ELIMINATES SLIPPAGE*
- *SMOOTHS ROUGH SHIFTING*
- *CURES SLUGGISH ACTION*

AT SERVICE STATIONS AND AUTO SUPPLY STORES

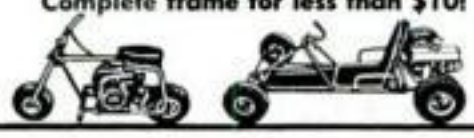
RUPTURE!

An amazing Air-Cushion Invention allows body freedom at work or play. Light, neat, cool, sanitary. Durable, cheap. Day and night protection helps Nature support weakened muscles gently but surely. No risk. **Sent on Trial!** Write NOW for free Booklet and **Proof** of **Results.** All correspondence confidential.

Brooks Company, 348-B **State St., Marshall, Mich.**

FREE!
Learn how you can buy engines $15.00, wheels $5.00, etc. with Confidential List!

- **BUILD THIS MINI-BIKE!**
  Plans reveal step by step details!
- **BUILD A RACING KART!**
  Complete frame for less than $10!

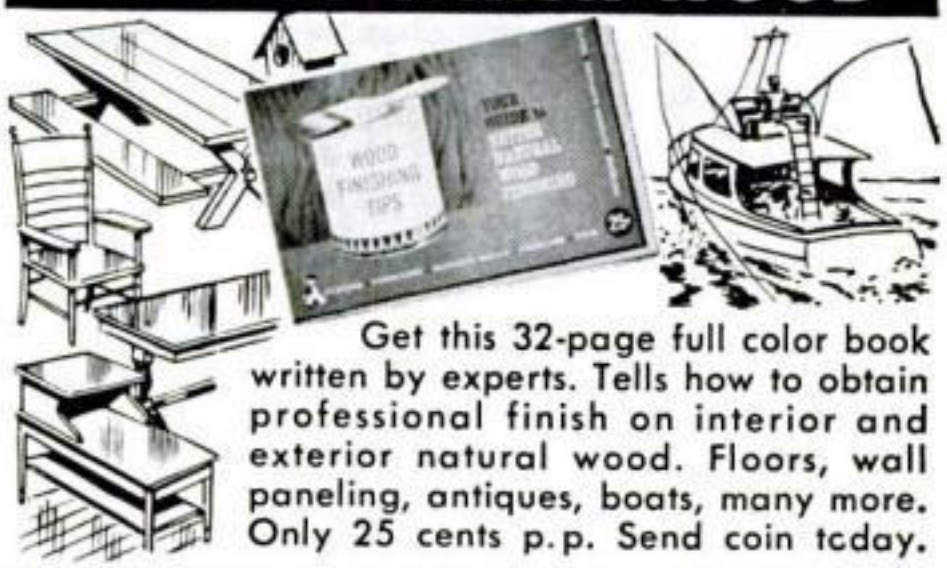


RUSH 25c for Brochure Describing Plans

PLANS, Box 478, Dept. PS-3, Denver, Colo.

SEE THE USA

HOW TO FINISH WOOD



Get this 32-page full color book written by experts. Tells how to obtain professional finish on interior and exterior natural wood. Floors, wall paneling, antiques, boats, many more. Only 25 cents p.p. Send coin today.

McCLOSKEY VARNISH COMPANY
DEPT. PS3, 7600 STATE RD., PHILADELPHIA 36, PA.

GRINDS POLISHES
DRILLS SHARPENS
CARVES DEBURRS

No. 2 Moto-Tool Kit Illustrated

MOTO-TOOL
THE POCKET SIZE MACHINE SHOP

Handiest tool you'll ever own. Does fine detail work with pin point accuracy. Eliminates time consuming hand work. Gets into places difficult to reach with larger tools. 27,000 RPM. Collet sizes 1/8", 3/32" and 1/16". An industrial favorite since 1936. Wt. 13 oz.

NO. 2 MOTO-TOOL only **$19.95**
NO. 2 MOTO-TOOL KIT with 23 accessories in steel case **$29.95**

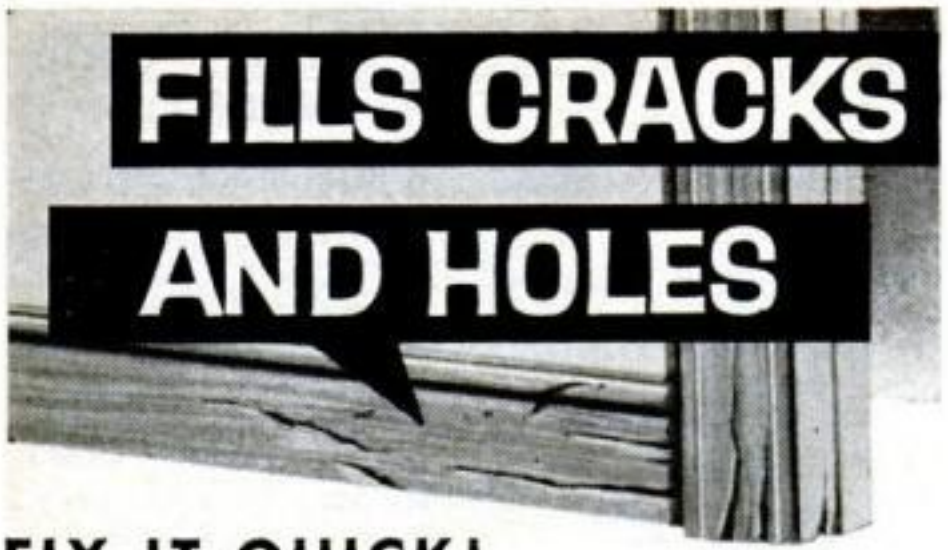
NEW HEAVY DUTY NO. 3 MOTO-TOOL

New high torque motor designed for hard industrial use. Same features as No. 2 plus 50% increase in power.
NO. 3 MOTO-TOOL only in steel case **$29.95**
NO. 3 MOTO-TOOL, 23 accessories, steel case .. **$37.95**

SEE YOUR DEALER OR WRITE FOR CATALOG

Dremel Mfg. Co. • Dept. 125-C • Racine, Wis.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



FIX IT QUICK!

No muss—no fuss with easy-to-use Plastic Wood. Resists grease and water.

For surest results always use GENUINE

PLASTIC WOOD

Handles like putty—hardens into wood!

What Did They Do Wrong?

THREE men were fishing from a 14-foot open motorboat in Boston Harbor. Suddenly, shortly after noon, the wind increased and the water grew choppy. The boatmen upped anchor and headed for shore. The men donned life preservers. A following wave swamped the boat and it sank. The men held hands until the oldest slipped from their grasp and disappeared. The two survivors managed to reach shore. Were they simply victims of an unexpected "blow?"

Here's what:

No one should venture out of port without a weather forecast. Since this boat was not equipped with a radio, the men had every reason to check the weather before they shoved off. Even a portable AM radio would have given them a forecast. During the boating season, most commercial stations on the Great Lakes and along the Atlantic, Pacific, and Gulf coasts mention small craft warnings.

improve your car performance

MALCO®

At service stations everywhere!

Write for name of dealer nearest you.

Increases gas mileage

Quiets engine noise

Reduces oil burning

Makes engine starting easier

MALCO Products, Inc.
Dept. P-3 Akron 4, Ohio

HOT SHOT

Amazing New **BENJAMIN**

30 30 CO_2 GAS

BB CARBINE REPEATER

—Packs a PUNCH that's so POWERFUL it will Drive STEEL BBs thru Both Sides of a 5 Gal. Steel Pail at close range! (26 ga. .018")

You're in for a thrill you'll never forget the first time you shoot HOT SHOT! The Hardest Shooting CO_2 Gun on the market—New Model 30 30 embodies features that also assure Flawless Performance: Permanent Alnico V Cast Magnet Shot Holder . . . a Positive, Jam-proof method of loading Ammo in firing position; Convenient, Positive Hammer Safety; 30-BB Mag.; 30 Shots per cartridge; Quality Built. Lightweight—Accurate —Field Tested — Lowest Shooting Costs —use Indoors/Outdoors.

$18.00 Ask Dealer for Demonstration.

BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE COMPANY
852 Marion St., St. Louis, Mo. 63104

FREE Catalog Benjamin Single Shot and Repeaters — Cal. BB or 177 or 22. Also Special Hunting Knife Offer. Write today!

You Can DEPEND on BENJAMIN

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Now for the first time
YOU CAN DISPLAY ON YOUR CAR

This emblem tells you that the product shown has been carefully selected for value and tested for performance

Popular Science — Product of the Month
READERS SERVICES DIVISION

Choose from these ten exciting emblems representing the leading continental motor clubs:

6 Austrian Automobile Club

5 ADAC (German Automobile Club)

4 St. Moritz Automobile Club

3 Monte Carlo Automobile Rally

2 London Motor Club

1 British Automobile Racing Club

7 Touring Club of Italy

8 Automobile Club of Toledo (Spain)

9 Touring Club of France

10 Automobile Club of France

AUTOMOBILE CLUB BADGES OF EUROPE'S GRAND TOUR

Completely Authentic! Now available at Special Prices!

$3.95 ea.

Four badges or more . . . $3.25 each

Complete with built in easy-mount fasteners.

10 Smart Ways to gain the distinction enjoyed by the "in group" of winning drivers everywhere!

Each insignia is exact in every detail and meticulously handcrafted by skilled European artisans. Raised, etched and embossed designs are engraved on solid brass or aluminum bases. Approximately three inches overall. Vivid shades and color combinations baked on in heavy enamel for lasting beauty and permanence.

These unique badges are sought after by the most discriminating collectors. THE PERFECT GIFT for the sportscar owner or for his "gal" to wear on her belt or purse.

Readers Service Division
POPULAR SCIENCE Publishing Company
355 Lexington Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10017

☐ Enclosed is check or money order for $_____. Please send me _____ badges at $3.95 ea. plus 45¢ each for postage, insurance and handling. (N. Y. C. and Pa. residents please add sales tax.)

☐ SAVE! Four or more badges only $3.25 ea. plus 45¢ ea. for postage, insurance and handling.

	1. British		6. Austria
	2. London		7. Italy
	3. Monte Carlo		8. Spain
	4. St. Moritz		9. France
	5. Germany		10. France

Name_____
PLEASE PRINT

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip Code_____

Sorry—No Charges or C.O.D. orders. 518 PS 3-65

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

NEW DYNAMIC MARK 88
INDUSTRIAL TRANSFORMER ARC WELDER

ANYONE CAN WELD, BRAZE, CUT, SOLDER, HEAT ON STEEL, BRASS, ALUMINUM, AND OTHER METALS.

Build and repair anything of metal. Tremendous time and money saver. **THIS IS ALL BRAND NEW, PROFESSIONAL ARC WELDER!** Rugged metal cabinet, baked Hammerloid finish, ideal for home, shop, farm and industrial use. Expert work on your FIRST job. POWERFUL glass insulated transformer welds ½" metals with ⅛" rods. 4 heat settings, 20 to 80 amps. Operates on 110 Volt AC house line fused for 30 amps. Complete, ready-to-use—full head shield, electrode holder, ground clamp, cables, solder, assorted rods and simplified welding manual. Double-protection guarantee: 10-day money-back trial plus full 5-year warranty on materials and workmanship. **Order today: ONLY $47.50 (220V at $49.50).**

· SEND ONLY $6.00

Only $47.50 Complete. Send only $6.00. Pay balance plus C.O.D. charges on delivery.

EASY PAY PLAN

Write for easy pay plan. LOW down payment — pay as you weld and earn.

DYNAMIC WELDER CO. DEPT. D3-C
1808 S. FEDERAL ST., CHICAGO, 60616

CLOGGED SEWERS

SAVE COSTLY PLUMBING REPAIR

PATENTED CUTTERS CLEAN 1" TO 12" PIPE with Power

★ **FREE BOOK** Tells How To Clean All Drains

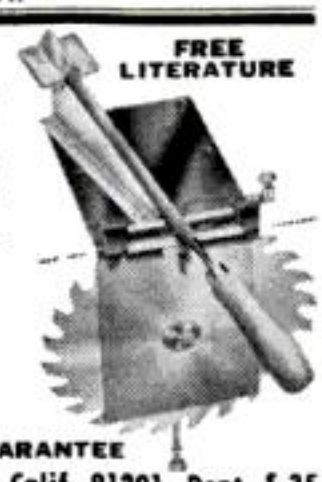
Valuable advice on removing Roots, Grease, Detergent, Rags in TOILETS, SINKS, URINALS, BATHTUBS, SHOWERS, HOUSE-TO-STREET SEWERS. Get rid of foul odors. Do your own rodding or start your own Business. Receive FREE SKETCH of Plumbing Pipeline in average Building. Save Plumbing Bills. Tear this Ad out now and write your name and address beside it for helpful FREE BOOK on Power and Hand Units. No Agent will Call. (Chicago Phone Kildare 5-1702) MILLER SEWER ROD, DEPT. PSR, 4642 N. CENTRAL AVE., CHICAGO 30, ILL.

DON'T BE BULLIED!

Learn direct from the Orient, CHINESE KUNG-FU KARATO, the secret Oriental Art of Self-Defense, so effective even a Judo-Karate expert respects it. Defeat aggressors within seconds. Size Doesn't Count! For Free Details by Air: rush your name and address also by Air to Asia's Greatest Karato Master:— LEONG FU (Dept. B/5), 119, Anderson Road, IPOH, MALAYSIA.

SAW SHARPENING IS EASY

Super Filer No. 11 joints and sharpens circular saws 6" to 10" with all teeth correct in height, depth, pitch, bevel. When file hits steel roller, teeth are finished. Saw runs true with no side pull. Includes 8" file. **$9.95 PPD.**



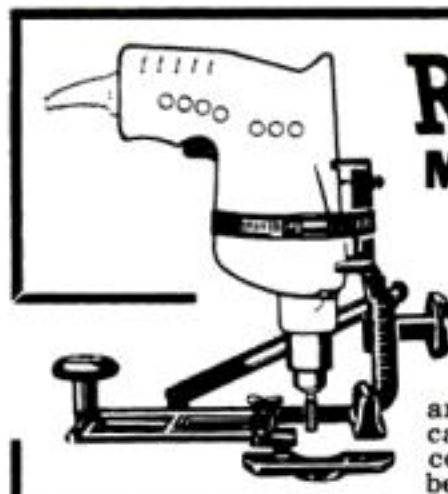
"TRU-CIRCLE"

saw set automatically sets teeth at 10° or more. **$2.95 PPD.**

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

A. D. McBURNEY, 1610 Victory Blvd., Glendale, Calif. 91201, Dept. S-35

ROUTERMATIC



MAKES EVERY MAN AN EXPERT WOODWORKER

Clamp this amazing tool to your electric drill and rout, mortise, trim, shape, mitre and tenon like a professional cabinetmaker. Even inlays become easy. Handles any job better by letting you take the tool to the work. **Routermatic** is precision made, sturdy, lightweight. Use it once and you'll wonder how you ever got along without it. **Only $6.95** including $1.50 router bit. No C.O.D.'s. Can't be sold thru stores at this low price. Descriptive folder on request.

COMP-TOOL, Inc., 349 Prospect Rd., Ashtabula, Ohio

NEW MAGNET!

No. RA 125

NEW ALNICO VI packs amazing power in small assembly (4" x 2" x 2" / 3½ lb). Lifts 125 lb.—more in water. **$8.95 ppd. No. RA125.**

SALE: 150 lb. pull govt. surplus Alnico V magnet (6 lb). Worth $85. Special **$12.50 ppd. No $150.**

SAMPLE 2 small bar magnets & sale catalog 25¢
Money back guarantee / We pay postage

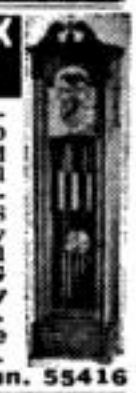
MAGNA MAGNETICS. 7777 Sunset, Los Angeles, Cal. 90046

LEARN IBM

AT LAST! With **THOUSANDS** of prestige positions waiting for new data processing technicians and **PAY** scales at a **RECORD HIGH.** A.T.C.'s exclusive methods are available to you in a **SPECIAL HOME STUDY PROGRAM GEARED TO YOUR TIME AND BUDGET.** No contracts to sign . . . you pay for each lesson only when you order it! Send for free logic test to see if you can qualify. **No Cost or Obligation of course.**

AUTOMATION TRAINING CORPORATION
7023 E. Kirby, Dept. PS-39, Detroit 11, Mich.

BUILD FINE GRANDFATHER CLOCK NOW



The simple sensible SPEEDE Red-I-Kut way as thousands have—FOR YOURSELF OR SELL AT A GOOD PROFIT. SAVE HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS. Shop tested plans **"Spirit of the Century."** Narrow waist 83" tall or stately straight side **"Spirit of America."** Easy-to-Follow photopacket PLANS & LIFE SIZE PATTERNS tell all—plus MOVEMENT BROCHURE $42 up, heavy brass weight *(Kuempel original)* Westminster, tube Bell chime, movements, gorgeous bronze-silver MOVING MOON dials. LYRE pendulums, ¾" solid mahogany Jiffy-Joint-Kwik Bilt case kits. Send $1.00 today. Rush $1.50 both plans plus Free Bonus "Petite Grandmother" plan. As folks have done for over 40 years.

Kuempel Chime Works, 24 Kuempel Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn. 55416

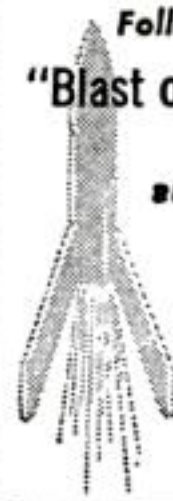
Bit by bit . . . every litter bit hurts!

KEEP AMERICA BEAUTIFUL!

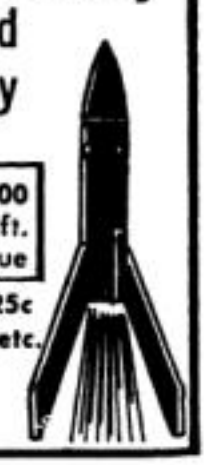
Follow Science with **Model Rocketry**

"Blast off" . . . into the exciting world of this new space-age hobby

BUILD AND FLY YOUR OWN MODELS!



ASTRON-SCOUT ROCKET KIT $2.00
easy to assemble . . . . . climbs 1200 ft.
• 3 engines • instructions • catalogue



New fact-filled, illustrated catalogue 25c
Nose cones, tubes, engines, launchers, etc.

ESTES INDUSTRIES
Penrose 23, Colorado

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Materi

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY
355 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y. 10017

MAIL ORDER OPPORTUNITY MART

Products — Services — Opportunities, both classified and display for Popular Science's more than 6,000,000 top-notch prospects.

CLASSIFIED ADS $1.25 per word per insertion, payable in advance. Minimum ad, 10 words. $12.50. Advertisers using post office box number in ad must furnish complete name & street address for our records. Closing date for May issue (on sale April 25th) is March 15th. No cancellations after March 15th. Send copy and remittance to O.K. Kelly, Classified Adv. Mgr.

DISPLAY ADVERTISING rates on request. Write % H.B. Fleischman.

1 AUTOMOBILES & MIDGET CARS

AUTOMOBILE Literature: Cord L-29 catalog. Others. Information, Enthusiasts, Box 451A, Mt. Clemens, Mich.

20,000,000. AUTOMOBILE accidents this year. Would you know what to do? What not to do? Would you remember the details months later? Book contains, all Do's and Don'ts, forms for on the scene information, state regulations, legal tips, personal rights. Knowing the facts will save time and money lost. Send $1.00. Chance Information Service, Box G, Brookfield Center, Conn. 06805.

BIG Savings On European Automobiles. Buy directly from established European automobile company specializing in Volkswagens and all European cars at low European tax exempt prices. We ship to you directly or arrange delivery anywhere in Europe. Overseas Automobile Company, Neuenhain/Taunus, Altenhainerstr. 10 b, West Germany.

EUROPEAN cars shipped directly to you from Europe, big savings. Auto-Foreign, 3504 Fremont, Seattle, Washington.

2 AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

ELECTRICAL failure forewarned. AutoAce expanded scale (9 to 15 volts) Voltmeter. $9.95. JorJan, Box 115S, Rancho Cordova, Calif.

FORD Parts 09-31, 32 Page Catalog 10c. Hank's, Quincy, Illinois.

IGNITION! Transistor. Coil. ballast $7.95. Free Parts Lists. Transfire, Carlisle 9, Massachusetts.

AUTO welding repair training in world's largest non-profit welding school. Low tuition. Free booklet. Hobart Welding School. Box P-35, Troy, Ohio.

TRANSISTOR Ignition System, components, kits. Advice Free. Anderson Engineering, Wrentham, Mass.

WW II JEEP Handbook, 380 pages, parts, illustrations, only $4.50. Back Country Bookstore, Box 866M, Tarzana, California.

HYDRAULIC Jack repair kits, parts and supplies. Catalog 25c (in coin). Hydraulic Jack Packing & Tool Co., P. O. Box 50, Bloomfield, N. J.

BUILD Yourself! Fantastic 200 MPG Carburetor! V-8, Six, Etc! Patent Drawings, Description, $5.00. Frador, Lakeville 5, Ind.

CROSLEY New, Used Parts. Box 7, Elmont, N. Y.

FOREIGN Car Parts, Discounts. Box 7, Elmont, N. Y.

PARTS Model "A." List 25c (Refundable) Matco, Box 135, San Pedro, Calif.

USE THIS HANDY INDEX TO FIND WHAT YOU WANT

Advertising, Agencies for Advertisers	53
Agents Wanted	43
Antiques, Relics & Indian Goods	29
Art Instruction, Cartooning, Sign Painting	54
Astronautics	5A
Authors Service	32
Auto Supplies & Equipment	2
Auto Trailers	3
Automobiles & Midget Cars	1
Aviation	5
Batteries, Generators, Etc.	6
Boats, Inboard & Outboard Motors	11
Body-Building Courses, Jiu Jitsu, Etc.	12
Books & Magazines	23
Business Opportunities	37
Business Service, Information, Name Lists	50
Buy It Wholesale	38A
Cameras, Photo Supplies	34
Camping Equipment & Tents	16
Coins & Currency	26
Contests	46
Detectives	47
Do-It-Yourself	66
Dogs, Birds, Hamsters & Pets	17
Earthworms, Crickets, Frogs	18
Educational & Instruction	45
Electric Trains	64B
Electrical Supplies & Equipment	7
Employment Information	42
Engines, Motors, Etc.	10
Farms, Other Real Estate	19
Field Glasses, Telescopes	14
For Inventors	60
For Sale Miscellaneous	71
For the Home	69
Formulas, Plans, Etc.	39
Gifts	49
Government Surplus	11A
High-grade Salesmen	44
Hobbies, Collections	31
Home Craftsman	65
Import-Export	38B
Inventions Wanted	61
Investments	37A
Jokes, Games, Novelties, Etc.	24
Loans By Mail	80B
Machinery, Tool Supplies, Etc.	9
Magic Tricks, Puzzles, Etc.	25
Minerals & Precious Stones	30
Miscellaneous	79
Models, Model Supplies	64
Moneymaking Opportunities	38
Motion Pictures & Color Slides	33
Motorcycles, Bicycles & Supplies	4
Musical Instruments and Song Writers	35
Of Interest To Women	70
Old Gold, Jewelry, Watches	67
Old Stamps Wanted	27
Patents For Sale	62
Personal	80
Phonograph Records	35A
Photo Finishing, Photocopies, Etc.	32
Plastics	40
Printing, Multigraphing, Etc.	57
Printing Outfits, Supplies	58
Profitable Occupations	22
Radio, TV, Electronics, Hi-Fi	36
Remailing Service	80A
Rubber Stamps & Office Supplies	56
Science & Chemistry	41
Special Services	51
Sporting Goods, Guns, Fishing Tackle, Etc.	15
Stamp Collecting	28
Treasure Finders & Geiger Counters	77
Trees, Shrubs, Roots & Herbs	20
Wanted to Buy	72
Watch Repairing	78
Wearing Apparel	73
Welding, Soldering	8

NEED Master Keys For Automobiles? Attention auto dealers, finance companies, wreckers, repossessors, etc.: Keys to fit all Ford products $3.00. All General Motors products $3.00. Ramblers, $2.00. All Chrysler products $3.00. Postpaid. References Security National Bank. Key Supply Co., Box 2024, Van Nuys, Calif.

IGLIT continuously glows ignition condition. $2.00 Postpaid. Q-Arc, Box 47876, Los Angeles, Calif. 90047.

ANTIQUE Car Pistons, Gaskets, Gears, Valves, Etc. Catalogue $1.00. Antique Auto Parts, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53204.

JEEP Owners—V8 conversions. Read Jeep owners ad, page 196.

AUTOMOTIVE Custom Parts—72 Page catalog covering National Brands—Tremendous savings with big discounts. Send 50c, refundable on $5.00 purchase. Universal Speed Equipment, 2308P W. 79th, Chicago 60620.

3 AUTO TRAILERS

PICKUP Camper, Trailer Or Pickup-Cover—Build Yourself. Save! Complete plans $3.95 each. Equipment Catalog $1.00 (refundable). Details 10c. Viking Camper Supply, 94-J Glenwood, Minneapolis, Minn. 55403.

PICKUP Campers. Pre-cut Kits. Blueprints Supplies Literature 10c. Comstock Trailers, Parsons 5, Kansas.

CAMPING trailer kits, sleep 6. Basic Kit $148.00. 16' Boat Trailer kit $85.00. Utility trailers. Circulars 10c each. Stratford Trailers, 45S Seymour St., Stratford, Conn.

TRAVEL Trailers—Pickup Campers—Truck Covers—Working Plans $3.50—Details 10c. Materials Available. DuPage Coach, Box 36-PS, Wood Dale, Illinois.

4 MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES AND SUPPLIES

KART $7, Minibike $6, less engines. Engines $3.50 up. Cushman Eagle $40, Minibike $20, Kart $25, Tractor $10, with engines. (Mail order only.) Send 25c (35c for First Class Mailing) for Directory-Catalogue Number 123 listing these and hundreds of other bargains, homebuilders parts, plans, etc. Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

BMW MOTORCYCLES, shaftdrive. U. S. Distributor. Butler & Smith, Inc., 160 West 83rd St., New York 24, N. Y.

RECONDITIONED Motorcycle Motors. Large Stock. Indian, Cushman, Vespa, Mustang, Royal Enfield. Parts. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City, Missouri 64127.

CONVERT Bicycle to Motorbike! Plans . . . $1.00: Go-Byk Industries, Rothsay, Minnesota 565759.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

5 AVIATION

WORLD Wide publisher and distributor of Aviation-Space books. Free 48 page catalog Aero Publishers, Inc., 329 Aviation Road. (PS). Fallbrook, Calif. 92028.

AIRBOAT-snowplane Propellers, plans, kits, supplies. World's lowest prices on gauges, throttles, spark plugs, gas-oil hose, oil coolers, primers, tachometers, hubs, engine mounts, conversion parts, fittings, 125 H.P. Lycoming engines, gaskets, parts. Catalog 25c. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301G, Ft. Worth, Texas 76105.

HELICOPTER Aerodynamics for Home Builders. $3.00. Emigh, P.O. Box 6574, Long Beach, Calif. 90815.

5A ASTRONAUTICS

ROCKETS: New Illustrated Catalogue 25c. Single and Multi-stage Kits, Cones, Engines, Launchers, Trackers, Technical Information, etc. Fast Service. Estes Industries, Penrose 32, Colorado.

GRAVITY Notes Section Nine Now Available, $1.00. G and P Research, Box 674, Bristol, Tenn. 37621.

6 BATTERIES, GENERATORS, ETC.

COMPLETE Rebuilding Manuals! Batteries $3.00. Hydraulic Jacks $3.00. C.O.D.'s Accepted. Bayer Publications, 938FA Betty Avenue, Neenah, Wisconsin.

7 ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

ELECTROPLATING Equipment And Supplies Send $1, Refundable. For Formulas, Equipment Guide, Operating Data And Catalog. HBS Equipment Division. Dept. N7, 3445 Union Pacific Ave., Los Angeles 33, Calif.

WHOLESALE—Lamp—Appliance—Stove parts. Catalogue 25c. SECO. 112 South 20th Street, Birmingham, Alabama 35233.

8 WELDING, SOLDERING

WELDERS 150 Amperes 110/220—$49.50. Morris, 1070 Inner, Schenectady, N.Y. 12303

FREE Catalog—Welders, Kits. Build 400-ampere aircraft generator welder, plans 35c. Dunbar, Chaska 17, Minnesota.

INSTRUCTIONS for winding 175 amp. welder—$1.00 Ferrell Skinner, Iuka, Miss.

ACETYLENE Welding Outfits. New $69.50; Used $50.00; Arcwelders. Eagle Welding, Dept. 42, 5085 Broadway, Chicago, Illinois 60640.

9 MACHINERY, TOOL SUPPLIES, ETC.

STANLEY, Millers Falls, Skil, Disston, Wiss, Plumb, Channellock, Bonney, Herbrand, Ridgid, and hundreds of other Nationally Advertised Brands at Prices Hard to Beat. Send 25c for our Big Tool Catalog Today! Silvo Hardware, 107-PS Walnut, Philadelphia 6, Penna.

SEND for Free 28 page pocket size illustrated catalog on Angle Vises, Drill Press Vises, Milling Attachments and Rotary Tables. No shop complete without these tools. Palmgren Steel Products, 8366 South Chicago Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60617.

METALS—Aluminum, Brass, Stainless. Tools, Supplies. Free Catalog. Americraft Metals, Box B, Mohawk, New York.

MACHINIST — Small Shop Supplies. Campbell Tools, 1424 Barclay, Springfield, Ohio.

10 ENGINES, MOTORS, ETC.

REWIND Motors yourself. Complete instructions $1.00. Lewis Manufacturing, Howell 11, Michigan.

11 BOATS, INBOARD & OUTBOARD MOTORS

BOAT Bailer for Small Craft. Completely Automatic. A check ball does it; And it won't forget! Only $4.95. More info. Write; DePersia Automatic Bailer, Inc., Dept. PS, Grand Haven, Michigan 49417.

BOAT Plans, frame kits, full size patterns all prepared specially for amateurs. Send 50c for new catalog illustrating 55 proven designs including sail, inboards and outboards from 7' to 28'. Glen Marine, 9152 Rosecrans, Bellflower, Calif.

FULL size, cut-to-shape boat patterns, blueprints. Send 50c for big New illustrated "Build a Boat" catalog includes Fishing Boats, Garvies, Cruisers, Catamarans, Houseboats—Outboards, Inboards, Sailboats—7½ to 38'. "How to build a Boat" booklet $2.50. Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co., Box 18250, Cleveland, Ohio.

BOAT Kits! Factory molded fiberglass or pre-assembled plywood. 50 models, 12' to 30'. Free catalog. Luger, Dept. AC-65, 9200 Access Road, Minneapolis 31, Minn

NEW, used, rebuilt marine motors. Marine conversions, fittings. Free Catalog Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 23, Coldwater, Mich.

FIBERGLASS boat covering. Wholesale prices. Free literature and sample. Seifert's, Box 1206-X, Green Bay, Wisconsin.

FIBERGLASS Canoes. Three exciting models. Easily assembled kits. $29.95 up (factory direct). Free literature. Riverside Canoes, 5810B Victoria Ave., Riverside, California.

FOAM Flotation Kits. Wholesale. Details. FloatFoam, Box 427, Warner Robins, Ga. 31093.

FIBERGLASS, Resin, Foam, Brass, Silicon Bronze Screws Prepaid. (No Sales Tax. Free Catalog.) Stiles, 11-S, Mantua Hts., New Jersey.

THUNDERBIRD Canoes. Easily assembled 15' kit. $20.50. Free details. Box 5045-B, Riverside, California.

EASY to build your own marine engine from Chev., Pont., Buick, Ford, etc.—Free catalog. Star Marine, Berkeley 10, Calif.

8 and 10 ft. SAILING prams and hydro kits. $99 to $150. Fiberglassing, putties and resins reasonable. Graef Marine, Duffy Lane, Deerfield, Ill.

$30. PER ACRE! Virgin Farm Land Near Delta, Utah. Greene & Weed Investment, 1815 W. Ind. Sch. Rd., Phoenix, Arizona 85015.

205 BOAT plans, patterns, kits. Catalogs: Powerboat-$1.00, Sailboat-40c. Marinecraft, Box 161-P, Brighton, Mass.

11A GOVERNMENT SURPLUS

450,000,000 ACRES Valuable Government Land Now Available Low as $1.00 Per Acre. Buy, Lease or Homestead Free. For 1965 Report Send $1.00. Nationwide Surplus Land, Box 1942-BB, Grand Rapids, Michigan.

JEEPS $64.50 . . . Boats $6.18 . . . Typewriters $4.15 . . . Airplanes, Sporting Equipment, 100,000 Bargains Typified Like These Direct From Government in Your Area. For Complete Directory and Surplus Catalog Send Only $1.00. Surplus Service, Box 820-B, Holland, Michigan.

JEEPS $64.50, airplanes [illegible] $6.18. Many others direct from U.S. Government. For complete "Directory" and catalog send $1.00 to Quality Surplus, Box 22038-P3, Indianapolis 22, Indiana.

JEEPS $59.87, Airplanes $75.20, Boats $6.18. Many others direct from U.S. Government. For "Directory" and catalog send $1.00 to Surplus, Box 208-PS1, Etters, Penna.

GOVERNMENT Surplus How and Where To Buy In Your Area. Send $1.00 PS Surplus Information, Headquarters Building, Washington 6, D. C.

GOVERNMENT Surplus Complete "How To" Directory Plus . . . Continued Bulletins Mailed Directly To You By The Government . . . $1.00 Surplus Clearing House, Box 118C, Brooklyn 35, N. Y.

GOVERNMENT Surplus. Complete Sales Directory $1.00. Surplus Publications, Box 45781P, Los Angeles 45, Calif.

JEEPS—$62.50, Typewriters—$4.15, Cars—$32.78, Guns, Walkie-Talkies, Binoculars, Televisions, Typical Surplus Prices. Exciting Details Free. Enterprises, Box 402-S15, Jamaica, New York 11430.

MILITARY CLOSINGS—Public Sales! (Directory, Information)—$1.00. Service, =425(SP), Nanuet, N. Y.

12 BODY-BUILDING COURSES JIU JITSU & ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT

"GIANT Arms." Dr. Young's D. C. Revolutionary discovery, $2. Satisfaction or refund. Gaucho, Box 9309-S6, Chicago 90.

BAR-BELL Course, illustrated $1.00. Catalogue 10c. Good Barbell, B-1495, Hendersonville, N. Car.

JUDO—Karate Supplies—Complete Catalogue largest dealer. Send 15c stamps to Judo America, 1090 Sansome Street, San Francisco, California 94118.

DON'T Be Bullied! Learn direct from the Orient, Chinese Kung-Fu Karato, the secret Oriental Art of Instantaneous Disablement, so deadly even a Judo-Karate expert fears. Paralyses aggressors within seconds. Size Don't Count! For Free Details by Air, rush your name and address also by Air to Asia's Greatest Karato Master:—Leong Fu, (Dept. B/4), 119 Anderson Road, Ipoah, Malaysia.

PHYSICAL Perfection Courses, Guaranteed. Write Sid's, (PS-3-65), Southgate, California 90280.

MAN Sized, Stuffed Canvas Karate Practice Dummy. Free Information. Choppo I, 421 Kelly, Mattoon, Illinois.

14 FIELD GLASSES, TELESCOPES

BUILD Your Own Reflector Telescopes. Complete Kits: Mirrors, Eyepieces, Tripods. All other Accessories. Request Free Illustrated Literature. Criterion Manufacturing, Dept. KP-24, Hartford, Connecticut.

DYNASCOPE—Amazing World-Famous Reflector Telescope. Request Free Brochure. Criterion, Dept. DS-25, Hartford, Connecticut.

SCIENCE Bargains! Lenses, Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes, kits, parts, war surplus. Send $1.00 for beginner's 10-lens kit with instruction booklet. Order Stock 2-CN. Request Free 148-page Catalog CN. Edmund Scientific Co., Barrington, New Jersey.

FREE Catalogue! Thousands war surplus optical bargains. Lenses, Prisms, Telescopes, Binoculars, etc. Jaegers, 691G Merrick Road, Lynbrook, New York.

BINOCULAR Sale! Free color catalog 100 models $9.95-$250.00. Write, United, 9043 So. Western, BCAT-7716, Chicago 60620.

ASTRONOMICAL books, Star—Atlases, free list. Herbert Luft, Box 91, Flushing 64, N. Y.

15 SPORTING GOODS, GUNS, FISHING TACKLE, ARCHERY, TRAPPING

TRANSISTORIZED Fish Call. $14.95 Postpaid. Free literature. D. L. Bier Company, 8706 Parliament Drive, Springfield, Virginia 22151.

FREE . . . Wholesale Catalog. Beads, Spinners, Lure Parts, Sinker Molds, Jigs, Reels, Finnysports (PE) Toledo, Ohio 43614.

GOVERNMENT Surplus Bargains in guns, ammunition, edged weapons, hunting, camping, fishing items. Write for giant free catalog. P & S Sales, Box 155, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

FREE! Newest edition famous Corcoran catalog. Largest selection hunting, camping, fishing equipment. All items field tested. Boots, clothing, fishing tackle, tents, gun cases, sleeping bags. Dozens of specialties. Corcoran, Dept. PS-35-C, Stoughton, Massachusetts.

Urheberrecht ch geschütztes Material

KNIVES! 25 Exciting models. Hunting. Fishing. Camping. Grand 'H' Specialties. Box 38, Boston 14, Mass.

FANTASTIC transistor device guarantees to improve your fishing. Free details. TR Enterprises, Box 472—GPO, Brooklyn, N. Y. 11202.

TRANSISTORIZED Fish Lure. Sonic attraction of fish within 200-300 yards. Information Free. Roberts, P.O. Box 2231-P, Hartford 1, Conn.

DEALERS—TR-Sonic Fish Call. For information, sample price, Baylors, 5235 Cumberland, Chicago, Illinois 60656.

UNDERWATER Fuse 3/32" Diameter, 25 Feet $1.00 Postpaid. Rigley, Box 138-E, Addison, Michigan.

SAVE Up To 50% On Brand Name Fishing Tackle. Free 76 Page Catalog. Orchard Trading Co., Box 21-P, Middleville, Michigan.

JUDO, Karate supplies, accessories, 24 page catalogue 15c. Nozawa Trading, 232 East Second Street, Los Angeles, Calif. 90012.

JAP rifles altering American shells $6.00. Jap shells $3.95, catalog 10c TP Shop, West Branch 10, Michigan.

16 CAMPING EQUIPMENT & TENTS

CAMPING Equipment, unusual selection. Morsan's own quality Tents (200 Styles) finer fabrics; Sleeping Bags (80 styles); every camping convenience imaginable. Free giant Catalogue-Guide-Handbook. Morsan, 810-G Route 17, Paramus, New Jersey.

GIGANTIC 1965 Catalog—132 pages of tremendous values & variety of sleeping bags, Imported & American tents, camping accessories, clothing and government surplus. Send 25c for catalog and save on all your needs. I. Goldberg, Dept. PSC, 429 Market Street, Philadelphia, Pa. 19106.

17 DOGS, BIRDS, HAMSTERS, RABBITS & PETS

RAISE Rabbits on $500 month plan. Free details. White's Rabbitry, Mt. Vernon, Ohio.

RAISE Rabbits Successfully by knowing Facts. 48 Page Illustrated Book describing 25 Breeds, Housing, Breeding, Feeding, Markets, Marketing, etc. 25 cents. American Rabbit Association, 80 Arba Building, Pittsburgh, Penn.

RAREST Ornamentals. 48 page catalog 35c. "Everything, you name it." 175 Picture hobby brochure 25c. Stromberg's Pets Unlimited, Fort Dodge 57, Iowa.

FOUR Brass Nameplates $1.00. Any wording. Three lines. Lewis, Howell 11, Michigan.

EARN $10,000 yearly raising Angora Rabbit Wool for us. Information 25c coin. American Angora Company, Malta 1, Montana.

18 EARTHWORMS, CRICKETS, FROGS

EARN Money raising fishworms for us! Exciting details free! Oakhaven-121, Cedar Hill, Texas.

FREE Literature—We teach you how to raise, sell fishworms, crickets. Hybrid redworms 3000—$5.95, 5000—$8.95, 10.000—$16.95. Postpaid. Carter Farm-12, Plains, Georgia.

MEN!—Women! Make money raising bait for us. We buy your crop! Red Wigglers, Warsaw 3, Indiana.

19 FARMS, OTHER REAL ESTATE

ABANDONED Timber Leaselands! Choice 640 acre Sportsmen's paradises still available—$20.00 plus $6.50 Taxes yearly. Maps, pictures, $1.00 (Refundable). Director, Erindale 3, Ontario, Canada.

FLORIDA Water Wonderland—Homesites, Cottagesites, Mobilesites. Established area. $390 Full price, $5.00 month. Swimming, fishing, boating. Write, Lake Weir Box 38aa, Silver Springs, Florida. AD 6-1070 (F-1).

MONEY IN WORMS

SUCCESS for You! Raise Fishworms and Crickets. Write for FREE literature and our Success Story in LIFE Magazine. Let us teach you our Secrets of Success.

Carter Worm Farm-15, Plains, Georgia

PEDOMETER

Measures the miles as you walk. Ideal for sportsmen, scouts, etc. $2.00 P.P.

CHARLES ANDREWS CO.
2466 HOLTON, ST. PAUL, MINN.

CANADIAN Lands, seized and sold for Taxes. Our 48th annual series of lists, describe many choice properties, situated from coast to coast, acquired by us through Tax Sale. Priced as low as five dollars per acre, guaranteed perfect title, small monthly payments, no mortgage. Beautifully situated hunting and fishing camps, where there is real sport; summer cottage sites, heavily wooded acreages. Now is the time to invest in Canada's minerals, forests and farms. Write to-day for free twenty page booklet with full explanation. Tax Sale Service, Room 301-H, 85 Bloor St., E., Toronto 5, Canada.

CANADIAN Vacation Lands: Full price $385.00. 40 acres, $10 month. Suitable cottage sites, hunting, fishing, investment. Free information. Land Corporation, 3768-D Bathurst, Downsview, Ontario, Canada.

FLORIDA Campsites—deep in the heart of the great Ocala National Forest. Good hunting and fishing. Free maps and Photos. Winfree Vernor, DeLand, Florida. AD646369D.

$1 Acre — Canadian Border — Hundreds campsites, islands, farmlands, directly from Tax Authorities. (Non-profit). Lists, photographs mailed. Register, Room 204, 92 King St. E., Toronto 1, Canada.

400,000,000 ACRES government public land in 25 states. Some low as $1.00 acre. 1965 report. Send $1.00 National Land, 422PS3 Washington Building, Washington, D.C.

FREE!—All New! Spring Catalog—Thousands of properties described, photos galore—Land, farms, homes, businesses.—recreation, retirement. 472 offices coast-to-coast. "World's Largest." Mailed Free! Strout Realty, 50-ZB E. 42nd St., N.Y. 17, N.Y.; 7-ZB S. Dearborn St., Chi. 3, Ill.; 521-ZB E. Green St., Pasadena, Cal.

GOVERNMENT public land in 25 states for individuals as low as $1.00 acre. 1965 report send $1.00. Public Land, Box 22127H3, Indianapolis, Indiana.

CAROLINA Coast—¼ acre homesites as low as $435; $5.00 down; with 10-year, money-back guarantee and free life insurance; in a 14,000-acre "Paradise in the Pines." 50 fresh-water lakes. 4,000-acre hunting preserve, golf course, country club, shopping center, motel, already built. Only minutes to Private Ocean Beach. For free details write Boiling Spring Lakes, Southport 2-C, North Carolina 28461.

FLORIDA lots $1.00. Beautiful Suwannee County, North Central Florida. Buy one lot $295. Receive additional lot for $1.00. Only $5.00 Down and monthly each. Casper Corp., 3970 N.W. 177th St., Miami, Fla.

GOVERNMENT Land Available in 25 States. Some low as $1.00 Acre. Millions of Acres! "Your Government Land Opportunities" plus "Current Listing," send $1.00. Land Disposal, 2230-EC Wisconsin, Washington, D.C. 20007.

FREE! Big illustrated Spring 1965 catalog. Top values coast to coast! Farms, Ranches, Homes, Businesses, Waterfront, Recreation, Retirement properties. United Farm Agency, 612-PS West 47th St., Kansas City, Mo. 64112. Plaza 3-4212.

20 TREES, SHRUBS, ROOTS, HERBS

GINSENG bringing $14 pound. Have seeds, plants, Goldenseal. Full information. G. Collins, Viola, Iowa 52350.

22 PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

INVESTIGATE Accidents. Earn $750 to $1,400 monthly. Car furnished. Expenses paid. No selling. No college education necessary. Pick own job location. Investigate full time. Or earn $8.44 hour spare time. Men urgently needed now! Write for Free Book. Absolutely no obligation. Universal, CPS-3, 6801 Hillcrest, Dallas 5, Texas.

AUCTIONEERING—Resident and Home Study Courses. Diploma granted. Auction School, Ft. Smith, Ark.

NEW amazing portable 49c meal. Selected by U.S. Olympic Team. Sparetime distributors and Area Wholesalers wanted. Send $1 for three meals. Comidex Corporation, New Canaan 17, Connecticut.

MAKE money Writing Short Paragraphs. Information Free. Barrett, Dept. C86-AB, 6216 No. Clark, Chicago 26.

BECOME independent with your own franchise business. Thousands earning handsome incomes. Request interesting facts today. National Franchise Reports, F-528, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

FREE Report: "609 Unusual, Successful Business." Box 122-B, Wheeling, Illinois.

VENDING Machines—No Selling. Operate A Route of Coin Machines and Earn Amazing Profits. 32-Page Catalog Free. Parkway Machine Corporation, 715PSP Ensor Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

INVESTIGATE Fires, Storm Damage, Accidents For Insurance Companies—Pays up to $1,000 a month, part or full time. No college necessary. Car furnished; expense paid. We train you at home in spare time. Keep present job until ready to switch. Pick your location. Men badly needed now. Full information Free. Write Liberty School, Dept. C-151, 1139 W. Park, Libertyville, Illinois.

MANAGE Motel or Resort. Man, woman, couple can make high salary plus apartment. Pick your own location with our employment assistance. Learn at home. Free Booklet. Motel Managers Training School. Dept. PSC 35, 612 South Serrano, Los Angeles, California 90005.

FREE Literature—Make Big Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets. Carter Farm-10, Plains, Ga.

MOULDED Monuments—One Man Operation—Local Materials—Terrific Profits. Granitex, Rt. #1, Dyersburg, Tenn.

SHARPEN—Scissors, pinkers, skates. Inexpensive equipment, supplies. Blackhawk, Sheldahl, Iowa.

FREE Book "990 Successful, Little-Known Businesses." Work home! Plymouth—85W, Brooklyn 4, New York.

"DIRECTORY of 300 Franchise Opportunities" Own a business. Free Franchise Report. Nationwide Publishers, Box 266, Lithonia, Georgia.

PROFESSIONAL Investigators needed everywhere! Many attain these prestige positions earning to $1,000 monthly. Spare time training through fully approved home study course. College unnecessary. Operate own business, or become Insurance Company Investigator with car furnished, expenses paid. Employment help. Free booklet. No Obligation. United Schools, 2532, 416 Louisville, Monroe, Louisiana.

TYPISTS—Make money at home. Complete copyrighted information $1.00. Gaunt, 6217 Northwest Highway, Chicago, Ill. 60631.

23 BOOKS & MAGAZINES

SPANISH Magazines, 80pp. of colorful information, pictures, puzzles and cartoons. Latest issue $1.00. Arvie Schieltz, 1915 Little York, Dayton, Ohio 45414.

FREE Information About Fascinating New Magazine For Book Collectors! Write: TBA, Webster 46, New York.

FREE Paperback Catalogue, Great Savings. New York Paperback-Record Club, 4-B West 43rd Street, New York 10036.

MAIL ORDER OPPORTUNITIES

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

FAMILY BIBLE, King James Version, over 1200 pages, actual size 9⅞" x 12", large print, white moroccograne cover embossed with gold, center column references, red letter, concordance, 230 interesting events, 4000 questions and answers, Smith's Bible dictionary, Bible stories for young people, valuable aids to Bible study, beautiful color illustrations, family and military record section. Send check or money-order, satisfaction or refund. Regular $29.95 now $19.95 postpaid. S & W Company, P.O. Box 2003, Muncie, Indiana.

INSTRUCTIONS. Board, $1.00. Circle Chess Journal, Box 326, Park Ridge, Illinois 60068.

BOOKHUNTERS: All Subjects. Send Wants! Sydney Jaher, 175-45 88 Ave., Jamaica, N. Y. 11432.

UNUSUAL Book Sale! Discounts Up To 90%. Free Catalog. F & E Specialties, 1007 Rose Center, Fenton, Michigan.

SAVE To 84% On Books. Free Catalogue. Discount Reader's Service, S-5435 Upland Way, Philadelphia 19131.

ATHEIST, intellectual, scientific, research books. Free Catalog. Truth Seeker, Box 2832, San Diego, Calif 92112.

BOOKS, Paperbacks, Fiction. Free Details. KVA, Box 387PS, Thousand Oaks, California 91360.

BOOKHUNTERS! Send Wants! Atlantic Book Service, 10 Cedar, Charlestown 29, Mass.

24 JOKES, GAMES, NOVELTIES, ETC.

GAMES Inventors! We are interested in new and novel child and adult game ideas. Nationally-known game manufacturing and marketing firm. Send for details. Hagglund and Associates Research, Dept. B, 650 Ottawa Ave. N., Minneapolis 22, Minnesota.

2700 NOVELTIES, Tricks, Gadgets, Jokes, Hobbies, Catalog 10c. Johnson-Smith, D-610, Detroit 48207.

FREE Wholesale Catalog—Tricks, Jokes, Funny Cards—50 samples 25c. Dohn-8B-Marks, Broadview, Illinois.

ENTERTAINMENT! for you and your family! Play Slideword! See Contests!

25 MAGIC TRICKS, PUZZLES, ETC.

COMPLETELY illustrated 84 Page Catalogs. 25c. Manhattan Magic, Box 334-S, N.Y.C. 11.

WORLD'S finest professional magic Joker novelties. Giant illustrated catalog 10c. Top Hat, Evanston 13, Illinois.

BE A MAGICIAN! Introductory catalog with free trick, only 35c. Ireland Magic, 5080 Lincoln, Chicago, Illinois 60625.

MAGIC Catalog World's Finest, 3000 Tricks, 408 Pages, $2.50. Beginners, Amateurs, Professionals. Kanter's, A-200 S. 13th St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19107.

AMAZING House of 1000 Mysteries!! I am known all over the world for best Tricks, Jokes, Magic!! Send 10c for my Giant Surprise Catalog! It's a knockout! Vick Lawston, Dept. PSC35, 4018 N.E. Fifth, Ft. Lauderdale, Florida.

NEW Edition, 1965 Catalog, 500 Tricks, only 10c. Fastest same-day service to magicians for 40 years. Send 10c today. Douglas Magicland, Dept. 22, Dallas, Texas.

CATALOG, trick 10c (1,500,399 tricks, jokes, novelties, puzzles, disguises). Elbee, 7408-J, San Antonio, Texas 78207.

FREE magic catalog. Houdini sensational escapes, handcuffs. Stage illusions, Magic, Jokes. Write today. Heaney Famous Magician, Oshkosh, Wisconsin.

26 COINS & CURRENCY

KENNEDY halves; B.U. $1.50. Lincoln Memorial set: 12 B.U. cents, 1959-'64; in Whitman folders, $1.50. Jack James, Box 1027, Brooklyn, N. Y. 11201.

INDIAN Cents, 10 Different $1.99. Free Pricelist. Edel's, Carlyle, Illinois 62231.

100 FOREIGN Coins $2.95. 100 Foreign Bills $3.95. 2 Mexican Silver Dollars $1.00. Yankees, Box 188S, Tolleson, Arizona.

A GIFT THAT STAYS ON EVERYONE'S DESK!

EVERYONE WANTS THE RULER WITH THE

BUILT-IN LAUGHS

DIFFERENT! UNUSUAL!

And it really has 13 inches. (Everyone can use an extra inch.)

Worth a thousand wonderful laughs. Extra sturdy — with steel edge — smart silver and black design. A memorable business gift, premium or salesman "door opener."

4 LINE IMPRINT AVAILABLE

Request FREE catalog

Send cash, check or m.o. No c.o.d.'s please.

IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT ASSURED

FEDERAL
6652 W. Western Ave.
Chicago 45, Ill./Dept. RR-1

PRICES
Sample $ 1.50
Four 5.00
Dozen 12.00

SCARCE Old United States Coins; 2c piece before 1868 $1.75; 3c piece before 1870 $1.75; Half Dime before 1860 $1.75. Special All Three $5.00. Rarcoa, 31-A North Clark, Chicago 60602.

25 DIFFERENT coins from 25 foreign countries, $1.00 bargain. Hindley, Box 708, Aurora, Illinois.

FREE catalog shows 34 coin books and supplies. Write Box 133, Glastonbury, Conn.

TOPS! Free Illustrated Booklet "How To Collect Coins." Plus large illustrated catalog. Approvals. Littleton Coin Co., Littleton E2, N. H.

COIN Date Guaranteed, Restores Dates On Worn Nickels $1.00 Per Bottle. Box 276-P, Morresville, N. C.

COIN Collectors—"Numismatic News" tells what your coins are really worth. Send 25c for sample or $4.00 for next 26 big issues. East Water St., Iola, Wisconsin 54945.

COINS—Supplies Selling List 10c. CCCC, Box 565-S, Conover, N. C.

COINS Magazine—World's largest seller! Latest coin prices, 25c for sample—1 year (12 big issues) $5.00. East Water Street, Iola, Wisconsin 54945.

UNCIRCULATED 1935 Pony Express Silver Commemorative Medal, $1.00. Coin Lists Free. Sayers, 1000 Unaka, Johnson City, Tennessee.

FREE Coin Supplies, Giant Coin list 10c (refundable). Economy Sales, Mansfield, Massachusetts.

10 DIFFERENT Lincolns before 1921—$1.00. 20 before 1931—$1.50. Gene Carlton, Chandler, Okla. 74834.

12 INDIAN Cents $3.00. 12 Liberty Nickels $3.00. DOKTOR, 5028 W. Pico, Los Angeles, Calif. 90019.

COIN Magazine, 200 pages. Sample 50c. Numismatic, 7320 Milwaukee, Chicago 31.

40 PAGE illustrated United States and Canadian coin list 10c. Stony, 260 Washington, Boston 8, Mass.

ALASKAN Golden Dollar Removed From Circulation December 31, 1959. Uncirculated Brilliant Coins $4.95 Each. Coinservice, Box 622, Flint, Michigan 48501.

LINCOLNS 14 Different Denver Mints Before 1940 $2.35. 1960D Small Date Uncirculated 65c. Mickey, Box 82, Brooklyn 11229.

COIN bargains galore, monthly lists. Vacoin, Box 10, Richmond, Va. 23201.

"S" MINT Lincolns! 25 different—$2.50, 250 mixed—$6.25. Postpaid! Molzan, 3228 Fruitvale, Oakland, California 94602.

COINS For Collectors. Lists 10c. Mathis, Box 33, Limerick, Pa.

TWENTY Page 1965 retail price list of USA and Canadian coins 10¢. Our retail selling prices on thousands of coins and coin collectors supplies. Bryson Incorporated, 612B White, Toledo 5, Ohio.

5 ROLLS Unsorted Buffalo Nickels $14.50 Postpaid. Ace, Jamesburg, N. J.

BARGAINS—Brilliant Proof Sets: 1954—$33.50, 1955—$42.50, 1956—$18.50, 1957—$10.50, 1958—$22.50, 1959—$13.50, 1960—$9.75, 1961—$7.75, 1962—$7.50, 1963—$9.50, 1964—$15.00. Bebee's Incorp., 4514 North 30th, Omaha, Nebraska 68111.

DENMARK—1964 Marriage Commemorative, Silver, Uncirculated $3.00. Jolie, Roslyn Heights, N.Y. 11577.

"S" MINT Lincolns now seldom found circulating, rapidly increasing in value. We offer 22 different "S" including extremely rare 1955S, only $1.60. 28 different Lincolns before 1940 plus fantastic 1960S small date, $1.60. Harris, Box 1147G, Oceanside, California.

27 OLD STAMPS WANTED

I PAY $250 each for 1924 1c green Franklin stamps, rotary perforated eleven ($2,500 unused). Send 20c for large illustrated folders showing amazing prices paid for old stamps, coins, collections. Superb approvals available. Vincent, 85PS, Bronx, New York 10458.

28 STAMP COLLECTING

U.S. Mint Specials! Flag Set Complete, $1.00; 1c, 2c, 3c Famous Americans (21 different), $1.00. Free list. Brooks, 2601 Avenue "U," Brooklyn 29, N. Y.

500 DIFFERENT Stamps, $1.00 with approvals. Smith, 508U Brooks, College Station, Texas.

COMPLETE British Guiana Olympic diamond set 20c with approvals. Moumblow 19 Cedarhill, East Northport, New York 11731.

SURPRISE Collection! Exotic mint British Colonials, absolutely free with approvals. Viking, Great Neck 5, N. Y.

U.S. Stamps, Giant Bargain Catalog-25c. Raymax, 35-VX Maiden Lane, NYC 38.

STAMP Collecting Outfit. Included worldwide stamps, nine Triangles, two diamonds, New African Nations, Topicals, package hinges, watermark detector, Millimeter-Perforation gauge, Everything, 25c with approvals. Lorrain Brown, Marion, Michigan.

PENNY Approvals, thousands, 1c each. Premiums with purchases. Penny Stampco, Orange, California.

WOW! 1000 Different Worldwide—Valued over $20.00 only $1.00 with quality approvals. Universal, Box 6, Kenosha 6, Wisconsin 53141.

80 DIFFERENT U.S. Stamps. Includes 1943 Flag Stamp of Occupied Nations. Only 25c. Approvals included. Willett Co., Box 338-Y, Yorktown Heights, N. Y.

115 DIFFERENT Plus 17 New African Nations Stamps, Many Triangles, Sets, Topicals, Monaco "Chevy," British Colonies, others. 25c with approvals. Catalena Stamps, Orange, California.

15 ISRAEL 10c. Approvals accompany. Adults only. Cooper, Box 75053, Los Angeles 5, California.

702 U.S.A.—25c (plenty commemoratives). Request Approvals. Horace Gatewood, Winston-Salem, N. C.

KENNEDY Memorial set. Mint. Colombian multicolored air mail. Pictures late President. Free! With approvals. Philatelics, 79-S, New Paltz, N. Y. 12561.

FIPEX—Tipex—Cipex—Ashville Four miniature sheets used for $1.00 if you ask for our bargain priced U. S. approvals. Triboro, 38 Park Row, N. Y., N. Y. 10038.

1500 FOREIGN $1.00. 5000 $3.00. 5000 USA—commemoratives, airs, high values, revenues, 19th Century, etc. $3.00. No approvals. Meyers, 5321 Fleming, Richmond, California.

UNITED States commemorative collection containing 33 different—10c. Approvals. White, 516-W Avenue L, Brooklyn 30, New York.

225 STAMPS For only 10c! This mammoth value includes Airmails, Pictorials; stamps from strange Countries cataloguing up to 25c each! Also Approvals. Mystic Stamp Company, Camden 55, N. Y.

FREE! Giant Bargain Catalog — New Edition listing thousands of bargains including U.S. and B.N.A. Stamps, packets, mixtures, albums, accessories and supplies; sent with beautiful approvals. Jamestown Stamps, Dept. E 35PS, Jamestown, N. Y.

Urheberrecht ch geschütztes Material

NUDES set (4)—Unusual Approvals 10c. Atlas, Plainfield, Racine, Wisconsin.

EXCEPTIONAL 125 different, cataloging $3.00. Include triangles, commemoratives, 10c approvals. Reeves. Box 37597P. Miami 37, Florida. 33137.

WOW! 110 All Different Germany 10c Zeppelins, Semi-Postals, Airmails, High values, etc. Giant Catalog, bargain lists included with beautiful approvals. Jamestown Stamp, Dept. A35PS, Jamestown, N. Y.

20 DIFFERENT U. S. Commemoratives 1893 Up 10c Appr. K & B Stamp Co., Box 70, B'klyn 23, N. Y.

U.S. ILLUSTRATED Catalog Free, Mint Specials 909-21—90c, 859-93—$6.00, 740-9—$1.80, 704-15—$3.25. Simmy Corporation, 40 Court, Boston 8, Mass.

AMAZING Offer! 200 U.S. stamps—including commemoratives, airmails, high denominations to $1.00—only 10c to Approval Applicants!! Illustrated Bargain Lists free. Mystic Stamp Co., Dept. 55, Camden, New York.

PENNY Foreign stamps, neatly mounted in jumbo books in Scott order. Bullot Philatelics, 1454 Coney Is. Ave., Brooklyn 30, N. Y.

WONDERFUL Lincoln Diamond, Giant Roosevelt, 100 Others Different, 10c. Approvals. B. & G. Stamp Service, 114 West Washington, Sigourney, Iowa.

"LITTLE Collections" by countries. Austria, Australia, British Colonies, Canada, Germany, United States, $1.00 each. Stamphouse, Box 444A, North Miami, Florida.

KENNEDY MEMORIAL 1st Day Cover. Valuable Collectors' Item! Official First Day Issue of the John Fitzgerald Kennedy Memorial Postage Stamp mounted on commemorative envelope bearing portrait of famous President. Postmarked with highly-prized first day cancellation! Also Included, to introduce you to the World's Most Enjoyable Hobby: (2) Complete set of 36 U.S. Presidents, (3) Big Collector's Catalog, (4) Exciting selection of stamps on approval, and (5) "How to Collect Stamps" book. Send only 25c. Kenmore, Milford KP-781, New Hampshire.

FREE 35 U.S. Commemoratives. Approvals. Teddie, Crystal Beach, Florida 33523.

GIANT Stamp Collection including Astronauts, Satellites, Moonrockets, Boy Scout Issue, Complete U.N. Set, many Olympic and Sport issues, etc. Plus Big Stamp Dictionary & Approvals. Everything, 10c! Stampex, Box 47-RP, White Plains, N. Y.

BUILD Your Collection to any size without duplicates. Club membership plan. Unusual Stamps. Lowest Prices. Details free. Sjoquist, 1435-A Cherrydale, San Jose, Calif. 95125.

50 YEARS Old, fifteen different United States, over fifty years old—10c with approvals. Jaxon, Box 145-S, Brooklyn, New York 11230.

GIANT Approvals, Thousands Different, 1c and 2c Each. Wahls Stamp Exchange, 7008 Farragut, Chicago, Ill. 60656.

STAMPS Free! New issues—New Countries — Triangles — Rockets — Olympics —Scouts — Birds — Flowers — Animals — Also Old Canadian and U.S. stamps. Plus complete illustrated Canadian Stamp Catalog. Send 10c for mailing. Gray Stamp Co., Dept. PR, Toronto, Canada.

AMERICAN Historical Collection!! Enormous Airmail Diamond! Pres. Kennedy & Movie Star Grace Kelly, 1st USA Spaceman Shepard, plus midget soldier, Latin Orchid issue, old St. Pierre Fisherman, etc. 10c with approvals. Roseland Stamps, Spring Lake 10A, Mich.

DIAMOND Roosevelt, Pope Triangle, Greenland, Angola, 51 others 5c. Approvals. Longhorn, Box 3068P, Lubbock, Texas.

100 DIFFERENT Stupendous Worldwide 10c. Attractive Approvals. Linstamps, St. Catharines 402, Ontario.

10 DIFFERENT Canal Zone 25c. Approvals. Merkel, 30 Grandview, South Hadley Falls, Mass.

PERSIA Iran 25 Different, 10c Handling. Approvals. Berchtold Stamps, Troy, Ohio.

SENSATIONAL — Colorful — Philatelic Selection 10c. Accompanying approvals. Linstamps, St. Catharines 802, Ontario.

HISTORY In The Making Issues! 65 different U.S. stamps, including Airmails, Special Delivery, Postage Dues, High Denominations, etc., some over 75 years old! Only 10c with approvals. Offer to adults only. Littleton Stamp Co., Littleton B2, N. H.

25 LARGE American Commemoratives 10c. Accompanying approvals. Free Perforation Gauge. Linstamps, St. Catharines 102, Ontario.

"OLD Glory" in flaming colors!!! USA Flag giant beauty from Honduras! Enormous United Nations Mexican Stamp! Plus Strange Gorilla issue, Duke of Windsor, Morocco, lovely Macao bowers, Wild-Buffalo stamp & others, 10c with approvals. Sunny Stamps, Apopka 10, Florida.

307 WORLDWIDE Different 25c. Sensational approvals. Niagara Stamps, St. Catharines 202, Ontario.

FREE 400 genuine postage stamps! Worth $10.00 at catalogue prices. Africa—Europe—Asia—British Emp.—a fascinating, valuable mixture from foreign convents, banks, etc. Who knows what you will find. Also free valuable Booklet. Adults only. Approvals enclosed. Frasek Co., PS-3, White Plains, N. Y.

START Approval Business—Details 25c!! Stamps, 116-SC South Nevada, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80902.

FREE! "Mystery" stamp packet. Approvals, Premiums. Dancer, B75-53, Mansfield, Ohio.

$1,000.00 AMERICAN Stamp, 1,000 Lire Airmail $4.00. King, 330 Alexander, Kamloops, B. C., Canada.

ANNUAL Clearance. Mystery Conglomerations Include Stamps, Packets, Supplies. $1.00. Norge, Hohokus, N. J.

90,000 STAMPS Sale! Generous Bargain Lot: Fine Sets, Packets, Pictorials, Only $1. Giant Assortment $5. High Value Packet $3. Rare Opportunity For Adult Collectors. Persile, 436 N. Y. Ave., Brooklyn 25, N. Y.

"INVERTED ERROR" Dag Hammarskjold 5c, United States, foreign approvals. Belmont Stamps, Washington 15, D.C.

40,000 DIFFERENT. Amazing new plan builds your collection systematically, country by country. As low as 50c weekly. Ware, Monroe 70, Conn.

FREE Surprise collection sent with approvals. Jay, 1784 Union, San Francisco, 94123.

NEW Bulgaria Dogs Set, 10c—Approvals. Martell, Box 421, Westerly, R. I.

U.S.—CANADA, Price List 130 Pages, 700 Illustrations, Stamp Identification 20c. Thom, 4808—15th Avenue, Minneapolis 17, Minnesota.

UNITED STATES Mint 597—606 $1.00. Cooper, Box 3751-S, Oak Park, Mich. 48237.

200 MIXED U.S. Including Large Commemoratives 10c. Monjar, 3004 West Knolls, Cincinnati, Ohio 45211.

FREE Sample! Interesting, Informative. Illustrated. National Stamp News, Anderson, South Carolina.

100 OLD U.S. Stamps between 1861 and 1935 $1.00. Rousch Stamps, 51 Chestnut, Mansfield, Ohio.

166 DIFFERENT U.S. Commemoratives $1.00. Carstamps, 739 Ordway, Freeport, Illinois.

123 DIFFERENT colorful stamps, 10c. Bargain approvals. Krehl, 1708 Nebraska, Orlando, Fla.

ATTRACTIVE Set Free. U.S., Worldwide Approvals. Gorlizz, Drawer 388CS, Park Ridge, Illinois.

FREE mint set—approvals accompany. Mintco, Box 22092, Memphis, Tenn. 38122.

FREE Mammoth Collection, $10,000 Airmail, World's smallest stamp, Scott's International, Master Global Album. Given Approval Buyers. Bargain Service. 1000E Camile, Santa Ana, California.

TERRIFIC Value Seven Complete Sets, 10c With Approvals. Beaties Box 16052, Tampa, Florida.

BIG Bargain. 50 Different Israel 25c. Cornettap, Box 367, Olympia Heights, Miami, Fla. 33165.

FREE!!! Beautiful stamps Gold, Silver others. Approvals. Delor, 20226 Westphalia, Detroit 5, Michigan.

GERMAN Commemoratives, 10c with approvals. Schaefer, Box 1704, Washington 13, D. C.

UNITED STATES approvals. Select copies, used-mint. Kingsbury, Groton 1, Vt.

PENNY Approvals! Regardless Catalogue! Kloster, 4164—52nd Ct., San Diego 5, California.

60 DIFFERENT U.S. (30 Commemoratives) 25c No approvals. Seidenberg, Salem 169, Oregon.

VATICAN Nubian Airmails 10c. Approvals. Snedco, Box 68A, Waldwick, N.J.

RUSSIAN space set 10c. Russian approvals, topicals. Snedco, Waldwick, N. J.

50 DIFFERENT Old U.S. Revenue Stamps 50c. Winchester Stamps, 45 Winchester Rd., Mansfield, Ohio.

WITCH'S Brew, Exciting Mystery Mixture About 225 Stamps, 10c. Stampliner, Box 124, North Bay, Ontario.

U. S. UNITED Nations, Confederate States. Illustrated Price List Free. Stone, 260 Washington, Boston 8, Mass.

111 DIFFERENT Worldwide, specially assembled, 10c with unique global approvals ½c up. Stamp Studio, Box 171S, New York 10024.

1000 FINE Mixed United States Stamps 25c. Wright's, Box 2122, Hagerstown, Maryland 21741.

FIRST Day Cover, German, 25c. Schaefer, Box 1704, Washington 13, D. C.

COLORFUL Colonials 10c With Approvals. Iray, Box 114, Allston 34, Mass.

KENNEDY Memorial! Pope Triangle! Space Issue! 50 Others 10c. Approvals. C & R, Box 522, Hicksville, New York.

25 U.S. FREE With Approvals. Bert Collier, Box 265, Chamblee, Ga.

50 DIFFERENT U.S. Commemoratives 10c. Approvals. Gordon Davison, Henniker 5, New Hampshire.

ENORMOUS variety old U.S. flags, famous Americans, Commemoratives with approvals, surprise packet. 10¢ handling. Metropolitan Stamps, Box 312 PS, Jackson Heights 72, N. Y.

FREE! 29 thrilling jet, astronaut rocket, space, airmails. Send 10c handling. 2c approvals included. ABC World, Box 6000-WK, San Francisco, California.

U.S. BARGAIN: 50 different 10c with beautiful world-wide approvals. Stamps, Kennebunk, Maine.

MILLION Foreign Stamps! 2c each! Send for thrilling, giant approvals! ABC, Box 6000-ML, San Francisco 1, California.

29 ANTIQUES, RELICS & INDIAN GOODS

TONS of Antique Gun Parts and Supplies. All Reproduction Muzzle Loading Guns. Send 50c for thick illustrated 11th Anniversary Catalog. Dixie Gun Works, Union City 13, Tenn.

JESSE JAMES $5,000.00 Reward Poster, 8½"x11". $1.00 Each, Postpaid. Lee's Indian Crafts, 1833 East Indian School Road, Phoenix, Arizona.

ORIGINAL Antique telephones, illustrated catalogue 20c. Telephone Company, Turtle Lake, Wisconsin.

SELLING 20,000 Indian Relics, Arrowheads, Spearheads, Etc. List Free. Lear's, Glenwood, Arkansas.

10 GOOD Arrowheads $3.00, Hundred $18.00. List Free. Hyde's, Rosemar Rd., Parkersburg, W. Va.

30 MINERALS & PRECIOUS STONES

U.S. and FOREIGN Mineral Specimens. Lists 10c. Hartson, Winston 5, New Mexico.

ROCKHOUNDS—Gem Cutters—Jewelry Makers . . . new Free catalog—just off the press! Biggest supplier to hobbyists and craftsmen offers you tools, materials, equipment, introductory bargains and know-how. Free catalog . . . Write Grieger's, Dept. C-13, 1633 E. Walnut, Pasadena, California.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

OPALS, Fiery. Ready to Set, 10 for $6.00. Pricelists. P.O. Box 80, Sanmiguel d'Allende. GTO, Mexico.

EARTH Science—Rockhounds National Magazine. Subscription $2.50. Sample 35c. Box 1357-PS. Chicago (90) Ill.

31 HOBBIES, COLLECTIONS

FIVE military emblems and illustrated catalog, 25c; 30 different 50c; Foreign Medal 50c; add 10c postage. Hobbies, Box 71-S, Rockaway 94, New York.

HOBBYISTS! Build compact pre-fabricated Shack, six by eight feet. Plans & Instructions. $2.00. Roy Kashner, 95 Olympic, Las Vegas, Nevada.

AURORA, Eldon Racing sets, parts. List 10c. Raymond Kangas, Sheldon Rd., Fitchburg, Mass.

SOLDIERS — Guns, Tanks, Romans, Knights. Catalog #2, 35c. Bussler, Box 107-E, Wollaston, Mass. 02170.

1965 MILITARY Miniature Catalog 25c. All Scales. Hobbies, 918 Hamilton, Allentown, Pa.

FREE Seashell Prices Amateur Collectors. Javo Distributors, Box 13288, Tampa, Florida 33611.

SOLDIERS painted, unpainted. Catalog 50c. Figurines, Box 62, Iberville, Que., Canada.

32 PHOTO FINISHING, PHOTOCOPIES, ETC.

BEAUTIFUL clear photocopies. 50c. Photocopyking, 670 South Sunset, West Covina, California.

COLOR Movie Fans! 8 MM expertly processed for just $3.10 including fresh Kodachrome Film. All mailed back next day First Class. Craftsmanship guaranteed. Send exposed reel or request Free Mailers and Price List of complete services. Direct Mail Photo, Box 8352-PS, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15218.

FAST, Hi-quality Finishing—Kodacolor Rolls: Eight Jumbo Prints $1.98—Twelve $2.49—Twenty $3.49—Reprints 15c. Also low B&W Prices Custom Quality Studio, Box 4838A, Chicago 80.

AMAZING Values! Film Users Write: CHAI Photo Supply Co., 14-03 Berdan Avenue, Fair Lawn, New Jersey.

FOUR 5x7 or Two 8x10 Enlargements, $1.00. 30 Wallet Photos $1.25. Dick's Photo, Louisville, Ky. 40212.

33 MOTION PICTURES & COLOR SLIDES

8mm. MOVIES. 2"x2" Color Slides—biggest selection anywhere! World's Fair railroad, antique automobiles, circus, World War II, Hollywood classics, travel, wild life and many others. 16mm. new, used films also. Big Blackhawk catalog free. Blackhawk Films, 415 Eastin-Phelan Bldg., Davenport, Iowa 52805.

16 MM SOUND-Projectors, Films, New, Used for Sale Free Catalog. National Cinema, 71 Dey Street, New York City, N. Y.

SAVE: Process your own movies at home. Free Catalog Superior, 442-448 N. Wells, Chicago 10.

FREE Catalogues. 5,000 8-16MM Films. International-S Films, Greenvale, New York.

LADY Wrestling. Movies, Photos. Free List. Peerless, Box 171-P, New York 13, N. Y.

MOVIE Film! Free catalog! Eso-H, 47th Holly, Kansas City 12, Mo.

SLIDES In Motion. Thrill To The Excitement Of Showing Your Slides Automatically With Voice And Music. The Hol*Sinc Low Cost Automatic Synchronizer—Makes Your Show Complete. Write Today! Hol*Sinc, Thorndale, Penna. 19372.

16MM SOUND Features And Shorts. Bedner, 5300 So. Talman, Chicago.

34 CAMERAS, PHOTO SUPPLIES

PHOTOGRAPHY For Pleasure or Profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Free book. American School of Photography, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 1723, Chicago, Illinois 60614.

IF YOU TAKE PICTURES

you need Binno Garasu's new Depth-of-Field Book. The author discusses the subject of sharp focus in clear, non-technical terms. He explodes some popular (and some "learned") misconceptions and gives the reader concise instructions how to improve his pictures. Mr. Garasu shows how to increase the field of sharpness but also gives advice how to limit this sharpness to the main subject. This achieves a striking effect. The book contains complete tables for lenses of all focal lengths and for subject distances from close-up to scenic shots. The book is all "meat": no lengthy theoretical discussions. Everything is practical advice, given by a professional to amateurs who want to improve their photographic skill. The Depth-of-Field Book is the first in a series and purchasers will be notified when future books become available. Please note: You MUST give Make and Model of your camera.

CARAVELLE
916-L McLean Ave.
Yonkers, N.Y.
Remember: You MUST give Make and Model of your camera.

25c postpaid
Money Back if not delighted

FREE illustrated photographic bargain book. Central Camera Co., Dept. 4-C, 230 So. Wabash, Chicago, Illinois.

CONVERT standard camera to use Polaroid film. Detailed plans $3.00. Louton Enterprizes, Box 45967, Los Angeles 90045.

35 MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS AND SONG WRITERS

GUITARS! Famous brands. Big discounts. Free Home Trial. Free catalogs. Write: National Guitar Sales, Dept. PS-3, Box 417, Parkersburg, West Virginia.

8mm MOVIES—Free Lists. Film Classic, 1926 South Vermont, Los Angeles 7, Calif.

SONGS, Poems Wanted For Publishing, Recording Consideration On Royalty Sharing Basis. Ted Rosen, 17 Longwood Road, Quincy, Mass.

POEMS Wanted for musical setting and recording. Send poems. Free examination. Crown Music Company, 49-P West 32 Street, New York 1.

SONG Ideas Wanted. Write with active, professional songwriters with publisher contacts. Records made. Share royalties. Send ideas—free examination. Songwriters' Associates, 236 W. 55 St., N. Y. 19-G.

ACCORDIONS, Guitars, Band Instruments! Save ½. Famous makes, free home trial. Easy terms. Trades. Free Discount catalogs. Mention instrument. International Music Mart, Dept. P, 5535 Belmont, Chicago 41.

GUITAR, Banjo Making, books, plans, woods, necks, tools. List 15c. Wildwood, 510 East 11th Street, New York 9, N. Y.

ACCORDION-O-RAMA. 874 Broadway, New York 3, N. Y. Tremendous Discounts. Top Brands. Free Brochure.

PLAYER Piano Books. Send for free catalog. Vestal Press, Vestal 8, N. Y. 13850.

GUITARS, Drums. All music instruments. Huge savings. Write for discount catalog. Sent free. Land Mark Music, 7554 S. Marshfield, Chicago 20, Ill.

CLASSICAL Guitar-Making Book—$250 instrument for $25. Complete plans, detailed instructions, $2.00. Details 10c. Brown-David, Dept. 203, Box 15444, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

SONGWRITERS! Poems examined free! Free song-writing lesson to those submitting song material! Music composed. Songs arranged. Song Service PS, 545 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y., 10017.

"PRECIOUS JESUS" New Gospel Song, two copies for $1.00. Harris Conservatory of Music, 232 Nash Street, Rocky Mount, North Carolina.

SAVE On Music Instruments. Free Discount Catalog. Globe Music, 3522 Church Avenue, Brooklyn, New York 11203.

FREE Recording, your songpoem. For information, send poems: Musicrest, 6715 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.

SONGS and Song Poems Wanted. Royalties. Tin Pan Alley, Inc., 1650 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10019.

SONGPOEMS Wanted. Send Poems For Offer. Nashville Music Institute, Box 532-PS, Nashville, Tennessee.

GUITARS $11.95. Electric Double Pickups with Tremelo Bar $49.95. Any make on hand. Amplifiers $27.50. Accordions $125.00. Concertina $350.00. Drums, 3-Piece Pearl Set $99.00. Wind Instruments $49.95 up. Write Information. Melody Music, 4951 W. 95th St., Oak Lawn, Ill.

ELECTRIC Guitar Kits. Plans, Parts, Kits. 3526 California, Peoria, Illinois.

ELECTRIC Guitars, amplifiers, wholesale. Free catalog. Carvin, PSM, Covina, California.

35A PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

DISCOUNTS on all LP's. Free details. Citadel Record Club, 545 Fifth Ave., Dept. 3, New York 17, New York.

2,500 UNUSUAL Hobby, Party Records, Others; Free Catalogue. Rose's Records, 300 Chelsea, Louisville, Kentucky 40207.

36 RADIO, TELEVISION, ELECTRONICS, HI-FI

FAMOUS Channel Master TV Antennas now available as "do-it-yourself" kits. Easy to snap together! Big savings! Free literature: Jefferson-King, South Fallsburg, N.Y. 12779.

FREE Electronics Catalog. Tremendous Bargains. Progressive, Department C-617A, Hewlett, New York 11557.

TAPE recorders, Hi-Fi components, Sleep Learning Equipment, tapes. Unusual values. Free Catalog. Dressner, 1523 Jericho Tpke., New Hyde Park 1, New York.

SLEEP-LEARNING Kits—endless tapes, timers, complete outfits. Catalog free. SLRA, Box 24-SB, Olympia, Washington.

STEREO Tape. Save up to 60% (no membership fees). We discount recorders, batteries, accessories. We mail prerecorded tape, prepaid, anywhere that United States rates prevail. Free 60 page catalog. Saxitone, 1776 Columbia Road, Washington, D. C. 20009.

TELEVISION Repair Information. Send $1.00, Name, Model No. and Problem of Television. Fix Television, Box 242, Flossmoor, Illinois.

CITIZENS BAND free equipment catalog. Echo Communications, Cedarburg, Wisconsin 53012.

SOLAR Powered Radio Kit $3.95. Lectronix, Box 1067-PS3, Southgate, Michigan.

DURABLE, plastic containers for magnetic tape 7½x7½x¾, contents label, cover with your monogram, six $3.46. Louton Enterprizes, Box 45967, Los Angeles 90045.

ASTOUNDING Government surplus illustrated catalog 20c. Meshna, Nahant, Mass.

33c TUBES, Radio & TV! Free List. Cornell, 4217-S University, San Diego 5, California.

TRANSISTOR Radios Repaired. $5.00 covers parts, labor, return postage. Mail radio and $5.00 to: Mannington TV, 23 Pyles, Mannington, West Va. 26582. Guaranteed.

TRANSISTOR Radio Booster. Good Reception in camper trailers, autos, boats, even in remote areas while camping. $4.95 Postpaid. Money back guarantee. The Deaver Co., P.O. Box 944, Station "A", San Mateo, Calif. 94403.

MCGEE Radio Company. Big 1965 176 Page Catalog Sent Free. America's Best Values. HiFi—Amplifiers—Speakers—Electronic Parts. 1901 McGee Street, Dept. PS, Kansas City, Missouri.

15 DISTANCE One-tube plans—25c. "One-tube Handbook"—50c. Includes Data Sheets, catalog. Laboratories, 1131-T Valota, Redwood City, California.

32 PAGE Citizens Band Catalog. All Major brands and accessories. 10c. Dealer inquiries invited. Knox Electronic, Dept. PS-4, Galesburg, Ill. 61401.

37 BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

CANDLEMAKING & Decorating. Terrific Hobby. Great Business: Learn Fascinating molding, dipping, creating & decorating candles for year-'round demand—holidays, birthdays, weddings, anniversaries. All Events. Spare time fun & extra income now; expand to colorful candle shop later. No age limit. Write for free facts on home instruction method. Candle Institute, Dept. X-232, Fallbrook, Calif.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

DELIVER individual servings Maxwell House Coffee, Soups, Hot Chocolate, to shops, offices, using our special equipment. Part-time, full-time. Tremendous profits. Free catalogue. Coffee-Bar Manufacturing Company, 801 Sherman, Richardson, Texas.

SIDESTEP mail order mistakes. Attorney advises beginner client how under existing economic conditions. Reliable, authentic report $2.00. Reed, Box 448A, Wewoka, Oklahoma.

WATCH Repairing. Learn to repair American and Swiss watches in spare time at home. Tuition only $5 monthly. Diploma awarded. Free sample lesson. No obligation. Chicago School, Dept. WPA, Fox River Grove, Illinois.

NEWSPAPERS, Sawdust, Tin-Cans, 200 uses. Instructions $1.00. Charles Company, 42-DPF, Norwood, Ohio.

OPPORTUNITY for you in mailorder. Start small. Sparetime. Free information. Ormiston, Stockport, Ohio.

HOW To Operate "Home Importing Business"—Details: Livingstone, Box 5332, North Charleston 2, South Carolina 29406.

MAKE $50.00 Daily! Sell Air Operated vacuum cleaners to service stations for $19.50. Your cost $9.50 postpaid. Free details. Inka Industries, 2405 Crocker, Houston 6, Texas.

STOP Throwing Away Boxtops! They're worth money! Some, 25c! Inquire: "Boxtops-DG," Cedar Hill, Texas.

PACKAGE at Home For Profit! We Supply everything. No "selling." Free Home Business details. HPC, 807-HSI Sunset, Los Angeles 12.

AMAZING! Manuals, Folios, Books—Reveals Sensational Mailorder Opportunities. Literature 10c. Hall, 119W South Calverton Road, Baltimore, Maryland 21223.

HIGH Weekly Earnings! Address—mail letters featuring real merchandise. Get $10 with every order—keep $8 profit. Supplies furnished. Free particulars. Modern Merchandising, Box 357, Oceanside, New York.

BUILD Custom Cases at Home For Profit. Get orders by Mail. We Supply materials, instructions, everything. Free Home Business details. Customcase, 805-CSI Sunset, Los Angeles 12.

IMMEDIATE Profits with no capital or experience. Take orders for all magazine subscriptions. Friends and neighbors are your prospects. Write now for complete free kit. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. DB5, Mount Morris, Illinois.

EARN Money raising fishworms for us! Write: Oakhaven-42, Cedar Hill, Texas.

$100.00 WEEKLY spare room. Raise redworms odorless, soilless way. Charlie Morgan, Box 116-C Bushnell, Florida.

COLORGLAZED Concrete pottery made without molds. Patented method. Cemetery products, novelties, tiles. Basement leak-sealing. Money-making projects. Booklet, details free. Men only. National Potteries, Grand Rapids, "Minnesota."

FREE "Franchise Profit Letter" tells how unique NFR service is helping thousands seeking profitable businesses. Write today. National Franchise Reports, PS-528, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

VENDING Machines—No Selling. Operate A Route of Coin Machines And Earn Amazing Profits. 32-Page Catalog Free. Parkway Machine Corporation, 715 PSB Ensor Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

SECRETS! Secrets! Mail order success revealed by internationally famous expert who discovered how to make home business fortunes. Beginners: Get free copy "How to Make Money in Mail Order." Discloses free advertising, profitable products, everything! No obligation. Write Mailco, 1554 Sepulveda, Dept. P693, Los Angeles 25.

LEARN landscaping and the growing of plants. Start a profitable business part or full time. Free information without obligation. Lifetime Career Schools, Dept. PSC-35, 11826 San Vicente Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90049

HOW And Where to Raise Capital. Details Free. Financial, Box 785-A, Springfield, Missouri 65801.

AMAZING Mail Order Profits using proven methods. Research, 3207-A Southern Hills, Springfield, Missouri.

FREE Booklet! Profitable spare-time business Bronzing, PearlKoting baby shoes! Complete set-up on credit. Kiktavi, Box 34861-G, Los Angeles, California 90034.

"MAILORDER — Stop Looking!" Get your own Catalog! Methods, 1907-FD, Lafayette Hill, Pennsylvania 19444.

INSTALL burglar alarms without previous experience or costly equipment. Big profit. Free details. Nasco, 11071 Massachusetts, Dept. P693, Los Angeles 90025.

WANT To Make Big Money At Home? $10.00 profit in an hour possible with Invisible Mending. Make tears, holes disappear from clothing, fabrics. Steady year-round demand from cleaners, laundries, homes. Details Free. Fabricon, 1535 Howard, Chicago 26, Illinois.

OPERATE Restaurant Or Diner. Free Booklet reveals profitable plan. Write Restaurant Business School, Dept. FC-35, 1920 Sunnyside Avenue, Chicago 40, Illinois

ROSICRUCIAN Secret Teachings are offered to those who seek to use them for the perfection of their inner faculties and in the mastering of the daily obstacles of life. The Rosicrucians, an international group of thinking men and women, will be happy to send a Free copy of the fascinating book, "The Mastery of Life," to those who believe worthiness and sincerity determine the right for one to have such knowledge. Let this book guide you to the conservative plan whereby you may widen your scope of Personal Power. Simply address your request to Scribe S.W.H., The Rosicrucians, San Jose, California 95114.

OPEN your own Swap Shop. Details $1.00, (Refundable). Swap Shop, Neptune Beach, Florida.

DRAFTING Pays Big Money. Learn at home in your spare time! Pay later. Free Book. Christy Trades School, Dept. D-701, 3214 W. Lawrence, Chicago 60625.

$50 per 1000 POSSIBLE. Addressing 1000 envelopes. Longhand-typewriter. Homespare time. Free particulars. General Enterprises, Box 303, Island Park, New York.

MAKE $140 After Supper. How would you like to take in $140 after supper? That's what L. Burnett did. He says, "Worked at my Duraclean business part time until I could make as much weekly as my job paid for whole month." Free book tells how Burnett did it . . . how you can do it, too. No shop or experience needed. We teach and assist you. Easy to learn. Easy to do. Few hundred dollars gets you started. We'll mail details and 24-page illustrated book free. No obligation. No salesman will call. Send postcard now. Duraclean Company, C5-182 Duraclean Building, Deerfield, Illinois.

FABULOUS Profits! Operate Successful Mail Order Business. Receive $25 with every order—keep $20 profit. Orders filled Free. Write for details. Home Industries, Box C-13, Atlantic Beach, New York.

PROFITABLE Mail Order Business. Be Independent. Details Free. Ideal, Box 357-YH, Valley Stream, N. Y.

IMPORT-Export opportunity, profitable world-wide, mail-order business from home, without capital; or travel abroad. We ship proven plan, for no risk examination. Experience unnecessary. Free details. Mellinger, Dept. P693, Los Angeles 25.

SELL Advertising book matches. Write us today; we put you in business by return mail; handling complete line ad book matches in demand by every business right in your town! No investment; everything furnished free! Top commissions daily! Superior Match, Dept. PX-365, 7530 S. Greenwood, Chicago, Ill. 60619.

OPERATE Collection Agency "Little Gold Mine!" Franklin Credit, Roanoke, Virginia

OPERATE Profitable Lifetime Repeat Mailorder Business. Write Wayne's Service, Washington, D.C. 20018.

YEAR 'Round Item: Successfully market tested. Patent Potential. Produce in home shop. Original design, production methods, sales procedure—$2.75. Ownership claims released by designer. Send 25c for detailed description of product. Barnes & Co., P.O. Box 111, Pacific, Washington.

AUTOMOTIVE or Housewares products wanted. We will manufacture and promote nationally. Send details in confidence. No samples. Write—Irving Jacobs, Glass Labs, 863—65th St., B'klyn, 20, N.Y.

HOME Manufacturing Opportunities. Formula catalog 10c. Ideal, 179-S, Park Ridge, Illinois.

BECOME Tax Consultant. Our students earn $1,000-$3,000 every tax season preparing returns sparetime. Many operate year round Business Tax Service $10-$50 monthly fees. We train—help you start. State approved. National Tax Training School, Monsey R-1, N. Y.

400,000 BARGAINS Below Wholesale! Many Free. Liquidations, Job Lots, Single Samples. Free Details. Bargainhunters Opportunities, Box 730-B, Holland, Michigan.

$75.00 WEEKLY Profits Mailing Circulars. Matteson, 1341 Stonylane, No. Kingstown, Rhode Island 02852.

WITHOUT experience, earn up $100 a week, spare or full time, showing 250 fast-selling household necessities. Write Gibson, Dept. 462, P.O. Box 1142, Indianapolis, Ind.

DOUBLE Your Sales Through Classified Ads. Free Details. Arimo Company, Wickenburg, Arizona.

IMPORT-Export Business Made Easy. Complete setup service; not just instructions. Hermes, 152 West 42, New York City 10036.

"MAILORDER Beginners Bookkeeping System," $1.00. Dealers Wanted. Neil H. Tasker, Shamokin, Pennsylvania.

ORGANIZERS Wanted for new enterprise. It will promote world peace, prosperity, tax reductions, liberty. Ornsteen, DuQuoin, Ill. 62832.

FREE Book: "202 Successful Mailorder Businesses." Work home. Mailorder Research Publishers, 6380 Wilshire, Los Angeles 48S, Calif.

SAVE construction costs New building material molded-on-site Framing Panels. 7217 Lisbon, San Diego, Calif.

ARE You Executive Type, Good Manager And Promotor And Earning Less Than $20,000 A Year? Look Into America's Fastest Growing Business. Write Opportunity, Box 3200, Madison, Wis.

NEWEST Products, Ideas, Opportunities. Monthly availability reports give "inside tract." Details! Garen Company, Huron 3, Ohio.

MAILORDER made simple! Tested methods easily net $1,000.00 monthly. Write: Smith, 39 Crestline, Wayne, Pennsylvania.

FREE Literature — Make Big Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets. Carter Farm, Plains, Georgia.

YOU can start a Profitable Mail Order business! Start now! Write: B. Bivens, 34 Lillian Dr., Belleville, Illinois.

HAWAIIAN Jewelry sells fast because it is new and exciting. Details free. Chandler's, Dept. 73, Wailuku, Hawaii.

PEACE, Power & Plenty can be yours. Details Free. Facts, 1100-F East Pike, Shinnston, West Virginia.

76 MILLION prospects! Immediate profits! Selling Champion, AC, Autolite spark plugs. Precision reconditioned, silvery-plated, guaranteed 10,000 miles. Up to 308% profit. Free samples-details. Indy 500 Spark Plug Co., 4620 Braeswood, Houston 35, Texas.

START and Operate Successful small Business! Vikari's, 468-PS Third Avenue, Salt Lake City, Utah 84103.

SELL Books By Mail. 400% Profit. Royal, Box 450-M, Cleveland 27, Ohio.

WORLD'S Largest Wholesale supply. Buy from 679 American, European, Japanese wholesalers. Tailormade suits from Hong Kong. 123 dropship catalogs. Rockbottom prices. Free details. International Buyers, 216-PS2 Jackson, Chicago 6, Illinois.

PIANO Tuning learned quickly at home. Tremendous field! Musical knowledge unnecessary. Information free. Empire School of Piano Tuning, Box 327, Shenandoah Station, Miami, Florida. 33145. (Founded 1935.)

DIRECT Rock Bottom Wholesale Sources! Tremendous Profits! Free Details. Joric, Dept. 513, Box 6751, Portland, Oregon 97266.

$6.00 HOURLY Possible with my instructions and plans. Details free. Jacobs Enterprise, 712A Willsie, Rapid City, So. Dak.

REPAIR Hydraulic Jacks. Easy, Profitable. Write: Hydraulics, 3000 Mountain, El Paso, Texas.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

$70 WEEKLY—Home, spare time. Simplified mail bookkeeping. Immediate income—easy! Auditax, 34741D, Los Angeles 34.

OPERATE Home mailorder business. Vosacek Printing, 4444-PS Ute, San Diego 17, Calif.

FREE Book "990 Successful, Little-Known Businesses." Fascinating! Work home! Plymouth--852W, Brooklyn 4, New York.

I MADE $40,000.00 YEAR by Mailorder! Helped others make money! Start with $10.00—Free Proof. Torrey, Box 3566-F, Oklahoma City 6, Oklahoma.

BAKE New Greaseless Doughnuts In Kitchen. Sell stores. Free recipes. Summers, 3605 South 15th, Minneapolis 7, Minnesota.

VACUUM Mold At Home! Hundreds full 3-D plastic products. Big profit, new machineryless method. Free facts, samples. Nationwide Plastics, Box 23321-HJ, Los Angeles 90023.

COOPERATIVE Mailorder Homework. Automatic drop-ship profits! Guaranteed $25.00 income outfit—$3.25. Deductible Sample, 50c. Interstate, 37-9 Besch, Albany 9, New York.

PROFITABLE, Pleasant, Easy, Home Mailorder! Hickman, Box 4711-B, Memphis, Tennessee 38104.

BIG Profit! Learn To Operate Iron and Auto Salvage Yard. Box 806, Mason City, Iowa.

SHARPEN and serrate steak knives, scissors, pinking shears, etc. for profit. One low cost machine. Free details. Beaver Grinder, Box 121, Gardena, California 90247.

CLIP Items From Daily Newspapers, Get $1.00 To $5.00 Each, Details Free. Walter, Box 1023-S, Erie, Pa.

COMPLETE Business Propositions available quarterly. Mail, local, agents. Gordon Products, 2508-A So. Salina, Syracuse, New York 13205.

GOLD, Silver, Bronze plastic 3-D products! You produce profit at home. Fabulous new machineryless method. Free Facts. Nationwide Plastics, Box 23321-HM Los Angeles 90023.

TERRIFIC Bargains! Wholesale! Imported! Closeouts! Wholesalers, 1265-PS Broadway, New York 1, N. Y.

READING Tutors earn $5 to $10 hourly. Learn at home. No educational requirements. Free Information. Reading Arts Academy, Dept. PSC-15, 1100 West "Q," Wilmington, California.

MAKE $46 From Square Foot Plywood; Jigsaw necessary. Free Details. Woodarts, Bridgewater, Mass.

PLASTERCRAFT molds, liquid rubber, plasters, flocks, candle supplies. Catalog and manual free. Jayhawk Plasters, Blue Rapids, Kansas.

SPARE Time Earnings. With your Tablesaw, Bandsaw or Jigsaw. Write: Worksnop, B3800 Harney, Vancouver, Washington 98660.

LEARN Bonsai! Duplicate exactly $500 imported Oriental Tiny Trees in few hours! Grow Living Miniatures too; and tiny forests in bowls. Profitable Home Business! Request Free Fact Pack, Free Sample Seeds! Minitree, Box 23023-RY, Los Angeles 90023.

HOW And Where To Get Finance Capital, loans, grants, cash to start a business. Free details. National Counselor, Box 331, Harlingen 3, Texas.

EARN $1000.00 month operating Bookkeeping Tax Service. Details Free. Universal, Box 664, Springfield, Missouri.

RUN Ad agency for used goods. Pays big. Free details. Ad Market, Box 331, Harlingen 6, Texas.

LIQUID Rubber, Plastercraft Kits, Molds Hobby Supplies. Catalogue And Sample 10c Wooley Company, Box 29-D, Peoria, Illinois.

OPERATE Profitable sparetime mailorder. 350,000 items Wholesale. Roush, Box 382-PS, Chillicothe, Ohio.

37A INVESTMENTS

SUBSCRIBE to new monthly stock market letter. Has stock recommendations, model growth portfolios, speculative list, etc. Price $1.00. The Olds Report, 4428 So. Kilpatrick, Chicago 32, Ill.

PATENTED Comfort Conditioner, National Market, Meta-Glow Fireplaces, 222 East Ninth, Erie 3, Penna.

38 MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

WATCH Repairing. Swiss and American watches. Develop skill step by step in spare time at home. Tuition only $5 monthly. Diploma awarded. Free sample lesson. Chicago School, Dept. WPB, Fox River Grove, Illinois.

BE STATE Notary! Free guidance. Stationers, 4000 Evergreen, Evansville 8, Indiana.

OPPORTUNITIES! 501 ways to earn money. Part-Full time. Young-Old, Men-Women. Free information. Opportunities, Box 1331, Merchantville, New Jersey.

REALLY Fast Money By Mail Plan $2. R. I. Friedline, 4020—38th St., Moline, Illinois 61265.

EARN Big Commissions Full or Part Time. Show America's largest line low priced business printing and advertising specialties. Calendars in season. Big Free Sales Kit samples hundred items used daily by business people. Build profitable repeat business. Start right now. National Press, Dept. 21 North Chicago, Illinois.

AMAZING successes through franchises! Become exclusive franchise holder your territory. Information rushed. National Franchise Reports, SP-528, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

MAKE Money Writing Short Paragraphs! No tedious study! I tell you what to write, where and how to sell; and supply list of editors buying from beginners. Many small checks add up quickly. Write to sell, right away Send for free facts. Benson Barrett, Dept. C86-AA, 6216 No. Clark, Chicago 26.

TO $100.00 Weekly, Mailing Catalogs. Sample, instructions, 25c. Costar, GPO Box 972-PS, New York 1.

VENDING Machines—No Selling. Operate A Route of Coin Machines And Earn Amazing Profits. 32-Page Catalog Free. Parkway Machine Corporation, 715 PSM Ensor Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

DETECTIVES—Work home—Travel. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, New York 24.

SELL Titania Gems: More brilliant than diamonds. Catalog 10c. Diamonite, 2420-F 77th, Oakland 5, California.

MEN — Women! Start Money-Making Plastic Laminating Business at home in spare time. Material that costs 11c brings back $2.58. No canvassing or selling but mail orders bring in $20 a day. Write for full particulars free. Rush name on postcard to Warner, Room CL-3-A, 1512 Jarvis, Chicago 26, Ill.

EASY to start rubber stamp business at home in spare time. Make up to $9.80 an hour without experience. Facts free. Write to Roberts, 1512 Jarvis, Room CR-3-A, Chicago 26.

NEW 10,000 Money Making Trade Secrets. Free List. Shore Enterprises, Box E, Jersey Shore, Penna. 17740.

MINK raising information free. Lake Superior Mink Farm, Inc., Superior, EE5, Wisconsin.

FREE facts and descriptive bulletin. Be an Air Conditioning, Refrigeration, and Heating serviceman. High pay, jobs open everywhere, operate your own service business, no school or correspondence necessary. Write Doolco Trouble Shooter, 2016 Canton, Dallas, Texas.

CASH From Leathercraft. Free booklet tells how. Tandy Leather Co., Box 791K54, Fort Worth, Texas.

HOMEWORK Opportunities! 100 Companies Seeking Part-Time Homeworkers! Complete List, Instructions, $1.00. Brugenheimer Publishers, Box 158-AG2, Lexington, Mass.

HOT Money Making Line! Show line of business printing, advertising specialties, calendars. Watch orders pour in. All repeat items. Terrific commissions in full or spare time. No experience—No investment. Cash discounts to customers. Free bonus gifts to you. Free sales kits. Willens-David Lionel Press, Dept. W-17, Waukegan, Illinois.

TODAY! You can win $500.00 cash! Play Slideword! See Contests!

FREE Literature — Make Big Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets. Carter Farm-11, Plains, Ga.

OPERATE Profitable Mailorder Business. Details Free. International Mail Products, Box 129A, Clifton Heights, Pennsylvania 19018.

MEN—Women—"Everybody Likes fine candy." Make professionally home . . . (Our 51st Year.) Ragsdale Candies, East Orange, New Jersey 07019.

HOMEWORKERS! List of Companies, $1.00 (Cash). Eagle, Box 135, Bronx 60, New York.

"VACATION With Pay." Make money and travel. 100 ways. Details. Trail, Box 415, Abilene 1, Texas 79604.

FOR Money Making Opportunity. Business Building Offers. Write: Tojocar, 2907 West 39th Place, Chicago, Illinois 60632.

LEARN The secrets of repairing junk batteries. "Fabulous Profits" at home. Details: Batteryman, Prunedale Station, Salinas, California.

AMAZING Manufacturing Opportunity. Free list of manufacturing formulas. Presler Oil Company, Fostoria 18, Ohio.

THOUSANDS Sold! All Parents Prospects! Big Profits! "How To Double Your Child's Grades In School." 10 day trial offer. Retails $4.98, your sample $4.00. Details free. Lanes, R-5, Bristol, Virginia.

JEWELRY, Watches, Novelties. Big Profits. Send $1.00, (refundable) for 3 fine Samples and illustrated Catalog. Jacoby Manufacturers, 715 East Mercer, Seattle 2, Wash.

CARTOONISTS, Authors, Photographers, opportunity. Free information. Dunkel's, Box 87C, Penna, Furnace, Pa.

SELL Newspaper Clippings. Instructions 25c. Monti, 219-S Tinton, Eatontown, N. J.

WE purchase items you make at home for us. Send stamp for details. Wolfe Specialities, Box 171-A, Center Line, Michigan 48015.

YOU can make money this proven way with no investment. Carroll, Box 611, Boothwyn, Pa.

CIGARETTES—Makes 20 plain or filter-tip for 9c. Factory-Fresh pipe tobaccos. Mild tropical flavored Philippine cigars. Facts free. Moberly, Box 907, Owensboro, Kentucky.

INCOME unlimited in homework of your choice. Complete information 25c. Write Williamsons, 9323 Spring Arbor Road, Jackson, Michigan 49201.

CLIP items from daily newspapers. Get $1.00 to $5.00 each. Details free. Walter, Box 1023-S, Erie, Pa.

EXCLUSIVE Modern Guide tells how to build profitable mail order business. Guaranteed. Buchwalter Sales, 834—175th St., Dept. 43, Hammond, Indiana 46324.

38A BUY IT WHOLESALE

NEW 6-color Deluxe below wholesale catalog. Automobile catalog and others. Housewares, clothing, furs, furniture, appliances, refrigerators, washers, dryers, vacuum cleaners, polishers, cookware, dinnerware, strollers, cribs, radios, stereos, phonographs, recorders, musical instruments, typewriters, binoculars, luggage, sporting goods, bowling, golf, game tables, motorized: golf carts—scooters—mowers—saws, hundreds, name-brand items. For free list (factory prices) postcard: Selbyco-6, Decatur, Illinois.

1964 DODGES, Fords $999.00. Free catalog. Autos, 273-JJ Merrick, Lynbrook, New York.

FREE! Name Brands Catalog! Your own high profit business. Sell Name Brands, full or part time. No inventory—no investment. More than 2000 Name Brand items: lowest wholesale prices. Watches, jewelry, cameras, hi-fi, stereo radios-phonos, appliances, housewares, hardware, power tools, luggage, musical instruments, garden equipment, sporting goods, toys many others. 8 Floors of Name Brands. Million dollar inventory. Orders shipped complete within 24 hours. Send for Free beautifully illustrated catalog. Now! Separate wholesale price list. H. B. Davis Corp., Dept. PS, 145 West 15 St., New York 11, N. Y.

Urheberrecht ch geschützes Maeral

YOU Can Undersell all catalog houses in America! Free details! Cam Company, 436-09 Bloomfield Ave., Verona, N. J.

BARGAINS! Buy Wholesale! Save Money! Free Catalog! Norris, 273-VH Merrick, Lynbrook, N. Y.

300,000 PRODUCTS Wholesale! Write Today! Wholesalers, 1265 Broadway, New York 1, N. Y.

WORLD'S Largest wholesale supply. Buy from 679 American, European, Japanese wholesalers. Tailormade suits from Hong Kong. 123 dropship catalogs. Rock-bottom prices. Free details. International Buyers, 216-PS Jackson, Chicago 6, Illinois.

ELECTRIC Guitars, amplifiers, wholesale. Free Catalog. Carvin, PSW, Covina, California.

38B IMPORT-EXPORT

ALL this for only $7.98, including tax and postage: Men's quality cufflinks, tie-bar set, 6 prs. Ladies' 1st quality seamless Nylons, reinforced Toe & Heel, state size, 1 oz. Good quality imported French perfume Plus whoesale-retail list. Fowler's Famous 500 Exports, Imports, 1809 W. Michigan St., Indianapolis 22, Ind. No C.O.D.'s Please.

JAPAN-Hong Kong Directory. 100 Manufacturing Exporters. Asia Trade Journal Information. Trade Opportunities Just $1.00. Nippon Agent Okeffi-S. Biggs, California 95917.

39 FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

FORMULAS—All Kinds. Amazing Big Catalog 10c. Kemisco, Park Ridge 15, Illinois.

LATE Modern Manufacturing Formulas List Free. Chemical Service, Martville, New York.

FOR Proof Of What You Can Do In Specialty Manufacturing Get Our Literature. It's Free! Miller, Chemist, 1517-A, Tampa, Florida.

MAKE delicious wine, cheap. Full instructions $1.00. Aqua-Jets Company, Florence, Kentucky.

40 PLASTICS

NEW Liquid casting plastic, clear, colors. Embed real flowers, butterflies, photos, coins. Send 25c for two handbooks "How to Cast Liquid Plastics" and "How to Make Extra Money at Home." Castolite, Dept. 102-C, Woodstock, Illinois.

NEW! Pressure Sensitive Plastic Laminating Machines, Supplies. Details. Burr, 7645 Oakland, Kalamazoo, Mich. 49002.

PLEXIGLAS — Any thickness — Clear —Colors—Cut to size—Clear Rods—Tubing. McClarin Plastics, P.O. Box 168B, Hanover, Pennsylvania.

CLEAR Casting Plastic Latest resin craft ideas. Make tables, lanterns, trivets, paperweights, jewelry, catalog, instruction sheets, 25 cents. Natcol Plastics, P.O. Box 299, Redlands, California.

PLASTIC Embedders, Jewelry Workers. We have everything. Moulds, Findings. New Catalog 25c David Co., 20 Garden St., Dept. P, Providence 3, R. I.

ACRYLIC and Vinyl Plastics. Tell us your needs. Steele Plastics Co., 445 Winchester Ave., Ashland, Ky.

41 SCIENCE & CHEMISTRY

ROCKETS. New Illustrated Catalog 25c Single And Multistage Kits, Cones, Engines, Launchers, Trackers, Technical Information, Etc. Fast Service. Estes Industries, Penrose 6, Colorado.

AMAZING New Book Of Science Experiments, formulas and Catalogue of Laboratory Supplies. Only 35c. National Scientific Co., Dept. PS-3, 13 S. Park Avenue, Lombard, Illinois.

1964 VORTEX atom literature. A new structural theory for atoms and elementary particles, free from the fallacies and contradictions of the nuclear theory. 25 cents C. F. Krafft, 4809 Columbia Road, Annandale, Va. 22003.

FREE 3 Pyrex Test Tubes With Purchase $4.00. Catalog 25c. Chemicals, Apparatus, Biology. Mid-States Scientific, 7053 N. Clark, Chicago, Ill.

FREE OUTFIT STARTS YOU IN BIG MONEY SHOE BUSINESS

Run your own profitable 'shoe store' business *from home* in spare or full time. We give you—*FREE*—complete Starting Outfit that makes you *$217.00 EXTRA each month for just 2 easy orders a day.* You feature 275 fast-selling dress, sport, work shoe styles for men and women. Air-cushion shoes, many other special features! Sizes 2½ to 16—width AAAA to EEEE. Draw on 300,000 pair stock. Your own shoes FREE. Discounts to your family. Prizes, bonuses—even a new car —at no cost to you. Rush postcard for your FREE Starting Outfit today . . . Now!

MASON SHOE

Dept. F-752, CHIPPEWA FALLS, WIS.

FREE—Chemical Resistant Gloves with Catalog. Low Priced Chemicals, Preserved Specimens, Biologicals and Apparatus. New Illustrated Catalog Only 35c. Dover Scientific, Dept. WS, Box 6011, Astoria, New York 11106.

ROCKETS! Flight Kits, Test Equipment. Catalog 25c. Rocket Development Corporation, Route 3, Seymour, Indiana.

UNDERWATER Fuse 3/32" Diameter, 25 Feet $1.00 Postpaid. Rigley, Box 138, Addison, Mich.

SEARCHING For Economically Priced Chemicals And Apparatus? Gift With Catalogue, 25c. Starr Scientific, Manitowoc, Wisconsin.

MAGAZINE For Amateur Scientists: Contains Useful Information And Ideas For Experimenters. Sample 29c——$1.00 Yearly. Experimenter's Magazine, Manitowoc, Wisconsin.

UNUSUAL Chemistry books, courses, kits! Rare chemicals, cheap! Catalog 25c. National, Box 133-A, Palo Alto, Calif.

ILLUSTRATED Catalog: Chemistry, mineralogy, biology 25c. Tracey Laboratories, Evanston, Illinois.

EXPERIMENTERS! Why Look Further, When You've Found Number One Discounter? Get Our Catalogue, Only 25c. See For Yourself. Free Valuable Premiums Listed. Hagenow Laboratories, Manitowoc, Wisconsin.

FUSE, 15 ft.—$1.00! Also, 35 Rocket Formulas, etc. $1.00. S & C Labs, 21863, Colgate, Farmington, Michigan.

COMPLETE formulas: smoke powders, rocket fuels, hydrogen balloons, self igniting mixtures, many more. Folio $1.00. BH Associates, Box 505, Holland, Mich.

FREE, Science Fair Catalog, Chemicals, glassware, physics, biology. Frey Scientific, 465 S. Diamond, Mansfield 6, Ohio.

ASTRONOMY for students, hobbyists. Send 25c sample copy magazine, Sky and Telescope, 49 Bay State Road, Cambridge, Mass. 02138.

ROCKET Catalog and Fuse Sample 25c. Central Rocket, Waupaca, Wisconsin 54981.

NEW science ("Monotronics") explained!—$1.00. Monotron, Box 3332, Laramie, Wyoming.

ROCKETRY!! Kits, single-multistage. 2,000 feet with powerful engines. Cones, Tubes, Parachutes, Launchers, Igniters. Big Catalog, rocket data, diagrams—25c. Fast Delivery. Centuri Engineering, Dept. 41, Box 1988, Phoenix, Arizona 85001

CHEMICALS and apparatus for industrial, analytical and private laboratories. Catalog 35c. Dept. M-26, Biological Supply Co., 1176 Mt. Hope Ave., Rochester 20, N. Y.

CHEMISTRY catalog, 25c. Special expendables kit offer. Laboratory Sales, Box 161-B, Brignton, Mass.

42 EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION

FOREIGN Employment. Construction, other work projects. Good paying overseas jobs with extras, travel expenses. Write only: Foreign Service Bureau, Dept. PS, Bradenton Beach, Florida.

DIRECTORY Reports. Construction, Aviation, Shipping, Oilfields, Government, Manufacturing, Trucking, etc Foreign—Stateside. Helpful information plus job-getting tips on preparing application letters. Unconditional money-back guarantee. Only $3.00 ($3.25 Airmail). Research Services, Box 6768-PS, St. Louis, Missouri, 63144

TREMENDOUS Opportunities—U.S.A.—Overseas—Chose Jobs—Locations—Transportation—Free Details, Occupations, International Airport, Box 100-M8, Jamaica 30, N. Y.

JAPAN! Korea! Okinawa! Many jobs available. Complete, detailed reports. Satisfaction Guaranteed. $3.00 Japan Reports, POB 2202-E, Newport Beach, California.

USA OVERSEAS Jobs — application forms, job guidebook only $1. Pilot, 46 West 33 Street, New York City 1.

OVERSEAS — Foreign employment. Steady, High-paying. All occupations, professions. Transportation. Family relocation. Sixth successful year providing immediate direct placement. Global, Box 286-B, Oroville, California.

TREMENDOUS Job Opportunities . . . Foreign—U.S.A., Construction, Trucking, Manufacturing, Government, Shipping, Thousands More. Up to $2,000.00 Monthly! Money-back Guarantee. Directory Plus Application Forms Airmailed for only $3.00. Worldwide Opportunities, Box 730-B, Holland, Michigan.

100,000 JOBS begging in California. Live and prosper in the Golden State. List of 100 agencies searching for applicants $1.00. California Employment, Box 694B, Garden Grove, Calif.

JOBS, ships $100.00 weekly. Beginners, men, women. Information. Seaman's Service, Box P, New York 21, N.Y.

CALIFORNIA Is for you? Act Now—100 pages of factual information. $1 Postpaid. Majestic, 332 S-2 Westway, Orange, California.

UNEXPERIENCED? California Law Enforcement careers offer—training, $7,296 start. Write: Personnel, 1219 Monterey, Monrovia, California 91016.

43 AGENTS WANTED

NEW Car Thief Signal, Lightning Seller. Samples Sent on Trial. Northwest Electric, Ave. 738, Mit hell, S. Dak.

YOUR Own business—Suits $1.50; Overcoats 65c; Mackinaws 35c; Shoes 12½c; Ladies' Coats 30c; Dresses 15c. Enormous profits. Catalog Free. Nathan Portnoy Associates, 2109-J Roosevelt Road, Chicago 8, Ill.

EVERY Man A Prospect. Refundable sales kit offer showing line belt buckles, tie clasps, money clips, cuff links, lapels, identification badges, individualized with customer's name and emblems. Cap badges for trucking, bus, taxi, police, firemen, also heavy construction emblems. Choice 3000 emblems. Hook-Fast, Box 1088PS, Providence, R. I.

EXTRA Paychecks every week! Make big money spare time or full time with famous Mason Shoes No investment. Top profits. Write for free Business Kit. Mason, Chippewa Falls K-509, Wisconsin.

MAKE Big Money Soliciting Delinquent Accounts. Prospects everywhere. General Finance Co., Dept. SG85 Pickwick Bldg., Kansas City, Mo. 64106.

EXTRA Cash Aplenty! Show 'em and you'll sell 'em—sensationally beautiful, handpainted plastic photo enlargements, personalized compacts, costume jewelry. Take orders — collect 40% commission. Self-selling sales kit free. Novelko, 3343 North Avenue, Chicago 47

START Your Own Rawleigh Business On Credit. Expansion program makes openings now for permanent, profitable work. Start at once. Write Rawleigh, Dept. C78PSC, Freeport, Ill.

GROUNDFLOOR Opportunity — New Family Magazine Seeks Representatives. Highest Earnings. No Investment. Write, Guideline, 718 Main, Dubuque, Iowa.

ESTABLISH Your Own Business. Low Prices On Used Clothing, Shoes, Household Goods. Unlimited Profits. Free Catalog Northwestern Distributors, 2129 North Western Avenue, Chicago 47, Illinois.

WILL You test new items in your home? Surprisingly big pay. Latest conveniences for home, car. Send no money. Just your name. Kristee 142, Akron, Ohio.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

44 HIGH-GRADE SALESMEN

TOP company in business printing and advertising specialties field will set you up in your own big profit business. No experience. No investment. Steady income. Full or part time. Repeat orders pay full commissions. Everything furnished free. Write for details. Kaeser, 943 Martin Place, Dept. E-60, Cincinnati 2, Ohio.

LONG Needed Invention. Man to contact service stations. Huge profits. Cyclo Mfg., 3816 Dahlia, Department 114, Denver 1, Colo.

EARN Cash Commissions plus free gifts. Sell matchbook advertising. Sales kit furnished. Matchcorp, Dept. PS-35, Chicago 60632.

EARN Big Commissions Full or Part Time. Show America's largest line low priced business printing and advertising specialties. Calendars in season. Big Free Sales Kit samples hundred items used daily by business people. Build profitable repeat business. Start right now. National Press, Dept. 20, North Chicago, Illinois.

IF you're interested in making money in selling, see the hundreds of exceptional opportunities in Salesman's Opportunity Magazine. Send name for your copy, absolutely free. Tell us what you're selling now. Opoortunity, 850 N. Dearborn, Dept. 18-A, Chicago, Illinois, 60610.

YOUR free copy of World's biggest sales magazine tells you how and where to make more money on your own in selling. Write Specialty Salesman Magazine, Desk 6B, 307 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

SENSATIONAL new longer-burning Light Bulb. Amazing Free Replacement Guarantee—never again buy light bulbs. No competition Multi-million dollar market yours alone. Make small fortune even spare time. Incredibly quick sales. Free sales kit. Merlite (Bulb Div.), 114 E. 32nd, Dept. C-73-G, New York 16.

SELL Advertising book matches. Write us today; we put you in business by return mail; handling complete line ad book matches in demand by every business right in your town! No investment; everything furnished free! Top commissions daily! Superior Match, Dept. P-365, 7530 S. Greenwood, Chicago, Ill. 60619.

$1,000.00 A month for making dramatic 3-second demonstration of amazing lightweight Presto Fire Extinguisher. New chemical used by Airforce snuffs out fires instantly. Only $4.95. Terrific commissions. Millions want it. Free Kit, Merlite, 114 E. 32nd, Dept. P66-G, New York 16.

HOT Money Making Line! Show line of business printing, advertising specialties, calendars. Watch orders pour in. All repeat items. Terrific commissions in full or spare time. No experience—No investment. Cash discounts to customers. Free bonus gifts to you. Free sales kits. Willens-David Lionel Press, Dept. W-16, Waukegan, Illinois.

ASTONISHING Automatic Toilet Bowl Cleaner, deodorizer. Works when toilet is flushed. Housewives buy on sight for every bathroom, at only $1.98 each. Make up to $10.00 in hour, spare time. Free Sales Kit. Merlite, 114 East 32nd, Dept. G-71G, New York 16.

ROUTE work for man or woman with farm background. $25 or more profit per-day to start—larger repeat orders. Write K. H. Inman, Dept. 43C, Box 62, Freeport, Ill.

Seeking New Products? Get my outfit 47 money-making specialties. Latest conveniences for home, car. Send no money. Just your name. Kristee 162, Akron, Ohio.

45 EDUCATIONAL & INSTRUCTION

HOUSEWIVES Wanted: Big Money. Spare or full time cake decorating and candy making. Turn your kitchen into a gold mine. Complete instruction. Learn and earn at home. Write for free facts. Candy & Cake, Dept. E-25, Fallbrook, Calif.

FREE catalog describing home radio course. Edu-Kits, Department 616A, Hewlett, New York 11557.

LEARN Communications Electronics. Get F.C.C. License. Correspondence or resident classes. Free details. Write: Dept. 5, Grantham Schools, 1505 N. Western, Hollywood, Calif. 90027.

LEARN WHILE YOU SLEEP!

Fascinating, educational! Use your recorder, phonograph. Details, gigantic tape, record, equipment catalog FREE!

S.L.R.A. Box 24-B Olympia Washington

BOOKKEEPERS — Operate Your Own "Dollar-A-Week" System. Ellis, Box 203, Cedar Grove, North Carolina.

COMPLETE Your High School at home in spare time with 68-year-old school. Texts furnished. No classes. Diploma. Information booklet free. American School, Dept. X346, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Illinois.

BE A Real Estate Broker. Insure security for yourself and your family. Study at home. Prepare for state examination. Write for Free Book today. Weaver School of Real Estate, 3519-R Broadway, Kansas City, Mo. 64111.

FCC LICENSE in 6 weeks. First Class Radio telephone. Results Guaranteed. Elkins Radio School, 2603A Inwood, Dallas, Texas.

WOODWORKING and Cabinetmaking course for beginning and advanced home craftsmen. Only complete low-cost home training program available. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. G-2, Portland 12, Oregon.

PIANO Tuning quickly learned with home study course. Diploma granted. American Tuning School, Gilroy, California.

LEARN Auctioneering. Free Catalog. Reisch Auction College, Mason City 9, Iowa.

USED Correspondence Courses and Books sold and rented. Money back guarantee. Catalog free. (Courses Bought.) Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Alabama.

MISSOURI Auction School. Free catalog! 1330-05 Linwood, Kansas City, Mo. 64109.

WANT a Diesel Career? Higher pay? Advancement? We can help you qualify! Complete Diesel, Tractor and Heavy Equipment and Cummins Diesel Engine Shop-method home-training courses available. Write today. Interstate Training Service, Dept. B-2, Portland 12, Oregon.

"FINGERPRINTING By Correspondence." Civil Service Opportunities. Good Pay. Fingerprint School, 2759G-West Broadway, Los Angeles 41, Calif.

DEVELOP Mind Power, personality, memory while asleep! Free details. SLRA, Box 24-SF, Olympia, Washington.

PIANO Tuning Pays. Big money in spare time. Learn at home. No musical knowledge necessary. Phonograph, records, tools and instructions furnished. Electronic tuning also taught. Free catalog. Capital Tuning School, 3160 S.W. 16th Court, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.

MASTER Watchmaking at home. Free sample lesson. Chicago School, Dept. WP, Fox River Grove, Ill.

LEARN Civil and criminal investigation at home. Earn steady, good pay. State age. Institute Applied Science, 1920 Sunnyside, Dept. 333, Chicago 40, Illinois.

WRITE For $$$$$—Free Confidential Directory of magazines that pay $$$$$ for jokes, recipes, etc. Writing ability unnecessary. Cash in spare time or become full-time writer of stories, articles, television scripts, etc. Palmer Institute, 941-PW North Highland, Hollywood 38, California.

LEARN landscaping and the growing of plants. Start a profitable business part or full time. Free information without obligation. Lifetime Career Schools, Dept. PSC-35E, 11826 San Vicente Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90049.

GAME Warden, Government Hunter, Forestry, Park and Wildlife Services announce job openings regularly. Prepare at home for outdoor work, good pay, security. Complete information Free! Write North American School of Conservation, 941-PW No. Highland, Los Angeles 38, Calif.

EARN as you learn, camera repair. National Camera Repair School offers accredited Home Study Course—instructions, texts, tools and practice equipment. Free information. Write Box 174PE3, Englewood, Colorado, today.

GRAPHOANALYSIS — Learn scientific handwriting analysis for profit, pleasure. Free sample lesson, catalog reveals plan. Write IGAS, Inc., 325 Jackson, Dept. 2AW-1, Chicago 6.

LEARN To Earn Big Money. Elmer Wheeler's New Home Study Course "Sizzling" Salesmanship And Human Relations. Send For Free Descriptive Brochure. Elmer Wheeler Sales Training Institute, Home Study Division, Six Xavier Drive, Yonkers, New York.

HIGH School Diploma at home. Qualified instructors. Approved materials. Southern States Academy, Professional Bldg., Dept. 12, Decatur, Ga.

RADIO announcing, newscasting etc. Highly-effective, home training. Fisher, 678 Medford, PS, Patchogue, New York 11772.

NEW! "Teaching Puzzle" Slideword! You can win $500.00 cash! See Contests!

CATALOG: Special Slide Rules and Calculating Aids. 10c. Dyna-Slide, 600 South Michigan, Chicago, Ill. 60605.

LEARN Tailoring, Alterations, Repairing. Details, 20c. Poulin-Tailor, Penacook, New Hampshire.

WRITE Fiction, articles, TV scripts, plays, with revolutionary Analytic Method of Writing. Free booklet, "Anyone Can Write!" . . . Write today! American Academy of Writing, Dept. 340, Box 988, Hammond, Indiana.

DRAFTING, Blueprint Reading, Schematics. Send $2.00 first lesson, complete home course $25.00. Prior Inc., 23-09 169 Street, Whitestone 57, New York.

FREE General Catalog—100 Pages Text vocational, educational, instructional subjects. Millions of volumes, new and used. Bargain prices. Books bought. Est. 1902. Long's College Book Co., Dept. PS, Columbus 1, Ohio.

PENMANSHIP Corrector: Improve poor penmanship quickly. Details free. Ozment, Box 665 35, St. Louis 88, Mo.

MONEY Back Guarantee—C.I.S.T.—The World Wide Institute of Home Study—34 global centres—260 courses—Engineering, Electronic, Academic and Commercial—send for your Free 100 page copy of 'Career Opportunities' today—No salesman will call. C.I.S.T., 623 Garden City Building, 263 Adelaide St. W., Toronto, Canada.

AMATEUR Radio Pictorial Study with one syllable word approach. Free details. Dwight Cross, 1212 Lynch Street, St. Louis 18, Missouri.

ENGINEERING Home Study Simplified. Details. Erkatech, 7027 Smith, North Bergen, New Jersey.

USED Courses! Books! List 10c. Smith's, 124 Marlborough, Salem, Mass.

46 CONTESTS

PLAY Slideword! You can win $500.00 cash! Line up as many like letters as you can using any three of these eight top growing states: California, Florida, New York, Texas, Ohio, Michigan, Illinois, New Jersey. Draw a puzzle rectangle—ten squares long by three squares deep. Put your selections inside this rectangle. Position one city on each of the three lines. Line up like letters in vertical rows. Example: (You could line up the hi in Michigan and Ohio; That would score 4 points.) Encircle all the like letters you get lined up. Total up the number of letters you have encircled and you have your Grand Total Score. If your score is within 5 points of the maximum score—You Will Qualify for the Slideword Main Event cash prize competition! You will compete with only 499 contestants for these cash prizes; $500.00 1st Prize, $100.00 2nd Prize, $50.00 3rd Prize. Order your Slideword "Teaching Puzzle" Today. Send $4.98 with your initial puzzle solution above—and you will receive your Main Event "Teaching Puzzle"—immediately! You must be over 18. Ten day Money Back Guarantee. Or write for more Free details. Slideword Puzzle Co., Box 396, Taylor, Michigan 48181.

Urheberrecht ch geschütztes Mater

WIN Cash! 36 pages of contest information. Year's trial. $1.00. Sample, 20c. Prizewinner, Box 11569, St. Petersburg, Fla.

CROSSWORD Puzzlers. Information, Chart That Eliminates Duplication. Send Stamped, Addressed Envelope. Bishops, 1011 High, Bremerton, Wash. 98310.

47 DETECTIVES

DETECTIVE Training. Robert B. Phillips, Sr., Founder. Former Govt. Special Agent. For free information write to: 1917C North Kenneth Ave., Chicago, Ill.

DETECTIVE Course. Credentials, Diploma. Free Information. Southwestern Institute Criminology, Box 202, Geronimo, Oklahoma.

DETECTIVES—Work home—Travel. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, New York 24.

DETECTIVE Profession. Home Study, Lapel Pin, Certificate. Future 2759CB West Broadway, Los Angeles 41, California.

HELP The War Against Crime—Send for free brochure on how you can become a member of the Auxiliary Police Association. Write PS—JAAP Police Hall of Fame, Venice, Florida 33595.

49 GIFTS

MECHANICAL Brain ash trays prevent table burns. Details free. Radford, Dept. C-3, Box 4622, Midland, Texas 79702.

50 BUSINESS SERVICE, INFORMATION, NAME LISTS

GUARANTEED lists increase profits, 5c refund all nixies. Free literature. Cole's, East Bridgewater, Mass. 02333.

51 SPECIAL SERVICES

LOCATING Service! Any Item or Product, Jake Barraco, 478 Gardner, South Beloit 1, Illinois.

FACTS, Any Subject—Products, Research, Surveys, Special Assignment, Reports, Information—25c. Horton, Box 1431, Greenville, South Carolina.

PROVEN Income Tax Deduction Checklist-Method Worksheets. Save Money, Time, Worries On Your Return. Satisfaction Guaranteed! Fifteen Years Professional Experience. Send $1.00 To Bob Goddard, Public Accountant, 4639 East Norwich, Fresno, Calif.

2 AUTHORS SERVICE

PUBLISH your book! Join our successful authors: All subjects invited. Send for free appraisal and detailed booklet. Carlton Press, (Dept. PSO), 84 Fifth Avenue, N. Y. 11.

WANT Your Book Published? Learn how we publish, advertise, promote, distribute. Many successes. Free booklet PS, Vantage, 120 West 31, New York.

PUBLISHED your book! Join our successful authors: All subjects invited. Send for free appraisal and detailed booklet. Carlton Press, (Dept. PSO), 84 Fifth Avenue, N.Y. 11.

53 ADVERTISING, AGENCIES, ETC., FOR ADVERTISERS

FREE expert assistance for mailorder advertisers. Ratebook leading newspapers, magazines 10c. Chicago Advertising Agency, 28 E. Jackson, Chicago 4.

FREE! Redhot Book "More Profit From Your Advertising." Gives best mailorder magazines, newspapers. Adservice, 11730 NW 22Q Court, Miami, Florida 33167.

54 ART INSTRUCTION, CARTOONING, SIGN PAINTING

"HOW to Make Money With Simple Cartoons"—A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Cartoonists' Exchange, Dept. 193, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

LIKE to draw? Splendid opportunities in professional cartooning. Write for Free Catalogue. No obligation. National School of Cartooning, Box 8958-E, Cleveland 36, Ohio.

LEARN Sign Painting. Fascinating System. Straley, 410-P South Western, Springfield, Ohio.

PLAGIARISM

The copyright laws of the United States (condensed) are free to you upon your request. A "must" for authors and writers, playwrights, publishers, lecturers, songwriters, etc. Published in the interests of an informed America by this agency. No obligation! Write today! Entirely free! Literary Agent Mead, Dept. PS, 915 Broadway, N.Y. 10, N.Y.

ART Lessons—$6 a month. Includes Drawing, Painting, Advertising Art, Art Kits (worth $25) and materials. Assignments corrected, with overlays, by mail, and returned to you. Write for free book. No obligation. Washington School of Art, Studio 15X3. Port Washington, L.I., N.Y.

PAINT Signs! Use Patterns! Trial Alphabet $1.00. Harwell's, PS-365, Byrdstown, Tennessee.

LEARN Profitable Magazine Cartooning! Free Details. Cartoonists, Box 3097, Lincoln 10, Nebr.

56 RUBBER STAMPS & OFFICE SUPPLIES

POCKET 3 Lines $1.00. Office stamps $1.50. Free catalog. Specialty, 8464 Manhattan, Detroit, Michigan 48211.

FREE 32 Page Rubber Stamp Catalog. Signature Stamps $3.50. Youngers Stamp Shop, Princeton, Iowa.

POCKET Rubber Stamp, 3 Lines 88c, 1.000 Name and Address Labels, 3 Lines 75c. Both $1.50. Brother's Supplies, 968 East 45th Street, Brooklyn, New York 11203.

FREE price list, 3 line pocket $1.00. Office stamps $1.50. Schaffer's Rubber Stamps, Auburn, Nebraska.

TYPEWRITER Ribbons. Best Quality. Individually Sealed. ½ Price. Send $1.00 for two or $5.00 Dozen. ALCO, Box 19, Horsham, Pa.

CATALOG: Rubber Stamps, Business Cards. Martins, 1425 Major, Jefferson City, Missouri 65101.

SIGNATURE stamp $2.88. Three lines $1.00. Catalog. Jackson's, 1433 Winnemac, Chicago, Illinois 60640.

FREE catalog: Rubber stamps, printing. Dowling Products, Dept. PS35, Pittstown, N. J.

57 PRINTING MULTIGRAPHING, ETC.

100 8½x11 PHOTO-OFFSET $2.22, Extra Hundreds 40c F.O.B. Oliverprint, Romeo, Michigan.

1,000 BUSINESS Cards $3.50, Letterheads, Envelopes, etc. Free Samples. Pioneer, PS-3, Island Park, N. Y. 11558.

1000 ADDRESS Labels or Address Rubber Stamp 60c. Missoula Printers, Box 333, Missoula, Montana.

BUSINESS Cards—Raised Letters. $3.85 Thousand. Samples. Chambers, 8316-3 Hanon, Ft. Worth, Texas 76108.

BARGAIN: Personalized Stationery—100 Letterheads, 100 Envelopes, 100 Blank Sheets, $4.95—200 Business Cards $2.95. Handling 50c. Temple Printing, 1314A Pine, Nashville, Tenn.

OFFSET Printing: 500—8½x11 Copies $3.50. Postpaid. Cisco's Duplicating, Atlanta, Illinois.

10 PERSONALIZED Ballpoint Pens .....$1.00. 1.000 Gummed Address Labels .....$1.00. Walt's, Box 966, South Bend, Indiana 46624.

PHOTO-OFFSET Printing. Free samples. Litho, 113 Prendle, Smyrna, Tennessee.

OFFSET printing. Prompt service. Mimeo Press, 835 Falls, Rocky Mount, N. C. 27801.

AMAZING Business Printing values. Samples. Print Shop, Box 576P, Greenville, R.I.

1000 ADDRESS labels $1.00, 1000 Business cards $3.95. Printing, Rubber Stamps. Jordan's. 552 West O'Connor, Lima, Ohio.

100 PRINTED 5½x8½ letterheads and 100 #6-¾ envelopes $2.75. Pricelist free. Purple Eenterprises, Box 16291-BC, Jacksonville 16, Florida.

1000 BEAUTIFULLY Printed Name & Address Labels. $1.00. Ellis Company, Los Angeles 9, California.

1.000 GOLD Trim Address Labels 50c. Thompson, Box 298, Athens, Tenn.

58 PRINTING OUTFITS, SUPPLIES

PRINTING Presses, Type, Supplies. Lists 5c. Turnbaugh Service, Mechanicsburg, Pa.

RUBBER Stamp Presses, Hydraulic Operated. Electrically heated. Sizes 5"x8", 8"x12', 10"x15", starting outfits, supplies. Printing Presses, Type Cases and Cabinets. Custom Manufacturing. 1464 East Commercial, Springfield 2, Missouri.

PRINTING Outfits, type, supplies. Send dime for illustrated supply book and samples. Kelsey, Inc., H-8, Meriden, Conn.

RUBBER Stamp Presses, Supplies. Kiewiet, 2025 Barney Road, Kalamazoo, Michigan.

MAKE your own self-molding rubber stamps and printing cuts. Plexirubber, Argyle 2, Wisconsin.

RUBBER stamp manufacturers supplies. New products. Low prices. Catalog. Jackson Supply, 1433 Winnemac, Chicago, Illinois 60640.

NEW Type Catalog, No. 11, 96 Pages. Send One Dollar. Deductible First Order. Acme Type, 732 Federal, Chicago, Illinois.

60 FOR INVENTORS

MONEY From Ideas, Inventions. Get "Inventors Guide." Lists needed products. $2.00. Inventors Creative Service Company, 125 West 4th Street, Los Angeles 13, California.

TREMENDOUS—Savings! Prepare your patent application yourself—easily, with our New 'Patent Kit!" Complete instructions, materials, sample application—send $8.95 for immediate Delivery. Money-Back Guarantee! Congress Invention Company, 210A McKim Building, Washington 5, D. C.

INVENTORS: Prepare your own patent application. Our "Patent Kit" includes detailed instructions and all necessary material. $14.75. Money back guarantee. National Inventors Company, Box 88, Ben Franklin, Washington, D.C.

INVENTORS: Your ideas and inventions (patented; unpatented) expertly searched and developed for commercial appeal and cash/royalty sales to manufacturers by professional Invention Developer with excellent record of experience. B.S., Industrial Engineering; U.S. Patent Office former Patent Examiner; U.S. Government former Patent Adviser. Second decade of reliable service! Free "Invention Record" and Important Information, Airmailed! Write: Raymond Lee, Invention Developer, 1606W Bush Bldg., New York City 36.

U. S. PATENT Office Searches, 234 Broadway, Room 3615, New York. Free Invention Certificates.

INVENTORS, if you have an invention for sale, patented or unpatented, write Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30A, 635-F St., N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

PATENT Searches, professional patent development of inventions by Licensed Professional Patent Engineer and U.S. Patent Office Former Examiner with staff of engineering specialists in all fields of inventions. Expert searches performed in the U.S. Patent Office. Your inventions and ideas engineered for maximum patent protection and greatest commercial value. Inventions developed by us negotiated for cash or royalties with our nationwide contacts. Send for free Protection "Invention Certificates" and further interesting, valuable Patent Information. George Spector, Licensed Professional Patent Engineer, U.S. Patent Office Former Examiner, Woolworth Building, New York.

PROFESSIONAL Patent Searches, $6.00, including official U.S. Patent Office copies of related U.S. Patents! Prompt, dependable service. Certified, Airmailed! For free "Invention Record Folio" and "Important Patent Information Every Inventor Should Have," write: United States Inventors Service Company, 1311 "G" Street NW, Washington 5, D. C.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

PATENT Searches, including copies of related U.S. Patents, $6.00. Inventors, attorneys, manufacturers use my "Worldwide" Airmail service! "Invention Record" form and "Information Every Inventor Needs," sent free! Miss Hayward, 1029F Vermont Ave., Washington 5, D. C.

SAVE High fees! Prepare your patent application yourself! New "Do-It-Yourself" Patent Kit now makes it easy. Free "Registration Form." Miss Blaine, 306 Carry Building, Washington 5, D. C.

PATENT Searches—48 hour airmail service, $6.00, including nearest patent copies. More than 200 registered patent attorneys have used my service. For Free invention protection forms, write Miss Ann Hastings, Patent Searcher, P.O. Box 176, Washington 4, D. C.

LOW cost patenting etc. Terms. Write: IPS, 1225A Bloor, Toronto 4, Ontario, Canada.

INVENTIONS wanted immediately for promoting on cash or royalty. Patented, unpatented. Free booklet outlines royalty sales, requirements. Write Kessler Corporation, C-73-IW, Fremont, Ohio.

BETTER Patent Services. Profit from patents comes with good sales value and effective market protection. I help inventors to have both with low fees. Free disclosure forms with self protection. Patents filed as low as $200.00 up. Foreign patents filed at low cost. Forty years successful patent practice. Patent searches now $7.50. Joseph O'Brien, Patent and Development Engineer, Room 1127, Munsey Bldg., opposite U.S. Patent Office, Washington, D.C.

BIG Money. Develop, protect, patent, sell Ideas—Inventions. DarCee Products, Box 178-PS, Salem, Wisconsin.

CASH In—Develop Your Ideas. Details Free! Franzene, Flanagan, Illinois.

PATENT Searches including Maximum speed, full airmail report and closest patent copies, $6.00. Quality searches expertly administered. Complete secrecy guaranteed. Free Invention Protection forms and "Patent Information." Financial assistance available. Write Dept. 4, Washington Patent Office Search Bureau, 1426 G Street, N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

FREE—"Vital Information Every Inventor Needs Before Selling Invention." Adams, 15 Park Row, New York City.

INVENTORS: Perfect pre-patent protection plan. Free Details. Smithton, Box 544, No. Bellmore, N. Y.

PATENT applications prepared $100.00 up; 32 years experience; free protection form and booklet. Inventors Service, Box 252, Salem, West Virginia.

61 INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTORS Sell your invention for cash—need money for patent—are technical problems holding you back—Universal Inventions has helped Inventors all over the world—just like yourself—why not you? Inventions provide the magic spring-board to sudden riches. Remember, we either sell your invention or pay you cash bonus, write for details, no obligation. Universal Inventions, Marion 100, Ohio.

INVENTORS! Don't sell your invention, patented or unpatented, until you receive our offer. Eagle Development Company, Dept. S, 79 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.

INVENTIONS wanted. Patented; unpatented Tremendous Manufacturers lists. Global Marketing Service, 2420F 77th, Oakland 5, Calif.

INVENTORS: Hundreds of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30C, 635-F Street, N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTORS Wanted: Manufacturers need new items! Your inventions, ideas developed for cash/royalty sales. Free "Invention Record"; Information, Raymond Lee, 1606W Bush Building, New York City 36.

INVENTIONS Promoted—For Cash-Royalty Sales with Manufacturer Contacts. George Spector, Licensed Invention Engineer, Woolworth Building, New York.

INVENTORS: Protect your ideas! Hold all inventions; improvements! Write for recommended procedure! Washington Inventors Service, 422G Washington Building, District of Columbia 5.

DRAINS cellars, cisterns, wash tubs. Irrigates —Circulates—Sprays $8.95
Stainless shaft. Won't rust or clog. Use 1/6 HP motor or larger; ¾ HP for up to 2,400 GPH; 1,800 GPH from 25' well. 1" inlet; ¾" outlet. Free coupling $8.95

Heavy duty ball-bearing pump. Up to 5,200 GPH. 1¼" inlet; 1" outlet. $12.95

Postpaid if cash with order. Money Back Guarantee

LABAWCO PUMPS Belle Mead 3, N. J.

INVENTORS! Convert your idea into cash. Let us help you get the highest possible price for your patented or unpatented invention. For free details about our personalized services, write Hanover Invention Brokerage, Dept. 511, 120 Liberty St., New York 6, New York.

INVENTIONS wanted immediately for promoting on cash or royalty. Patented, unpatented. Free booklet outlines royalty rates, requirements. Write Kessler Corporation, C-73-FI, Fremont, Ohio.

SELL Your Invention Now! For Details Write Daust Business Research, 3138 Wilson, Chicago, Illinois 60625.

INVENTORS! We will develop, sell your idea or invention, patented or unpatented. Our national manufacturer-clients are urgently seeking new items for highest outright cash sale or royalties. Financial assistance available. 10 years proven performance. For Free information write Dept. 54, Wall Street Invention Brokerage, 79 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.

INVENTORS! Outright cash sale or royalties for your inventions. Patented. Unpatented. Active demand from our client manufacturers. Financial assistance available. Write Dept. 30, United States Invention Brokerage, 78 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.

INVENTORS! Sell your invention for cash or royalties! Our client manufacturers eagerly seek new items. Patented. Unpatented. For free information, write Dept. 17, Gilbert Adams, Invention Broker, 80 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.

62 PATENTS FOR SALE

MANUFACTURERS. Write Us For All Types Of New Product Ideas, Inventions. Tell Us What Product Lines You Need. Kessler Sales Corporation, Invention Brokers. Dept. C-73PS, Fremont, Ohio.

64 MODELS, MODEL SUPPLIES

ROCKETS: New Illustrated Catalog 25c. Single And Multistage Kits, Cones, Engines, Launchers, Trackers, Technical Information, Etc. Fast Service. Estes Industries, Penrose 3, Colorado.

SHIP and Yacht model fittings; Pine construction Hull Kits; blueprints. Send 50c for Illustrated catalog. A. J. Fisher, Inc., 1002 Etowah Avenue, Royal Oak, Michigan. 48067.

SHIP Models, Kits, fittings, plans, books, tools, engines, motors. Big illustrated catalog 50c. James Bliss & Co., Dept. PS, 342 Atlantic Avenue, Boston 10, Massachusetts.

SHIP Model Kits and fittings: clippers, frigates, etc. Catalog, paint-tool list, book list, 35c. Model Shipways, Box 85, Bogota, New Jersey.

STEAM—Gas engines, castings and finished, including Cretors, 6 H.P. Compound. Finest materials and fittings. Catalogue $1.00. Denison Live Steam Models, 1606 Denison, Cleveland, Ohio 44109.

STEAM Engine, Loco Castings, Fittings, Plans. Catalog 25c. Ship Models Ltd., Andover, Mass.

LIQUID Fuel Rocket, 10 lbs. payload to 6000 ft. Complete plans only $2.98. Missile Research, 517 S. Elder, Anaheim, Calif.

MODEL Rockets—Send 25c for list of supplies and catalog. Complete stock of Estes-Prodyne-Coaster-Centuri. Shipping Free with orders over $3.00. West-O Model Rocket Center, 5718 W. Chicago Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60651.

64B ELECTRIC TRAINS

LIONEL Trains Bulletin 10c, Catalog 25c. Mack Bros., 2041 Chicago Ave., Chicago 60622.

TRAIN Bargains: 25c Brings Catalogue Of 2000 Gilbert, Lionel, Atlas, Etc., Bargains, All Gauges. Also Strombecker, Aurora, Eldon and Other Slot Racer Parts. Hobby Surplus, P.O. Box 1106S, New Britain, Conn.

65 HOME CRAFTSMAN

FREE "Do-it-yourself" Leathercraft Catalog. Tandy Leather Company, Box 791F53, Fort Worth, Texas.

SKIL-CRAFTS New '65 Catalog, Largest and Finest selection of Leathercraft, Artist, Hobbycraft supplies in the world. Free Gift with first order. Send 50c. Refundable with first order. Skil-Crafts, Box 167-PS, Joplin, Mo.

2512 PLANS, Patterns, Things to make do. Fun. Profit. World's greatest selection. New catalog 10c. Craftplans, 18250-B Harwood, Homewood, Illinois.

101 PATTERNS of smart Gifts, Novelties, Shelves, Action windmills plus "Make Money Jig Sawing." $1.00. Mastercraft, 35S, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31.

FREE Car Coat. For accepting No-Risk Trial of our Duwel Sabre-Jig Saw. Details Free. Fingerhut Manufacturing, Box 1025, St. Cloud 1, Minnesota.

FURNITURE Kits, provincial unassembled, prefinished. Hobby crafts, car, plane, boat models, all in one catalog—25c. Stratman Craft Kits Co., Dept. PS-3, 600 E. Poppyfields, Altadena, Calif.

HOBBYISTS Electro Plating Kits. $3.95 Postpaid. Details. Miniplating, Box 115, Mansfield, Mass.

WIND Vane Ball Bearing . . . Mount your own gadget or ? right on wooden outer shell. $2.75 Postpaid—No C.O.D.'s. Arelco, Box 138, Cranford, New Jersey.

WOODWORKERS — Home Craftsmen! Catalog containing lamp parts, veneers, lazy susan bearings, Swiss movements, chair cane, folding metal legs, wooden legs, mouldings, furniture hardware, finishing materials, etc., only 15c. Barap Specialties, Box 2044-CC, Chicago 60609.

SQUAREKNOTTERS: Make belts, handbags, lanyards, dog leashes, etc. Special offer! Beginner's book, catalog and quality cord samples 25c. P. C. Herwig Co., Dept. 71-P1, 264 Clinton St., Brooklyn, New York 11201.

66 DO IT YOURSELF

AUTOMATIC Washer Repair Manuals on Norge, Hamilton, General Electric, Hotpoint, RCA Whirlpool, Kenmore, Westinghouse, Frigidaire, Kelvinator. $2.50 each ppd. Major Appliance, 13106 Caine Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio 44105.

HELLO There! Want to build something entertaining and useful? I have it! Build a powerful parabolic microphone. Pick up distant sounds with ease. Easy to follow directions—$1.95. Daikin Enterprises, Box 451, Temple City, California 91781.

67 OLD GOLD, JEWELRY, WATCHES, ETC.

WANTED, gold, silver, platinum, scrap (any form), coins. Information free. Wilmot's, 1067 Bridge St., Grand Rapids 4, Michigan.

USED and new watches $2 up. Free Catalogue. Southern Watches, 5-PS So. Wabash, Chicago 3.

HIGHEST CASH for Gold, Teeth, Jewelry, Rings, Diamonds, Watches, Silver, Platinum. Mail Articles Today. Free Gift with Information. Chicago Gold & Precious Metals, 6 E. Monroe, Dept. 1757, Chicago 3.

CASH Immediately For Old Gold, Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Watches, Diamonds, Silverware, Spectacles, Platinum, Mercury. Free Information. Rose Industries, 29-Y East Madison, Chicago 2.

69 FOR THE HOME

RAW, luscious mesquite honey. Natural dates, sundried fruits. List. Tontz's, Elsinore, Calif.

SHAMROCK Waterproofs Basements and Masonry Walls Inexpensively. Shamrock, Herndon, Virginia.

70 OF INTEREST TO WOMEN

"PROPHET Elijah Coming Before Christ" Wonderful Book Free. 58 Megiddo Mission, Rochester 19, New York.

Urheberrecht ch geschütztes Mater

This One
EZG3-K86-9THZ

Urheberrecht ch geschütztes Mate al

YOU! How high can you score? Slide-word challenges you! See Contests!

SCALP trouble. Men, Women. Try European Tonic. Money Back Guarantee. International Laboratories, Box 4176, Miami Beach, Fla.

71 FOR SALE MISCELLANEOUS

BARGAINS! Rubber Stamp, 4-line $1.05 ppd; Hearing Aids, Batteries, Chargers. Mladenka Sales, Flatonia, Texas 78941.

AUTOMATIC rafter computer. Dials hip, common, jack lengths instantly. Free literature. $4.95 Postpaid. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Emmert Products, Sycamore, Illinois.

LATEST catalog 10c. Lammar Sales, 217 Harrison Ave., Harrison, N. Y.

72 WANTED TO BUY

QUICKSILVER, platinum, silver, gold. Ores analyzed. Mercury Terminal, Norwood, Massachusetts.

73 WEARING APPAREL

RUBBER Garments! 32 Page Illustrated Catalog, $1.00. Renee, Box 2804-Y, Hollywood 28, Calif.

77 TREASURE FINDERS & GEIGER COUNTERS

NEW supersensitive transistor models detect buried gold, silver, coins. Kits, assembled models. $19.95 up. Underwater models available. Free catalog. Relco-A41, Box 10563, Houston 18, Texas.

TRANSISTOR Treasure Detectors, underwater detectors. Many models. Free catalog. Gardiner Electronics Co., Dept. 1, 4729 N. 7th Avenue, Phoenix, Arizona.

TREASURE. Find gold, silver, relics with super powerful Detectron locators. Free information. Detectron, Dept. 3-PS, San Gabriel, California.

TREASURE, Gold, Silver, Relics. Find them with new 1965 models. Free information. Rayscope, Box 715, North Hollywood, California.

TREASURE Hunters, prospectors, beachcombers; pinpoint exact location buried coins, relics, gold, silver with powerful metal locators. Free literature. Write: Goldak, Dept. A-3, 1544 W. Glenoaks, Glendale, California 91201.

FIND underwater placer gold. $1000's recovered. 100 page handbook shows how, where. $3.00. Back Country Bookstore, Box 866-AL, Tarzana, California.

FUN & Profit finding buried treasure, relics with transistor M-Scope. Known worldwide for super-sensitivity, dependability. Guaranteed. Very easy terms. Send for Free literature, fascinating user experiences Fisher Research, Dept. DZ, Palo Alto, Calif.

GOLD, Treasure, Coin Locator. $2.00 Complete. Guaranteed. Treasures-6, Ashland, Oregon.

POWERFUL Metrotech Locators Detect Gold, Silver, Coins, Relics. Moneyback Guarantee. Terms. Free Information. Underground Explorations, Dept. D, Box 793, Menlo Park, California.

SAVE! Build Transistorized Treasure Finder. Details Free. Del Research, Box 347A, Alden Manor, Elmont, N.Y.

NEW Coin Locator! Free literature! Howe, 811-A Kansas, Atchison, Kansas.

78 WATCH REPAIRING

WATCH and clock repairing books. Free Catalog. North American, Box 77-BC, Fox River Grove, Illinois.

79 MISCELLANEOUS

STOP Loose Screws! Scru-Tite holds screws fast in metal, plastic, wood, etc. Easy to use. Prompt shipment. $1.00 Postpaid. Striker Enterprises, 1107-B Southport, Lisle, Ill. 60532.

FREE Wholesale Catalog! 10,000 Products . . . Tremendous Discounts! Taylor Distributors, Newton 3, New Jersey.

$1.00 DELIVERS Plastic Packets for 60 QSL's. Tepabco, Browne Ave., Gallatin, Tennessee.

Long Distance Land & Sea
POWER BEAM

100% waterproof. Made for skin divers to withstand underwater pressures. Illuminates objects up to ½ mile away. On land its beam can be seen for 12 miles. Cuts thru fog & smoke-filled areas. Stands sturdy on end or special foot. Floats. Dentproof and unbreakable. Can't rust or corrode, impervious to fungus, battery acid. EXTRA BONUS—4-way switch can be positioned for "ON" & "OFF" flash. Signal many miles in case of distress. Send only **$4.95 cash**, check or MO. **2 for $9.00. BON-A-FIDE PRODUCTS, Dept. PSB3, Saugatuck, Conn.**

BILLIARD SUPPLIES

Build your own TABLES
ALL PRICE RANGES
Plans 6 to 9 ft. sizes

Send .35 for catalog and cloth samples
CAMPBELL BILLIARDS
Box 260A, Hartland, Wisconsin

ARTIFICIAL eyes (Human). Expert selection sent. Free booklet, color chart. Established 1906. Denver Optic, 1014 University Bldg., Denver, Colorado 80202.

WINEMAKERS: Free illustrated catalog of yeasts, equipment. Semplex, Box 7208, Minneapolis, Minn. 55412.

LISTEN-IN Device! Unnoticed! Monitor Telephone Conversations, etc. $2.98 complete. (Guaranteed). Research Enterprises, 29-TL5 Samoset Road, Woburn, Mass.

BARBERS—Mothers! For 3c Sharpen Your Own Clipper Blades. Guaranteed Instructions, $2.00 (Including Oster Blades). Beck's Barber Shop, 14-311 S. Post Oak, Houston, Texas 77045.

OLD Wine Recipes $1.00. Ogden, Box 71, Samoset, Fla. 33508.

HEARING AID Batteries At Discount Prices. Details Free. Write Batteries, 1415 Mallers Bldg., Chicago 3, Illinois.

HYDROMETERS, $4.95 each. Recipes Booklet, $2.00. (Complete Supplies). Research Enterprises, 29-HA6 Samoset Road, Woburn, Mass.

NEW! Puzzle Contest! How high can you score? See Contests! Play Slideword!

RECEIVE Mails—Offers, From Wholesalers, Manufacturers, Publishers, Everywhere. Get Listed. 25c. Rorick's, Pleasant Plain, Ohio.

CIRCULAR SAWS — Sanding Discs — Cleaned in minutes. Newell's Pitch & Gum Remover 4 oz. $1.25. Newell's Products, Desert Center, California 92239.

BIBLE Errors? Many! Send for Free references. Frank Battle, Box 647-K Dover, N. J.

GIANT African Snail Shells $1.00 Apiece. Buttom Shell, Box 2135, Agana, Guam.

80 PERSONAL

I.Q. TEST taken at home gives best Score. Know your I.Q. $2.00. Test Center, Box 139-B. Fresh Meadows 65, New York.

BORROW $100 to $1000 by Mail. Quick, Easy. Private. No Co-Signers. Repay in 30 small monthly payments. For the amount you want write today to Dial Finance Co., 410 Kilpatrick Bldg., Dept. 3-001, Omaha, Nebraska 68102.

LOANS by Airmail $100-$1000. Anywhere. Confidential. Write Union Finance, Dept. PS, 222 W. Osborn, Box 7457, Phoenix, Arizona.

INVESTIGATORS, free brochure, latest subminiature electronic surveillance equipment. Ace Electronics, 11500-F, NW 7th Ave., Miami 50, Florida.

BORROW $1,233 Airmail! Repay $54 for twenty-nine months. State licensed. Postal Finance, Dept. 11-K, Kansas City, Kansas 66117.

RUPTURED, Relief and Comfort. No Understraps, Elastic or Steel. Write Hand Lock Products, Preston 2, Ontario, Canada.

LEARN Spanish fast! New, proven method. Free details. Ray, Dept. C-2, 68 River Route, Kingman, Arizona.

MARRIAGE, Birth Certificates, Diplomas, Quality Forms $1.00 each. Brugenheimer Publishers, Box 158-Y29, Lexington, Mass.

SINGLE? Let Analagraf pick mate. Handwriting sample and dollar brings spot analysis and details. Box 854, Northside Station, Elkhart, Indiana.

YOUR Horoscope. Print month, day, year, place and hour if known. Include $4.00. Daugherty 1A, 406 South Second, Alhambra, California 91802.

SCALP trouble. Men, Women. Try European Tonic. Money Back Guarantee. International Laboratories, Box 4176, Miami Beach, Fla.

HOW To increase your winning ability, free. Write: Box 1924, Louisville 1, Ky.

"KNOW THYSELF!" Who am I? Write now for Free literature. It's Dynamite! Zahr P. Vollmer, 58 Washington St., Denver, Colo. 80203.

FREE Catalog of quality gifts for that special occasion. Modern Items Co., 332 N. 81st, Seattle, Wash. 98103.

MEXICAN Law General Practice. 1203 Arizona Ave., El Paso, Texas 79902.

SUPER memory overnight! Success guaranteed! Bijou, Box 1727-V, Hollywood 28, Calif.

SELF-BETTERMENT Psychology Creating Success, Happiness. Details Free. Callender, Box 91, New York 10030.

CAST! New Batteries from junk ones. Information 25c. Capitol Battery Equipment, 1216 Madison, Montgomery, Alabama.

HOW To Wipe Out All Debts. Clear credit. Details rushed. Counselor Reports, Box 331, Harlingen 16, Texas.

80A REMAILING SERVICE

CONFIDENTIAL New York City Mail Address $3.00 Month. Remails 25c. Details Free. BirnHan, 536-PSM, 152 W. 42, New York City 36.

LEBANON, Holy Land, Kowait, Arabia: $1.00 Airmail. Box 5569, Beirut, Lebanon.

LOUISIANA, Shreveport, Remails, 25c —$3.00 Monthly. W. R. C., P.O. Box 948, Shreveport, La.

BOSTON Mailing Address. Details Free. Reader's Service, Kenmore Box, Boston, Massachusetts. 02215.

SECRET Remails 25c. Monthly $3.00. Petit, Box 86-S3, Brooklyn, 11214.

PRIVATE Address, Remails 25c, Information Quarter, Horton, Kensington Road, Greenville, South Carolina 29609.

SECRET Mail Receiving System. Details free Mihm's, 1110-K, South Barrington Avenue, Los Angeles 90049.

SECRET Mail! Rapid Service System! Cox, 84 Chestnut, Saugus 3, Massachusetts.

SECRET Mail Receiving System Hedgpeth, 406-PS South Second, Alhambra, California 91802.

REMAILING 25c. Monthly $3.00. Details. Acosta, Box 4327, Tampa, Fla. 33607.

OREGON Remails, 25c, $3.00 Monthly. Bob, 4291 Munkers, Salem, Oregon 97301.

80B LOANS BY MAIL

ONLY $44.00 Monthly repays $1,008.46 (thirty payments). Borrow $100—$1,000 entirely by airmail. Write today. Bankers Investment Company, 53-A, Hutchinson, Kansas 67501.

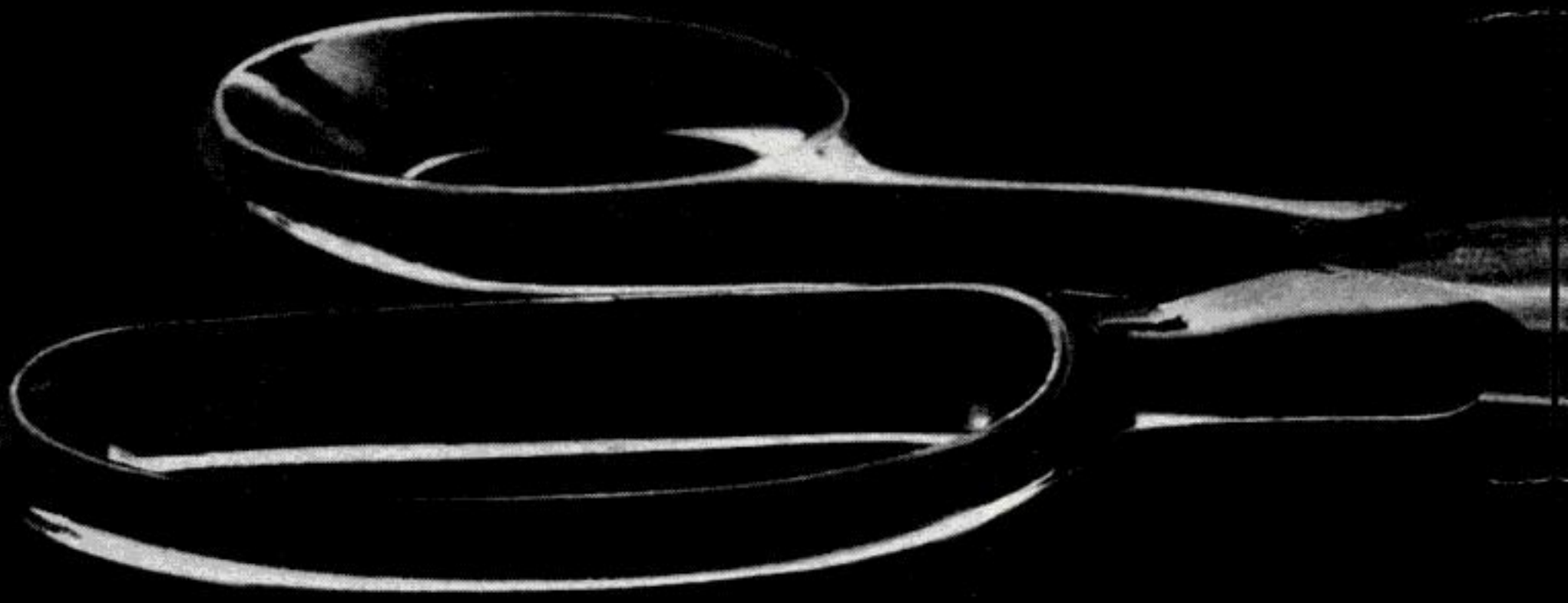
LOANS by Airmail $100-$1000. Anywhere. Confidential. Write Union Finance, Dept. PS, 222 W. Osborn, Box 7457, Phoenix, Arizona.

NEED Money? Borrow $100—$1000 by mail. Confidential, repay in 24 months. Free loan application. Budget Finance Co., Dept. CB-175, 317 So 20th, Omaha 2, Nebraska.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

FROM

COUPON



TO

CANCER

253 I.C.S. COURSES
COVER EVERY BASIC OCCUPATION
Choose from this partial list

ACCOUNTANT
In a professional office, or join a large corporation where there's "room at the top." Earnings range from $4500/yr. to $15,000/yr.

• Circle No. 1 on the coupon.

Accounting for Business
Programmers
Cost Accounting
C.P.A. Review Federal Tax
General Accounting
Personal Income Tax & Social Security
Practical Accounting
Public Accounting
Small Business Accounting
Starting & Managing a Small Bookkeeping Service

ARCHITECT
Perform as a creative designer, supervise the various building trades. Begin by working with an accomplished professional, then branch out on your own. Earnings range from $5000/yr. to $25,000/yr.

• Circle No. 2 on the coupon.

Architectural Drawing & Designing
Architecture Building Contractor
Building Inspector
Building Maintenance
Carpenter-Builder
Reading Arch. Blueprints
Review in Arch. Design & Practice
Review of Mech. Systems in Buildings

ARTIST
Turn your ability to draw into a profitable business through I.C.S. training. Earnings range from $4200/yr. to $15,000/yr.

• Circle No. 3 on the coupon.

Amateur Artist Commercial Art
Commercial Cartooning
Illustrating Interior Decorating
Oil Painting for Pleasure
Show Card & Sign Production
Show Card Writing
Sketching & Painting

AUTOMOTIVE TECHNICIAN
If you tear down engines and soup up cars, you may be eligible for advanced training in your own home. Earnings range from $6000/yr. to $10,000/yr.

• Circle No. 4 on the coupon.

Automatic Transmission Specialist
Automobile Body Rebuilding & Refinishing
Automobile Engine Tune-up
Automobile Technician
Automotive Mechanic
Diesel-Gas Motor Vehicle Engines

BUSINESS MANAGER
Make key forecasts, plans, and decisions in the American Free Enterprise system. Operate your own business, or get ahead in corporate management. Earnings range from $4500/yr. to $20,000/yr.

• Circle No. 5 on the coupon.

Advertising
Business Administration
Business Management & Marketing
COBOL Programming
Industrial Psychology
Managing a Small Store
Marketing
Modern Executive Management
Office Management
Programming for Digital Computers
Programming the IBM 1401
Real Computer
Retail Business Management
Systems and Procedures Analysis

CHEMIST
Study the nature of elements, building blocks of the universe. There's also a chance of moving into important scientific administration. Earnings range from $5300/yr. to $9000/yr.

• Circle No. 6 on the coupon.

Chemical Engineering
Chemical Engineering Unit Operations
Chemical Laboratory Tech.
Chemical Process Control Technician
Elements of Nuclear Energy
General Chemistry
Instrumental Laboratory Analysis

CIVIL ENGINEER
Design and supervise construction: bridges, buildings, housing projects. Be eligible for overseas travel as a professional. Earnings range from $5000/yr. to $10,000/yr.

• Circle No. 7 on the coupon.

Civil Engineering
Construction Engineering
Highway Engineering
Principles of Surveying
Reading Highway Blueprints
Reading Structural Blueprints
Sanitary Engineering
Sewage Plant Operator
Structural Engineering
Surveying and Mapping
Water Works Operator

DRAFTSMAN
Put ideas into precise plans. Research and prepare specifications in any one of a dozen industries. Earnings range from $4000/yr. to $7000/yr.

• Circle No. 8 on the coupon.

Architectural Drafting
Electrical Drafting
Electrical Engineering Drafting
Electronic Drafting
Introductory Mechanical Drafting
Mechanical Drafting
Pressure-Vessel and Tank Print Reading
Sheet Metal Layout for Air Conditioning
Structural Drafting

ELECTRICIAN
Choose from outside work as a lineman, or inside as a specialist in home wiring. Earnings range from $7000/yr. to $10,000/yr.

• Circle No. 9 on the coupon.

Electric Motor Repairman
Electrical Appliance Servicing
Electrical Contractor
Electrical Engineering
Electrical Engineering Tech.
Electrical Instrument Tech.
Industrial Electrical Tech.
Industrial Telemetering
Power Plant Operator (Hydro or Steam Option)
Practical Electrician
Practical Lineman
Reading Electrical Blueprints

ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN
Be in the center of scientific activity. Your choice of careers in all industries, from computer maintenance and design to space exploration. Earnings range from $4000/yr. to $10,000/yr.

• Circle No. 10 on the coupon.

Communications Technology
Electronic Fundamentals
Electronic Fundamentals (Programmed)
Electronic Instrumentation & Servo Fundamentals
Electronic Principles for Automation
Electronics and Applied Calculus
Electronics Technician
First Class Radiotelephone License
Fundamentals of Electronic Computers
General Electronics
General Electronics with Electronic Equipment Training
Hi-Fi Stereo and Sound Systems Servicing
Industrial Electronics
Industrial Electronics Engineering
Practical Radio-TV Engineering
Practical Telephony
Principles of Radio-Electronic Telemetry
Principles of Semiconductor-Transistor Circuits
Radio & TV Servicing
Radio & TV Servicing with Radio Equip. Training
Second Class Radiotelephone License
Sound Systems Specialist
Telephony, Electronics and Radio Communications
TV Receiver Servicing
TV Technician

MACHINIST
Move metal with fine-line accuracy. Operate modern high-speed tape-controlled machines. Earnings range from $4000/yr. to $7000/yr.

• Circle No. 11 on the coupon.

Drill Operator Foundry Practice
Industrial Metallurgy
Lathe Operator
Machine Shop Inspection
Machine Shop Practice
Machine Shop Practice & Toolmaking
Metallurgical Engineering Technology
Milling Machine Operator
Patternmaking
Practical Millwrighting
Reading Shop Prints
Rigging Tool Grinder
Toolmaking Turret Lathe Operator
Welding Engineering Technology
Welding Processes

MANUFACTURING ENGINEER
Plan production. Supervise plant layouts, including automated equipment. Earnings range from $5000/yr. to $10,000/yr.

• Circle No. 12 on the coupon.

Industrial Engineering
Industrial Instrumentation
Machine Design
Mechanical Engineering
Quality Control
Safety Engineering Technology
Tool Design Value Analysis

PETROLEUM TECHNOLOGIST
Hold an important position in a stable industry. There's also a future in refinery management and operations. Earnings range from $4000/yr. to $7000/yr.

• Circle No. 13 on the coupon.

Natural Gas Prod. & Transmission
Oil Field Technology
Petroleum Production
Petroleum Refinery Operator
Pipeline Engineering

MATHEMATICIAN
Join the growing ranks of computer programmers, or progress to other specialized scientific activities. Earnings range from $5000/yr. to $13,000/yr.

• Circle No. 14 on the coupon.

Advanced Mathematics
Mathematics and Mechanics for Engineering
Mathematics and Physics for Technicians
Mathematics and Physics for Engineering
Modern Elementary Statistics

PLUMBER
Be a member of this always-ready, steady-employment building trade. Earnings range from $6000/yr. to $10,000/yr.

• Circle No. 15 on the coupon.

Air Conditioning
Air Conditioning Maintenance
Domestic Heating with Oil & Gas
Domestic Refrigeration Heating
Heating & Air Conditioning with Drawing
Plumbing Plumbing & Heating
Plumbing & Heating Contractor
Practical Plumbing Refrigeration
Refrigeration & Air Conditioning
Steam Fitting

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
After meeting the requirements of the laws in your state, earn a license with accompanying status and authority. Earnings range from $5000/yr. to $10,000/yr.

• Circle No. 16 on the coupon.

Chemical Civil
Electrical Mechanical

SALESMAN
Meet new people every day. Establish long-term buying contracts. Many companies select top management from the sales force. Earnings range from $5000/yr. to $10,000/yr.

• Circle No. 17 on the coupon.

Creative Salesmanship
Real Estate Salesmanship
Sales Management Salesmanship
Salesmanship & Sales Management

SECRETARY
Be a key staff member of the administrative team. Both men and women fill this vital role today. Earnings range from $4000/yr. to $6000/yr.

• Circle No. 18 on the coupon.

Clerk-Typist Commercial
Legal Secretary Medical Secretary
Professional Secretary Shorthand
Stenographic Typewriting

STEAM AND DIESEL TECHNICIAN
Operate industrial power plants. Chances often open for Chief Engineer. Earnings range from $4000/yr. to $7000/yr.

• Circle No. 19 on the coupon.

Boiler Inspector
Industrial Building Engineer
Power Plant Engineering
Stationary Diesel Engines
Stationary Fireman
Stationary Steam Engineering

SUPERVISOR
Step up to leadership. Use your skills to get results through the management of others. Earnings range from $8000/yr. to $10,000/yr.

• Circle No. 20 on the coupon.

Basic Supervision
Industrial Foremanship
Industrial Supervision
Personality Development
Personnel-Labor Relations
Supervision

TEXTILE TECHNOLOGIST
Important mill management jobs require knowledge of textile techniques, best learned at this level. Earnings range from $4000/yr. to $7000/yr.

• Circle No. 21 on the coupon.

Carding
Carding and Spinning
Cotton Manufacturing
Dyeing & Finishing
Loom Fixing Spinning
Textile Designing
Textile Mill Supervisor
Textile Technology
Warping and Weaving
Wool Manufacturing

TRAFFIC MANAGER
Plan and supervise the movement of products by rail, motor, or air. Earnings range from $5000/yr. to $10,000/yr.

• Circle No. 22 on the coupon.

Motor Traffic Management
Traffic Management

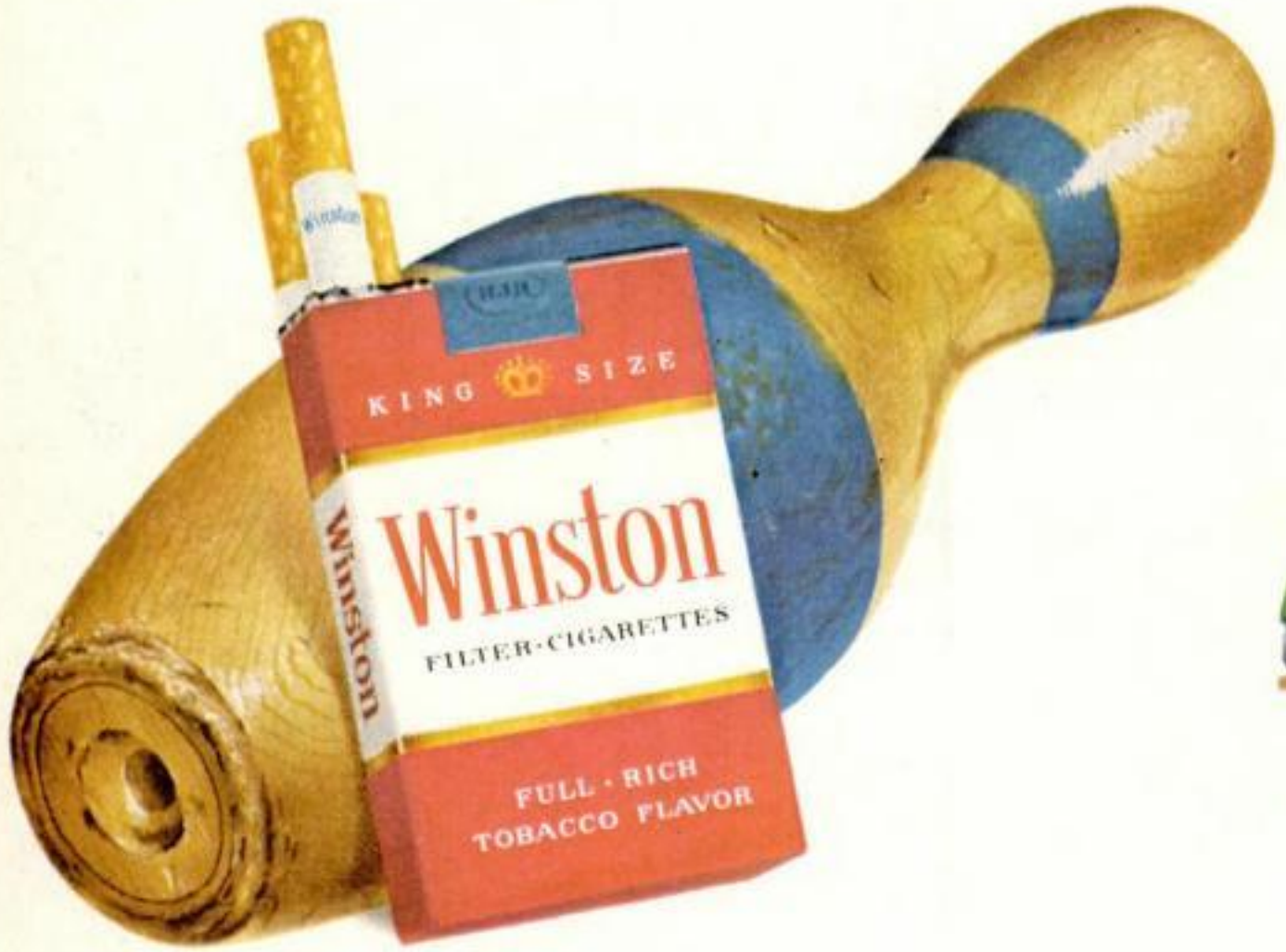
WRITER
Harness your word power. Write newspaper stories, advertising copy, or free lance. Land a position in public relations. Earnings range from $4500/yr. to $10,000/yr.

• Circle No. 23 on the coupon.

Better Business Writing
Free-Lance & Specialty Writing
Introductory Technical Writing
Modern Letter Writing
Practical English
Short Story Writing

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Flavor that goes with fun...



Up front, Winston packs Filter-Blend: tobaccos specially selected for the best taste in filter smoking. Change to America's best-selling, best-tasting filter cigarette, by far . . . Winston!

Winston tastes good... like a cigarette should!

© 1964 R. J. REYNOLDS TOBACCO COMPANY, WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material